



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

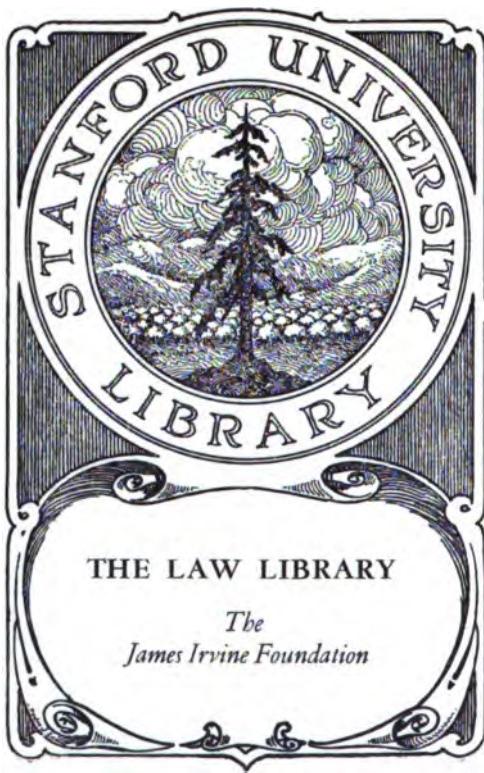
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



THE LAW LIBRARY

*The
James Irvine Foundation*

E E
A W J
T J:





BB
ANJ
TJe
v.10



Thomas Chitty -

A COMPLETE
SYSTEM OF PLEADING:
COMPREHENDING THE MOST
APPROVED PRECEDENTS and FORMS of PRACTICE;
CONSISTING OF
SUCH AS HAVE NEVER BEFORE BEEN PUBLISHED:
WITH AN
INDEX to the PRINCIPAL WORK,
INCORPORATING AND MAKING IT A CONTINUATION OF
TOWNSHEND's and CORNWALL's TABLES,
TO THE PRESENT TIME;
AS WELL AS AN
INDEX of REFERENCE to all the ANCIENT and
MODERN ENTRIES extant.

By JOHN WENTWORTH, Esq.
OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER AT LAW.

*Ne qua Studio dispota fidei
Intelletla priusquam sint contempta relinquas. LUCRET.*

VOL. X.

CONTAINING

ERROR—EJECTION—QUARE IMPEDIT—REAL
ACTIONS—PRACTICAL FORMS—AND
GENERAL INDEX.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY BUNNEY AND GOLD,
BRANZ COURT, FLEET-STREET,

FOR G. G. AND J. ROBINSON, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1799.



I o:
—

THIS Tenth Volume comprehends and closes the different Heads of pleading and practice of which I originally ventured to give the outline, and it seems necessary to open a more explicit view of the contents of the whole by way of general Direction, to make them plain and useful to the Practitioner.

It will be sufficient to apprise the Student that I have entirely thrown out the old antiquated Heads farther than they are now in practical use, as **ANNUITY**, **Proceedings in AUDITA QUERELA**, and others (for it might seem by the Preface to my first Volume I meant to include the former Head, with other old Proceedings, which I since thought better not to do, to the exclusion of more useful matter); and that there is a slight *disarrangement* in this Volume, namely, in **ERROR**, which ought strictly to follow every other head. My reason for it is, that I had completed it after the **personal Actions**, before *mixed* and *real actions*; and it was convenient to me, to prevent stopping the press. Having then in the preceding nine Volumes disposed of **personal Actions**, and in this Volume Proceedings in **ERROR**; the **MIXED Actions** are **EJECTMENT** and **QUARE IMPEDIT**: in the former I give but few Forms, because of Mr. Serjeant *Runnington's* very excellent book on that head, containing most correct and

valuable Precedents ; in the latter they are sufficiently varied for all the common cases that happen, with a most ample INDEX, after great labour and difficulty in the execution of it. Then follow REAL Actions, the INDEX, such of my own Precedents, and the distribution of them in their order, will be found under the Head ACTIONS REAL in the GENERAL INDEX. The modern References follow their different Heads, and the more ancient would have swelled my Work to a greater extent than I at first proposed to myself; or could I be persuaded they can be found at this day of much use to the Profession.

The PRACTICAL FORMS, or PARTES PLACITANDI (of the Record), is a part of the Work that I confess has been more troublesome, as it is my anxious wish to give it a clearness, that the Student might not be at a loss to find any *Form*, *Writ*, or *Part* of the Record, in *any Action*; and the Mode I have attempted will shew my solicitude in a circumstance that at first almost deterred me from the attempt; but after consideration I have led myself to believe will be highly favourable and auxiliary to my own Volumes. The Public are already in possession of Mr. Tidd's *Practice of the Court of King's Bench*, and that it is his intention to give an *Appendix of Forms*, from the Commencement to the End of a Suit. The luminous Method of his Book immediately suggests the order in which the Forms and Parts of the Record stand, and may be easily given; but I was afraid to interfere with his work in a Plagiarism so palpable, especially much indebted as I am for his free communications; and also in some sort as an Encourager of this Undertaking, it determined me therefore to adopt the following Plan,

Plan, which I can venture with confidence to assure the Student he will find more and more easy, and justify my conjecture above, that the Gentleman's Book to which I allude may be made useful to my own.

Under the Head of PRACTICAL FORMS will be found all the Forms that may be reducible to small distinct Heads, and among them the Forms, particularly of PARTES PLACITANDI in the INDEX to FORMS, alphabetically disposed; so that by adverting to the part, such as *Oyer*, *Retraxis*, *Cesset Executio* (I instance these because they are Parts of the Record not connected), or any other, will be distinctly pointed out, with reference to the Page and the Part of Pleading. If, therefore, the Body of PRACTICAL FORMS are resolvable into these Heads, and the *Partes Placitandi*, or *Forms*, are arranged so as to give instantaneous Reference to it, it will follow, that, considering the Forms in their Commencement, in the intermediate, and final Stage of a Suit, will considerably assist the Practitioner. This I have also attempted, and, to my own mind, find it clear of all objection or difficulty; yet with proper deference to an enlightened and learned Profession.

In the Reference to the modern Books of Practice I have limited myself to *one* of the most useful of them in the King's Bench; for as all these Books are considered more for their *use* (in the history of running about to the different offices), than their *authority*, (unless it be the Practice of B. R. by Mr. Tidd, which may be called the Polar Star of the Practitioner in that Court), and the proceedings in the two courts vary so little,
except

except those to be met with in my own Precedents, I have not indexed them.

To conclude with one plain Direction in all instances throughout the Work :—The GENERAL INDEX contains the Leading Titles, such as ABATEMENT, ACCOUNT, ASSUMPSIT, &c. and takes up such as are by accident omitted in the Work, and directs to the Volume, in which will be found an Analysis to each, with a copious Index to follow the Analysis under figures within brackets on the left hand. In all the *personal* and *mixed* Actions, (to be more particular) for Declarations, see the GENERAL INDEX, referring to the Heads in the different Volumes ; such as are omitted will be found under the Head in the GENERAL INDEX. For Pleas, see that Head ; in the GENERAL INDEX such as happen to be omitted in the *Index to General Heads* will be found. So Replications, Rejoinders, &c. So far as to the Declarations, Pleas, &c. : But for a Judgment in any Action, see JUDGMENTS in that Action in the GENERAL INDEX—DEMURRERS, &c.—POSTEAS, &c. ; and for a Form, see PRACTICAL FORMS, added to the General Index. For the Writs, Forms of beginning and ending a Declaration in Courts above, and inferior Courts, Forms of Pleas in Courts below, the *Partes Placitandi* of the Record, and other miscellaneous Forms. ACTIONS REAL will be found only in the GENERAL INDEX under the Head of ACTIONS—the Heads that arise out of the Record, or, in most instances, the particular Parties to the Record—as *Bankrupts*—*Insolvents*, and their Assignees—*Baron and Feme*—*Chancery*—*Clergymen*—*Corporations*—even to *Pleas*—*Replications*—*Rejoinders*—in their Alphabetical Order ; and under REAL ACTIONS in

in the General Index will be found DOWER, FORMER-
DOW, PARTITION, &c.

To those who mistake multiplicity for confusion, and do not readily discriminate the Forms, multitudinous as they are, to such I repeat (who will be the only description of readers forward to object) this Volume must be eminently useful. To name only the small Head of Form of WRITS FINAL—the difference of the *Courts*—*Jurisdiction*—the *Parties* or the *Persons* to whom directed—the difference of *Action* suddenly evinces the necessity of the Form; and yet to a cursory view, or rather negligent mind, they will appear to be too similar. To the more discerning and distinguished Members of a truly honorable and dignified Profession I know full well how to leave the Propriety of my Remarks, and the merits (such as they are) of my Work.

This confidence not arising only from the vain conjecture of an experimental Author, but confirmed by the *experience* of the thing itself through the tardy progress of ten heavy Volumes, induces me to announce thus early my intention to engraft the Doctrine and Principles of Pleading upon the Precedent and Form itself; to make in pleading the necessary averment, and, assuming the shape of a *legal Argument* (inverting a little the ordinary course of reasoning from *particulars* to *generals*), to shew where the *Form* of the *Action* embodies the *principle*; and in the practical Forms to accompany it with the History and Reason of the Practice.

This

This is by no means a new idea; though never before attempted. The late Lord Mansfield frequently intimated how useful to the Profession (by any Gentleman of ability and leisure, who had influence to procure the suitable materials) such a Work, tolerably well executed, would be; and how much he would have availed himself, even on the Bench, of such a Work (with the peculiar liberality that distinguished that great man). And the late Mr. Bearcroft strongly intimated to me in different conversations I had with him respecting this Work, if I was confident enough to undertake it, the Precedents would form a Ground Work to raise, or rather to perfect and make more complete my SYSTEM OF PLEADING. I have that leisure and the influence to obtain the materials, and I only want the continuance of that Patronage under the Providence that has favoured the nine preceding Volumes, to make me confident in the accomplishment of my proposed Plan; the first Part of which has so far exceeded every expectation.

The future Part of this Work is now in Preparation for the Press, and I shall hope humbly, with the Encouragement I have reason to expect, to complete this SYSTEM OF PLEADING.

J. WENTWORTH,

INNER TEMPLE,
8th June, 1799.

E R R O R.

(PROCEEDINGS IN.)

AFTERWARDS, to wit; on Friday next after fifteen days Assignment of
of Saint Martin, in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of errors in eject-
our lord the now king, before our lord the king at Westminster, ment.
the said Owel Jones and Edward Philips the younger came by
A. B. their attorney aforesaid, and say, that in the said record and
proces, and also in giving of the said judgment, there is manifest
error in this, to wit, that by the record aforesaid it appears that
the said judgment in form aforesaid given was given for the said
R. R. against the said O. J. and E. P. whereas by the law of the
land judgment in the said plea ought to have been given for the
said O. J. and E. P. against the said R. R.; and they pray that
the said judgment for this error and others in the said record and
proces may be reversed, annulled, and entirely set aside, and that
they the said O. J. and E. P. may be restored to all that they have
lost by the said judgment, and that the said R. R. may rejoin to
the said errors, &c.

T. BARROW.

And hereupon afterwards, to wit, on the said Friday next after Joinder,
fifteen days of Saint Martin, in the said twenty-ninth year of the
reign of our said lord the now king, the said R. R. by his said
attorney, freely comes here into court, and says that there is no
error either in the record and proces aforesaid or in giving the
judgment aforesaid; and he prays that the said court of our said
lord the king now here may proceed to examine as well the record
and proceedings aforesaid as the matters aforesaid above for error
affigned, and that the judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid given
may be in all things affirmed; but because the court of our lord
the king now here is not yet advised what judgment to give of
and concerning the premises, a day is therefore given to the par-
ties aforesaid to come before the said lord the king in eight days
of Saint Hilary, wheresoever, &c. to hear the judgment afore-
said, for that the court of the said lord the king now here is not
yet advised thereof, &c.

V. GIBBS.

ERROR ON

Assignment of **AFTERWARDS**, on, &c. comes here the said J. T. L. errrs on a writ by his said attorney, and says that the record and proceedings of false judg ment from the aforesaid, and the judgment thereon given as aforesaid, are vicious, erroneous, and defective in this, to wit, for that the declaration in the said record and proceedings mentioned and the matters therein contained are not sufficient in law to maintain the said E. E. in having his said action against the said J. T. L. in the following amongst other particulars, for that the said sum of money in the said first Count of the said declaration mentioned and therein alledged to have been had and received by the said J. T. L. to the use of the said E. E. is not there shewn or mentioned to have been had and received within the jurisdiction of the said county court held at J. aforesaid, which said matter should have been shewn in order to give the said court a cognizance thereof; and for that the said sum of money in the second Count of the said declaration mentioned and therein alledged to have been lent and advanced to the said J. T. L. is not there shewn or mentioned to be lent and advanced within the jurisdiction of the said county court, which said matters should have been shewn in order to give the said court a cognizance thereof; the same record and proceedings aforesaid and the judgment thereon given are also vicious, erroneous, and defective in this, for that by the record it appear- eth that the judgment aforesaid in the plea aforesaid in form aforesaid given was given for the said E. E. against the said J. T. L. whereas by the laws of this realm judgment in the plea aforesaid ought to have been given for the said J. T. against the said E. E.; there is also error in this, to wit, for that in the said record and proceedings there are divers and very many miscontinuances and discon'nuances in the plea and proceedings aforesaid, and the said record and proceedings and the said judgment are vicious, erroneous, and defective in this, for that the precept and *venire facias* therein mentioned ought by and in the record and proceedings aforesaid to have been continued from the said county court held the twenty-eighth day of March, A. D. 1787, to the twenty-fifth day of April then next following, whereas the same is not so continued, but wholly omitted, and nothing appears to have been done at the said county court held on the said twenty-eighth day of March 1787 either by continuance from the same or an appearance of the parties shewn to have been made thereat, or any day given at that court to the said parties ; the same record and proceedings, and also the said judgment, are also vicious, erroneous, and defective in this, for that the several proceedings aforesaid are in the said record set out by way of recital, and not as done at the present time of holding the said courts in the said record and proceedings mentioned ; the same are also vicious, erroneous, and defective in this, for that in the said judgment in the said plaint therein mentioned it is *commanded*, whereas it ought to have been *considered*, and not commanded by the court there that the said E. E. do recover of the said J. T. L. his damages, &c. therein mentioned ; and so the said J. T. L. says, that the judgment aforesaid

FALSE JUDGMENT.

3

whereof given in the said county court before the said sheriff is false and erroneous, and prays that the said judgment for the errors aforesaid and other errors in the said record and proceedings aforesaid being may be reversed, annulled, and held void, and that he the said J. T. L. may be restored to all things which he hath lost on occasion of the said judgment.

S. LE BLANC.

AFTERWARDS, to wit, on the said first day of the next Assignment of general session of assize here at L. holden, to wit, on, &c. in the nineteenth year of the reign of his present majesty king George the Third, here cometh the said J. S. by A. B. his attorney, and faith, that false judgment was given against him in the plea aforesaid in this, that upon the trial of the issue aforesaid to swear the jurors aforesaid or to take down minutes of evidence adduced upon such trial, and make a proper record or entry of the verdict of the jurors aforesaid upon the trial aforesaid, but that some other person not duly and legally qualified or authorized attended the said court to try the said cause, who set down and recorded the verdict, but neglected to take down the minutes of the evidence given in the said cause to the jurors aforesaid, as is common and usual upon trials in the said court, to the great and manifest injury of the said J. S. and also that the jurors aforesaid upon the trial of the issue aforesaid were not unanimous, neither did they assent or agree in giving the verdict aforesaid, as by law they ought to have done, but that certain of the jurors aforesaid did dissent and vary upon the verdict aforesaid at the time the same was given and recorded, to wit, &c. &c. : And the said J. S. says that false judgment was given against him in the plea aforesaid, and prays that the judgment aforesaid, being as well illegal as unjust and false, may be revoked, annulled, and held for nothing, and that he may be restored to all things which he hath lost on occasion of the said false judgment.

LATER } AFTERWARDS, to wit, on Tuesday from the day Assignment of
against } of Saint Martin, in fifteen days in this same term, be- errors in eject-
R. } fore our lord the king at Westminster, comes the said ment. Declara-
George, by A. B. his attorney, and says, that in the record and tion insufficient.
proceedings aforesaid, and also in giving the judgment aforesaid, Error in giving
there is manifest error in this, to wit, that the declaration afore- judgment. No
said, and the matters therein contained, are not sufficient in law original certiorari
for the said R. to have his said action against the said G.; there is rum prayed.
also error in this, to wit, that by the record aforesaid it appears
that judgment in the plea aforesaid was given for the said Richard
against the said George, when by the law of the land judgment
in the said plea ought to have been given for the said George
against the said Richard; there is also error in this, to wit, that
by the record it appears that the said George was attached by writ
of our lord the king to answer the said Richard in the plea aforesaid,
yet there is not any original writ filed or remaining of record
in

ERROR IN PARLIAMENT.

in the custody of the keeper of the writs and rolls of the court of our lord the king of the bench to warrant the proceedings aforesaid in the record aforesaid, therefore in that the said judgment is manifestly erroneous; and thereupon the said George prays a writ of our said lord the king of *certiorari* to be directed to the keeper of the writ and rolls of the said court of our lord the king of the bench to certify to our said lord the king more fully the truth, and it is granted to him, &c.: And the said George also prays that the judgment aforesaid for the errors aforesaid and other errors in the record and proceedings aforesaid being may be reversed, annulled, and held for nothing, and that he may be restored to all things which he hath lost by occasion of the said judgment, and that the said Richard may rejoin to the errors aforesaid above assigned, &c.

Assignment of common errors **AFTERWARDS**, to wit, on Thursday the twenty-seventh day of May, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign in parliament on lord George the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, an information &c. before our lord the king and the peers of this realm, in the in the nature of *present warrant*. present parliament at Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, assembled, comes the said R. T. in his proper person, and says, that in the record and process aforesaid, as also in giving of the judgment aforesaid in the same court of our said lord the king before the king himself given there is manifest error in this, to wit, for that by the record aforesaid it appears that the judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid given was given for the said lord the king against the said R. T. nevertheless by the law of the land the same judgment ought to have been given for the aforesaid R. T. against the said lord the king, therefore in this it is manifest error; wherefore the said R. T. prays that the judgment aforesaid for that and other errors in the record and process aforesaid may be reversed, annulled, and set aside, and that the said R. T. may be restored to the said office, liberty, privileges, and franchises by him claimed as aforesaid, and that he may be dismissed and discharged of and from the premises above charged upon him, and that the aforesaid J. B. coroner and attorney of our said lord the king in the said court of our said lord the king before the king himself, who for our said lord the king in this behalf prosecuteth, may rejoin for our said lord the king to the said errors.

Assignment of errors in the exchequer chamber **AFTERWARDS**, to wit, on the sixth day of November, in this same term, before the justices of our lord the king of the exchequer chamber at Westminster, and the barons of the exchequer of our lord the king at Westminster, of the degree of the coif in his said suit called by majesty's exchequer chamber at Westminster aforesaid, come the wrong christian said W. R. and T. H. by A. B. their attorney, and say, that in name. One of the defendants in original action died after interlocutory judgment, and before inquiry executed; and there is not any suggestion of his death, but judgment given against him and the other defendants. the

EXCHEQUER CHAMBER.

5

the record and proceedings aforesaid there is manifest error in this, to wit, for that by the record and proceedings aforesaid it appears that the judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid given is given for one C. B. against the said W. R. T. H. and W. H. whereas the said judgment ought to have been given for the said W. R. and T. H. against the said C. B. therefore in this there is manifest error; there is also error in this, for that it appears by the record and proceedings aforesaid that the judgment aforesaid is given against the said W. R. T. H. and W. H. when in fact the said W. R. after the exhibiting the bill in this said suit, and before the execution of the inquisition of damages mentioned in the said record and proceedings, to wit, on, &c. in the first year of the reign of our sovereign lord the now king, at, &c. died, and therefore the said W. R. ought to have been suggested on the record of the said proceedings, and the inquisition of damages should only have been taken, and the final judgment aforesaid been given against the said W. H. and T. H. therefore in this there is manifest error, and this they are ready to verify; wherefore they pray that the judgment aforesaid by reason of the aforesaid errors and of other errors appearing in the record and proceedings aforesaid be reversed and wholly had for nought, and that the said W. H. and T. H. be restored to all things which they have lost on occasion of the aforesaid judgment, and that the said C. B. may rejoin to the said errors.

Drawn by Mr. WARREN.

AFTERWARDS, to wit, on, &c. in this same term, before our lord the king, at Westminster, comes the said I. A. by A. B. his attorney, and faith, that in the record and process aforesaid, and also in giving the judgment aforesaid there is manifest error in this, to wit, for that by the record aforesaid it appears that the judgment aforesaid, in the plea aforesaid given, was given for the said R. G. against the said I. A. whereas by the laws of the land of this kingdom judgment in the same plea ought to have been given for the said I. A. against the said R. G. therefore in that there is manifest error; there is also error in this, for that in and by the record aforesaid it appears that the said I. A. appeared by an attorney, whereas at the time of such his appearance and at the time of obtaining and recovering the judgment aforesaid, he the said I. A. was an infant under the age of twenty-one years, to wit, of the age of twenty years and no more, therefore in that there is also manifest error; therefore the said I. A. prays that the judgment aforesaid for the errors aforesaid in the record and proceedings aforesaid may be reversed, annulled, and held for nothing; and that he the said I. A. may be restored to all things he hath lost on occasion of the said judgment, and that the said R. G. may rejoin to the said errors, &c.

Assignment of errors in B. R. of matter of fact and matter of law (to wit, that judgment was erroneous, and that infant appeared by attorney), for which defendant in error demurs.

And the said R. G. faith, that the said assignment of errors, in Demurra, manner and form as the same is above made and set forth, is insufficient in law to reverse or annul the said judgment, for that

ERROR

the said assignment of errors is double, and containing an assignment of errors in law and error in fact; wherefore the said R. G. prays judgment, and that the said judgment may be affirmed, &c.

W. H. ASHHURST.

The judgment upon this demurser should be *quod affirmetur*, vide 1. Stra. 439.

Joinder.

And the said I. A. saith, that the said assignment of errors by him above made is sufficient in law to reverse and annul the said judgment, which said assignment he the said I. A. is ready to verify and prove, as the Court here shall direct; wherefore inasmuch as the said R. G. doth not answer or deny the same, he the said I. A. as before prays that the judgment aforesaid, for the errors in the record and proceedings aforesaid, may be reversed, annulled, and held for nothing; and that he the said I. A. may be restored to all things which he hath lost on occasion of the said judgment.

Assignment of AND afterwards, to wit, on &c. in the twenty-fifth year of errors, that the reign of our sovereign lord George the Third, by the grace defendant's plea of God, of Great Britain, &c. before the said justices of the was not sufficient common bench and barons of the exchequer, come the said plaintif's of London Assurance of houses and goods from fire by the said their action, but A. B. their attorney, and say, that in the record and proceedings was defective, aforesaid, and also in giving the judgment aforesaid there is and no answer to manifest error in this, for that it appears by the said record that the plaintiff's said plea so pleaded by way of reply to the said plea of the said declaration, &c. I. S. and W. C. lastly above pleaded in bar, and the matters in the same contained, are sufficient in law for the said London Assurance to have and maintain their said action thereof against the said I. S. and W. C. yet the said plea so pleaded by way of reply appears to have been adjudged insufficient; there is also error in this, that it appears by the record aforesaid that the said plea so lastly above pleaded in bar by the said I. S. and W. C. and the matters therein contained, are not sufficient in law to bar the said London Assurance from having and maintaining their aforesaid action against the said I. S. and W. C.; but the said plea is defective and insufficient in this (amongst other particulars), to wit, that the said plea is no answer to the aforesaid declaration of the said London Assurance, nor is the damage or cause of action therein specified in any manner denied or avoided thereby, but on the contrary the said plea admits and confesses such damage and cause of action without sufficiently avoiding the same; and also for that no judgment is in the said plea alledged as stated to have been obtained or given upon the said verdict in the said plea mentioned; and for that it is not averred or shewn in the said plea that the said London Assurance were or are in any manner privy to, or concerned or interested in the said action or suit so alledged to have been brought by the said I. S. as aforesaid, or that the said

ON BILL OF EXCEPTIONS.

7

said action was brought or commenced in trust to or for the use or benefit of the said London Assurance, or for any other or greater damages than what the said I. S. had sustained, over and besides the said sum of sixteen hundred pounds so paid to him by the said London Assurance, nor is the said jury who gave the said verdict in the said plea set forth, alledged to have given or assessed any other than such extra damages beyond the said sixteen hundred pounds; but on the contrary it appears and stands admitted by the record aforesaid, that the said jury, by their said verdict found, assessed and gave to the said I. S. such extra damages only; and also for that it is not averred or alledged in the said plea that the said I. S. hath reimbursed, paid over, or in any manner whatsoever accounted with the said London Assurance for any part for which he obtained such verdict as aforesaid, or that he is liable or compellable so to do; but on the contrary it appears by the aforesaid record and proceedings, that the said verdict was obtained by the said I. S. for his own proper benefit alone; and also for that the said verdict, in the said plea mentioned, is not shewn or alledged to have been, or to be recovered, nor is the same offered to be verified or proved by any record thereof; there is also error in this, to wit, that the said judgment so given for the said I. S. against the said London Assurance when by the law of the land judgment ought to have been given in the plea aforesaid for the said London Assurance against the said I. S.; wherefore the said London Assurance pray that for the errors above assigned, and for other the errors in the record and proceedings aforesaid, the said judgment may be reversed, annulled, and held for nothing; and that they may be restored to all things which they have lost on occasion of the same.

I think the last assigned error would have been sufficient; but as the other errors cannot prejudice the plaintiff in error, and may in some measure open the nature of the case, and which I suppose was Mr. Baldwin's intention, I think they may remain as already drawn.

THOMAS WALKER.

Upon argument, the judgment of the court of K. B. was affirmed.

AND thereupon afterwards, to wit, on, &c. in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, &c. before the said justices of the common bench and the barons of the exchequer, comes the said W. D. by A. B. his attorney, and saith, that the record and proceedings aforesaid, and also in the matters recited and contained in the said bill of exceptions; and also in giving the verdict and judgment aforesaid there is manifest error in this, to wit, for that the said chief justice before whom, &c. at and upon the aforesaid trial of the said issue so joined between the parties aforesaid, did refuse to admit the said evidence so offered to him on the behalf of the said W. D. as in the bill of exceptions is mentioned, that the duty of excise due and payable to his majesty for the said brandy in the record aforesaid mentioned was fully satisfied and

ERROR.

paid before the said brandy was landed and put on shore out of the said ship or vessel in which the same was brought and imported as aforesaid according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, whereas by the law of the land the chief justice ought to have admitted the said evidence in this action, because the said writing or instrument of condemnation in the said bill of exceptions set forth is not conclusive evidence in this action to prove that the duty of excise had not been duly satisfied and paid before the said brandy had been landed and put on shore, nor of sufficient force and validity to exclude the true and real evidence of the fact to enable the said W. D. to maintain his said action against the said E. C. for the trespass aforesaid; there is also error in this, for that by the record and proceedings aforesaid it appears that the verdict given on the said trial of the said issue between the parties aforesaid was given for the said E. C. against the said W. D. whereas by the law of the land in case the said evidence had been admitted as it ought to have been the verdict upon the said issue should and ought to have been given for the said W. D. against the said E. C.; there is also error in this, that by the record and proceedings aforesaid it appears that the judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid was given for the said E. C. against the said W. D. whereas by the law of this realm judgment should and ought to have been given for the said W. D. against the said E. C.; and thereupon the said W. D. prays that the judgment aforesaid for the error aforesaid and others in the record and proceedings aforesaid may be reversed, annulled, and held for nothing, and that he may be restored to all things he hath lost on occasion of the same.

Tho. DAVENPORT.

I N D E X.

GENERAL DIVISIONS OR HEADS, AND LEADING TITLES IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

E R R O R.

A N A L Y S I S.

ERROR.

WRITS OF.
ASSIGNMENTS IN.
JUDGMENTS IN.

WRITS OF ERROR. (*See Quare Impedit and Assignments in Error, post. and Tidd's Practice, third part.*)

VOL.

X.

Page

Writ of error in *quare impedit*. (*See quare impedit, post.*)
Plea. Replication. Rejoinder.

ASSIGNMENTS IN ERROR.

4. Assignment of common errors in parliament on an information in the nature of *qua warranto*.
4. Assignment of errors in the *exchequer chamber*; the plaintiff in the original suit called by a wrong Christian name; one of defendants in the original action died after interlocutory judgment, and before enquiry executed, and there is not any suggestion of his death, but judgment given against him and the other defendants.
5. Assignment of errors in *B. R. of matter in fact and matter in law*, (to wit, that judgment was erroneous, and that infant appeared by attorney), for which defendant in error demurs. Demurser and joinder.
6. Assignment in error, that defendant's plea was not sufficient

to

VOL.

X.

Page

- to bar the plaintiff's of their action, but was defective, and no answer to the plaintiff's declaration, &c.
7. Assignment of errors, that the court refused to admit evidence that the defendant had fully paid the duty payable to his majesty.
 1. Assignment of errors in *ejectment*. (See *Ejectment* and *Joinder*.)
 2. Assignment of errors in a *writ of false judgment* from the sheriff's court in Somersetshire.
 3. Assignment of errors in a writ of false judgment in the common pleas at Lancaster.
 3. Assignment of errors in *ejectment*. Declaration insufficient. Error in giving judgment, No original, *ceteris paribus* prayed to certify roll.

**Proceedings in Error—Judgments, &c.—and See *Scire Facias*—
*Quare Impedit.***

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Writ of false judgment into the county court, and return into C. B. Schedule annexed to the return, and assignment of errors thereupon. Plea in *nullo est erratum*, - 2. Cromp. Prac. 407. 411
Suggestion of the death of one defendant, and *plea in nullo est erratum*, - Lill. Ent. 217

Writ of error, and return thereto upon a judgment in debt in B. R. brought by the lessor against *administratrix* of lessee on *lease* for non-payment of rent, wherein after pleading that intestate gave her a bond before marriage to leave her £.1000. and not doing it, she *retained* assets to satisfy. Demurrer and joinder to the plea, and judgment for defendant in B. R. to reverse which plaintiff brought error in the exchequer chamber, - Lill. Ent. 213 to 217

Error from B. R. to the exchequer chamber for instituting a suit by *latitat* in the former for a trespass committed in the county palatine of Chester; and *judgment in error*, that the action was well brought though agreed it might have been pleaded in *abatement*, - Ibid. 217

Error: *coram nobis* *coverture* in plaintiff before action brought, and that defendant was married before action brought to *husband* still living. General demurrer and joinder. - Ibid. 220

Error from C. B. to B. R. that the cause was commenced by an original *clausum fregit*, and yet the *declaration* and judgment in an action of *assumpsit*. *Scire facias* prayed. Defendants appear, and protesting that the original warranted the declaration. Plea, *in nullo est erratum*, - Ibid. 221

Error returnable into B. R. of judgment *qui tam* in debt in C. B.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- C. B. with the record subjoined, being debt on 10. Ann.
c. 9. for marrying without publishing banns, - Lill. Ent. 222
Judgment of *non pross.* for not assigning errors, - *Ibid.* 224
Judgment in B. R. for quashing a writ of error, because improperly brought as well on the judgment against the principal as the award of execution against the bail on *scire facias*, - *Ibid.* 224
Allegement of *diminution in error* in a record of a judgment given in the grand session of Wales, and removed into B. R. - *Ibid.* 226
Certiorari to chief justice of B. R. on assignment of errors for want of *warrants of attorney*, who returned there were none, - *Ibid.* 227
Judgment of reversal of judgment for error in B. R. - *Ibid.* 227
Record (complete) of *nisi prius* of issue joined in error, where defendant assigned for error that one of plaintiffs died before trial; the defendant in error appeared and pleaded that he was living, and traversed his death before the trial. Replication, and issue on the traverse. *Venire and distinguas* to the assizes, - *Ibid.* 227
Judgment in B. R. for quashing writ of error from C. B., because the *writ* did not warrant the *transcript* of the record, Writ of error *coram nobis* brought by guardian, assigned for error, that she appeared by *attorney*. Replication, of full age, and issue, - *Ibid.* 229
Judgment in B. R. for quashing a former writ of error from C. B. because of plaintiff's death *after last continuance* thereof. Prayer of new writ by *administrator* of plaintiff, which is granted returnable in B. R. - *Ibid.* 232 252
Writ of error on a judgment by an *administratrix* in the time of the late king, *settled* by the archbishop of C. and and the rest of the guardians and justices of the kingdom, and the return of the court of C. B. - 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed' 7.
Judgment of *non pross.* in error after two *scire facias* against defendant in *ejectment*, for not assigning errors; 1st, to recover his term and damages; 2d, costs in error, - Lill. Ent. 237
Petition to the master of the rolls for leave to file an original, Writ of error from B. R. into the house of lords, and *affigments in error* on a judgment for plaintiff on a writ of *mans-damages* against the bailiff of the borough of Ivelchester, for refusing to admit the plaintiff into the office of one of the capital burgesses, according to his election, and a *bill of exceptions* to the evidence at the trial set forth and produced to the house of Lords; and prayer, that the chief justice who tried the cause, &c. may appear and confess his seal, recital of the record, and judgment subjoined. The writ of error *coram nobis*, - *Ibid.* 248 to 250
Writ of error in the house of lords to reverse affirmance in error in the exchequer chamber of a judgment in B. R. in debt on 7. and 8. W. 3. c. 2. f. 6. against a returning officer, for refusing a copy of the poll, &c. Errors assign- ed,

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

ed, no warrant of attorney for the defendant to appear. No *venire* filed of record. No *distringas*, nor bill to warrant the declaration on judgment. *Certiorari* to chief justice of B. R. to certify same, and his return of bill. *Venire*, *distringas*, and *warrant of attorney* of different terms than suggested in the *certiorari*. Rule by B. R. to amend the record in the errors assigned. *Certiorari* to B. R. to certify to the justices and barons of the exchequer after the amendments made, that the record was not erroneous. Chief justices return thereto; continuance of the bill; *venire*; and return. Plea in *nullo est erratum*, the record as transmitted into the exchequer chamber. Errors assigned in *nullo est erratum*. Judgment affirmed, and for costs in error; and record remitted. Errors thereon assigned in parliament. Plea in *nullo*, &c. Order of the house of lords on petition for the plaintiff to assign his error in four days, otherwise the transcript to be remitted. Petition for the cause to be heard at the bar of the house. Order thereupon for hearing the same. The case of defendant in error. Order for affirmance of the judgment, and remission of the record. Entry of affirmance in parliament to come in after the continuance of *nullo*, &c. and to be signed by the clerk of the parliament. Entry of affirmance of the roll of the judgment in B. R. to warrant the execution,

Lill. Ent. 254 to 268

Record of *nisi prius* on a writ of error in a judgment in *dosser* on a verdict for the defendant. After plea of *nul scilicet*, the plaintiff in error assigns for error, "that he was under age, and appeared by attorney instead of guardian." Replication,

Ibid. 268

Errors for not describing in *indictment* the part of the road presented to be in the parish complained of, nor shewing the length and breadth of the part alledged to be out of repair,

Error in an action of covenant on articles of co-partnership.

Return, and proceedings set out,

C. C. A. 229

Error in an action of debt on bottomry bond. Return. Assignment of errors,

2. Mod. Ent. 70

Writ of error and return in *assumpsit*, - - - - - 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 63

Ibid. 70

Record of a writ of error from C. B. to B. R. in *assumpsit* for lodging of two children by plaintiffs as *administrators*. Proceedings set out. Assignment of errors. Plea in *nulla*, &c.

Ibid. 838

Record of a writ of error upon an *indictment* for *usury* before the justices of Middlesex. Assignments of errors,

2. Ld. Raym. 4

Record of a writ of error and return on an *indictment* for not repairing a *bigrway*. Return by justices. Several adjournments to Preston in Lancashire, to Manchester, &c. &c. Plea. Issue. *Venire*. At Lancaster several other adjournments. Assignment of errors,

Ibid. 1174

Error on an indictment for not repairing a *bridge* *ratione tenurae*.

Proceedings set out. Assignment of errors, - - - - - 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 48

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Writ of error in the exchequer as well on the judgment as in awarding execution, 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 73
- Error to reverse a judgment of outlawry against two principals for sheep stealing, and an accessory after the fact. Assignment of errors, 4. T. R. 531
- Error, want of proclamation in outlawry in case in B. R. Proceedings set out. Judgment of reversal, 2. Lill. Ent. 458
Scire facias in error to reverse an outlawry, *Ibid.* 460
- Writ of error to reverse an outlawry in B. R. in case. Return by the old sheriffs. By the new *allocutus*. Errors assigned, that writ of *allocutus* is insufficient, and no judgment of outlawry thereon returned, *Ibid.* 461
- Error in B. R. to reverse an outlawry after judgment in debt in B. R. Assignment of errors, that there is no addition of the town, or hamlet, or county where defendant then was according to the statute, and that the hustings are not returned to be held for the city. Judgment of reversal, *Ibid.* 463 to 465
- Error *coram nobis* in trespass. Assignment, "non age of one of defendants." *Scire facias*. Replication, full age. Demurrer, joinder, and verdict for plaintiff, *Ibid.* 490
- Nonsuit on an issue on a writ of error, *Ibid.* 514
- Entry of a recognizance on a writ of error on a judgment in B. R. *Ibid.* 519
- Certiorari* to certify writ of enquiry into exchequer from B. R. in error. Return by chief justice; and to certify diminution. And return to chief justice of Ely to certify diminution, and whether record is falsely certified. To chief justice of B. R. to certify diminution of bill. Bail. Warrant of attorney, and continuances into exchequer, and return, *Ibid.* 555. 556. 559
- Writ in error of diminution to the chief justice of C. B. to certify continuances. Bill. Impariment in an action for breach of covenant, *Ibid.* 565
- Writ of error from the chief justice of B. R. to C. B. in trespass and false imprisonment, 3. Burr. 1693
- Errors on judgment in *scire facias*, that J. took husband after judgment, and execution remains to be done. Demurrer, that plaintiffs do not shew time and place when and where J. took husband, and joinder, *Ibid.* 1504
- Error in B. R. in England, to reverse judgment in B. R. in Ireland in error in common recovery suffered in C. B. in Ireland. *Scire facias* to the heir and terre-tenants. Heir by guardian pleads non-age, and that he does not intend that plaintiff should proceed against him during his non-age. Demurrer. Joinder by guardian, and prays that plaintiff may not proceed. Plea by terre-tenants after oyer of *scire facias*, that A. M. the infant was tenant in fee, and traverses that they were tenants. Judgment for defendant the infant, 2. Ld. Raym. 1433
- Error in assumpit. Proceedings set out, 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 05

Replication,

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Lill. Ent. 271

Replication of full age; award of *venire*, and *distringas* to try, &c.

Writ of error returnable in B. R. in England to B. R. in Ireland to certify the record of affirmance of judgment there on a writ of error removed from C. B. there. Return by chief justice of C. B. in Ireland to the court of B. R. there. Declaration by original in ejectment. Plea, not guilty. Demise of the queen, and verdict at bar for the plaintiff. *Scire facias quare executionem non awarded against defendant. An alias scire facias. Bill of exceptions tendered by defendant, stating the evidence of plaintiff and defendant. Certiorari to the justices to appear and confess their seal, which they do. Another writ of error and assignment. Plea, in nullo, &c. Judgment affirmed. Errors assigned in England. Plea, in nullo, &c. The writ of error to parliament, and the chief justices return thereto. Judgment affirmed in B. R. in England, and for costs in error. Assignment of errors thereon, and joinder therein,*

Ibid. 271 to 278

Writ of error to B. R. to reverse a fine in C. B. Assignment of errors thereon. Prayer of *scire facias* to the defendants and terre-tenants, and grant and return thereof. Appearance, one of defendants in person, the other by attorney; the first *protesting* he was not summoned, pleads the death of the plaintiffs who had the estate, and that one of plaintiffs in writ of error returned tenant *ought not to be both plaintiff and defendant*; the other pleads a *release* by one of the plaintiffs after fine levied, and before writ of error. Plea by the plaintiff returned tenant that he was not tenant, but that one G. J. is. Impariment by the other plaintiff. Replication, that *puis darrein continuance*, G. W. husband to one of the plaintiffs died, and judgment of *quasifetur breve* thereon. Prayer of award of a new writ of error.

Ibid. 278

Writ of error returnable in B. R. of a fine levied in C. B. Chirographers return of the transcript of the *note of the fine*, and of the *writs of covenant*. Writ of error to chief justice of C. B. to certify the fine and his return of the *record*; consisting first of the *licentia concordandi*; second, the writ of error directed to the *custos brevium*, and his return; third, the *dedimus potestatem*; fourth, the *concord*; fifth, the fine; sixth, the errors assigned, "that the cognizors were seised in right of the wife, who died before the king's silver paid. Award of several writs of *scire facias*. Sheriff of London return *scire feci*. *Nihil* returned by the sheriff of Cornwall. Award of *alias scire facias* as to both. Seventh plea by cognizor, that the wife was alive all Trinity term. Replication, that term began the fifteenth of June, and ended the eighth of July. Cognizance taken the thirtieth, and the king's silver entered the twenty ninth of August after the death of the wife. Sheriff of Cornwall returns *nihil*. Demurrer to the replication, and joinder therein. Appearance by cognizees, and plead to

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

vii

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Scire facias.* Demurrer to plea; and joinder, and the fine was affirmed, Lill. Ent. 280 to 286
- Return of the record in error on a judgment in debt on bond in C. B. by the widow and surviving executor, 2. Ld. Raym. 1441
- Writ of error from B. R. in Ireland returnable in B. R. in England, on the affirmance of a judgment in *dower* in Ireland. Chief justice of Ireland's return of writ of error from B. R. in Ireland to C. B. in Ireland. Errors assigned in Ireland. Plea, *in nullo*, &c. Lill. Ent. 287
- Judgment of *quod breve cassetur* as to the principal judgment on error brought by the bail, *tam quam* in B. R. Ibid. 290
- Writ of error to B. R. in Ireland returnable in B. R. in England, to reverse a judgment given in the former in the reign of Jac. 2. on a plea commenced in the reign of Car. 2. and return, Ibid. 290
- Error brought 11. W. 3. by an *heir* against an *administrator* on a judgment obtained by the intestate in B. R. in Ireland in the reign of Jac. 2. against the plaintiff's ancestor, and return thereto, Ibid. 291
- Error to reverse a judgment of affirmance in B. R. in Ireland, brought 10. Jac. 2. Of judgment of C. B. in Ireland 10. Car. 2. Ibid. 291
- Writ of error returnable in parliament to B. R. to reverse judgment of affirmance on error from C. B. Ibid. 292
- Error from B. R. to the mayor's court of Windsor, and special return thereto, Ibid. 353
- Record of reversal of judgment in B. R. on error from C. B. in debt on arbitration bond. Plea, no award. Replication, parol award, setting it out. Demurrer thereto, with causes. Joinder. Continuances by *cur adv. vult.* and *dies datum*, and judgment for defendant, 2. Morg. Va. Me. 450 to 479
- Writ of error from B. R. to the borough court of Devizes, on a judgment for plaintiff there in a plea of debt, for a fine under a bye law for following a trade within the borough without being free of any guild. Return to the writ of error; recites that by authority of letters-patent, fifth of June, 15. Car. 1. court held the fifth of August, 17. G. 2. before the mayor, recorder, and three capital burgesses, &c. &c. and all the proceedings in the cause, Pl. Aff. 382
- Error to reverse an outlawry. Assignment of error in the *ex gent.* and return; *allocatur*. Writ of proclamation, and return thereto, 2. Cromp. Pr. 67, 68
- Writ of error from exchequer chamber to chief justice of B. R. reciting 27 El. c. 8. for redress of erroneous judgments, Pl. Aff. 394
- Writ of error from B. R. to C. B. brought by bail as well on the judgment against the principal in debt on bond as on award of execution against them. *Scire facias.* Return of record of the original judgment, and of the judgment on the recognizance against the bail, Lill. Ent. 378
- Writ of error and return in an action for maliciously and falsely procuring a man to be indicted for a riot, to which defendant had pleaded not guilty, 1. Ld. Raym. 374
Error

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Error in exchequer chamber. Judgment of B. R. affirmed,
Costs for delay of execution awarded, and record sent back
to B. R.

1. Ld. Raym. 386

Error for not shewing *in the indictment* "on what account or
by what obligation the inhabitants of a division of a parish
ought to repair the part of the highway indicted,"

C. C. A. 227

ERROR (PROCEEDINGS IN)—IN PARLIAMENT FROM B. R.

Writ of error on judgment in writ of error in *debt*, and *scire facias* thereon, 2. San.
214. Of *fresh force*, Reg. 17. On judgment *in affize* affirmed on writ of error
in B. R. 2. Cro. 341. 241.

Error in *waife* brought in parliament upon reversal of a judgment rendered in the
Hustings of London, Law Err. 317. Bro. R. 373. 2. San. 291. 251. On a judg-
ment in the council chamber on error there in case, for words brought in the ex-
chequer, 318. On judgment in *trespass* by original in B. R. Ra. 302. *Thef.*
69.

Plea, *protesting* that *in nullo*, &c. that errors assigned being errors in law and not in
fact are to be corrected in parliament, and not in B. R. upon which plaintiff
must sue in parliament, and renders himself in discharge of his bail, *Jud.* 312.

Error on judgment in C. B. Ra. 287. 289. *Alias pluries*, and attachment on judg-
ment in inferior court, Reg. 16.

Error directed to justices of B. R. on judgment in trespass by original, and outlawry
thereon, Ra. 291. 4. E. 4. 43.

On judgment in Ireland, Re. Dec. 344. Reg. 132. Errors assigned in B. R. on writ
of error in Ireland, Clif. 325.

IN COUNTIES PALATINE.

Error on judgment of *d. b. t* in Lancaster, Clif. 311. On *affize*, Reg. 133. Outlawry,
Ibid. Ejection, Wi. Ent. 435. In Chester sessions, Bro. R. 365. Co. Ent.
255. Reg. 17. To the justices of Chester on error affirmed there, Clif. 316. Er-
ror in fine there, 331. On voucher after suit, Reg. 7. By the *heir*, on judg-
ment in writ of error in *affize*, Reg. 17. By the heir, on judgment in writ of er-
ror there in a fine levied there, Co. Ent. 228. 231.

Scire facias to hear errors on judgment in a plea of land in Chester before justices
there, and new judgment there, by justices on a writ of error sued by husband
and wife, cousin and heir on her part, and of the other coheiress, Ra. 290. *Di-
minution* alledged in the king's silver, and note of the fine not certified. *Certiorari*
awarded, and return 'no diminution', Co. Ent. 232.

Error assigned, that the justices of Chester have no power to reverse a fine for error
in *fact*, but for error in law, *Ibid.* 230. *Scire facias* to hear errors awarded to
the chamberlain. *Scire faci* returned, and appearance, *Ibid.* 228. 232. Where
defendant makes default, *Ibid.* 230.

Error in chancery to county palatine of Lancaster in *dower*, Clif. 334. That jus-
tices of Lancaster be commanded to return proceedings into chancery, *Ibid.* 331.
On judgment in case in county palatine of Durham, 1. San. 69. and judgment
affirmed. On judgment in county palatine of Lancaster against an infant, 2. Sand.
84. and judgment affirmed. On judgment by justices of assizes in *premunire* on
statute 3. Jac. c. 4. Of recusancy, 2. San. 389. and judgment reversed. On
judgment in Wales in writ *quod ei deforciat*, 2. San. 28. and judgment affirmed.

IN EXCHEQUER.

Error directed to chief justice of B. R. according to the form of the statute, to send the record and proceedings of a judgment in ejectment into the exchequer, *Wi. Ext. 453. Law Err. 256.* On special verdict there in ejectment, and judgment affirmed, 1. *Sax. 180.* On judgment in B. R. in trespass and assault, 2. *Bro. 124. Case. 2. Ver. 289. 296. Re. Dec. 377. Bro. Met. 254. 265. 274. Law Err. 128. Bro. R. 369. Debt, Law Err. 119. Clif. 332. Law Ext. 82.*

Judgment in B. R. affirmed, with costs *de inclemto*, *Co. Ext. 2. 24. 37. 191. 162. 117. 34. 3. Co. 70. 2. Br. 227. Upp. 47. Afb. 298.*

Writ of error discontinued, and record remitted, *Co. Ext. 129.* Discontinuance on absence of justice, *Ibid. 688.* Plaintiff does not prosecute at the day, and record remitted with costs, 2. *Br. 226. 1. And. 143.* Judgment affirmed without costs, where plaintiff makes default at the return of the writ of error.

Writ of error on judgment in information for intrusion in exchequer, and judgment affirmed, *Ra. 414. Plow. 565. Afb. 281.* Judgment reversed, 1. *Co. 40. Co. Ext. 396.* On information in exchequer, where court had no jurisdiction, 2. *And. 129.* Three writs of error on judgment in ejectment in the exchequer. Release of errors pleaded *after the last continuance*, 1. *Co. 11.* After errors assigned, and divers continuances. Another writ of error pleaded, 1. *Co. 38.* Judgment in information reversed as to informer, and remain as to the king, 2. *And. 129.* When the chancellor and treasurer do not come, but two chief justices come to adjourn, 1. *Co. 37.* Like where the treasurer and chief justice come, *Ibid.*

IN THE COMMON PLEAS.

By the sheriff, on judgment against him in C. B. 2. *Sax. 98.* In *scire facias* for bad return of *fieri facias*, 338. By executor in debt on a bill of testator to pay money, and judgment reversed, 102. For that testator ought not to do the first act. By *executor*, in error in *execution*, *Ra. 307.* By *administrator*, where intestate died pending a prior writ, *Co. Ext. 153. 156. Afb. 292.* By *executor* on error in the judgment, and in judgment against *executor de bonis propriis* after a *derelictavit*, *Co. Ext. 268.*

Scire facias awarded to hear errors on a prior fine levied, *Co. Ext. 232. 242. 251.*

Error on fine by coheirs, one does not appear at the return of the writ. *Scire facias* to sue together awarded. *Scire faci* returned. Default and severance thereon, *Co. Ext. 231.*

Errors assigned in proclamation of the fine. Diminution alledged. *Certiorari* awarded to chirographer, who certifies proclamations *in nullis, &c.* and fine reversed, 251.

Judgment that fine be affirmed, 234. That proclamation be reversed, and fine affirmed, *Plb. 166.* Reversed, *Co. Ext. 252. Afb. 299.* That fine be reversed as to one cognizor within age, and affirmed as to the other, *Co. Ext. 257. Jud. 309.* That fine be reversed for error in fact after trial, *Co. Ext. 230.*

Writ of error awarded to keeper of the writs to send the *soar* of the fine to be annulled pursuant to the judgment, *Jud. 252.* Writ thereon, *Her. 377.* *Mittimus* of the *soar* of a fine levied in an inferior court by charter into B. R. to be annulled pursuant to the judgment there, *Ra. 296.*

IN OUTLAWRIES.

Error in outlawry in C. B. 1. *Bro. 215.* After judgment, *Clift. 237.* In C. B. and errors assigned, that in the county there are two vills of the same name, &c. *S. scire facias* awarded. Bail. Plea. *Nisi prius*, and judgment of reversal, *Moile. 136.* In C. B. *Ra. 303. 310. 311. Reg. 132.* After judgment in C. B. in debt, *Co. Ext. 153. 156. 244.*

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

Error in not returning writ of proclamation. *Certiorari* awarded to the keeper of the writs, who certifie no writ. *Scire facias* awarded to defendant, *wit. non misere brevi.* To the *scire facias* defendant appears and pleads *in nullo*, &c. *Diez datus.* Sec. 1. *B.R. 215.* On outlawry plaintiff renders himself to prison, and immediately alledged error in the original writ and *exigi facias.* *Certiorari* awarded to *custos brevium*, who certifies writs in *hac verba*, &c. 1. *B.R. 216.*

That plaintiff did not find pledges to prosecute original; 2d, no mention of what year of the queen the court of the sheriff was held, in order to be exacted; 3d, that no coroner is named, by whom judgment of outlawry was rendered, 217. *Re. Dec. 292.*

That by the sheriff's return it appears that one of the three said proclamations was at the Old Bailey, and it is not shewn that the Old Bailey aforesaid is in London, and the said J. by the said sheriff, ought not to be proclaimed out of London, and so outlawry void, *Re. Dec. 284.*

That there is not any continuance of the plea of the term of St. Michael, A. R. 43, 4th, till the term of the Holy Trinity A. R. 44, nor a new original affiled in said term of Trinity to warrant the declaration, and judgment thereon, so the judgments on the declaration and the judgment of execution and publishing the outlawry aforesaid thereon are erroneous and void, 374.

Error in outlawry in appeal, *R.A. 304.* On *indictment* in B. R. Reg. 133. Before a magistrate, *Ibid.*

On outlawry after judgment in B. R. by original in trespass, plaintiff renders. *Scire facias* awarded. Bail. *Scire feci.* Errors assigned. *Diez datus.* Demurrer to errors. Judgment affirmed. Guilty, 130.

On a like judgment, where outlaw was rendered when he was under king's command, 110.

(See Form of Writ of Error, TIDD'S Practice, third Part, p. 863. 864.)

II. ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS.

VOL.

X.

Page

- 4. Assignment of common errors *in parliament*, on an information in nature of *quo warranto.*
- 4. Assignment of errors *in the exchequer chamber*; plaintiff, in the original suit, called by a wrong christian name, one of the defendants in original action died after interlocutory judgment, and before enquiry executed, and there is no suggestion of his death, but judgment given against him and the other defendants.
- 5. Assignment of errors *in the King's Bench* of matter of fact and matter of law, to wit, that judgment was erroneous, and that infant appeared by attorney, for which defendant in error must demur. Demurrer, and joinder.
- 6. Assignment of errors, that the defendant's plea was not sufficient to bar the plaintiffs of their action, but was defective, and no answer to declaration, &c.

7. Assign.

7. Assignment of errors, that the chief justice refused to admit evidence, that defendants had fully paid the duty to his majesty in an action on the statute for not paying excise duties, and prays restitution.
7. Assignment of errors in ejectment; joinder.
Assignment of errors in B. R. Scire facias ad audiendum errorum.
Plea, in nullo est erratum, and judgment for defendant in error, 3. Crom Prac. 353, 354, 357
- Assignment of errors in an action of debt on recognizance after judgment, for not joining in demurrer. *Certiorari to the custos breviae prayed.* Award of *certiorari.* *Custos breviae non misit breve.* Joinder in error. Continuance by *cum advo. vult.*
- Assignment of errors (after judgment for plaintiff on demurrer in abatement to replication in replevin); no original writ; no warrant of attorney; *certiorari* awarded; rule to return *certiorari. non misit breve in nullo est erratum.* Continuance. Judgment affirmed in error in replevin. Costs,
- Assignment of general errors in judgment in debt against *bail* on *scire facias.*
- Assignment of errors in B. R. that declaration is insufficient in law, and that plaintiff died before verdict. Joinder in error *in nullo est erratum,*
- Errors *affirmed* in B. R. on judgment in debt in B. R. in Ireland affirmed there in error, and afterwards affirmed in B. R.
- Assignment of errors in B. R. that declaration is insufficient, and that the *venire* bears *refute before issue joined*, and that the record is diminished in not certifying the *venire*; the imparlance roll was entered and certified, whereupon judgment was affirmed,
- Plea* to assignment of errors in B. R. that after judgment, and before writ of error obtained, plaintiff *released* all errors. Replication thereto, *non est factum.* *Venire* awarded. *Diffingas* for *sisi prius* at Westminster,
- Assignment of errors in B. R. that declaration is insufficient, and that one of plaintiffs died before *writ of enquiry* returned. Joinder, protesting that there is no error. Special demurrer, because the errors assigned are of different sorts, *double in matter, and include law and fact.* Joinder in demurrer,
- Assignment of errors in the *House of Lords* on a judgment of affirmance in the Exchequer chamber, and in B. R. in England, on a judgment in *scire facias* in B. R. in Ireland,
- On judgment of affirmance of error in B. R. in Ireland; *dies datum* to join in error; *suggestion* of the demise of the king; adjournment for that reason; *suggestion* of the death of plaintiff in error before the day of adjournment, who made

2. R. P. C. B. 317

Ibid. 573

Lill. Ent. 225

Ibid. 225*Ibid.* 225*Ibid.* 226*Ibid.* 229, 230*Ibid.* 231*Ibid.* 233

bis

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

his will, and appointed an *executrix*, who appears and joins in error.

Ibid. Ent. 233

Assignment of error in B. R. on a judgment in C. B. in an action of assault by *husband and wife*, that the original and *capias* issued before the cause of action accrued. Joiner in error,

Assignment of error in B. R. by plaintiff in error in a wrong term; no original writ or writ of enquiry; *certiorari* awarded to the *custos brevium* to certify the writ of Hilary term as mentioned in the assignment. *Return*, that there is no original of that term, and *non misit breve* as to the writ of enquiry. *Scire facias* awarded for defendant to appear; appearance, and again alleges an original of the same term; another *certiorari* to the *custos brevium*, who certifies original of the same term. Plea, *in nullo est erratum*,

Ibid. 234

Writ of error and assignments of error thereon in B. R. in England, prosecuted by the countess of Roscommon, widow of the earl of Roscommon in Ireland, grantee of C. 2. of the possessions of T. W. on his attainder of high treason at the Old Bailey in London, to reverse judgment of re-filiation transmitted by writ of *mittimus* of the chief-justice of B. R. in Ireland after affirmation in the House of Lords in England, of the judgment in B. R. in England of reversal of the judgment upon the indictment for high treason in favour of J. W. the son and heir of the person attainted,

Ibid. 236

Assignment of errors in B. R. to reverse an outlawry in the grand sessions in Denbighshire, because the *capias* therein directed to the sheriff that he should take "J. M. if, &c. and safely, &c. so that he should have his body before justices, &c." without shewing where he should safely keep, nor before what justices he should have him, &c. and for "that in the record it is mentioned that one John appeared, &c. without giving him any surname to shew that it was plaintiff in error, and for not shewing that the sheriff returned the writ of *exigent*, and for superfluously adding the word county; and for that he was outlawed by one of the coroners, whereas it ought to have been by both." *Scire facias* for defendants in error to appear and return. Judgment of reversal by default. Defendants appear, and pray day to answer errors, who alledge that the record is falsely certified. *Certiorari* to the justices of the grand sessions to certify the errors and their return; and plea in *nullo est erratum*,

Ibid. 238 to 244

Assignment of errors in B. R. that defendant was a prisoner in the Fleet Prison, and that no declaration was filed with the prothonotary of the C. B. nor any copy delivered to the defendant in prison, nor to the turnkey or porter, nor any appearance entered by defendant by attorney,

Ibid. 244 to 246

Assignment of errors on judgment in *scire facias* in B. R. that no writ of *scire facias* was filed with the *custos brevium* to warrant

Ibid. 246

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

xxii

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

warrant the declaration and entry, &c. and for appearing by attorney, whereas there was no warrant to justify it."

Lill. Ent. 247

Assignment of errors by *husband and wife* administratrix in *assumpsit*,

3: Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 14

Assignment of errors in the court of B. R. upon judgment after verdict at *wifipriva* at sittings in London out of C. B. that there is no original writ nor warrant of attorney to warrant the proceedings. *Certiorari* to the chief justice of C. B. and to the keeper of the writs and rolls of that court, and return thereto; no original by the keeper of the writs, but chief justice makes no return as to warrant of attorney. This judgment was affirmed,

Lill. Ent. 252

Assignment (by plaintiff in the action) of errors in a judgment for defendant *administrator* besides the general errors, that whereas judgment was given for defendant, it ought to have been that the plaintiff should recover against the defendant of the damages and costs *de bonis levatoris* and of the costs *si non*, &c. *de bonis propriis*,

Ibid. 253

Assignment of errors in B. R. in England on a judgment in ejectment in C. B. in Ireland, removed into the B. R. there, and affirmed in error,

Ibid. 254

Assignment of errors in B. R. of the death of one of the defendants before the trial of the issue. *Scire facias* to plaintiff to hear the record. Replication, that defendant is yet alive, traversing his death. *Rejoinder*, taking issue on the traverse,

Ibid. 268

Assignment of errors in parliament on a writ of error to reverse a judgment of affirmance in B. R. on writ of error from C. B. and joinder therein,

Ibid. 278

Assignment of errors in B. R. in England by a prosecutrix thereof, *qui tam* on a judgment of acquittal on an indictment in B. R. in Ireland against several persons for a riot. Plea, *in nullo* &c. Judgment affirmed.

Ibid. 285

Assignment of errors in B. R. on writ from C. B. that the plaintiff below declared by *prochein ami* in assault and false imprisonment, without any admission of record of such *prochein ami* to warrant his appearance. *Certiorari* prayed and granted to chief justice of C. B. to certify the admission, who certifies there was none. Plea, *in nullo*, &c. and issue. Another *certiorari* awarded by rule of court to inform the court. *Certiorari* returned, with the record of admission, and judgment affirmed,

Ibid. 288 to 290

Assignment of general errors after final judgment on general demurrer to plea in bar to *cōfusance* in replevin for damage *sealant*; first, that judgment is for plaintiff instead of defendant; second, no original; third, no warrant of attorney. Several *certioraries* prayed; rule to return them; judgment affirmed.

Ibid. 352

Assignment of errors, that judgment is given for plaintiff instead of defendant; that there are discontinuances; that defendant is stated to have been arrested before he was summoned. Plea, *in nullo*, &c.

Pl. Aff. 393
Afgn-

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Assignment of error, " that the judgment upon which plaintiff recovered is void, and judgment is given for plaintiff instead of defendants. Plea, in *nullo*, &c.

Pl. Aff. 422

Assignment of errors in B. R. on a judgment in proceedings by *information in the nature of quo warranto* in the court of great sessions in Wales; and joinder,

C. C. A. 232

Assignment of errors on an *indictment for perjury* in an affidavit made in the court of B. R. in order to support a motion for a rule to shew cause why an information should not be granted against one W. B. for writing a supposed libel against the defendant, as a cornfactor to the commissioners for victualling his majesty's navy removed from the Middlesex session into B. R.

C. C. A. 437

Assignment of errors in an action of trespass for breaking and entering, &c. 2d Count, for expelling and amoving plaintiff from the occupation and enjoyment of premises. Plea 1st, not guilty; 2d, justification under *fieri facias* directed to sheriff of Middlesex at the suit of J. H.; 3d; under *fieri facias* at the suit of R. B. S. that plaintiff was possessed of a term which defendant seized and sold to T.H. who entered and quietly amoved plaintiff. Verdict for plaintiff on not guilty, except to force and arms, and assess damages if judgment should be given for plaintiff, and to *force and arms* not guilty. " That judgment is given for defendant against plaintiff generally on the first Count, whereas it ought to have been given for plaintiff to recover damages and costs of increase, inasmuch as the pleas of defendant in bar to part of that count are not sufficient in law to bar plaintiff from maintaining his action; second, that judgment ought to be given for defendant on first Count, inasmuch as subsequent expelling after lawful entry, of which defendant is found guilty, make the entry tortious being one continued act of trespass; third, that judgment is given generally that plaintiff take nothing by his bill, whereas judgment ought at least to have been given for expulsion, and consequential damages thereon, the defendant being found guilty thereof, and not having justified, and that a *new venire* ought to be awarded to assess such damages."

I. H. B. 556

Assignment of errors to an action of covenant on indenture, " that the several covenants were made with the said W. in respect of the estate and interest of the said W. in the said demised premises, and that it does not appear that the covenant was made with the said W. M. or that the action was brought in trust for any other person, and that the estate and interest in respect of which covenants were made, became determined before the said supposed breaches of covenant,"

I. H. Bl. 562

Assignment of errors before the lord chancellor, there being no treasurer in the chamber council nigh the exchequer, in an action of trespass upon the case, for maliciously charging plaintiff with disobedience of orders as captain of a man of war, for laying him under an arrest, and continu-

ing

ing him an unreasonable time without bringing him to a court martial, at which he was honourably acquitted. "First declaration not sufficient in law to sustain the action; second, judgment ought to have been given for defendant; third, damages are assessed generally, but defendant had a probable cause to arrest; fourth, the court of exchequer had not cognizance of the question; fifth, damages have been assessed for the loss of prize money, to which plaintiff is still entitled; sixth, damages given for delay in bringing plaintiff to a court martial, for which no action will lie."

Argument of errors on judgment for plaintiff. Plea by *executor de son tort* to an action of *assumpsit* brought by a simple contract creditor; that after action brought, and before plea pleaded, he delivered over the effects to the rightful administrator, and that no administration was granted till after action brought and *retainer* of a debt in a superior decree due to him by the intestate.

Argument of errors on a bill of exceptions to evidence in trespass, for breaking and entering plaintiff's house, and imprisoning his person. Joinder in error.

Argument of errors, that plaintiff was prosecuted as a *feme sole*, whereas she was a *feme covert*. Plea in bar, that she appeared by attorney, and a *capias* issued to take the body, and the *husband* with another entered into recognizance of bail. Demurrer and joinder,

1. T. R. 493.

2. H. Bl. 18 to 22

3. Burr. 1750

2. Ld. Raym. 1525

PROCEEDINGS IN ERROR.

On outlawry in Lancaster, *Reg.* 133.

By *executor* on outlawry against testator, *R. 303. 306.* On outlawry, where the record remains in B. R. *Reg. 132.* By husband and wife on outlawry and waiver, 132. As well in the rendition of the judgment as in the publication of outlawry, 7 *H. 6. 44.*

Error in original writ and first *capias satisfaciendum*. *Certiorari* awarded to *custos breviae*, who certifies the writs. *Scire facias* awarded to defendant, return moratu, judgment of reversal, *R. Ent. 311.*

That plaintiff in writ of error died pending the writ, new writ pleaded by *administrator*, who alledges error in the outlawry, *Co. Ent. 153.*

That there is another named in the same original, when plaintiff brought another *scire facias* to hear errors, and defendant was not sued thereon, and prays that outlawry be reversed for the errors assigned, and it is, *R. 295. Non omittas scire facias* awarded on error in outlawry. *Jud. 330.*

Judgment that outlawry be reversed for the errors assigned and others in the proceedings, *R. 303. 311.* That outlawry after judgment be reversed, and judgment stand, *Co. Ent. 154.* That judgment and outlawry be reversed after *nihil returnum* to two *scire facias*, *Jud. 263.*

That immediately on the award of the said writ of *certiorari*, before any certificate thereon made and returned, a writ of *scire facias* is now awarded to make known to K. that he be before our lord the king on the octave of Hilary then next, wheresoever, &c. to hear the record and proceedings aforesaid, the record not then being sent to our lord the king, *Ibid.*

That the court of our lord the king in Ireland proceeded to revoke judgment rendered without certifying the original, or any other certificate or answer of the said justices of the bench aforesaid thereto as above appears of record, 357.

C 4

That

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

That the court in Ireland revoked judgment by said R. S. against the said P. C. when the judgment aforesaid ought to have been affirmed, *Ibid.*

That plaintiff in his declaration does not shew with certainty the number of acres demised, but declares generally of lands in K. when it should have been shewn with certainty, so that the said P. may answer with certainty, *Ibid.* That plaintiff, by his declaration, does not shew for what cause, thing, or matter defendant was indebted, and that no good and sufficient consideration is specified, and judgment thereupon bad, erroneous, and void, 362.

For that the precept of *scire facias* was only against one bail, and not the other, 362. That it appears of record, &c. that the said defendant, by his certain bill obligatory produced in court, confesses himself to owe, &c. and no writing-obligatory mentioned in the count or record, 363.

That the attachment pleaded in bar of the action was made *pendente lite*, and so the attachment and judgment thereupon, and plea thereon pleaded, and the said judgment in the said town of L. R. thereon rendered erroneous, void, and of no effect in law, 364. That the mayor and burgesses of the town of L. R. by virtue of a certain writ of *procedendo* directed to them, bearing date as by the record of the 9th. of June, A. Regni 40. gave judgment aforesaid at their court held 17th. October, Anno 39. *Ibid.* 364.

That the mayor, &c. gave judgment in part against the said John, when judgment ought to have been for the whole for the said John, *Ibid.*

Error in parliament, that in reversing judgment in the court of the hustings in London rendered, and also in the rendition of the judgment aforesaid in the said court of hustings of L. thereupon by the said H. C. against F. G. by virtue of a commission, in this, that it appears that the issue first was tried by a jury returned from four wards, namely, &c. and by the record aforesaid it also appears that by ancient custom of the city said trial ought to have been made by a jury returned from the four wards adjoining the place wasted, &c. *Low Err.* 217. *Bre.* R. 373. 2. *San.* 351.

Upon *venire facias* and *babecas corpus iur.* that the sheriff in the pannel, with the names of the jury to the *babecas corpus*, annexed one T. S. who was not returned upon the principal pannel by the late sheriff to the writ of *venire facias*, and the writs of record are not certified, *Re. Dec.* 371. *Clif.* 328.

That declaration is not sufficient, for that it is not alledged that defendant being executor, had assets at the time of the promise, and the consideration alledged for forbearance is *audum pretium*, and insufficient, *Re. Dec.* 389.

That plaintiff brought his bill against defendant as executrix, and that plaintiff will recover damages of defendant herself, without stating the goods and chattels of testator, if so much in the hands, &c. *Ibid.*

That declaration is uncertain and insufficient, and defendant, an infant, appears by attorney, when he ought to appear by guardian, *Mo. Inst.* 284. Like on a judgment by *non sum informatus*, *Clif.* 327. *Re. Dec.* 262, 303.

Errors assigned upon a writ of *false judgment* in the county court; first, for want of a warrant of attorney; second, that in praying imparlance it doth not appear by the record that day was given over until the next court, and so the action became discontinued; third, it doth not appear by the record that the plaintiff is *executrix* of W. C. for that she did not produce the will in court, *Bre. Vad.* 276.

Upon a *false judgment* in county court in case; first, that it is not shewn before whom the first court was held; second, damages laid forty pounds, when court could not hold plea of forty shillings; third, court held before the steward, and ought to be before the suitors; four, want of warrant of attorney, *Mo. Inst.* 260. *Re. Ent.* 314. 317. 321. &c.

Upon a writ of right; first, that the record does not state in what county the manor of H. is, nor that the manor and tenements in the writ specified were held *domine regens* or *dominice regens* as of his manor of H. aforesaid; second, that by

the writ of right close it manifestly appears that one and the same court upon one and the same day, on the appearance of W. himself gra'is, that C. and A. counted against him, &c. and judgment was given, and execution served on all, and executed when the judgment ought to have been sued out and obtained at several courts held on several days, and not on one court on the same day, &c. 2. Mo. Int. 265.

On false judgment, that it does not appear that any legal writ of *venire facias* was awarded, and that judgment for plaintiff ought to have been given for defendant, Cif. 3; 6. and declaration is insufficient, &c.

Error assigned, that one defendant died before trial, 2. Ma. Int. 257. After last continuance, Cif. 324. 331. That plaintiff in the first action died before verdict, Law Err. 56. Bro. R. 373.

That issue was in plea of debt and *jurata* in trespass on the case, Law Err. 58.

That in record the several sums of money are written in *figures* instead of at large, 59.

No pledges to prosecute, want of attorney, original, and issue in *debt*, and *jurata in trespass*, and sums in *figures*, Bro. R. 371.

Error assigned for insufficiency of the return of the writ of enquiry, for that it appears by the writ, was returnable on Monday next after the *quindennia* of Holy Trinity, when the *quindennia* was on Monday, and that in the same term in said court, before the king himself, there was no certain day returned, and so the plaint wholly discontinued before judgment, Law Err. 131. Bro. R. 370.

That there is a manifest variance between original and declaration, 1. Bro. 214. Not stated who was the mayor of the city of C. and that the name of the mayor is left out of the record, 122. For variance between the first declaration of the plea and declaration on which judgment was given against defendant, 2. Bro. 122.

In the *exchequer*, for that plaintiff, as debtor of our lord the king, brought his bill against defendant before the barons when he was not debtor, as he ought, 123. That the attorney named for the parties wa. t attorney at the time of the trial of the plea, Ibid. That the jury found C. a defendant, also guilty, and in the rendition of the judgment of recovery no mention is made of that C. Ibid. That the issue whether plaintiff was a freeman or a villain of defendant belonging to his manor of S. in the county of L. was tried by men of the city of London, Re. Dec. 261. Th. t defendant demanded judgment if plaintiff ought to be answered to his writ; and plaintiff, in reply, says, that he, by the said objection, ought not to be barred when *from his action*, when he ought to have said that he ought not to be barred from *answering his writ*, Ibid. 262.

Defendant says, that within age, could not be assigned for error, for that the jury gave a verdict to the contrary. Plaintiff says, that it could be assigned that he had no notice of trial of the issue taken against him by default. Demurrer, and after several continuances plaintiff pleads release of errors *after last continuance*, and defendant *non est factum*, and issue, Ibid. 305, 306.

Error assigned, that defendant being within age ought not to be taken, fined, or imprisoned, and the entry ought to be *nihil debet*, &c. 2. T. Jud. 143.

Error in *detinue* of one bond, for that by the record it does not appear of what date the bond was, and it does not appear if there was any condition in the bond for the payment of any sum or sums of money or otherwise, as it ought, Re. Dec. 268.

That it does not appear on what day, and when the said J. S. in his lifetime requested the said W. to deliver the said bond to the said J. or on what day the said K. after the death of J. was sole, or the said K. and K. after their nuptials celebrated between them, requested the said bond, 269.

In *detinue*, that there is no writ of *scire facias* issued against T. P. to shew whether the

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

- the conditions therein above-mentioned on the part of T. himself was performed or not, 295.
- That when the said L. brought into court the said writing, and the writing at the time of the said verdict, and judgment thereon remained to be delivered to him, or whom the court should consider the jury impanelled by their verdict, did not find damages for the detention of the writing, *Ibid.*
- For variance between the original and writ of *capias*, for that R. in his addition in the said original named esquire, and in his addition in the said writ of *capias* thereon issued, is named knight, *Ibid.* 301.
- Where plaintiff counted by Gibson, his attorney, and the name of baptism of the said G. wholly omitted, *Ibid.* That neither the said J. M. had warrant to prosecute by said F. A. in said plea, or did said R. G. ever have any warrant to appear for R. G. in the plea, 302. 324. *Law Err.* 57. *Clif.* 324. *Bro. R.* 371.
- That it is not certified by the record that plaintiff brought his original against defendant in his plea aforesaid of the debt aforesaid in the record as above specified, so that it does not appear that the justices had any legal warrant to hold said plea, *Re. Dec.* 323.
- That the continuance of the plea is not certified by any record or return from the term of St. Michael till the term of the Holy Trinity, so that was wholly discontinued before judgment, 324.
- That the original writ of the plaintiff aforesaid was before the justices of our lord the king of the bench is filed, and is not returned nor sent before our lord the king, *Re. Dec.* 351.
- That the writ is not sufficient in law, for that in the same writ it does not appear before whom or what justices, nor in what court of our said lord the king it is returnable, *Ibid.*
- That the original writ in the plea aforesaid was not entered or purchased until after the verdict given by the jury in the said plea of the day of the entry of the judgment, and that the said being so insufficient, remains of record before the justices of our lord the king of the bench, *Ibid.*
- That there was no original to warrant the summons in the declaration mentioned, *Law Err.* 58. *Clif.* 325. 2. *Sax.* 104.
- That there are not fifteen days between the day of the issue of the said writ of error returnable before our lord the king in Ireland and the return thereof, and therefore all proceedings thereon is without legal warrant, and void in law, *Re. Dec.* 355.
- That on the adjudication of a writ of *cartiorari*, &c. it is commanded to the same justices that that writ be sent to our said lord the king without delay, together with this writ, where the adjudication of the said writ was not that writ, but a warrant only to make out the writ and *mandamus* in form aforesaid, 356.
- That the declaration is insufficient, and judgment on the verdict insufficient, *Law Err.* 28.

IN SUPERIOR COURTS.

Original in Middlesex; for an assault in London, 2. *Cro.* 479.

Trespass for a man claimed to be villain, and menacing him, where the action does not lie, *R. 288.* Debt against an executor on a bill for money laid out in mere chandizise, "that plaintiff might have his action of account against testator, and not writ of debt," *D. 20.* "That the consideration is not sufficient to maintain the action," *C. Err.* 292. "That the declaration does not maintain the plaintiff," 293. In the declaration there are several insufficiencies, 293. *R. 288.* Proceeds of outlawry does not lie on original, 292. Defect of warrant of attorney, 289. 346. *D. 231.* 262. *Ret. Err.* 236. *A. B.* 293. That warrant of attorney was late (too late taken), 8. *H. 4.* 3. That plaintiff at *writ prius* appeared by another than in the record of the issue, *Err.* 325. That defendant in trespass being within age, appeared

peared and pleaded by attorney, *Co. Ext.* 289. That no day was given to plaintiff, and so discontinuance, 239. For that in esse in not stated in what plea, 264. 266. Death of the king, and no re-summons, 8. *H.* 4. 3. Want of appearance, *Ibid.* Discontinuance between *venire facias* and judgment, *Ra.* 290. That day was not given to plaintiff upon award of enquiry, 392. One of plaintiffs died before judgment. Plea, still alive, *Ra.* 301. Want of original in trespass in the *ps.*, *Co. Ext.* 241. In debt, 246. Plaintiff does not answer to the matter, traverse, but pleads other matter, 295. Does not answer to plea of sole tenancy, 312. That plaintiff in his count, stating a fine levied of the advowson of a church and vicarage, does not set out what estate by the fine levied in the advowson of the vicarage, 265. That plaintiff counts of an estate in the advowson by virtue of the fine, and by force of the statute of uses, where the seisin was not by force of the statute but at common law, 265. That recital in the letters-patent ought to be pleaded, and not alledged by way of recital, 1. *Co.* 35. That defendant, by his avowry, does not pray return of cattle or damages, *Co. Ext.* 293. That *dies datas* or return of the writ does not appear of record, 238. That the sheriff, on the writ of *venire facias*, ought to have returned that defendant was *summoned* and not attached, 238. That K. K. was impanelled on *venire facias*, and another of the same name was put in the *distringas* and *jurata*, 249. 263. 265. That the name of one of the jury impanelled on *venire facias* was omitted in the *distringas*, 249. That *venire facias de novo* ought to have issued against the first jury, and not to impanel a new jury, 396. That *venire facias* was to try the issue of a plea in *quare impedit*, where it should be to recognize *fit*, &c. 265. That trial of issue of *resignation of the church* ought to be made by *bishop's certificate* and not by the country, *Co. Ext.* 265. That jury have found only part of several issue joined, and said nothing to the other issues, 288. That jury have found matter not charged or contained in the issue, *Co. Ext.* 296. That the *affxe* should remain to be taken, for that some of the recognitors had no view, and some did not come, 21. *E.* 4. 65. 22. *E.* 4. 15. That the esse in the *venire facias* was not allowed, *Dy.* 97. That trial by *nisi prius* was on the esse in day. Defect in the verdict, *Co. Ext.* 263. That judgment against one of the tenants ought to be respite, as to the plea against the other should be determined, 312. That plaintiff's admission *within age to sue by prochein ami* was not entered in the parliament roll, *Upp.* 39. That proclamation of bastardy was unduly made, *Ra.* 289. That notwithstanding the return by the sheriffs of London on *fieri facias* against executors, that he had no assets. Another writ of *fieri facias*, with enquiry on *devoftavit*, was made to the same sheriffs, *Co. Ext.* 271. That judgment in a plea of land was against tenant for life, and one prays in aid jointly, where the judgment ought to be against the tenant only, *Ra.* 345.

That plaintiff pleaded a sufficient plea to information of *intrusion*, and the attorney-general made an insufficient replication, and demurrer to the replication, and yet judgment against plaintiff, *Ra.* 414. *Ple.* 566. *A&B.* 282. Information of *intrusion*, that judgment on demurrer was given for defendant, whereas it should be for the king, 1. *Co.* 36.

That plaintiff in *debt* does not alledge sufficient matter in his replication to maintain his action for the breach of covenant, and judgment ought to have been given for when it was given for plaintiff in the same plea, *Co. Ext.* 245.

That the original in *formedes* did not want form, and if it wanted form it was aided by statute after verdict, and judgment ought to be for defendant, *Co. Ext.* 254. That where judgment in *replevin* ought to be "that the defendant recover damages," it should be recover his damages, according to the statute, 293. Where judgment was that plaintiff be in mercy for his false claim, should be, take nothing by his bill but in mercy for his false claim, *Ibid.* That jury gave aforesaid verdict whereon judgment should be for plaintiff, and the court awarded a new trial for the uncertainty, 396. That judgment was for costs on one issue tried before

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

the other issues were tried, 288. Against one defendant in trespass, to whom plaintiff had before released damages, *Ibid.* For relator in information or demurrer to evidence, when it should be for defendant, 261. In ejectment, that judgment was for plaintiff, when it should be for defendant, 228. By terre-tenant in *audita querela*, 238, 239. That judgment in trespass was, that defendant be taken when he was pardoned by a general pardon, *Upp.* 39. That judgment, notwithstanding the premises, was erroneously given, *S.H.* 4. 4.

FROM INFERIOR COURTS.

That plaint was levied two years after writ of right close pleaded, *Her.* 407. Plaintiff for cattle taken at a court held before the taking, 402. Damages alleged at ten pounds, when court have no jurisdiction beyond forty shillings, 398. So in debt beyond forty shillings, 398.

That in judgment in the Marshalsea neither plaintiff or defendant were of the king's household according to the statute, *Ra.* 296. Not in the declaration, *Ibid.* That issue in court baron was tried by the oath of twelve, when by the law of the land the court have no power to try the issue by the oath, &c. 345. That the writ of right close was directed to the bailiff and steward, where it should be directed to the bailiff only, *Co. Ent.* 307. Not stated on record in what court of the manor or manorship it is, *Ra.* 343-345. Not alledged in the writ or declaration whether lands are parcel of the manor, *Ibid.* *Vet. Int.* 137. Not alledged whether lands are held of the manor or parcel of the same, *Ra.* 345. *Her.* 408. Of whom the manor is held, 407.

Error in debt in city court, 1. *Bro.* 216. 2. *Bro.* 113. 1. *Sax.* 89. In affize of novel disseisin in city court, whereon jurisdiction allowed, *Reg.* 1. Disallowed, 216. Replevin, *Ra.* 306. Caste, *Co. Ent.* 290. Before justices in eyre, 1. *Sax.* 269. *Reg.* 286.

Error in court of Lyme Regis, *Re. Dec.* 363. County court, *Bro. Vad.* 275. In post disseisin before the sheriff, *Reg.* 209. On judgment before chief justice of Ely, *Law Err.* 123. *Lev. Ent.* 90. On record removed from provost court of Exeter, *Bro. R.* 361. In city court of Bristol, 1. *Sax.* 86.

Error in affize of lands in inferior court, *Ra.* 291. 293. 309. *Reg.* 203. 216. 217. *F. N. Br.* 24. *Her.* 20. Of rent, *Ra.* 306. Affize of fresh force, *Reg.* 16. In court of a liberty granted to a person by deed, 132. Debt before mayor of the staple, 130. On judgment in the Marshalsea court, *Ra.* 296. *Reg.* 17. Replevin in manor court, *Co. Ent.* 292. Stannaries, 293. Trespass before the sheriff of London, *Reg.* 130. *Vet. Int.* 54. Hustings in London, 130. *F. N. Br.* 23. Writ commanding justices appointed to correct error in London of process sent to them, *Reg.* 34. Alias where tardus was returned to the former writ, *Reg.* 34.

ON FINES, AND ERRORS ASSIGNED.

Writs of error on fines levied in C. B. *Ro. Ent.* 293. 2. *Bro.* 117. *Law Err.* 191. *Co. Ent.* 250. 253. *Her.* 370. 375. *Afb.* 283. *Coram nobis*, *Her.* 370. In fine for render, where part of lands are ancient demesne, *Reg.* 13.

Executors assigned, that by *ad dimicu potestatis* two commissioners at least ought to take the consilium of cognizors, and by the record it appears one only took, 1. *Bro.* 214. That it does not appear that two or more took the consilium of the fine in the county of Chester, *Cif.* 330. And on alledging hindred by plaintiff, leave granted to purchase a better writ of error, and writ *de novo*, &c. *Ibid.* Error on fine levied at Chester, 337.

That one of cognizors was within age at the time of the levying the fine, 2. *Bro.* 120. *Co. Ent.* 256. *Her.* 375.

That two proclamations were made the same day, *Ro.* 269. *Law Err.* 193. *Co. Ent.* 252. *Her.* 373. *Afb.* 287. One proclamation on the Lord's Day, *Plo.* 265. *Dy.* 186. *Afb.* 237. Out of term, *Dy.* 181. *Afb.* 287.

Writ

Writ of error on a fine reciting three writs directed to chief justice keeper of writs and the chirographer, and their return by the cousin and heir, and son and heir for default in the proclamation. On scire facias defendant pleads that by the indorsement of the proclamation by the chirographer with the keeper of the writs there was a mistake in the proclamation, and that they are rightly indorsed by the chirographer; certiorari thereon, and on the return proclamations are amended, *Ro. Ent. 294. Her. 370.*

Errors assigned *within age* at the time of the levying of the fine; witnesses produced; *sci. fa.* awarded to the cognizee, who comes and has imparlance, *2. Bro. 120. Co. Ent. 257.*

Errors assigned, for that two proclamations in one day, plaintiff alleges that donee is dead, and *sci. fa.* to the heir to hear errors and judgment for plaintiff, *Law. Err. 193.*

Error to reverse a juror's judgment in a common recovery in the county palatine of Lancaster; errors assigned; infancy of tenant; and appearance, *2. San. gr. Tbef. Br. 99. 105. 106. 108.* Errors assigned, no writ of entry.

That there was no note whereon the fine could be ingrossed, *Co. Ent. 232.* That consuance of the fine was made before *dedimus potestatum*, and so the fine taken without warrant, *256.* Default in entry of the king's silver, *Ibid. 232.* Only five proclamations, *Ibid. 251.*

Writs by husband and E. his wife on a fine levied by T. and that E. then his wife was within the age of twelve years, that she after dissented to the marriage and took another husband; and that she is yet within age. On two *sci. fa.* defendant makes default. Wife found to be within age. *Cur. adv. vult.* and fine reversed, *Her. 375.*

Imparlane to errors assigned; plea *in nullis*, &c. cur. adv. vult. *Sci. fa.* awarded to terre-tenants on a fine levied in Chester. *Sci. faci* returned; terre-tenants appear and *nil dicunt*, *Co. Ent. 233.*

GENERAL ERRORS ASSIGNED.

Errors assigned generally, *Re. Dec. 269. 370. Mo. Int. 282. Bro. Met. 271. Cl. Ay. 111. Law. Err. 127. 131. 256. Clif. 315. 317. 322. 328. Bro. R. 365. 370. 2. Ven. 307. 2. San. 316. Law. Ent. 97.*

On judgment in Wales, *2. San. 36.* In Durham, *Ibid. first part, 73.* In county and city of Bristol, *96.* In Lancaster, *Ibid. second part, 91.* Hustings in London, *2. San. 247.*

Error because declaration is insufficient, and judgment for plaintiff, whereas it ought to be for defendant, *Cl. Man. 228. Mo. Int. 282. Clif. 315. Bro. R. 370. 2. San. 222.* In parliament, *Ibid. 224. 399.* That said declaration and matters therein are not sufficient in law, and proceedings and judgment void, *Law. Err. 122.* And judgment for plaintiff, which ought to be for defendant, *Ibid.* That judgment aforesaid above rendered by the same court of B. R. in Ireland was affirmed whereas it ought to be reversed, *Clif. 326.*

Errors assigned on an *inquisition* that it was insufficient and wants form, &c. *Bro. R. 373.* That writ of *sci. fa.* and matters therein contained are not sufficient, &c. *2. San. 287.*

Error by an *ideas* on judgment in *dower* for a third part of a manor, and judgment affirmed, *2. San. 328.*

Error in *assuer*, *Co. Ent. 248.* In *quare impedit* on a bill of exceptions, *Ro. Ent. 293. Co. Ent. 364.* Of a record *coram nobis*, *Ib d. 267.* *Revulsion of ward.* *Wi. Ent. 469. Ra. 309.* On a judgment of carrying away wife with goods of the husband, *Ro. Dec. 284.*

Error in *debt*, *1. Bro. 214. Law. Err. 133. Clif. 314. 326.* directed to the senior judge of the bench, and *Ro. 293. Co. Ent. 244. 246.* Debt on statute.

2. Br.

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

2. Br. 237. Debt by sheriff for escape against executor, *2. Br.* 126. Sent into *B. R.* 2. *Sas.* 98. On recognizance taken in *C. B.* *Roc. Ent.* 292.

Error in ejectment, *Ro. Ent.* 292. *2. Mo. Int.* 251. *Clif.* 321. In false imprisonment, *Ro. Dec.* 255. Trespass, *Ro.* 287. 290. *Co. Ent.* 272. 288. and assault, *Mo. Int.* 279. *Cafe.* *Mo. Int.* 249. By plaintiff in *replevin* on judgment against him and affirmed, *2. Sas.* 282. By averment on judgment against him, 309. In dower sent into *B. R.* *Han.* 96. Detinue, *Re. Dec.* 203. On statute of hue and cry, 269. In debt on statute, *2. Br.* 237. In *prohibition*, *Clif.* 398. In *formacion*, *Co. Ent.* 252. By the king by reason of attainant in entry in the post whereon a common recovery was suffered, 240. In a plea of land, *Ro.* 280. In *assize* sent into the bench, *Rig.* 216. In redisseisin in *Rig.* 208. Writ of false judgment on a writ of right close, *Vet. Int.* 137. In *intrusion* by marriage, *Co. Ent.* 262. *Audita querela* of lands by administrator, 234. Annuity, *Ro.* 290. In information, *Co. Ent.* 257.

That it does not appear by the declaration that tenements are *desirable*, nor that *devisor* died, *Co. Ent.* 312. That precept should be directed to *bailiff*, and *not* sheriff, 315. That court was held before *steward*, when it ought to be before steward and suitors, *Co. Ent.* 293. Before sheriff and suitors, *Her.* 398. 402. That no summons was awarded, *Co. Ent.* 307. Not stated who was bailiff of the hundred, *Ro. Ent.* 315. *Dy.* 262. Not stated *who is lord* of the hundred, *nor whose court*, nor who were *suitors*, *Her.* 404. That precept was to bailiff to make recognition of *assize* to view the rent when a view should be made of the tenements from whence the rent comes, *Ro.* 346. *Vet. Int.* 136. That *assize* was taken without the return of the precept of *distringas* of recognitors, *Ro.* 346. *Vet. Int.* 136. That plaintiff challenged certain recognitors for insufficiency, and yet the suitors caused them to be sworn, and gave plaintiff (*billam*) of the challenge, *Ro.* 346. *Vet. Int.* 136. That in the common recovery in the court of the manor it does not appear that lands are held of the manor, nor *in what county* they are, *Afb.* 309. That all the proceedings were (*gratia*) on the *same* day, when it should be on *divers* days, *Afb.* 310. Process prayed, but not shewn whether made or executed, *Her.* 408. Not shewn that the jury were elected or sworn, nor who they were, *Co. Ent.* 295. Not stated that court was held before bailiff or suitors of the manor, *Co. Ent.* 307. 314.

Not shewn before *whom* first court was held, *Her.* 398. That precept of *venire facias* was uncertain, *Co. Ent.* 315. Seisin delivered by bailiff and not specified by *what* precept, *Her.* 408. No warrant of attorney, *Co. Ent.* 314. *Dy.* 262. *Vet. Int.* 136. *Her.* 398. Not shewn whether *vouchee* comes by attorney or in his own person, *Ibid.* 408. That judgment is (*in apto*) not well shewn, *Co. Ent.* 315. That judgment was *in mercy* when it should be *capitatur*, *Her.* 396. Not stated before what judge judgment was given, *Co. Ent.* 307. Before suitors only, and not the bailiff, *Her.* 401. Not shewn for *what time leave to impari* was given, *Ibid.*

ERROR IN THE MATTERS AS PLEADED.

That plaintiff in his declaration for words does not alledge the place (*colloqui*) where the conversation took place, *Co. Ent.* 292. Not shewn *on what day* award was delivered, *Her.* 315. That arbitrators have not observed *submission*, *Ibid.* Not averred that he was the *heir*, *i. Co.* 36. Not shewn *what day* defendant was seized of lands, *Co. Ent.* 238. *What day* sheriff delivered tenements, *Co. Ent.* 238. *What day* writ was executed or inquisition taken, *Ibid.* By record of inquiry that executor wasted assets, 271. Not shewn that *W.* was seized of the remainder, *i. Co.* 12. No such act of parliament, *Co. Ent.* 261. That the saving in the act is void, *i. Co.* 36.

That the king had not title before the inquisition, *i. Co.* 35.

That demise of lands in another county whereof lessor was not possessed, was void, *Co.*

Cv. Ent. 261. That *sine causa* could not surrender letter's patent to be cancelled, *i. e.* Co. 35. That inquisition ought to be returned into the exchequer, and not chancery, *Ibid.* That the entry was not lawful after recovery, *i. e.* Co. 12. That tenant for life is still in being, and entry unlawful, *Ibid.* 13.

ENTRIES THEREON.

Errors assigned. *Scire facias* awarded. Appearance. *Non swift breve*, *Co. Ent.* 139. 154. 250. *Scire facias* returned. Imparlements to assign errors, 241. Like, and appearance and plea *in nulo*, *C. c.* 246. 266. 292. 293. 296. Like, and *cav. adu. vult.* judgment affirmed with costs, *Jud.* 289.

Scire facias awarded to a successor of an abbot to hear errors, *R. a.* 3:8.

Scire facias, alias, and *processus* awarded to hear errors. *Co. Ent.* 2:2. 289. Sheriff return *scire facias*. Appearance. Plaintiff alledges errors, and imparlement, *R. a.* 282. 296. *Co. Ent.* 230. Return *nil habet* appearance. Plaintiff alledges errors first assigned *in nulo*, *C. c. cur. adv. vult.* *R. a.* 288. *Sci. fa.* awarded. Return *nil habet*. Defendant does not appear, *cur adv. vult.* *Co. Ent.* 2:8. Further day by assent of parties to assign errors, *R. a.* 307. Imparlement to assign errors, *Afb.* 297.

ON FALSE JUDGMENT. (See TIDN'S Practice, third Part, p. 943.)

Error in plaint levied in county court in trespass on case, *R. o. Ent.* 313. On *accadas ad curiam*, 317. Ancient demesne, 315. In county court in trespass, *Ibid.* In *replevin*, *Ibid.* In the court of the manor in writ of right *parvo*, &c. 319. On *accadas ad curiam* of a dean of free chapter, *Ibid.* 321.

That when plaintiff in assignment application ought to have alledged sufficient matter by which it might appear to the justices that plaintiff had sufficient cause of action, yet no such alledged, &c. *Law. Err.* 134.

That no bill in the record stated in the court of our lord the king of the bench is filed, or remains of record, 257. *Bro. R.* 371.

Error on *judgment* in county palatine of Lancaster, for that plaintiff after suing out original, and before taking the oath, took to husband lord R. S. *Clif.* 313. Demurral and judgment for plaintiff in error by default, *Ibid.*

That plaint in the inferior court of H. levied, and upon which all proceedings in said court of Chester were had does not contain any apt words to entitle said M. to said debt of fifty-two pounds, without stating in the *debent*, or *distantent*, or *detinuit*, or whether either *debt* or *detinunt*, *Clif.* 223.

That by the record it does not appear in what year the said sessions of Chester was held at C. on the thirteenth of April, that it was held and for that cause bad, and for not stating what time in the reign of the king, or the time of his age or otherwise, *Ibid.*

That the writ of *certiorari* on which proceedings were had is returned before justices — at C. but it does not appear that he said J. W. esquire, in the record mentioned was a justice of C. or only a magistrate, and therefore proceedings *coram non judice*, *Ibid.*

That it does not appear that the parties, either plaintiff or defendant, appeared by themselves or attorney at the return of the writ of *certiorari*, nor had a day in court at C. but said N. counted against N. and E. without any appearance, so there was a discontinuance, *Ibid.* And in this that by the count it appears that cause of action accrued on a writing obligatorv, and in the *alias dictus* it is omitted and action not rightly founded. *Clif.* 323. That the declaration in other parts is not sufficient to maintain an action in counting on a bond bearing date the eleventh of May, *Jac. 2. nunc. angl. 3.* and not stating the time of the reign or age, *Ibid.* That it appears there was a demurral before the chief justice of Chester, in which case it should be *cur adv. vult.* but justices proceeded on the return. *Certiorare t.* Declaration, demurral, joinder, and judgment on the same day, *Ibid.*

That no original filed of record in Lancaster, *Ibid.* 3:4.

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

Error assigned in taking conuance of a fine in the county palacie of Chester, *Clif.*

330.

That it appears an infant is admitted to sue by guardian where said infant was tenant in the plea aforesaid; 2d, that no appearance is entered on record aforesaid for the said T. H. by his guardian; 3d, not of record whether T. H. ever appeared or vouch'd to warranty said T. B. but that appearance and the voucher to warranty altogether uncertain and insufficient, 2. *Sax.* 91.

Diminution alledged in the record in the original and offered himself thereon, and - award of judgment of the whole judgment and proceedings, viz. writs of *capias*, alias *capias puries*, *capias exigent*, and proclamation. Appearance, continuance, and warrants of attorney, *Re. Dec.* 328. Diminution in not certifying writ of *ca. ad resp.* against defendant, *Clif.* 325. Writ of inquiry of damages: *Ibid.* On *venire facias* and *habeas corpus jurata*, *Re. Dec.* 371. *Clif.* 328. Entry on diminution of record alledged, *Han.* 134.

Error assigned for writ of *venire facias* was tested out of term, *Clif.* 329. That writ of *venire facias* on which issue was tried was returned between defendant and one T. L. and not Robert lord L. therefore plaintiff not a party to the record, *Ibid.* Error assigned as well in the rendition as in the award of judgment, 2. *Sax.* 214. 223. 342. Errors assigned before the justices to examine errors in the hustings of London, "that it appears to the court that the verdict ought to be quashed, as bad, &c. new trial had, and new return of beadle, and new precept of *affringas jur. &c.*" whence the verdict was good, 2. *Sax.* 247. Error assigned on a judgment in *premunire*, for "that *venire* is awarded by precept where it should be *is commanded* and reversed, *Ibid.* 392. That judgment is given for plaintiff to recover damages in the court at Bristol of debt and damages where plaintiff does not pray damages in his replication, *Ibid.* 96. In *repl. via* that avowants pray writ of return of cattle, and afterwards had a writ to enquire of the value of the cattle, 2. *Sax.* 287.

Error assigned, "that it is alledged that jury say *but not on oaths*;" and judgment reversed, *Ro. Est.* 315. Assignment of errors by defendant on *repl. via* in county court, *Ibid.* 317. On judgment in debt in court baron, 2. *Bro.* 129. In *cave* in the hundred court where defendant makes default and imparlance to assign errors want of, *Ibid.* In *cave in demidio bundredi*, and judgment on the verdict, *Ro. Est.* 317.

False judgment reversed, for "that it does not appear by the record that first court was held, and that said W. by his declaration complains that he was injured, and to have damages to twenty-nine pounds, where the court could not hold plea of forty shillings, 2. *T. Jud.* 137. That the court was held before the steward, where it ought to be before the suitors and sheriff, and so *coram non judice*, *Ibid.* For default of warrant of attorney for said W. or said J. in said plaint, *Ibid.* That it does not appear by record before what judge or judges said court on twenty-sixth J. in the year of the reign of our lord the king twenty-nine was held, nor that the said G. or the said W. appeared at the same court, nor that any day of appearance for them, or either of them, was given by the said court, *Ibid.* 139. That it appears by the record that said cattle were taken on the fifteenth J. in the year, &c. fifteen, and that the plaint was levied at said county court of said sheriff nineteenth December, anno 14. and so plaint levied before taking the cattle, *Ibid.* That it does not appear that any court was held before any bailiff of the manor or any suitors of the court baron there, *Ibid.* That plaint was discontinued, for that said T. D. and E. did not appear at the same court *parvum* of our lady the queen at M. held the sixth day of M. anno 37. aforesaid, *Ibid.* That it appears that the said T. and E. and J. W. and A. appeared in the same court by attorney, and no warranty of attorney on record, *Ibid.* That it appears on record that precept was directed to R. R. one of the suitors of the manor or lordship aforesaid, and to the minister of the court aforesaid, that the tenements aforesaid, with

with the appurtenances, became re-seised where the same R. R. was a suitor and domesman (*judge*) of the same court, 140. That it appears of record that the said R. V. of W. and P. V. two of said tenants, pleaded that they were not tenants on the day of suing forth the writ of assize nor ever afterwards but in reversion after the death of A. *Ibid. Ro. Ent. Tit. Error.*

*Plea in nullum est erratum, Cl. Aff. 213. 84. Law. Err. 127. 136. Clif. 315. 317. 323. 326. 1. San. 73. 96. 180. 2. San. 37. 92. 223. 248. Law. Err. 97. Tho. 458. Han. 97. 2. Ven. 291. 2. Bro. 122. Re. Dec. 390. Bro. Met. 264. 272. 2. Mo. Int. 258. In false judgment, Ibid. 261. 265. And cur. adv. vult. Ro. 188. Co. Ent. 154. 239. 246. 248. 250. Fin. 121. Release of errors, Afb. 299. *Puis darrein continuance*, 1. Co. 13. 21. E. 4. 43.*

Errors assigned by attorney general in entry of lands, whereof one attainted was seized in tail. Plea that the king made to defendant letters patent of restitution of lands. Demurrer thereto. Judgment against the king, Co. Ent. 243.

Plea in bar that infamy cannot be assigned for error, for that a jury gave their verdict to the contrary, Re. Dec. 305. Replication that he can. Demurrer. Joinder. Cur. adv. vult. 305.

Plea protesting that errors assigned are not sufficient for plea, that the original writ was in due time delivered and entered, and traverse that entry and purchase was after judgment, Ibid. 354.

Error that plaintiff in the first action died before verdict, defendant says that he died after. Replication before, and traverses after. Demurrer. Joinder, Law. Err. 56. Bro. R. 374.

Plea of release of errors, Re. Dec. 309. Law. Err. 259. Replication non est factum and issue, Bro. R. 372.

*Plea to error by *prochein ami* for an ideot, that he was of sound mind and understanding till a certain day, and traverses that he was an ideot from the time of his nativity, and issue on the traverse, 2. San. 233.*

Judgment by default against three, that two of them were within age, Dg. 1c4.

*On error in fine that it does not appear that two or more commissioners took the caption. Certiorari to justices of Chester, and return. And one of plaintiffs dead, *puis darrein continuance*. Confession by defendant to be true, and judgment that writ be quashed, Clif. 331. And leave given to purchase a better writ on the suggestion of next akin.*

*Judgment when another judgment is reversed in a writ of error, Tho. 450. 459. When affirmed, Ibid. 458. For default of plaintiff in error after issue joined, 2. San. 334. In error on a verdict in *waste* in court of hustings in London, for that it appears to the justices that first verdict is in nothing erroneous, and no new trial ought to be had, nor regard to the said twelve pence for colts and charges, for that costs and charges in this case are not allowed by the custom, and that the second verdict and judgment thereon be reversed, afterwards errors assigned in parliament on reversing first verdict and judgment affirmed, 2. San. 250. In *replevin* judgment affirmed for the avowants, 288. 317.*

*Judgment affirmed in parliament on judgment reversed by court to *examines errors* in the hustings in London, 2. San. 251. On writ of error by defendants default, 1. Bro. 217.*

*On judgment reversed in the exchequer chamber for error, 1. Bro. 214. Fine reversed, for that the defendant at the time of the levying was *within age*, 2. Bro. 121.*

Several continuances, and several judgments for plaintiff on errors assigned, Re. Dec. 366.

*Judgment affirmed in exchequer, and record remitted before B. R. Ibid. 392. Bro. Met. 264. 272. 274. In parliament, 2. San. 225. *first part*, Ibid. 180. Non pres. and judgment on writ of error in exchequer on a judgment obtained in B. R. in case for words, Bro. Met. 274. 281. That the former judgment be reversed*

as to three defendant, and restitution, &c. That the plaintiff take nothing by his writ, 2. Mo. Int. 271. On *false judgment*, judgment vacated and restitution awarded, and the errors speciall set forth: first, that no appearance is recorded; second, no entry of verdict; third, not stated for whom judgment given, *Ibid.* 266. That a fine be reversed, and *cerviorari to custos brevium* that the fine be cancellle, *Law. Err.* 194.

Judgment affirmed in the council chamber (upon an action for words brought in exchequer) and reversed in parliament, *Law. Err.* 323.

Judgment by default against plaintiff in error (upon defendants demurrer) in the chancery of the county palatine of Lancaster upon error brought upon a judgment there before justices *Chf.* 311.

Judgment affirmed where plaintiff in error alledges by *prochein ami* idiot from nativity. Plea that he was of a sound mind on a certain day and issue, plaintiff in error *non prof.* and judgment affirmed, 2. San. 232. Affirmed on verdict, and judgment in case in Durham, *Ibid.* 400. In debt there, 1. San. 73. On error brought to reverse a judgment in a *common recovery* in county palatine of Lancaster, 2. San. 194. On error to reverse a judgment given in great sessions of Wales, *Ibid.* 38. On a writ *de quod ei deforciat*, *Ibid.* In debt on judgment in the court of Bristol, 1. San. 97. In *ejectment*, judgment affirmed in the exchequer, and the record sent back, *Ibid.* 180. On judgment in C. B. against executor, (when assets had come to hands) and assigns, for that the judgment is that the executor shall be in *merry*, 2. San. 224. And affirmed also in parliament on general errors assigned, *Ibid.* 225. Judgment reversed in *premunire*, 393.

Judgment reversed in debt by executor, and plaintiff confesses *restitutio*, 2. San. 105. *Non prof.* in error after *sci. fa.* retu ned, *Han.* 131. 136. In error and damages *per formam statuti*, 128. On *sci. fa.* and costs allowed for *non prof.* in error, *Ibid.* 158. On writ of attaint of verdict in *ejectment*, *Ibid.* 164.

Default in writ of error and judgment, *Theo.* 459. On *false judgment*, a judgment in an action on the case in the county circuit reversed, and precept of *restitution* awarded, 2. T. Jud. 137. Mo. Int. 261. Where defendant does not appear, 2. T. Jud. 137. Where one bailiff levied the money and paid them to defendant, *Ibid.* 138.

Judgment in debt reversed and suitors amerced, and plaintiff prays and has writ directed to defendant to restore the money, and he comes and says that he delivered the writ to defendant who does not pay him the money, therefore another awarded under a penalty, &c. *Ibid.* Judgment in a writ of *right close affirmed*, 2. Mo. Int. 266. 2. T. Jud. 139. *Reversio* and writ of *restitution* and enquiry of issues and profits awarded, *Ibid.* Where suitors are amerced for *false judgment* and writ of *restitution* and inquiry of issues returned, *Ibid.* 140. Judgment that the account is just on *accedas ad curiam* of dean of chapter, *Ro. Ent.* 321.

Demise of the king before assignment of errors and award of re-summons thereon, *Ra.* 307.

Plea of new writ of error, one of plaintiffs, an executor, makes default; summons to sue awarded, *Ibid.* 308. One plaintiff makes default, award of summons to sue, and default thereon. *Sci. fa.* award to the executor of an executor to hear errors, *Ibid.*

Error by two executors after award of *sci. fa.* One died. Writ quashed. Another writ pleaded. Award of *sci. fa.* Sheriff return *n.l. habet*. Appearance, and in *nullo*, *Ec. cur. adv. vult.* Co. Ent. 271. Jud. 269.

Piurias sci. fa. return *sci. faci.* Appearance in *nullo*, *Ec. cur. adv. vult.* Plea by defendant of *discontinuance* of writ of error, that plaintiff comes by attorney, when he was admitted to prosecute by guardian. New writ pleaded. *Sci. fa.* awarded. *Sci. faci* returned, and defendant makes default, Co. Ent. 282.

Plea to abate or quash the writ, that plaintiff confesses and has leave to obtain a better writ. New writ pleaded, *Ra.* 107. Where writ was not properly obtained.

New

New writ pleaded, and *scire facias* thereon, *Jud. 270. Afb. 292.* Attorney general prays leave to obtain a better writ, for that first writ is abutteable, and new writ pleaded, *Co. Ent. 241.*

Diminution alledged in the continuance of the *venire facias* and award of *certiorari*, *Ra. 290.* After imparlance in defendant's title between *inter hæc verba* and *inter hoc verba*, and in other words in the award of writ in assize and award of *certiorari* to justices at assize, *Co. Ent. 290.* Award of *certiorari* to chief justice, and *custos brevium* of warrant of attorney. *Custos non misit, &c.* Chief justice certifies warrant. Award of *scire facias*. Plaintiff assigns other errors. Judgment affirmed, *Ra. 289.* Award of *certiorari* to *custos, &c.* of *exigi facias*, and certificate thereon, *Co. Ent. 154.*

Diminution in writ of *seisin*, and return. *Certiorari to custos, &c.* and return, *Co. Ent. 242.*

Errors assigned. Want of original in *writ of entry*. Diminution in writ of *seisin* and return. *Certiorari to custos, &c.* and return, and afterwards award of *certiorari to custos, &c.* to certify original, and return. Imparlance and plea, *Co. Ent. 242.* Want of original in *debt*.

Certiorari to custos, &c. certifies no writ. *Scire facias* to defendant, who appears, and alleges diminution in original, and continuance thereon. *Certiorari to chief justice, and custos, &c.* They certify original and *entry of the capias. Alias capias, plurius capias*, and imparlance, *Co. 247.*

After errors assigned, and in *nullo, &c.* pleaded, *certiorari to custos, &c.* to certify original in *formedon*. Certificate thereon, *Co. 254.*

Error assigned in *venire facias*. *Habeas corpus juratorum*, and in taking the verdict and *certiorari* thereof to *custos, &c.* who certifies the same. Defendant lays that verdict was rightly taken, and prays *certiorari* of indorsement of writ of *habeas corpus juratorum*. Return thereof. Defendant prays to amend according to the statute in a word, viz. *librat.* for *librarium*, and thereon to the residue pleads in *nullo, &c.* cur. adv. vult. and judgment affirmed, *Co. 243.* Judgment affirmed on amendment of matter assigned for error, *Jud. 306.* Divers errors assigned. *Certiorari to chief justice, and custos in hæc verba* return by chief justice. *Scire facias* to hear errors. *Circumst. in nullo, &c. cur. adv. vult. cur. ulterius adv. vult.* *Certiorari*, and thereon *diminution* alledged in the continuance. *Certiorari de novo* to chief justice, and *custos, &c.* return cur. adv. vult. One plaintiff a bishop is translated archbishop. Discontinuance of writ, and new writ of error pleaded. Errors assigned, *de novo*, and *certiorari* to chief justice, and *custos, &c. non miserunt brevia*. Death of chief justice, *Certiorari de novo* to senior justice, and *custos*. Return, and *scire facias* to hear errors, *Ibid. 265.*

Error in judgment in C. B. against L. F. knight, after record sent, and before assignment of error. L. F. esquire, administrator, prays leave to purchase a better writ, and hath it. Another writ pleaded of *record coram nobis*. Errors assigned. Want of warrant of attorney. Two writs of *certiorari* awarded. One warrant is certified. In *nullo, &c.* pleaded by two executors. Plaintiff alledges *mispiscion* in *writ of error*, for that judgment was in the time of the late king. New writ pleaded and *scire facias*. Plea by two executors as before, and one dies. New writ of error, and plea as before. Judgment reversed, *Afb. 290.*

Errors assigned in trespass and assault. 1st, That judgment is entered *capiatur* after a general pardon. 2d, No admission on record to sue by next friends in the name of either of the prothonotaries. Replication, that by the practice of the court judgments in trespass after a general pardon are entered as well *nihil* as to the *fine*, because he is pardoned, as that defendant *capiatur* in *one line*, and in the margin *pardonatur*. And that the blaziers enter admission to sue by next friend before the declarations. *Certiorari* to chief justice as well of the record of admission as the practice of the court in that respect. Chief justice certifies record

record of admission, and the first point in practice, but does not answer to the other. *Certiorari de novo*, and the other point of practice is certified, *Up.* 39. Errors assigned, and *scire facias, non misit brevium*, appearance, and alledges diminution in the return of the *postea*, *Her.* 315. Chief justice *non misit certiorari* of diminution, and errors alledged as before. Imparlane, *Jud.* 271. Entry, that the record of the inferior court is not the same sent into court, *Vet.* *Int.* 17.

Mittimus entered on record, 34. *H.* 6. 52.

Plea, that record was sent into B. R. by writ of error, and remains not reversed, *Ra.* 41. *Co. Ent.* 8. 17. 35. 127. 146. 216. 509. 516. 611. 1. *Co.* 83. In *assize*, when record was sent into C. B. by *certiorari*, *Co. Ent.* 90. or 92.

WRITS AND PROCEEDINGS, &c.

Alias writ of error, *Reg.* 216. or 116. *Pluries*, 217, 286.

Writ of *procesendo* to examine error, where plaintiff *non prof.* 132. Writ on certificate of the *residue* of the record in *assize* on diminution alledged, *F. N. Br.* 25. To chief justice to certify *residue* of record in a plea of land where *part* was first certified, *Ibid.* 116. *Alias* writ of record sent of judgment in the inferior court where the now mayor returned that no judgment was had by predecessor, and amerced for his false return, *Theb.* 68.

Continuances in error, *Bro. Met.* 262. 271. 279. 2. *Mo. Int.* 258. &c. *Clif.* 324. In false judgment, *Ibid.* 347. Several continuances, *Re. Dec.* 366. 2. *Sas.* 248. *Ibid. second part*, 37.

Writ to supersede execution on finding bail, *Reg.* 129. To discharge a prisoner on depositing damages awarded, and to find pledges to prosecute writ of error with effect, *Ibid.* 129.

That the goods of the person who prosecutes error may not be removed out of the city to make void execution of the judgment if affirmed, *Reg.* 131.

Writ to justices at assizes to confess or deny bill of exception by them made on taking the *assize* where error is pleaded, *Ra.* 293.

Mittimus of the *factum* of the *fine* levied in borough court by charter when fine reversed by writ of error, *Ra.* 296.

Scire facias bail on error. *Vicemcomes non misit breve.* Appearance. Plaintiff as before alleges error. Imparlane for defendant, who makes default, *cur. ad vult.* *Re. Dec.* 369. Plaintiff in error comes into court and surrenders to the marshal, and immediately alledged error, *Ibid.* 373.

Certiorari to *custos brevium*. Return. *Scire facias* to defendant. Bail for plaintiff. Errors alledged, and plaintiff on judgment *vicemcomes non misit breve.* Appearance. Alleges error as before. Imparlane, and defendant makes default, *Re. Dec.* 374.

Errors assigned. *Scire facias* to hear errors. Appearance. Errors alledged by plaintiff before assigned. Plea, *in nullo*, &c. *Cur. adv. vult.* *Han.* 97. 1. *Bro.* 123. *Mo. Int.* 282. 1. *San.* 73. 96. 2. *San.* 317. 342. *Bro. Met.* 263. 272. 2. *Sas.* 317. 342. *Cl. Aff.* 111. *Lav. Err.* 114. 257. And judgment affirmed, *Clif.* 315. 322. 2. *Sas.* 223. And afterwards judgment affirmed in parliament, and record remitted. Error assigned, want of original in debt. *Scire facias* awarded to defendant. Appears, and pleads that on a certain day original was sued out against plaintiff. *Certiorari* awarded to *custos brevium*, who certifies plaintiff's writ. Plaintiff as before alleges errors. Defendant after imparlane pleads *in nullo*, &c. 2. *Bro.* 121. Errors assigned. *Scire facias* to hear errors awarded, *Ibid.* 123. Appearance, and plea *in nullo*, &c. 2. *Vet.* 291. Errors assigned. *Scire facias* awarded to bail to prosecute error. *Non misit breve.* *Alias scire facias.* Appearance. Errors as before. Plea, *in nullo*, &c. *Cur. adv. vult.* 2. *Bro.* 122.

Judgment in C. B. in Ireland revoked by writ of error in Ireland, and that judgment revoked by error in England, and afterwards another writ of error in England to revoke error in the first judgment in C. B. in Ireland, *Re. Dec. 358.* *Certiorari* directed to *custos brevium* in C. B. to certify record of a fine, 2. Bro. 117. Answer thereto, with return of writ and record, *Ibid.* 118. To certify writ of privilege, *Clif.* 318.

Precipit (it is commanded) to chief justice in Ireland, that by the king's writ he cause to be commanded to the sheriff that *scire facias* defendant in error to be in England, &c. *Re. Dec. 360.*

Warrant of attorney on a writ of error, 1. Bro. 217, 327. *Re. Dec. 391.* Bro. Met. 164. Error assigned. *Certiorari* to justices. *Scire facias.* Return, and *certiorari* to *custos brevium.* To return, *certiorari,* *Re. Dec. 351.*

Certiorari to chancellor of county palatine of Lancaster, that it be commanded to the justices there to search for original, &c. *Clif.* 324. To *custos brevium* of C. B. *Re. Dec. 284.* To certify *venire facias, habeas corpus,* and *distringas.* *Bid.* 367, 371. And return. And writ of enquiry of damages, &c. *Clif.* 325 329. As well to chief justice as to *custos brevium,* &c. *Re. Dec. 302.* 324. *Law.* Err. 257. Return, *Ibid.* 252. Bro. R. 371. And *scire facias* to sheriff, and return, *Ibid.*

Errors assigned. *Scire facias* against bail in error. Sheriff returns *nihil.* Appearance, and errors alledged as before. Plea, demurral, and replication. *Cur. adv. vult.* Adjournment of the term. Release of errors pleaded. Replication, *non est factum venire facias.* Verdict for defendant, and judgment affirmed, *Re. Dec. 303.* Errors assigned. *Scire facias.* One *nihil.* Two *nibils* by default made. Plaintiff alleges errors as before. *Cur. adv. vult. Ibid. 243.*

Errors assigned. *Scire facias.* Appearance. *Viccomes non misit breve.* Errors assigned, *de novo.* Plea, *in nullo.* *Sc. cur. adv. vult.* Appearance. Second continuance. Demise of the queen before the day. Several continuances. Plaintiffs in error pray their writ may be quashed and another writ. Writ quashed, and leave to sue out new writ. Second writ of error. Errors assigned as before. *Scire facias.* Return. Appearance, and plea. Release of errors from W. A. *Puis darrein continuance,* and that W. R. did not die before trial, *modo et formam,* and issue thereon. Plea by W. A. *non est factum* to the release, and issue thereon. *Venire.* Return. *Distringas. Nisi prius.* Return, and *plea.* *Tales.* Verdict for plaintiff, that W. R. died *modo et formam.* Verdict for defendant, to *non est factum, cur adv. vult.* Plea in abatement to the writ of error. Confession by plaintiff, and writ quashed. Leave granted to sue out third writ of error, and same errors assigned as before. *Scire facias.* Return. Appearance. Errors assigned as before. Plea by defendant. Release by W. A. as before, and that W. R. died not before trial. Plea by W. A. *non est factum,* and issue. *Venire.* Return. *Distringas. Jurata. Nisi prius. Tales.* Verdict for plaintiff, that W. R. died before the trial. Verdict for defendant as to *non est factum.* Judgment, that the former judgment be reversed as to three defendants, and that W. A. take nothing by the writ, 2. Mo. Int. 257, to 272.

Scire facias in *ejecement* after writ of error brought, and defendants plead that execution is not yet executed, and *scire facias* to defendants to shew cause, *quare causa,* &c. *Nihil* returned. *Alias scire facias* and *nihil.* Judgment of *non prof.* of the writ of error. Writ of possession awarded. *Scire facias* for damages. Writ of enquiry. Enquiry of mesne profits and waste. Return, judgment for mesne profits and waste. Costs according to the statute. And execution awarded, 2. Mo. Int. 255.

Errors assigned in the rendition of the judgment, and also of the execution on the *scire facias* thereon. *Scire facias* to hear the record. *Non misit breve.* Appearance. Errors as before. Plea *in nullo.* *Sc. cur. adv. vult.* Judgment affirmed

- sirmed in B. R. Errors assigned in parliament. Plea in *nullo*, &c. cur. *adv. vult.* Judgment affirmed, 2. *San.* 222.
- Errors assigned by an infant on a *recovery*. Precept to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster, that he command the sheriff *scire facias* defendant, and return thereon. Return to *scire facias* by sheriff. Errors as before. Plea in *nullo*, &c. cur. *adv. vult.* Plaintiff prays another *scire facias* to the chancellor to summon terre-tenants, &c. Return by chancellor, and also of *scire facias* by sheriffs. Appearance by some tenants, and others do not come. Errors as before. Cur. *adv. vult.* and judgment affirmed, 2. *San.* 92. *Theb. Bre.* 105. *Scire facias.* Appearance. Errors as before, in *nullo*, &c. *Ibid.*
- Errors assigned on verdict in Lancaster. Appearance, in *nullo*, &c. *Dies datus* to hear errors. Appearance, cur. *ulterius adv. vult.* Several continuances. Judgment affirmed. Writ of error thereon in parliament, and there affirmed, 2. *San.* 247. In replevin, *scire facias non misit breve*. *Alias scire facias.* Appearance gratis, and plea in *nullo*, &c. immediately. Cur. *adv. vult.* and judgment affirmed, 2. *San.* 287.
- Error in fact assigned in B. R. on judgment in C. B. Appearance without any *scire facias*, and pleads issuably. Plaintiff at *nisi prius* makes default, and judgment for defendant, 2. *San.* 332. Error assigned in B. R. Appearance without *scire facias*, and judgment affirmed, *Ibid.* 399. Defendant comes in the same term and assigns errors immedia ely, and *certiorari* to *custos brevium*, and no return. *Scire facias* awarded. Appearance. Errors as before. In *nullo* &c. cur. *adv. vult.* Judgment reversed, and plaintiff confesses restitution on that, *Ibid.* 105.
- In error before justices to examine errors from the hustings in London, there were two verdicts; one revoked, and judgment on the other, 2. *San.* 247. In B. R. on a judgment in *premunire*, defendant comes in by *b. bcs corpus*, and reversed, *Ibid.* 392. In B. R. *scire facias audiendum errores* awarded to the sheriff of Merioneth, in Wales, and no return. Appearance, and judgment affirmed in disseisin, and after writ of seisin awarded, and writ of enquiry of damages on occasion of the disseisin, and judgment on that, *Ibid.* 36. In B. R. *scire facias* to hear errors awarded, and no return. Errors assigned, and defendant joins, 1. *San.* 73.
- Error by the heir in tail to reverse a common recovery in the county palatine of Lancaster, and assignment of infancy by the party suffering, &c. *Scire facias* to defendant. Sheriff returns *mortuus*, and *alias scire facias* against the heir, who appears, and pleads full age, and issue, *Theb. Bre.* 106.
- Error assigned, that there was no writ of entry. *Certiorari* awarded to *custos brevium*. Return, no writ after a *scire facias* to hear errors is awarded to defendant and the terre-tenants, *Theb. Bre.* 109.
- Entry on a writ of error where plaintiff in the same writ is in execution, who brings into court the condemnation money remaining in the hands of the chief clerk, *Han.* 134. When chief justice of C. B. *non misit breve*, and defendant prays a day, *Ibid.* On *scire facias*, *Ibid.* In error on false judgment. Errors assigned, in *nullo*, &c. Continuance by justices, and judgment affirmed, 2. *Mo. Int.* 265.
- Writ of error on fine levied in Chester, *Clif.* 337. On judgment, and outlawry after judgment, *Ibid.* In prohibition, *Ibid.* Where chief justice of C. B. is changed, *Ibid.* As well in rendition of judgment as in award of execution on *scire facias*, *Law. Err. q. Bro. R.* 370. 2. *San.* 214. 342. Return of writ of false judgment in an inferior court, *Clif.* 339. Entry of writ of false judgment, *Ib d.* 342. And *recordari facias* to justices of C. B. and *procedendo* thereon, *Ibid.* 345.

Error in false judgment assigned, defendant makes default, *civ. a. v. vult.* *Clif.* 347. Restitution awarded, *2. T. Jud.* 137. Plaintiff says he delivered the writ, and defendant did not pay, and *alias* awarded under a penalty, *Ibid.* 138. Writ of restitution, and enquiry of issues and profits awarded, *Ibid.* 139. And enquiry of issues returned, *Ibid.* 140.

Habere facias possidorem awarded upon affirmance of a judgment in error of false judgment, *2. T. Jud.* 267.

Errors assigned, and one writ to chief justice, and the other to *custos brevium*, *Law Err.* 58.

Error on fine levied. Plaintiff says cognizee is dead, and *scire facias* against the heir to hear errors. Return. Errors as before. Diminution alledged in the proclamation, and *certiorari* to chirographer. Judgment of reversal, and *certiorari* to *custos brevium*, that the fine be cancelled, *Law Err.* 193. One defendant dies, *puis darrein continuance*, *scire facias* to heir and terre-tenant, *Clif.* 324.

Error assigned in county palatine of Lancaster. Demurrer. Judgment for plaintiff in error by default, *Clif.* 313.

Certiorari to justices of Chester to certify the caption of a fine on *dedimus potestatum*, and return *civ. adv. vult.* *Clif.* 330. To the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to certify original, and warrant of attorney, &c. in ejectment. *Ibid.* 335. Precept to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster, that he commanded the sheriff, &c. to a *scire facias*, *Ibid.* 332.

Egit on a judgment at Chester removed into B. R. by writ of error, and there affirmed, *Clif.* 310.

Certiorari to chief justice of C. B. whether there is a record of forejudger of an attorney, *Clif.* 336. To *custos brevium*, whether there be an original writ, and return, *Ibid.*

Pieri facias for damages for the delay and debt, and prior damages on a debt recovered in Chester, and judgment affirmed in B. R. *Clif.* 310. In trespass on judgment affirmed in B. R. *Ibid.* 308.

Capias ad satisfaciendum out of B. R. on recovery in the hundred court. Judgment affirmed at Chester, and afterwards in B. R. at Westminster, *Clif.* 308.

Scire facias after judgment affirmed against administrator, *Clif.* 309.

Pieri facias in case after a writ of error, *Clif.* 309.

III. JUDGMENTS. (*See PROCEEDINGS THROUGHOUT, ante.*)

Judgment that first judgment be affirmed, *Ra.* 296. *Co. Ent.* 228. 250. 264. 292. *Afb.* 299. In an inferior court with costs, *Co. Ent.* 292. In *audita querela* by terre-tenant against terre-tenant. Judgment affirmed, and writ of seisin of lands extended, and restitution of issues thereon awarded. Return. Writ of enquiry *de novo* awarded for insufficiency of the return, *Ibid.* 239.

Judgment affirmed against executor, and judgment on *scire facias de bonis propriis* reversed, *Co. Ent.* 272.

Judgment reversed, *Co. Ent.* 231. 296. 1. *Co.* 40. In a plea of land, *Ra.* 308. For plaintiff on demurrer to errors assigned, *Jud.* 341. *Afb.* 299. By reason of minority of the tenant, *Jud.* 293. Judgment to quash a writ informed after special verdict reversed. *Civ. adv. vult.* on the special verdict. Judgment for demandant, *Co. Ent.* 255.



ACTIONS, MIXED.

ÉJECTMENT.

(PROCEEDINGS IN.)

Trinity Term, 29. Geo. III.

DOE against { SUSSEX, to wit. John Doe complains of Richard Declaration in
Roe, being, &c.; for that whereas one Joseph ejection in B.
Roe, M. heretofore, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. had demised to three R. by bill, on
the said John Doe one messuage, one yard, one backside, one r^t Count, on
orchard, one garden, &c. &c. situate in the parish and county the demise of
aforesaid, to have and to hold the said tenements, with the appur- the trustee,
tenances, unto the said John Doe and his assigns, from the seven-
teenth day, &c. from thence next ensuing, and fully to be com-
plete and ended: And also for that whereas one Elizabeth Harvey 2d Count, on
heretofore, to wit, on the said eighteenth day of, &c. at the parish, demeise of the dowager.
&c. had demised to the said John Doe one other messuage, one
other yard, &c. &c. situate in the parish aforesaid, in the county
aforesaid, to have and to hold the said tenements last-mentioned,
with the appurtenances, to the said John Doe and his heirs and
assigns, from the seventeenth day of, &c. &c. from thence next en-
suing, and fully to be complete and ended: And also for that whereas 3d Count, on
one, &c. heretofore, to wit, on the said eighteenth day of demeise of the minor.
May, &c. at the parish, &c. had demised unto the said John Doe
one other messuage, and one other yard, &c. &c. situate in the
parish aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, to have and to hold the
said last-mentioned tenements, with the appurtenances, to the said
John Doe and his assigns, from the day, &c. from thence next
ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which
said several demises the said John Doe entered into the several
tenements and appurtenances so to him respectively demised as
aforesaid, and was thereof possessed, until the said Richard Roe
afterwards, and during the continuance of the said several terms
and interest of the said John Doe in the said several tenements,
with the appurtenances, to wit, on the eighteenth day, &c. en-
tered with force and arms, &c. upon the said several tenements,
with the appurtenances, and in and upon the possession of the said
John Doe, and ejected him from his said several premises; and
other injuries to the said John Doe then and there did, against the
peace of our lord the now king, and to the damage of the said John
Doe of ten pounds, and therefore he brings suit, &c.

MR.

EJECTMENT.—NOTICE.

MR. IRELAND,

Notice in ejc&t-
ment.

I am informed that you are in possession of or claim title to the premises in this declaration of ejectment mentioned, or some part thereof, and I, being sued in the action as a casual ejector, and having no claim or title to the same premises, do advise you to appear next Michaelmas term in his majesty's court of king's bench at W. by some attorney of that court, and then and thereby rule of the same court to cause yourself to be made defendant in my stead; otherwise I sha'l suffer judgment to go against me, and you will be turned out of possession.

I am your friend,

R. ROE.

CASE on the a- Cofens was lessee of a messuage, bōe declaration yard, backside, and premises, in the for opinion, how parish, &c. for a term of years which to lay demises expired the 16th of May last; at Lady-day where there is a minor, a trustee, and dowager. Whether notice is now become bankrupt, and the landlord wants to let the premises to another person; but Ireland became determined to quit is necessary to be given to continue the occupation till he is an under-tenant who holds forced to quit, and the assignees over after the do not care to interfere in the matter of the original tenant ter. The landlord is trustee for a has quitted? young man who is a minor, and has On whom such power to sell the estate, except the notice is to be given to dower of testator's widow, which is served where Mrs. Harvey, to whom they have paid such under-tenant. The lease expiring on the sixteenth day of May last, and no further agreement or rent having been made or paid

rupt? Whether such under-tenant since, I apprehend no notice is necessary to quit, but that a declaration in ejectment may be delivered immediately. As Cofens is a tenant at sufferance, Cofens is desirous that Ireland should be compelled to quit, and will not enter appearance to the ejectment. J. M. is the name of the trustee of this house; E.H. the widow entitled to dower; Cofens, the tenant; Thomas Ireland, the under-tenant, now a bankrupt, &c.; Crokes and Chalmot, assignees under the commission.—If you think with me that an ejectment might be maintained without notice, please to fill up a declaration with the proper parties and send me, and let me know if the declaration should be delivered to both assignees, and one of them lives at Bristol. The assignee at Bristol sends me word that they shall part the rent to Michaelmas and then leave the premises to the bankrupt. But as the

bankrupt took them at Lady-day, can the assignees discharge themselves at that period? We do not mean to charge double rent of Cofens, and the under-tenant is not liable to it.

OPINION.—I have perused the case on which this action is founded, and am of opinion that in order to prevent any surprise or miscarriage in a more advanced state of the proceedings, on account of the actual vesting of the legal estate in the premises in question it will be prudent to lay as many demises in the declaration as there are parties who have an interest. For this reason I have declared upon the demise of the trustees, the minor, and the dowager; so that whichever of them has the legal estate the plaintiff must succeed.

A copy of the declaration must be served upon the tenant *in possession only*, whoever he is, and he will be bound under the penalty of three years imprisonment to give notice of the premises to his landlord, under the Statute of 11. Geo. 2 c. 19. s. 12. Now it appears by the case that Ireland is the only tenant in possession, therefore it is not necessary to deliver copies of the declaration either to Cofens or Ireland's assignees. Notice to quit before ejectment brought is only necessary where such notice is to determine the term; but here Cofens's time being expired, and no rent received since, nor any act done to justify the possession of Ireland or of Cofens, the continuance in possession of Ireland is in my opinion tortious, and he is liable to be ejected without any previous notice to quit. If any benefit could arise by giving Ireland notice to quit or pay double rent, I should think

DECLARATION BY TENANTS IN COMMON,

43

If such was given, and he should continue and hold over, he would be liable to pay at the rate of double the yearly value, equally with Cosens or any other tenant holding over under the like cir-

cumstances, by force of the statute 4.
Geo. 2. c. 28 & 6. 1. which extends to
sub-tenants.

THOMAS BARROW.

Michaelmas Term, 30. Geo. III.

STAFFORDSHIRE, to wit. John Doe, late of, &c. was Declaration in attached to answer Richard Roe in a plea; wherefore with force ejection in B. and arms, &c. he entered into ten messuages, ten cottages, &c. R. by original &c. situate, &c. which Mary Beebee, deceased, in her lifetime demised to the said Richard Roe for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said farm: And also wherefore with force and arms, &c. the said John Doe entered into one undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in ten other messuages, ten other cottages, &c. &c. situate, &c. which J. B. demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said farm: And also wherefore with force and arms, &c. the said J. D. entered into one other undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said last-mentioned ten messuages, ten cottages, &c. &c. situate, &c. which John James demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm: And also wherefore with force and arms, &c. the said John Doe entered into one other undivided sixth part the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said last-mentioned ten messuages, &c. &c. in the said parish, &c. which Henry Parks demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm: And also wherefore the said John Doe with force and arms, &c. entered into one other undivided sixth part. the whole into six equal parts to be divided in the said last-mentioned ten messuages, &c. &c. in the said parish, &c. which Edward Parks demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm: And also wherefore with force and arms, &c. the said John Doe entered into one other undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said last-mentioned ten messuages, &c. &c. in the said parishes, &c. which Edward Robinson demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term of years which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm: And also wherefore with force and arms, &c. the said John Doe entered into one other undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided in the said last-mentioned ten messuages, &c. &c. in the said parish, &c. which Isaac Thompson, deceased, in his lifetime, demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm: And also wherefore with force and arms, &c. the said John Doe entered into the said last-mentioned undivided sixth part, the whole, &c. of and in the

EJECTMENT.—DECLARATION (BY

the said last-mentioned ten messuages, &c. &c. Abraham Thompson demised to the said Richard Roe, for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm, and other wrongs to the said Richard Roe there did, to the great damage of the said Richard Roe, and against the peace of our lord the now king, &c. ; and thereupon the said Richard Roe, by A. B. his attorney, complains, that the said Mary Beebee, heretofore, in her lifetime, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. had demised to the said Richard Roe the tenements first above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same to the said Richard Roe and his assigns from, &c. and during and unto the full end and term of twelve years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said demise the said Richard Roe entered into the said tenements, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof; and being so possessed thereof, the said John Doe afterwards, to wit, on, &c. with force and arms, &c. entered into the same tenements, with the appurtenances, which the said M. B. hath demised to the said Richard Roe in manner aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe out of the said farm : And also for that the said John B. heretofore, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. had demised unto the said Richard Roe the said undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said tenements secondly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, unto the said Richard Roe and his assigns, from, &c. for and during, and unto the full end and term of twelve years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said demise the said Richard Roe entered upon the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof; and the said R. R. being so possessed thereof, he the said John Doe afterwards, to wit, on the said first day of June, in the said year of Our Lord 1788, with force and arms, &c. entered into the said last-mentioned premises, with the appurtenances, which the said John Beebee had demised to the said Richard Roe in manner aforesaid, for the term aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe out of his said last-mentioned farm : And also for that the said John James heretofore, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. had demised unto the said Richard Roe the said undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said tenements thirdly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, to the said Richard Roe and his assigns, from the first day of May then last past, for and during, and unto the full end and term of twelve years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said Richard Roe entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof; and the said Richard Roe being so possessed thereof,

the

1st Count.

2d Count.

3d Count.

the said John Doe afterwards, to wit, on the said, &c. with force and arms, &c. entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, which the said John James had demised to the said Richard Roe in manner aforesaid, for the term aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm : And also for that the said Henry Parker heretofore, to wit, on the said, &c. at, &c. had demised to the said Richard Roe the said undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said tenements fourthly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, to the said Richard Roe and his assigns, from, &c. for and during, and unto the full end and term of twelve years from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended ; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said Richard Roe entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof ; and the said Richard Roe being so possessed thereof, the said John Doe afterwards, to wit, on the said first day, &c. &c. with force and arms, &c. entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, which the said Henry Parks had demised to the said Richard Roe in manner aforesaid, for the term aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe from his said last-mentioned farm : And also for that the said Edward Parks heretofore, to wit, on, &c. &c. had demised, &c. &c. &c. [the same as before] : And also for that the said Edward Robinson heretofore, to wit, on, &c. &c. had demised, &c. &c. &c. [the same as before] : And also for that the said Isaac Thompson, deceased, heretofore in his lifetime, on, &c. had demised to the said Richard Roe the said undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said tenements seventhly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, to the said Richard Roe and his assigns, from the said thirty-first day of May, &c. for and during, and unto the full end and term of twelve years from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended ; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said Richard Roe entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof ; and the said Richard Roe being so possessed thereof, the said John Doe afterwards, to wit, on the first day of June, &c. with force and arms, &c. entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, which the said Isaac Thompson, deceased, in his lifetime, had awarded for the term aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe out of his said last-mentioned farm : And also for that the said Abraham Thompson heretofore, to wit, on the day of, &c. &c. had demised to the said Richard Roe the said last-mentioned undivided sixth part, the whole into six equal parts to be divided of and in the said tenements eighthly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have

4th Count.

5th Count.

6th Count.

7th Count, on
demise of
Thompson from
31st May to
twelve years.8th Count,
two days after
the decease of
Isaac Thomp-
son.

EJECTMENT.—DECLARATION.

The day following the death, have and to hold the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, to the said Richard Roe and his assigns from the day of, &c. &c. for and during and unto the full end and term of twelve years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said Richard Roe entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof until the said John Doe afterwards, to wit, on the day of, &c.

The day first mentioned in this Count, with force and arms, &c. entered into the said last-mentioned demised premises, with the appurtenances, which the said Abraham Thompson had demised unto the said Richard Roe in manner aforesaid, for the term aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said Richard Roe out of his said last-mentioned farm, and other wrongs to the said Richard Roe then and there did, to the great damage of the said Richard Roe, and against the peace of our lord the now king; wherefore the said Richard Roe saith he is injured, and hath sustained damage to the value of ten pounds, and therefore he brings his suit, &c.

T. BARROW.

Opinion to the above declaration.

I have perused the state of the facts in this case, and have re drawn the declaration according to my own idea of the plaintiff's case, and to meet the wish of the parties to recover the whole of the mesne profits in case of a verdict in their favour. As tenants in common cannot join in one demise, their estates being severally distinct, it becomes necessary to insert six several Counts to include the whole of their six undivided shares; but as great part of the mesne profits of the whole estate accrued due to Mrs. Beebee, in her lifetime, and of Isaac Thompson's sixth part since her death in his lifetime, it struck me as likewise requisite and necessary to add Counts upon their severals demises, in order to recover the whole of the mesne profits; for without these Counts the intermediate times in which the rent of the estate during these periods arose, will necessarily form a chain upon the record upon which no damages can be given at common law, can by a subsequent action for mesne profits, inasmuch as the day of the demise of each person's interest cannot be laid anterior to the commencement of that interest: but with respect to all the tenants in common their title did not accrue till Mrs. Beebee's death, for the last three years of her life, that is from 83 to 86, John Parks the tenant in possession, received the profits of the whole estate, which, in case of a verdict against him, he will have no right to retain. And as to Abraham's sixth share of the estate devolving to him upon

the death of his father Isaac, that did not spring till after the decease of the latter. Thomas Parks has likewise received the profits of Isaac's estate under the same defective title. Now by thus connecting the title of the plaintiff by the insertion of the second Count last noticed I presume I have enabled him to use the judgment in this ejectment (if he recovers) as complete evidence of his right to all the mesne profits in a subsequent action of trespass for them. That the person representing Mrs. Beebee and Isaac Thompson will be entitled to the rents of their estate accrued in their respective lifetimes, is no objection I conceive to the plaintiff's right to recover them, because he will appear upon the record to be legally entitled to the whole, and when recovered these representatives, and the present plaintiff may divide them according to their respective shares. I did not think it worth while to declare in the name of Abraham Thompson's next friend on account of his infancy, because a demise by an infant is good to try a title in ejectment if unobjectionable to the adverse party; and it is not likely that the objection should be taken here, as the defendant will be sufficiently severaled in his costs by the other defendants, which is the only reason for objecting at all; but if he does object it may be done then as well as now.

T. BARROW.

EJECTMENT.

CASE FOR OPINION.

How far one tenant in common is bound by the act of the other in letting the premises without his consent? and how to proceed to recover his money by entry or ejectment?

A. B. and C. D. are severally entitled to an estate in fee of an estate in, &c. the tenant to which at Lady-day last, by the permission of C. D. but without the knowledge or consent of A. B. or his agent, quitited the same, and let another person into possession thereof as tenant. A. B. is desirous to have a tenant to the same estate that he approves, which is not the case in respect of the person who now occupies the estate, and would therefore be advised what step she is to take either to cause the present occupier to quit, or to enable him to name another person jointly to stock the farm with him if that can be effected; and if so, what notice it requires to be given, and to whom? whether to the tenant who quitited at Lady day last or to the person who now occupies the farm? or to both of them? and what such notice should contain, and whether such notice, being subscribed by the agent, to wit, A. B. will be sufficient to ground any proceedings that may be necessary afterwards to be taken? John Cafe, the present occupier, who kept the doors and gates belonging to the farm locked after divers notices being given him either to quit or to admit a tenant to stock the farm jointly with him, can the tenant approved of by A. B. or can any other person, and whom, justifying forcing the locks? or what other remedy has A. B. or his tenant in that case? And if in putting his stock on the farm the same should be impounded or carried off by the present occupier, what steps would you advise to be taken, and by whom, to recover satisfaction for the injury? and upon the whole of the case how would you advise A. B. to act herein, as he is determined not to admit the present occupier to continue his tenant if it can be avoided?

OPINION.—It does not appear from the statement of this case what interest the former tenant had in the premises, nor when that interest is determined. If it be not, A. B. has no remedy against the present, who may justify his possession of the whole premises under the former tenant. But supposing the interest of the former tenant is determined, I am of opinion that A. B. and C. D. as

tenants in common have each of them equal rights to enter and occupy the land themselves, or to let their respective moieties to under-tenants; and therefore if A. B. is not satisfied with C. D.'s tenant, he may, without giving any previous notice either to the former or present tenant, let his moiety of land to any other person, who will have a right under that letting to enter and stock it; or if he should be opposed in entering, or should be expelled from the possession after he has entered, he may maintain an ejectment; it being clearly settled that although one tenant in common take the whole profits the other hath no remedy by law against him for taking the whole profits in an ejectment: yet if he drive out of the land any cattle of the other tenant in common, or do not suffer him to enter or occupy the land, this is an ejectment or expulsion, whereupon he may have an ejectment maintained for the one moiety and recover damages. See Coke's Comment, 332. 12. Mod. 567. and 3. Wilf 18. ——— In case the present occupier should keep the gates and doors belonging to the farm locked, A. B. or his tenant will have a right to force them, so as it can be done peaceably, but he must not use any personal violence or be guilty of a breach of the peace. And if on putting on his stock the same should be driven off and impounded he will be entitled to maintain trespass or replevin; and if there be a complete ouster he may also maintain an ejectment.

THOMAS BARROW.

FURTHER CASE.—The former tenant was only such by parol agreement from year to year, and has occupied the farm under such agreement for a number of years. You will please therefore to reconsider this case and give your opinion respecting the notice necessary to be given in order to enable A. B. to recover the possession of his moiety, and to appoint a tenant of his own thereto.

OPINION.—Taking it for granted that the interest of the former tenant was determined upon his quitting the premises in favour of the present tenant, and that A. B. had never received rent from the latter, or otherwise acknowledged him to be his tenant. I am of opinion that no notice is necessary to be given in order to enable A. B. to recover the possession

EJECTMENT.—MESNE PROFITS—POSTEA.

cession of his moiety; and indeed that such a notice would be improper, and prevent him from proceeding by ejectment till the expiration of it; and even then supposing the latter to have

been joint, it might be doubtful how far a separate notice from one of the tenants in common would be regular.

THOMAS BARROW.

Declaration for mesne profits. MIDDLESEX. For that whereas the said A. on the sixth of day of December, in the second year of the reign of our said lord the king, with force and arms broke and entered into fourteen messuages, fourteen cottages, two stables, &c. with the appurtenances of the said John, situate, lying, and being in the parish of, &c. and ejected, expelled, put out, and removed the said John from the possession, use, occupation, and enjoyment of his lands and tenements aforesaid, and kept and continued him so ejected, expelled, put out, and removed from thence, and out of the use, occupation, and enjoyment thereof for a long time, to wit, from thenceforth until the fourth day of December, in the year of Our Lord 1762, and during all that time he took, had, and received the whole rents, issues, and profits thereof to his own use, being of great value, to wit, of the value of twenty-eight pounds, whereby the said John during all that time lost the whole profits, benefit, and advantage of the lands and tenements aforesaid, and was forced to lay out and expend, and did necessarily lay out and expend a large sum of money, to wit, the sum of twenty pounds, in and about the recovery and obtaining of his possession of his lands and tenements aforesaid from the said A.; and then and there did other wrongs to the said John, to the great damage of the said John, and against the peace, &c.; and whereupon, &c.; and therefore, &c.

MIDDLESEX, ——. Richard Roe, on the several demises in ejectment, of Giles Powell, John Nash, and Robert Spoules, against Elizabeth Scott. [After the warrants of attorney (which were in a plea was found for of trespass and ejectment of farm), the issue and award of *ventrie*, defendant, and the entry proceeded as follows]: Afterwards, the proceſſ aforesaid between the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid is continuher, with a writ of *posſiſion* for ed by the jury thereof being respited before the lord the king unthe term reco- til the morrow of the Holy Trinity, wheresoever, &c. unless the vered on that right honourable William, earl of Mansfield, his majesty's chief iſſe and *capias* justice assigned to hold pleas before the king himself, shall first *satisfacſum* come on Tuesday, the sixth of May, at Westminster Hall, in the said county of Middlesex, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for default of the jurors, because none of them did appear; at which day, before the lord the king at Westminster, comes as well the said Richard by his said attorney as the said Elizabeth by her said attorney; and the said chief justice, before whom the said issue was tried, hath sent hitherto his record before him had in these words, to wit: Afterwards, that

Postea.

Afterwards, that is to say, on the day and at the place within-mentioned, before the right honourable William, earl of Mansfield, chief justice within-named, John Way, gentleman, being associated to the said chief justice according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, come as well the within-named Richard as the within-named Elizabeth by their attorneys within contained, and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within named, being summoned, likewise come, who to say the truth of the within contents being chosen, tried, and sworn, upon their oath say, as to the trespass and ejectment in the tenements first within-mentioned, and in the said declaration expressed to have been demised to the said Richard by the said G. Bowell and John N. with the appurtenances, that the said Elizabeth is not guilty thereof, as the said Elizabeth hath within in pleading alledged; and as to the trespass and ejectment in the tenements seconly within mentioned, and in the said declaration expressed to have been demised to the said Richard by the said Robert Sprutes, with the appurtenances, the said jurors upon their oath aforesaid say, that the said Elizabeth is guilty thereof in manner and form as the said Richard hath within complained against her, and they assess the damages of the said Richard by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, besides his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended to one shilling, for those costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore it is considered, that the said Richard do recover against the said Elizabeth his term aforesaid yet to come and unexpired of and in the said tenements seconly above-mentioned in the said declaration expressed to have been demised to the said Richard by the said Robert Sprutes, with the appurtenances, and the damages, costs, and charges by the jurors aforesaid in manner and form aforesaid assessed, and also pounds for the increase of his said costs and charges to the said Richard at his request by the said court now here adjudged, which said damages, costs, and charges in the whole amount to

Judgment sign-
ed May 1783.

Mercy.

pounds: And the said Richard in mercy for his false complaint against the said Elizabeth, as to the trespasses and ejectment mentioned in the said tenements in the said declaration first above mentioned, whereof the said Elizabeth is by the jurors aforesaid in form aforesaid, and that the said Elizabeth go thereof without a day, &c.; and upon this the said Richard prays the writ of the lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, to cause him to have full possession of his term aforesaid yet to come and unexpired of and in the said tenements seconly above-mentioned, and in form aforesaid recovered, and it is granted to him returnable before the lord the king on wheresoever the said lord the king shall then be in England.

GEORGE THE THIRD, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. from and *capias* to the sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: Whereas Richard Roe *satis faciendum for* lately in our court before us by our writ, and by the judgment of *costs*. the said court recovered against Elizabeth Scott, late of West-

EJECTMENT.—DECLARATION

minster, in your county, widow, his term yet to come and unexpired of and in one messuage, one stable, one outhouse, one garden, and ten acres of land, with the appurtenances, in the several parishes of St. Margaret, Westminster, and of St. George, Hanover Square, in your county, which Robert Sponks, on the twenty-ninth of March, in the twenty-eighth year of our reign, had demised to the said Richard, to hold from the twenty-fifth of March then instant to the full end and term of seven years then next following, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which demise the said Richard entered into the same tenements, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof; and being so possessed, the said Elizabeth afterwards, that is to say, on the thirtieth day of March, in the twenty-eighth year aforesaid, with force and arms entered into the said tenements, with the appurtenances, and ejected the said Richard out of his said farm, his said term not being then or yet expired, whereof the said Elizabeth is convicted, as appears to us of record; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said Richard to have possession of his said term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner you shall have executed this our writ do you make appear to us in three weeks from the day of the Holy Trinity wheresoever we shall then be in England: we likewise command you, that you take the said Elizabeth, if she be found in your bailiwick, and safely keep her so that you may have her body before us on the day aforesaid, wheresoever, &c. to satisfy the said Richard pounds for the damages which he has sustained as well by reason of the trespass and ejection aforesaid as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Elizabeth is also convicted, as appears to us of record, and have you then there this writ: Witness William, earl of Mansfield, at Westminster, the twenty-third of May, in the twenty-eighth year of our reign.

S. MARRYAT.

Declaration in KENT, to wit. Charles Ward, late of Maidstone, in the county of Kent, esquire, John Luck, late of the same place, yeoman, and Thomas Howard, late of the same place, yeoman, were attached to answer unto John Denn in a plea; wherefore with force and arms they entered into one messuage, two stables, two barns, two gardens, two curtilages, eight acres of land, eight acres of meadow, and eight acres of pasture, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Westerham, in the said county, which Richard Hoddesden demised to the said John Denn for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said farm; and also wherefore with force and arms they entered into one other messuage, two other stables, two other barns, two other gardens, two other curtilages, eight other acres of land, eight other acres of meadow, and eight other acres of pasture, with the appurtenances, in the said parish of Westerham, in the said county, which

ON SEVERAL DEMISES.

51

which Thomas Hoddesden demised to the said John Denn for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said last-mentioned farm §: And also wherefore with force and arms they entered into one other messuage, &c. with the appurtenances, in the said parish of W. in the said county, which the said *Richard Hoddesden* demised to the said John Denn for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his laid last-mentioned farm: And also wherefore with force and arms they entered into one other messuage, &c. with the appurtenances, in the said parish of W. in the said county, which the said *T. Hoddesden* demised to the said John Denn for a term which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said last-mentioned farm. [The recital of the writ as to the fifth and sixth Counts is a mere repetition of what follows this mark above §], and other wrongs to him did, against the peace of our lord the now king, and to the great damage of the said John Denn; and thereupon the said John Denn, by Henry Holt his attorney, complains, that whereas the said Richard Hoddesden, on the tenth of October A. D. 1768, at the said parish of W. in the said county, had demised to the said J. D. the tenements first above-mentioned with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same tenements, with the appurtenances, to the said J. D. and his assigns, from the ninth of October to the full end and term of thirty-one years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said demise the said John D. entered into the said tenements first above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and was thereof possessed, and being so possessed thereof the said Charles W. John Luck, and Thomas Howard afterwards, to wit, on the said tenth of October in the year aforesaid, with force and arms entered into the said tenements first above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, which the said Richard Hoddesden demised to the said John D. in manner aforesaid for the term aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said farm: And also that whereas the said Thomas Hoddesden, on the said tenth of October, A.D. aforesaid, at the said parish of W. in the said county, had demised to the said John D. the said tenements secondly above mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same tenements, with the appurtenances, to the said John D. and his assigns from the ninth of October aforesaid to the full end and term of thirty-one years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said John Denn entered into the said tenements secondly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and was thereof possessed; and being so possessed thereof, the said Charles W. John Luck, and Thomas H. afterwards, to wit, on the said tenth of October A.D. aforesaid, with force and arms entered into the said tenements secondly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, which the said Thomas Hoddesden demised to the said John D. in manner aforesaid for the term last aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said last-mentioned farm: And also that whereas the said *Richard Hoddesden* on the sixteenth "twelfth" day

EJECTMENT.—PLA.

day of November A. D. 1777 “1787,” at the said parish of W. in the said county, had demised to the said John D. the said tenements *thirdly* “fifthly” above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same tenements, with the appurtenances, to the said John D. and his assigns from the *fifteenth* “eleventh” day of November “last” aforesaid to the full end and term of twenty-one years from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said John D. entered into the said tenements *thirdly* “fifthly” above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and was thereof possessed; and being so possessed thereof, the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. afterwards, to wit, on the said *sixteenth* “twelfth” day of November A. D. last aforesaid, with force and arms entered into the said tenements *thirdly* “fifthly” above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, which the said Richard Hoddesden demised to the said John Denn in manner aforesaid, for the term last aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said last-mentioned farm: And also that whereas the said Thomas Hoddesden, on the said *sixteenth* “twelfth” day of November A. D. last aforesaid, at the said parish of W. in the said county, had demised to the said John Denn the tenements *fourthly* “lastly” above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same tenements, with the appurtenances, to the said John D. and his assigns from the *fifteenth* “eleventh” day of November “last” aforesaid, to the full end and term of twenty-one years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said John D. entered into the said tenements *fourthly* “lastly” above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof, and being so thereof possessed, the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. afterwards, to wit, on the said *sixteenth* “twelfth” day of November A. D. last aforesaid, with force and arms entered into the said tenements *fourthly* “lastly” above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, which the said Thomas Hoddesden demised to the said John D. in manner aforesaid for the term last aforesaid, which is not yet expired, and ejected him from his said last-mentioned farm [The fifth and sixth Counts were exactly like the third and fourth, except what is in Italic, and inserting what is within inverted commas], and other wrongs to him did, against the peace of our lord the now king; wherefore the said John D. says that he is injured, and hath sustained damage to the value of five hundred pounds, and therefore he brings suit, &c.

Pla.

And the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. by John Parker their attorney, come and defend the force and injury, and say, that they are not guilty of the several trespasses and ejectments above laid to their charge, in manner and form as the said John Denn hath above thereof complained against them; and of this they put themselves upon the country, &c. and the said John D. doth the like; therefore it is commanded to the said Sheriff

Sheriff that he cause to come before our lord the king on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, wheresoever he shall then be in England, twelve, &c. by whom, &c.; and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. [Here followed two continuances by *virecomes non misit breve*; the one to the morrow of All Souls, the other to eight days of St. Hilary]; at which day, before our lord the king at Westminster, come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys aforesaid, and the sheriff doth not send the said writ, nor hath he done any thing thereupon, and upon this the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. relinquishing so much of their said plea by them above pleaded as relates to the said tenements fifthly and lastly bove-mentioned, with the appurtenances, say, that they cannot deny the said action of the said John Denn in respect of those trespasses and ejectments, nor but that they are guilty thereof in manner and form as the said John Denn hath above thereof complained against them: And thereupon the said *Retraxit.* John Denn acknowledges that he will not further prosecute against the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. in respect of the trespasses and ejectments in the several tenements firstly, secondly, thirdly, and fourthly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances: And he further saith and acknowledgeth that he hath sustained damages by reason of the trespasses and ejectments above confessed by the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. in the said tenements fifthly and lastly above mentioned, besides his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended to one shilling and no more; and because the said Charles W. John L. and Thomas H. do not deny the said allegation, but admit the same to be true, the said John Denn prays judgment and his damages so acknowledged in form aforesaid, together with his costs and charges aforesaid to be adjudged to him, &c.; therefore it is considered that the said John Denn recover against the said C.W. J.L. and T.H. his several terms yet to come and unexpired of and in the said tenements fifthly and lastly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and the damages in form aforesaid acknowledged, and also ten pounds sixteen shillings and three pence for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended by the court of our lord the king now here adjudged to the said John D. with his assent, which said damages, costs, and charges amount in the whole to ten pounds seventeen shillings and three pence, and let the said John Denn be in mercy for his false *Mercy.* complaint against the said C. W. J. L. and T. H. as to the trespasses and ejectments the said tenements firstly, secondly, thirdly, and fourthly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and let the said C. W. John L. and T. H. go thereof without day, &c.; and the said John Denn prays the writ of the lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, to cause him to have full possession of the several terms yet to come of and in the said tenements fifthly and lastly above-mentioned, with the appurtenances, and it is granted to him returnable before our lord the king in

DECLARATION.—MESNE PROFITS.

eight days of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, where-
soever he shall then be in England.

S. MARRYAT.

Declaration, in
trespass after
judgment in
ejectment by de-
fault for mesne
profits in the
name of the no-
minal plaintiff.

Vide Runn. E-
jectments, fo.
343. & 345. for
various forms,
and Lilly's Ent.
292.

Costs of the
ejectment.

HAMPSHIRE, to wit. John Doe complains of Sarah Mitchell being in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our lord the now king before the king himself; for that the said Sarah, on, &c. in the nineteenth year of the reign of our said lord the now king, with force and arms broke and entered into one messuage, one curtilage, and one rood of land, with the appurtenances, in the parish of, &c. in the county of H. aforesaid of the said John, and ejected, put out, and amoved the said John from his possession and occupation thereof for a long time, to wit, from thence until the day of exhibiting of this bill, and during all that time had, received, perceived, and took all the issues and profits of the said tenements being of the yearly value of five pounds to his own use, whereby the said John not only lost all the issues and profits of the said tenements during all that time, but was forced and obliged to lay out and expend, and did necessarily lay out and expend divers sums of money, amounting in the whole to forty pounds, in and about the obtaining possession of the said tenements, to wit, at, &c. in, &c. and the said Sarah then and there did other injuries to the said plaintiff, against the peace of our lord the now king, and to the damage of the said John of forty pounds, and therefore he brings his suit.

W. LAMBE.

Michaelmas Term, 25. Geo. III.

Entry of final
judgment on the
roll in an action
of ejectment af-
ter verdict for
defendant at the
trial.

Continuance by
*vicecomes non mi-
lit bresa.*

Jury respite.

DENN } MIDDLESEX, to wit. John Denn puts in
against } his place A. B. his attorney against Fenton Ro-
ROBERTSON. } binson, in a plea of trespass and ejectment: Mid-
dlesex, to wit. Fenton Robinson puts in his place C. D. his attor-
ney, at the suit of the said John Denn in the plea aforesaid,
Middlesex, to wit. [Here insert the declaration, plea, award
of *venire*, down to second *placita* verbatim, then go on]; at
which day, before our lord the king at Westminster, came the
parties aforesaid by their attorneys aforesaid, and the sheriff of Mid-
dlesex did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing there-
upon; therefore, as before, let a jury thereupon come before our
lord the king wheresoever he shall then be in England, in eight days
of St Hilary, by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. because as well,
&c. to recognize, &c. the same day is given to the parties aforesaid
at the same place, at which day, &c. [Here insert a continu-
ance to Easter term]; afterwards the procs thereof being conti-
nued between the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid, by the jury
aforesaid being respite between them before our said lord the king
wheresoever, &c. on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, unless the
right

right honourable William, earl of Mansfield, his majesty's chief justice, assigned to hold the pleas before the king himself, shall first come on Friday the ninth day of May, at Westminster Hall, in the said county, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for default of the jurors, because none of them appeared; at which day, before our lord the king at Westminster, the said J. D. and F. R. came by their respective attorneys aforesaid, and the said chief justice hath sent hither his record had in these words, to wit: Afterwards, that is to say, on the day and at Postea and ver- the place within contained before William, earl of Mansfield, dict for defend- chief justice within named, John Way, gentleman, being associ- ant.ated to the said chief justice by force of the statute in that case made and provided, came as well the within named J. D. as the within named F. R. by their respective attorneys also within- named, and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within made being called likewise come, who to say the truth of the premises within contained, being elected, tried, and sworn, say, that the said F. R. is not guilty of the trespass and ejectment within laid to his charge, in manner and form as the said J. D. hath within complained against the said F. R.; therefore it is considered that the said J. D. take nothing by his writ aforesaid, but for his false complaint against the said F. R. in mercy, and that the said F. R. go thereof without day, &c.; and it is further considered, that the said F. R. recover against the said J. D. for his costs and charges by him laid out and expended in and about his defence in this behalf sustained to the said F. R. by the court of our said lord the king now here with his assent, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, and the said F. R. may have exec-
Drawn by J. GRAHAM.

HAMPSHIRE, to wit. John Doe puts in his place A. B. Judgment in e- his attorney against Sarah Mitchell in a plea of trespass: Hamp- jectment by de- shire, to wit. The said Sarah Mitchell puts in her place C. D. her fault. attorney, at the suit of the said John Doe in the plea aforesaid: Hampshire, to wit. Be it remembered that in Michaelmas term last past, before our lord the king at Westminster, came John Doe, by A. B. his attorney, and brought into the court of our said lord the king his certain bill against Sarah Mitchell, being in the custody of our sovereign lord the king before the king himself of a plea of trespass, and there are pledges for the prosecution thereof, to wit, John Doe, and which said bill follows in these words, to wit, Hampshire, to wit, &c. [Here insert the declara- tion]; and now at this day, that is to say, on Monday next after eight days of St. Hilary in this same term, to which day the said Sarah had leave to imparl to the said bill, and then to answer the same, as well the said John Doe by his attorney aforesaid, as the said Sa- rah by C. D. her attorney, do come before our lord the king, and the said Sarah defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar or preclusion of the aforesaid action of the said

EJECTMENT.—JUDGMENT.

John, whereby the said John remains therein against the said John undefended, wherefore the said John ought to recover against the said Sarah his damages sustained by occasion of the premises; but because it is not known to the court of our lord the king now here what damages the said John hath sustained by the occasion aforesaid, the sheriff is commanded, that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailliwick he diligently enquire what damages the said John hath sustained, as well by occasion of the premises aforesaid as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, and that he send the inquisition, which he shall thereupon take, to our lord the king at Westminster, on, &c. next after, &c. under his seal and the seals of those by whose oaths he shall take that inquisition, together with this writ of our lord the king to him in that behalf directed, the same day is given to the said Sarah at the same place.

I N D E X.

GENERAL DIVISIONS OF HEADS, AND LEADING TITLES IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

EJECTMENT.

A N A L Y S I S.

EJECTMENT.

DECLARATIONS AND PROCEEDINGS IN, JUDGMENTS.

Proceedings, Declarations, Pleas, Issues, &c. in EJECTMENT,
and for MESNE PROFITS.

VOL. X. Page	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
41. Declaration in ejectment in B. R. by bill on treble demise ; 1st, on the demise of the trustees ; 2d, of the dowager ; 3d, of the minor. Notice to quit.	
43. Declaration in ejectment by original on <i>eight</i> demises by <i>tenants in common</i> , and opinion thereon.	
48. Entry of a <i>posse</i> in ejectment where one issue was found for defendant and the other against her, with a <i>writ of</i> <i>possession</i> for the term recovered on that issue, and <i>capias satisfaciendum</i> for the costs.	
48. Declaration for mesne profits.	
50. Declaration in trespass and ejectment under <i>several</i> de- mises, and by different persons at different times. Plea. <i>Retraxit</i> . Judgment.	
54. Declaration in trespass after judgment in ejectment by default for <i>mesne profits</i> in the name of the nominal plaintiff.	
<i>Nisi prius record</i> in ejectment,	1. R. Pr. B. R. 465
Issue in ejectment by original on double demise,	<i>Ibid.</i> 468
Declaration in ejectment by <i>original</i> on double demise,	<i>Ibid.</i> 471
Plea and issue, <i>Lill. Ent.</i> 204.	<i>Ibid.</i> 473
On a double demise, the last for tithes,	<i>Ibid.</i> 474
Judgment in ejectment by <i>original</i> against the casual ejector by <i>sil dicit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 476 Judgment

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Judgment by *non informatus* in ejectment by original, inquiry of damages awarded, and *writ of possession*, - - - - 1. R. Pr. B. R. 476. 477
Postea for plaintiff in ejectment, and guilty as to part. Not guilty as to residue, - - - - *Ibid.* 269
 Declaration in ejectment by *bill single* demise. *Consent rule*, *Venire* in ejectment by *original*. *Distringas* for a trial at bar, *Ibid.* 447
 Declaration in C. B. in ejectment of five messuages, and notice on a double demise, - - - - 1. R. P. C. B. 305. 309
 Affidavit of service of a declaration in ejectment, - - - - *Ibid.* 314
 Rule for judgment against the casual eje^tor, - - - - *Ibid.* 198
 Rule for admitting landlord. Defendant on confessing lease, entry, and ouster, - - - - *Ibid.* 317
Habere facias possessionem, writ of, in ejectment, and *a scire facias* for executor after a *scire facias* in ejectment, - - - - *Ibid.* 325. 326
 Plea, *puis darrein continuance* in ejectment. Release from the lessor of the plaintiff, - - - - *Ibid.* 317
 Declaration in trespass and ejectment on a double demise. Notice to the tenants, - - - - 2. R. P. C. B. 309
 Declaration in ejectment of a messuage, and the moiety of a messuage, on the demise of the wardens of the poor of the hospital of the Holy Trinity in Croydon. Notice to the tenants in possession, - - - - *Ibid.* 311. 312
 Declaration in trespass for *mesne profits* in ejectment. Plea, not guilty to part. To residue, that long before plaintiff had any thing in the tenements one E. L. was seised in fee, and devised them to E. wife of T. earl of H. and M. late wife of R. earl of S. and their heirs for ever; E. L. dies seised; E. and M. enter; E. marries T. earl of H.; M. marries R. earl of S. Colour given to the plaintiff, who enters. Defendant, by command of the earl of H. and the earl of S. enters on plaintiff. Replication, that defendant *ought not to be admitted to plead the said plea*, for plaintiff, as lessee of B. G. and A. his wife, brought ejectment against defendant and six others, who plead not guilty. Continuance. *Nisi prius*. Trial. Verdict for plaintiff, and judgment. Rejoinder, that the earls in right of their wives were seised, and defendants as their servants entered, &c. Demurrer, Joinder. Continuance. Jury respite. *Postea*. Verdict for plaintiff. Contingent damages on the demurrer. Continuances. Judgment for plaintiff on the demurrer, - - - - *Ibid.* 440
 Declaration on a *single* demise by *bill* in B. R. - - - - 2. Cromp. Pr. 170
 By *original*. *In p. B. R. 4th Ed. 475. 476.* - - - - *Ibid.* 171
 On *double* demise, by *original*, - - - - Imp. B. R. 4th Ed. 478
 Affidavit of service in order to move for judgment on *default of tenant's appearance*. Of *tenant's refusing to defend in order to have landlord admitted defendant*. The *consent rule* in B. R. In C. B. - - - - 2. Cromp. Pr. 178. 183. 185. 186
 Affidavit on stat. 4. G. 2. c. 28. of half a year's rent being in arrear, &c. on moving for judgment against the casual eje^tor, *Imp. B. R. 4th Ed. 196.* - - - - *Ibid.* 196
 Letter of attorney to seal a lease on premises in case of vacant possession, *Imp. B. R. 4th Ed. 467.* - - - - *Ibid.* 198
 The

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------|
| The lease: <i>Imp. B. R. 4th Ed. 468.</i> | <i>2. Cromp. Pr. 199</i> |
| Affavit required of proceedings in case of vacant possession,
<i>Imp. B. R. 4th Ed. 470.</i> | <i>Ibid. 200. 224</i> |
| The writ of possession and <i>fieri facias</i> for costs; and on two
several demises, <i>Im. B. R. 4th Ed. 492. 493. 494</i> | |
| Declaration in ejectment in C. B. for a messuage, cottage,
land, meadow, and pasture, and the moiety of a manor,
fair, and market tolls, &c. <i>Lill. Ent. 192</i> | |
| Declaration in trespass for <i>mesne profits</i> in ejectment, tried at
bar. Plea in abatement thereto, craving <i>oyer</i> of the original
writ; says there is no such writ in the register, and
that the writ <i>varies</i> from the writs in the register for <i>not showing</i>
<i>that the premises are the property of plaintiff</i> . Plea in bar to
the last declaration; as to the force and arms, not guilty;
and as to the rest of the trespass, that the premises are <i>the
freehold</i> of defendant, and justifies, <i>Ibid. 192, 193</i> | |
| Declaration in ejectment for lands in Kent, on the demise of
R. H. Plea, not guilty, and <i>postea</i> on <i>special verdict</i> ,
Lease in ejectment where premises are vacant, in order to
recover possession. Rule in ejectment to make tenant de-
fendant, <i>Ibid. 194 to 202</i> | |
| Declaration in ejectment by <i>original</i> in B. R. to be delivered
to the tenant to compel him to appear, and <i>notice</i> subjoined.
Rule of court on motion for judgment against tenant, un-
less, &c. <i>Ibid. 202</i> | |
| Affavit of the delivery of declaration to the tenant in pos-
session, or the <i>wife</i> , or <i>servant</i> , &c. <i>Ibid. 203</i> | |
| Rule of court for defendant to bring <i>money into court</i> , and for
the master to compute the rent in arrear, and tax the costs, <i>Ibid. 203</i> | |
| Declaration in ejectment by <i>bill</i> against <i>tenants in common</i> ,
for four parts of land in five to be divided. Plea, to the
force, &c. not guilty; to residue, that premises are copy-
hold held of the manor of B. whereof dame Capel and
baron, seised in fee, granted by copy to A. H. in fee, who
had issue four sons and two daughters, and surrendered to
his wife for life, and afterwards to his three younger
sons and two daughters in fee, equally to be divided, who
were admitted, and all of them except A. died, who being
sole seised by the survivorship, married J. N. who had
issue one of the defendants, who, on the death of his father
and mother, entered and was seised, on whom plaintiff en-
tered, and the other defendant as his servant entered, and
ejected plaintiff, as they lawfully might. Replication,
as to <i>three fifth parts</i> , admits that they are copyhold, but
says that said A. H. had issue one W. H. A. H. the
younger, and R. H. and G. H. sons, and G. H and A. H.
daughters, and surrendered to the use of <i>five</i> as tenants in
common; that <i>three</i> of them died, and their parts descended
to W. H. their eldest brother; that W. H. surrendered to
the use of his will out of court, according to the custom,
and by his will devised their <i>three</i> parts to the lessor of | <i>Ibid. 204</i> |

plaintiff,

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- plaintiff, and on his death were presented, and the devisee admitted to the *three fifths*, who demised same to plaintiff, like as the other fifth part, Lill. Eat. 205 to 209
- Record of proceedings in ejectment in B. R. by *original*. Verdict for plaintiff. Motion in arrest of judgment, with judgment for the plaintiff, 2. Morg. Va. Me. 444 to 450
- Declaration in C. B. by *original* for *mesne profits* in trespass and ejectment, *contra pacem* of the late and present king, Pl. Aff. 502
- Rule of judgment against the casual ejector in both courts, Cromp. Pr. 180
- Præcepti* for the curitor, by which to make out the *original writ* in ejectment, Ibid. 192
- Plea in *abatement*, that the lands are parcel of the manor of B. which is *antient demesne*, and that the said tenements are impleadable in the court of the said manor by the *writ of right close*. Demurrer, for "that the said plea doth not shew that the tenements are held of the manor of B. Joiner. Continuances. Judgment of *respondeas ouster*. Plea, not guilty. Issue. *Venire facias* by *original* awarded, 2. R. P. 37
- Ejectment for lands. Plea, not guilty. *Nisi prius. Postea*. Special verdict, 2. Ld. Raym. 101
- Verdict in ejectment on *double demise*, part for the plaintiff, part for defendant, Lill. Ent. 513. 515. 516
- Testatum capias satisfaciendum* for damages in ejectment after judgment affirmed in B. R. on error out of C. B. Ibid. 554
- Record in ejectment. Count. Plea, not guilty. *Nisi prius. Postea*. Special verdict, 3. Ld. Raym. 99
- Statutes relative to ejectments recited, Stat. 21. Jac. 1. c. 16. 16. and 17. Car. 2. c. 8. made perpetual by 22. and 23. Car. 2. c. 4. 4. G. 2. c. 28. 11. G. 2. c. 19. Runn Eject. Appen. 177
- Lease in ejectment where premises are not inhabited, to recover possession, Ibid. 186
- Proceedings in an action of ejectment by *original* in B. R. Ibid. 188
- Declaration in ejectment by *bill*, by *original* on a *double demise*, Ibid. 192. 193
- Affidavit of *service* of declaration where there is but one tenant, Ibid. 197. 198
- Other forms of affidavits, Ibid. 200. 202
- Common rule of court. Other rules of court, Ibid. 204
- Record in ejectment. Declaration. Plea, Issue. *Venire. Respite* for default of jurors. *Nisi prius. Postea. Tales de circumstantibus*. Verdict for plaintiff. Motion in arrest of judgment. Continuances. *Cur. adv. vult*. Judgment for plaintiff. Costs. *Capiatur pro fine*. Writ of possession, and return, Ibid. 212
- Special Verdicts, several forms of, Ibid. 299
- Writ of *babere facias possessionem*, with a *fieri facias* for the costs. Other forms of *writs of possession*, Ibid. 305, 306, &c.
- Return of *tardé* upon the writ of possession, and the *writ of enquiry* executed, and another writ of possession awarded, Ibid. 311. 314
- Other forms of returns by the sheriff, Decla-
- Affirmation of errors in the exchequer chamber, and of the judgment thereon, as also the *remission* of the record into B. R. Several forms of *writs of error* in ejectment, 2

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

v

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Declaration in ejectment in C. B. of Ireland,	Runn. Eject. Append. 318
<i>Sicut facias quare executionem non,</i> and return of nihil in ejectment. <i>Alias scire facias and bill of exceptions,</i>	Ibid. 323. 324
Declaration by original for mesne profits,	Ibid. 313
Declaration by bill for the mesne profits and costs in ejectment, after judgment by default against casual ejector. Pleas thereto, not guilty, and not guilty within four years. Replication and issue,	Ibid. 347
Writ of enquiry for the mesne profits after judgment in ejectment affirmed on error in the exchequer chamber, and sheriff's return,	Lill. Ent. 599
Count in ejectment. Impariment. Plea, <i>non cul.</i> <i>Venire.</i>	
Judgment respited. <i>Nisi prius. Pelesea.</i> Special verdict, 3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 153. 4	

Ejectment for a manor, *Pl. Gen.* 406. *Ra.* 252. *Reg.* 227. Manors, tenements, and lands, *Wi. Ent.* 424. *Han.* 94. And sheep-walk, and liberty of two folds, *Her.* 376. House, lands, and rectory, 1. *Bro.* 209. House in London, 1. *Bro.* 203. *Wi. Ent.* 391. *Re. Dec.* 251. *Co. Ent.* 207. *Afb.* 268. Houses and lands, 1. *Bro.* 211. 2. *Bro.* 112. *Wi. Ent.* 367. 374. 392. 394. 400. 406. *Han.* 94. *Bro. Vad.* 270. *Re. Dec.* 252. *Mo. Ent.* 247. *Pl. Gen.* 403. *Co. Ent.* 184. 189. In two towns, *Ibid.* 213. 215. House, one garden, and one orchard, *Wi. Ent.* 390. And barn and lands, *Re. Dec.* 251. 3. *Co.* 45. House, 1. *Bro.* 209. *Wi. Ent.* 387. 396. *Tbo.* 295. Messuage and garden in Westminster, *Wi. Ent.* 423. Moiety of a house, *Ra.* 256. *Plo.* 459. And one ox gang and three closes, 1. *Bro.* 208. House, barn, stable, orchard, and land, *Han.* 95. 2. *Inst. Cl.* 394. For a hall and kitchen, &c. parcel of a house in London, *Her.* 366. Three parts of a house in London, in four to be divided, *Co. Ent.* 195. Two parts of a house in *tbrane*, &c. *Her.* 365. Two houses, one cottage, twenty acres of land, and two acres of pasture, *Lev. Ent.* 58. Cottage, and half an acre of land, 1. *Bro.* 210. Tithes, *Ibid.* 210. *Dy.* 116. Rectory and tithes, 1. *Co.* 148. Rectory of moiety of church, *Ra.* 253. Lands, chapel, and tithes, 11. *Co.* 23. Tithes, with barn and garden belonging to the rectory, *Dy.* 258. Land and pasture, 1. *Bro.* 208. 2. *San.* 108. *Bro. Vad.* 271. Twenty acres of meadow, 2. *Bro.* 111. Fifteen acres of land, *Wi. Ent.* 379. 398. 400. Hundred acres of land, *Ra.* 251. Ten acres of land, called the upper part of a close, 3. *Co.* 16. Failure for a cow, *Reg.* 227. Thirty acres of pasture, *Wi. Ent.* 403. Common of pasture, *Jud.* 72. *Afb.* 269. Vesture of land, 2. *Br.* 290. Of a pool (*urgite*), *Reg.* 227. 228. Salt-works (*salina*), *Co. Ent.* 229. House, cottage, water-mill, wind-mill (*ventritico*), and lands, 1. *San.* 171. For a water-mill, *Wi. Ent.* 413.

Declaration in ejectment on a *parol* demise, 1. *Bro.* 208. 211. *Wi. Ent.* 369. 373. 379. 387. 394. 398. 400. 416. [as corrected, but 403. 417. as mis-printed]. 1. *San.* 171. 2. *San.* 108. *Co. Ent.* 184. 213. 215. 3. *Co.* 45. 10. *Co.* 109. *Plo.* 459. 1. *Br.* 122. *Afb.* 268. On *parol* demise in a short form (*in brevi forma*), *Ka. Ent.* 251. *Vet. Int.* 49. *Tbo.* 295. *Pl. Gen.* 406. Longer form, *Ra.* 252. By original in B. R. *Tbo.* 295. *Re. Dec.* 253. 1. *Inst. Cl.* 172. On two *parol* leases by two lessors in short forms, *Tbo.* 295.

On two several demises, by several lessors named, 2. *Inst. Cl.* 394. In the exchequer, *Mo. Ent.* 248. To hold from the day of the demise and entry alledged two years after the date, 4. *Co.* 96.

By prior, *in brevi forma*, of four closes and one meadow, called, &c. containing lands in a writ of demise without writing, *Ra.* 252. By an attorney, by *wri* of *privilege*,

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

- privilege on a parol demise for years, 1. *Bro.* 208. Against an attorney, *Bro. Vad.* 270. By sister and son co-heirs, *Wi. Ent.* 367. By an infant, by *prochein ami*, 2. *Bro.* 112. Against defendant, *simul cum, &c.* 1. *Bro.* 211. *Wi. Ent.* 401. 403. 413. 435.
- On a demise by indenture, 1. *Bro.* 210. By an attorney, by writ of privilege, 2. *Bro.* 111. Of lands which one, seised, demised, &c. *Ra.* 254. *Plo.* 223. 416. *Dy.* 258. For years, to have and to hold, &c. *Ra.* 256. By guardian, in ejectment, *Re. Dec.* 254. On a demise by indenture, to hold from the signing and sealing, *Wi. Ent.* 413. 447. From feast following, 1. *Bro.* 208. 210. 2. *Bro.* 111. *Bro. Vad.* 271. *Co. Ent.* 189. *Plo.* 416. From day of the date, *Wi. Ent.* 387. 1. *Bro.* 210. *Mo. Int.* 248. 1. *Co.* 148. *Her.* 367. From a day past, *Bro. Vad.* 270. 272. *Re. Dec.* 251, &c. 1. *Inst. Cl.* 170. 325. 2. *Inst. Cl.* 394. *Mo. Int.* 247.
- On parol demise, by husband and wife, *Ra.* 252. 3. *Co.* 16. And special verdict thereon, *Ra.* 256.
- On demise of bishop, sealed one day, delivered another, 1. *Bro.* 209. Demise of bishop, *Her.* 365. By writing sealed on the same day, 1. *Bro.* 209. By indenture, *Pl. Gen.* 403. Demise for years if one P. should so long live, 1. *Bro.* 210. If J. E. and H. brothers and sister, or lessor, should so long live, *Wi. Ent.* 406. 446. Of a clerk, by indenture for years, if he should so long live, *Her.* 368. If he should so long remain rector, *Ibid.* 368. Of a prior, by deed indented, *Plo.* 187. Of a rectory, without writing, *Ra.* 253. *Vet. Int.* 49. Of lands, *Ra.* 252. Of the archbishop, by indenture *per nomina* to hold from the day of the date, *Co. Ent.* 186.
- On demise of a rectory to plaintiff by one defendant for three years, and from three years to three years, for eighteen years, *Ra.* 253.
- On demise by deed in reversion, by prior and convent, who surrender to the king, who grants reversion in fee, *Ra.* 253. *Plo.* 187.
- Of tithes demised for years by bishop for years, confirmed by dean and chapter, by indenture, to hold from the day of the date, 1. *Bro.* 210.
- Demise of two shops, whereof one moiety was demised to plaintiff by mayor and commonalty of London, the other by the warden, &c. of mercers, London, by the same indenture *tripartite*, 1. *Bro.* 209. *Her.* 365.
- Demise, no place where demise was made, *Co. Ent.* 215. On demise to H. of lands in M. *Plo.* 223. At E. in the parish of F. of lands in F. *Co. Ent.* 205. Of lands, chapel, and tithes to hold from a day past by indenture, 11. *Co.* 23.
- On demise by masters and company of a mystery in London, *Ra.* 259. *Plo.* 530.
- By an executor, on a demise made for years by indenture to testator, 1. *Bro.* 208. By administrator, by indenture made to intestate, *Ibid.* 210. By executor and husband and wife, co-executrix, on a demise made to testator, *Ra.* 252. By executor, on a demise made to testator, *Co. Ent.* 195. 3. *Br.* 204.
- By executor of assignee of a term of ejectment, and carrying away goods, 1. *Br.* 132. By lessee of lessee, *Ra.* 256. *Co. Ent.* 73. *Plo.* 416. By assignee of lessee for years, *Her.* 5. *Afb.* 269, &c. On demise in reversion, *Afb.* 269. *Ra.* 253.
- On demise by an abbot, for years to A. who assigned to B. who died intestate, and administrator assigns to plaintiff, 1. *Bro.* 124.
- Ejectment, where defendant entered and occupied tenements for a long time, and disturbed plaintiff in the perception of the issues, and carried off goods, *Ra. Ent.* 146. *Reg.* 22. *F. N. Br.* 220. *Plo.* 119. On demise for years, *Ibid.* 187.
- Ejectment, and goods carried off, *Ra.* 252. *Co. Ent.* 73. *Reg.* 227. *Vet. N. Br.* 123. *F. N. Br.* 220. *Fin.* 117. *Plo.* 199. *Vet. Int.* 49. *Afb.* 271. By assignee of a term, *Ra.* 252. *Co. Ent.* 73.
- Ejectment against casual ejector, *Bro. Vad.* 271, &c. with rule of court, and affidavit. Like notice, rule, and affidavit, 1. *Inst. Cl.* 170, &c. In B. R. and in C. B. *Ibid.* 325. Imparlane, *Bro. Vad.* 273. *Re. Dec.* 254. *Cl. Man.* 391.

PLEAS.

Plea, not guilty, 2. *Bra.* 111. *Wi. Ent.* 367. 370. 373. 375. 379. 387. 392. 394. 400. 404. 406. 409. *Mo. Int.* 249. *Ra.* 256. *Co. Ent.* 76. 196. 213. 215. 3. *Co.* 45. 10. *Co.* 109. *Pl.* 459. Not guilty to part, special plea to residue, *Wi. Ent.* 366. 398. 413. 1. *Bro.* 212. *Pl. Gen.* 404. And *non in formatus* to residue, 1. *B.* 125. *Nos cul.* by one defendant, *nil dicit* by the other, 1. *Bro.* 211. *Concord.* Demurser. *Wi. Ent.* 390. *Her.* 365.

Plea, *non iecit*, *Dy.* 89. 264. 1. *Br.* 125.

Not guilty as to taking the goods, to the ejecting special plea, *Afb.* 374. Plea to ejectment on demise of one defendant, that the demise was made by *dureſſ* of imprisonment, *Ra.* 252.

Plea of ancient demesne, *Mo. Int.* 249.

PLEAS MORE SPECIAL.

That lessor demised to defendant, who was possessed till lessor entered and demised to plaintiff, and defendant re-entered. Replication, that lessor demised to plaintiff, and *traverse* that he demised to defendant, 1. *Bro.* 211. *Ra.* 251.

That R. seised, demised to defendant, and died, and reversion descended to lessor of plaintiff, who entered on defendant, and demised *ad placit.* and defendant re-entered. Replication, that C. seised made seofinment to use of R. for life, remainder in fee to lessor; R. demises to defendant, and dies; lessor enters on him, and demises to plaintiff; and *traverse* that R. died seised in fee, and issue, 1. *Bro.* 212.

That W. seised, devises to J. for life, remainder to R. and J. for twenty-one years, remainder to M. and E. his sons in tail, remainder to right heir of W. who died, and J. enters, and was seised for life. E. one of the sons and M. the other, devise to lessor of plaintiff on condition and deed; tenant for life dies, and R. and J. enter on the term for twenty-one years; condition is broken, and term expires; F. and H. as cousin and heir, enter for condition broken. Replication, that M. being seised devised to lessor of plaintiff in fee, and *traverse* of devise on condition. Demurser, *Wi. Ent.* 396. 340.

That E. seised of the manor, enfeoffed T. and M. to hold to them and the heirs of T. who grants customary lands to defendant in fee. Replication, that E. was seised, whom T. disfeoffed, and granted to defendant; E. re-entered, and enfeoffed T. and M. as above; T. died and M. survived, who entered on defendant, and demised to plaintiff, and *traverses* seofinment in the bar. Demurser special, *Wi. Ent.* 398. 432.

That queen E. being seised, demised for years to M. reversion descended to king J. who demised to C. for years, who demised to defendant. Replication, confesses lease to M. and reversion in the king; but pleads that the king, before the demise to C. granted the reversion to E. and F. who by indenture inrolled sold to lessor of plaintiff. Demurser, *Wi. Ent.* 413. 447.

Plea to declaration on demise for forty years, that lessor was *laicus*, and indenture was read to him as for twenty years, and *traverses* that he demised for forty years, and issue on the *traverse*, *Pl. Gen.* 404.

Plea on demise by husband and wife, that husband at the time of the demise had nothing in the lands, unless in right of his wife; he died, and defendant as servant of the widow re-entered. Replication, that she, *after the death of husband*, accepted rent. Rejoinder, on acceptance, *Ra.* 252.

That W. prior, seised, demised to defendant lands in reversion for years; reversion is surrendered to the king, who grants to A. in fee, who demises to plaintiff. Replication, that R. prior, demised to defendant for years, and W. prior, demised to defendant for years, and that the statute restrains leases in reversion to have continuance for twenty-one years only, which expired. Rejoinder, that defendant surrendered the first lease to W. prior. Surrejoinder, that R. prior, demised to defendant

- defendant for years, who was possessed at the time of the demise by W. prior, and traverse of surrender of the term, *Co. Ent.* 187.
- That the king, being seised, granted to two for their lives, and the reversion to R. for years who made defendant executor. The king granted the reversion to S. who demised to plaintiff. Replication, that the grant for years was with a proviso of re-entry for rent arrear, and that S. after the inquisition, by virtue of a commission re-entered for rent arrear. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 192.
- That the king, being seised, demised to I. who assigned to defendant, who was possessed till lessor entered on him and disseisin R. and demised to plaintiff, and defendant re-entered. Replication, that lessor seised demised to plaintiff *prout*, &c. and traverse of disseisin, 3. Br. 207.
- That the king, being seised, demised for years to K. and in reversion for years to J. who assigns to lessor, who is an *alien artificer*, and therefor re void, and by reason thereof J. demised to defendant. Replication, that lessor is native natural born subject, *Her.* 361.
- That W. seised, demised for years to G. who demised to defendant. Replication, confesses lease by W. to G. but pleads that G. before the demise to defendant, demised to lessor. Rejoinder maintains a plea, and traverses that G. before demise to defendant, demised to lessor, *W. Ent.* 363.
- Plea to part, that A. seised, demised for years to G. and granted the reversion to the king; G. assigned to R. who assigned to E. who died intestate, and administration was committed to defendant; to residue, that king, being seised, demised to K. who assigned to E. &c. Replication to both p' eas, that E. possessed, devised to lessor, and made him executor, and traverses that E. died intestate, *A. b.* 272.
- That E. seised of lands in trust for S. and an *usurious contract* was made between N. and S. &c. *Her.* 367.
- That W. seised of the manor, granted copyhold lands in reversion to defendant and others for their lives. Replication, that W. demised the manor to C. and R. for years determinable on the life of M.; they assign to M. who granted reversion of lands to H. for life. Rejoinder, that D. was before seised of the manor which descended to three co-heiresses, whom W. disseised, &c. Surrejoinder, maintains Replication, and traverses disseisin, *Co. Ent.* 184.
- That lessor, seised, sold the lands to defendant by indenture inrolled, and since by disseisin, demised to plaintiff. Replication, that the sale was with condition of re-entry for monies not paid, and traverses disseisin. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 191.
- That A. seised, enfeoffed R. who enfeoffed defendant, who was seised till lessor disseised, &c. Replication, that lessor and wife being seised in right of his wife, demised to plaintiff, &c. and traverses that lessor disseised defendant, 3. Br. 205.
- Plea as to taking the goods, not guilty; to the ejection, that B. was seised, and descent to defendant as cousin. Replication, that J. seised, made feoffment to wife of T. and wife in tail which descended to said B. in tail, who died without issue, and remainder in fee descended to lessor, and traverses that B. died seised in fee, *A. b.* 278.
- That W. seised of the manor, levied a fine, with render to him in tail, remainder to the king in tail, remainder to W. in fee; W. died without issue; the king entered and his successor died without issue; lands reverted to the heir of W. Replication, that the king, being seised, granted to the queen for life by fine, and her successor granted the reversion in fee to lessor. Demurrer, *Ra.* 254. *Pic.* 224.
- That the king, seised, granted to the queen for life, who demised to plaintiff for years, and granted reversion to C. for life who assigned to defendant; the king granted reversion to three, who release to defendant, who request the plaintiff to go with them to suppress Wyatt in the rebellion, who refused, for which defendant entered for the forfeiture according to the statute. Replication, that at the time of the request he was infirm, *Co. Ent.* 69.
- That the king, seised, granted in tail to L. who demised to defendant for years, rendering

tendering rent; lands descended to M. who accepted rent, and having a son living was attainted of treason. Replication confesses gift in tail to T. demise to defendant, and descent to M.; but pleads that M. entered and was attainted, and the king granted lands to plaintiff. Rejoinder maintains the plea, and traverses that M. entered into the lands, *Co. Ent.* 78.

JUDGMENTS IN EJECTMENT.

VOL.
IX.
PAGE

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

54. Judgment in ejectment by default.
55. Final judgment, entry of, on the roll in an action of ejectment after verdict for defendant. Continuance by *wiccomes non misit*. Jury respite. *Pofsea*, and verdict for plaintiff.
- Final judgment after verdict for plaintiff in ejectment, Imp. B. R. 4. Ed. 499
After defendant has withdrawn his plea and costs taxed, and also for possession, *Ibid.* 500
- Judgment by *nil dicit* in ejectment to recover the term and damages, and *remitititur damna* of the damages, and award of possession, Lill. Ent. 194. 254
Judgment by *nil dicit*, and possession awarded, *Ibid.* 194. 254
- Judgment by *default in scire facias quare executionem non in ejectment*, *Ibid.* 394
- Judgment for plaintiff after a verdict on a trial at bar, and a *writ of possession* awarded, with the return, Runn. Ejec. Appen. 286
- Judgments by *nil dicit*. *Non sum informatus*, with a *remititur damna*. Other forms of judgments in ejectment *Ibid.* 283. 289. 291, 292. &c.
- Judgment by *nil dicit*, with writ of possession and enquiry of damages awarded, 1. Bro. 208. Pl. Gen. 407. Mo. Int. 250. Cl. Man. 427, &c.
- On return of writs of possession, and enquiry of damages executed, Pl. Gen. 408. 2. T. Jud. 117. Jud. 76.
- Judgment for plaintiff by *nil dicit* where *remitititur damna*, 1. Bro. 208. Mo. Int. 251. Where plaintiff remits part of damages assessed, and has judgment to recover other damages, Jud. 80. 214.
- Judgment against one defendant, not guilty by the other, and *cessit* execution until, &c. 1. Bro. 211. For one defendant not guilty of the whole, by the other defendant not guilty of part, and for plaintiff on special verdict for the residue, 3. Co. 50.
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict, Co. Ent. 76. 189. 1. Bro. 243. Pl. Gen. 425. 2. T. Jud. 116. Mo. Int. 252. Ra. 253. Without entry of costs, Jud. 72. On special verdict, Wi. Ent. 458. Lev. Ent. 99, &c. Co. Ent. 197. 216. Pl. Gen. 464. For plaintiff on verdict after damages remitted, Pl. Gen. 401. Jud. 83.
- On verdict against several defendants of several damages and entire costs, Jud. 76. 2. T. Jud. 120. 122. For plaintiff on verdict after *cur. adv. vult.* where the term is past, Jud. 82. 2. T. Jud. 118. For plaintiff on verdict against one defendant of part where he is acquitted of the residue, and the other defendant of the whole, 2. T. Jud. 123. Verdict against *one of the whole*, and against others of several parts, whereof plaintiff *remitit separalia damna*; *Ibid.* 123.
- Judgment for plaintiff arrested, for that plaintiff brought original cause of action, 2. T. Jud. 118.
- Judgment for plaintiff as to two parts, and for defendant to one part, Clif. 426. Vol. X. F

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS, &c.

- For plaintiff on verdict for part against one defendant where the other is not guilty, *Jud. 82.* On verdict for plaintiff for part, for defendant for residue, *Ibid. 72.* On trial at bar, *Ibid. 74.* On special verdict as to moiety for plaintiff and other moiety for defendant, *Pl. 424.* Plaintiff for part, for defendant for residue, 1. *Bro. 243.* *Pl. Gen. 409.* 2. *T. Jud. 119.* For plaintiff for three parts, and defendant of the fourth part, *Ibid. 120.* *Clif. 426.*
- For plaintiff on verdict and return of the writ of possession executed, *Pl. Gen. 409.* *Cl. Man. 417.*
- Relicta verificatione* confesses the action, 2. *T. Jud. 120.* By attorney *relicta verificatione* by special warrant confesses the action, *Jud. 73.* *Afb. 280.*
- For plaintiff on demurrer, and *remittit damna*, 2. *T. Jud. 117.* For defendant on demurrer, *Re. 256.* *258.* For plaintiff, 2. *T. Jud. 120.* For defendant, *Ibid.* Confession of action at the assizes. Judgment, and enquiry of damages, *Clif. 427.*
- For plaintiff on demurrer, and writs of possession and *remittit damna*, 2. *T. Jud. 117.* For common rule in ejectment, *Haz. 8.4. Mo. Int. 254.* *Bro. Vad. 273.* 1. *Inft. Cl. 170.* *336,* &c. Judgment for plaintiff against casual ejector, *Bro. Vad. 271.* And *remittit damna*, 1. *Inft. Cl. 270.*
- Ejectment for twenty pounds. Verdict thereon. Damages thirty pounds. Judgment for ten pounds, with *remittitur damna*, 2. *T. Jud. 117.*
- Action against A. *Simulcum B.* A. *nil dicit cepit executionem till B. appears,* &c. Plaintiff *nolle pross.* against B. 2. *T. Jud. 117.*
- Judgment for plaintiff on enquiry of damages where sheriff returns *vide* as to possession, *Jud. 78.* After *cav. adv. vult.* where sheriff *non misit* writ of possession, *Ibid. 79.* Like on return of writs of possession, and enquiry of damages executed, *Ibid. 84.* Return, that predecessor of sheriff had caused possession to be delivered, and to enquiry of damages *tardus*, &c. *Ibid. 85.*

QUARE IMPEDIT.

OUR lord the king hath sent to his right trusty and well belov- (a) Writ of error ed Alexander, lord Loughborough, his chief justice of the in *quare impedit.* bench here, his writ closed in these words : George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. to our right trusty and well-beloved Alexander, lord Loughborough, our chief justice of the bench, greeting ; forasmuch as in the record and process, as also of giving judgment in a plaint which was in our court before you and your associates, our justices of the bench by our writ between Ann Metcalfe, widow, John, bishop of Carlisle, and James, earl of Lonsdale, for that the said bishop and earl should permit the said Ann to present a fit person to the church of Kirkbridge, in the county of Cumberland, which was void and in the gift of the said Ann, as it is said manifest error hath intervened to the great damage of the said bishop and earl, as by their complaint we are informed ; we being willing that the said error (if any be) be fully amended, and full and speedy justice done to the said parties in behalf, do command you that if judgment be given thereupon, then you send to us distinctly and plainly under your seal the record and process of the said plaint, with all things touching the same and this writ, so that we may have them on the morrow of All Souls wheresoever we shall then be in England, that inspecting the record and process aforesaid we may cause further to be done thereupon for amending the said error as of right, and according to the law and custom of England shall be meet to be done. Witness ourself at Westminster the eighth day of July, in the twenty-eighth year of our reign. Tournay. The answer of Alexander, lord Loughborough, chief justice within-named, the record and process of the plaint within-mentioned, with all things touching the same, I send before our lord the king wheresoever, &c. at the day within contained, in a certain record to this writ annexed, as I am within commanded. Loughborough. Please introlled at Westminster, before the right honourable Alexander, lord Loughborough and his brethren, justices of his majesty's court of common bench of Trinity term, in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. Rolls 264 and 265. Cumberland, to wit. John Bishop of Carlisle, and James earl of Lonsdale, were summoned to answer Ann Metcalfe, widow, of a plea that they permit the said Ann to pre-

(a) See Error, ante.

DECLARATION BY PATRON.

sent a fit person to the rectory of the parish church of K. in the said county of C. which is now vacant, and belongs to her presentation; and whereupon the said Ann, by T. H. her attorney, complains, that whereas one sir James Dalston, baronet, now deceased, was in his lifetime, to wit, on, &c. seised of the manor of K. with its appurtenances, to which manor the advowson of the said rectory, with its appurtenances then belonged, in his demesne as of fee; and being so seised thereof as aforesaid, he the said sir J. D. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. presented to the said church, being then vacant, one G. G. his clerk, who on the presentation of the said sir J. D. was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same in the time of peace, in the time of our sovereign lord George the Second, late king of Great Britain; and being so seised thereof afterwards, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. in, &c. by a certain indenture of bargain and sale then and there made between the said sir J. D. (by his name and description therein mentioned) of the one part, and Thomas Metcalfe, clerk (by his name and description therein mentioned) of the other part; one part of which said indenture, sealed with the seal of the said sir George, the said Ann now brings here into court, the date whereof is the day and year last aforesaid, for the consideration therein mentioned, the said sir J. bargained and sold to the said T. M. the said advowson of the rectory aforesaid, with the rights, members, and appurtenances thereof, to have and to hold the same unto the said T. M. from the day of the date of the said indenture unto the full end and term of one year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said indenture more fully appears, by virtue whereof the said T. M. was possessed of the said advowson for the said term; and being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said sir J. as aforesaid, he the said sir G. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. in, &c. by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said sir G. (by his name, &c.) of the one part, and the said T. M. by, &c. of the other part (one part of, &c.) granted and released to the said T. M. his heirs and assigns for ever, the reversion of the said advowson of the rectory aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same unto the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns for ever, to the use of the said Thomas, his heirs and assigns for ever, as by the said last-mentioned indenture more fully appears; by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession, he the said Thomas was seised of and in the said advowson as in gross by itself as of fee and right; and being so seised thereof, he the said Thomas afterwards, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. died seised of his said estate therein, upon whose death the said advowson of the said rectory descended to one W. M. as the son and heir of the said T. M. whereby the said W. M. was seised of the said advowson of the said rectory as in gross by itself as of fee and right; and the said W. M. being so seised thereof afterwards, to wit, on, &c. by a certain indenture then and there made between the said W. M. (by his, &c.)

&c.) of the one part, and the said A. M. mother of the said W. M. (by her, &c.) of the other part, (one part of, &c.) the said W. M. for the consideration in the said last-mentioned indenture mentioned, did bargain and sell to the said Ann the said advowson of the said rectory, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same to the said Ann from the day of the date of the said last-mentioned indenture unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said last-mentioned indenture more fully appears, by virtue whereof the said Ann was possessed of the said advowson for the said last-mentioned term; and being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said W. M. as aforesaid, he the said W. M. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said W. M. (by, &c. of the one part), and the said Ann, (by, &c.) of the other part (one part of, &c.) granted and released to the said Ann and her heirs his said reversion of the said advowson of the rectory aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same unto the said Ann and her heirs for ever, as by the said last-mentioned indenture more fully appears; by virtue whereof and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession, she the said Ann was seised of and in the said reversion of the said advowson of the said rectory as aforesaid as in gross by itself as of fee and right; and the said Ann being so seised thereof, the said church afterwards, to wit, on, &c. became vacant by the death of the said G. G. whereby it then and there belonged and now belongs to the said Ann, to present a fit person to the said church, so being vacant as aforesaid, but the said bishop and earl will not permit her, but unjustly hinder her; wherefore she the said Ann saith she is injured, and hath sustained damage to the value of one thousand pounds, and therefore she brings her suit, &c.

And the said John, bishop of Carlisle, by A. B. his attorney, Plea by bishop. comes and defends the wrong and injury, when, &c. and saith that he hath nothing, nor doth he claim to have any thing in the rectory of the church aforesaid but the admission, institution, and induction of the rectors of the same church, as ordinary of the same church; and this, &c.; wherefore, &c. if the said Ann, without assigning a special impediment in the said bishop, ought to have or maintain her said action against him, &c.: And the Plea by pseudo said James, earl of L. by A. B. his attorney, comes and defends patron. the wrong and injury, when, &c. and says, (*actionem*); because he says, that the said sir J. D. deceased, in his lifetime, and before the making of the said indenture of lease and release to the said T. M. in the said declaration mentioned, to wit, on, &c. was seised in his demesne as of fee of and in the manor of K. in the county of C. with the appurtenances, to which said manor the said advowson of the said rectory, with the appurtenances, was then appendant, and being so seised as aforesaid, he the said sir J. D. afterwards, and whilst he was so seised, to wit, on, &c. presented to the same church, the same being then vacant, the said

QUARE IMPEDIT—

G. G. his clerk, who on the said presentation of the said sir J. D. was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same, and by virtue of the said presentation remained and continued in the possession of the said church from thence until the same became vacant by his death, as in the said declaration is alledged; and the said sir J. D. being so seised of the said manor as aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said advowson being so appendant to the same as aforesaid, whilst he was so seised, and whilst the said advowson was so appendant as aforesaid, and before the making of the said indenture of bargain and sale and release to the said T. M. in the said declaration mentioned, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. by a certain indenture of bargain and sale then and there made between the said sir J. D.

Averment that (by his, &c.) of the one part, and Joshua Wilson, (by his, &c.) of the other part, which said indenture is now in the possession of the said Ann, so that the said earl cannot bring the same into court here; he the said sir J. D. for the considerations therein mentioned, bargained and sold to the said J. W. the said manor, together

with the said advowson of the rectory aforesaid, so being dependent thereto as aforesaid, and all other the appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the same unto the said J. W. from the day of the date of the said indenture unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said indenture more fully appears; by virtue whereof the said J. W. became and was possessed of the said manor and advowson, with the appurtenances, for the said term; and being so possessed, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said sir J. D. as aforesaid, he the said sir J. D. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said said sir J. D. (by his, &c.) of the one part, and the said J. W. (by his, &c.) of the other part, which said last-mentioned indenture, sealed with the seal of the said sir J. D. is in the possession of the said Ann, so that the said earl cannot bring the same into court here, granted and released to the said J. W. his heirs and assigns for ever the said reversion of the said manor and advowson, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same unto the said J. W. his heirs and assigns for ever, to the use of the said J. W. his heirs and assigns, as by the said last mentioned indenture more fully appears; by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession, he the said J. W. then and there became and was seised in his demesne as of fee of and in the said manor, and as of fee and right of and in the said advowson, so being appendant thereto as aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and so remained and continued from thence until and at the time of making the indenture of lease and release thereof to W. M. as hereinafter mentioned: And the said earl in fact further says, that the said J. W. being so seised of the said manor and advowson as aforesaid respectively, and the said advowson being so appendant to the said manor as aforesaid, whilst the said J. W. was so seised, and whilst the said advowson was so appendant to the said manor as aforesaid, to wit, on, &c. by a certain other

other indenture of bargain and sale then and there made between the said J. W. (by his, &c.) of the one part, and W. M. (by his, &c.) of the other part, which said last-mentioned indenture is now in possession of the said Ann; so that the said earl cannot bring the same into court here, he the said J. W. for the considerations therein mentioned, bargained and sold to the said W. M. the said manor, together with the aforesaid advowson of the rectory aforesaid, so being appendant thereto as aforesaid, and all other the appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the same unto the said W. M. from the day of the date of the said last-mentioned indenture unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said last-mentioned indenture more fully appears, by virtue whereof the said W. M. became and was possessed of the said manor and the advowson, with the appurtenances, for the said last-mentioned term; and being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said J. W. as aforesaid, he the said J. W. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said J. W. (by his, &c.) of the one part, and the said W. M. (by his, &c.) of the other part, which said last-mentioned indenture sealed with the seal of the said J. W. is in the possession of the said Ann, so that the said earl cannot bring the same into court here, granted and released to the said W. M. his heirs and assigns for ever the said reversion of the said manor and advowson, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same unto the said W. M. his heirs and assigns for ever, as by the said last-mentioned indenture more fully appears, by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession, he the said W. M. then and there became and was seised in his demesne as of fee of and in the said manor, and as of fee and right of and in the said advowson, and so being appendant thereto as aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and so remained and continued from thence until and at the time of the making of the said indenture of lease and release thereof to the said earl as hereafter mentioned: And the said earl in fact further faith, that the said W. M. being so seised of the said manor and advowson as aforesaid respectively, and the said advowson being so appendant to the said manor as aforesaid, whilst the said W. M. was so seised, and whilst the advowson was so appendant to the said manor, to wit, on, &c. in, &c. at, &c. by a certain indenture of bargain and sale then and there made between the said W. M. and Jane his wife, (by their names, &c.) of the one part, and the said earl, (by his name, &c.) of the other part, which said last-mentioned indenture is now in the possession of the said Ann, so that the said earl cannot bring the same into court here, he the said W. M. for the considerations therein mentioned, bargained and sold to the said earl the said manor, together with the aforesaid advowson of the rectory aforesaid so being appendant thereto as aforesaid, and all other the appurtenances thereto belonging, to have and to hold the same unto the said earl from the day of the

QUARE IMPEDIT—REPLICATIONS—

date of the said indenture until the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said last-mentioned indenture more fully appears; by virtue whereof the said earl became and was possessed of the said manor and the advowson, with the appurtenances, for the said last-mentioned term; and being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said W. M. as aforesaid, he the said W. M. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said W. M. and Jane his wife (by, &c.) of the one part, and the said earl (by, &c.) of the other part (which said, &c. as before), granted and released to the said earl, his heirs, and assigns, for ever, the said reversion of the said manor and advowson, with the appurtenances, to have, &c. the same unto the said earl, his heirs, and assigns, as by the last-mentioned indenture more fully appears; by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute made for transferring uses into possession, he the said earl then and there became and was, and from thenceforth hitherto hath been, and still is seised in his demesne as of fee of and in the said manor, and as of fee and of right of and in the said advowson so being appendant thereto as aforesaid, with the appurtenances, for which reason he the said earl prevented, and at present binders the said Ann from presenting a fit person to the said church; and this, &c.; wherefore, &c. if, &c.; and he also thereupon prays a writ to the bishop, &c.

GILES ROOKE.

Replication to And the said Ann, as to the said plea of the said bishop (inasmuch as he hath not nor claimeth to have any thing in the said church, or in the advowson thereof, except the admission, institution, and induction of parsons to the said church, and what other rights belong to an ordinary, as ordinary of that place), prays judgment against the said bishop, and a writ to the said bishop, &c.; therefore it is considered that the said Ann recover against the said bishop her presentation to the said church, and that she have a writ to the said bishop, that notwithstanding his disclaimer, he admit a fit person to the said church on the presentation of the said A.; and the said bishop is not amerced, because he hath excused himself of any particular disturbance, but let execution thereof be stayed until the said plea between the said Ann and the said earl be

To plea of determined, &c.: And the said Ann, as to the plea of the said earl pseudo patron, by him above pleaded in bar, says, that by reason of any thing therein alledged she the said Ann ought not to be barred from having and maintaining her aforesaid action against the said earl; because he as before says, that the said sir J. D. deceased, in his lifetime, and before the presentation of the said G. G. to the church aforesaid by the said sir J. G. in the said declaration of the said Ann mentioned, was seised of the said manor of K. with its appurtenances, to which manor the advowson of the said rectory then belonged in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised of the said manor, with the advowson appendant thereto, until the said sir

J. D.

J. D. bargained and sold the said advowson to the said T. M. his heirs, and assigns for ever, in manner and form as the said Ann hath in her said declaration above alledged; without this, that Traverse of the said sir J. D. bargained and sold the said manor, with the grant of manor, appurtenances, and granted or released the reversion thereof to the said J. W. in manner and form as the said earl hath in his said plea above alledged; and this, &c.; wherefore inasmuch as the said earl hath above acknowledged that he hath hindered, and still doth hinder the said Ann from presenting to the said church, the said Ann prays judgment and her damages by reason of the said hindrance, together with a writ to the bishop, to be adjudged, &c.

C. RUNNINGTON.

And as to the said plea of the said Ann by her above pleaded Rejoinder. by way of reply to the said plea of the said earl by him above pleaded in bar, he the said earl says (*actio non*); because he says as before, that the said sir J. D. bargained and sold the said manor, with the appurtenances, and granted and released the reversion thereof to the said J. W. in manner and form as the said earl hath above in his said plea alledged; without this, that the said sir J. D. being so seised of the said manor with the said advowson appendant thereto as aforesaid, remained and continued so seised of the said manor with the advowson appendant thereto until the said J. D. bargained and sold the said advowson to the said T. M. his heirs, and assigns for ever, as the said Ann hath in her said declaration above alledged; and this, &c.; wherefore, &c. if, &c.; and that he may have a writ to the bishop, &c.

Traverse that
sir J. D. conti-
nued seised of
manor till, &c.

GILES ROOKE.

And the said earl says nothing in bar or preclusion of the said action in bar or preclusion of the said plea of the said Ann by her above by way of reply pleaded to the plea of the said earl by him above pleaded in bar, but departs in contempt of the court, whereby the said Ann remains therein undefended against the said earl; therefore it is considered that the said Ann do recover against the said earl her presentation to the rectory aforesaid, and that she have a writ to the bishop of Carlisle, the ordinary of the said rectory, that he notwithstanding his disclaimer or the claim of the said earl do on the presentation of the said Ann admit a fit person to the rectory aforesaid, &c.; and the said earl be in mercy, &c.; but because it is unknown whether the said church is still vacant, and whether six months have passed since the death of the said G. G. and what is the value of the said church by the year; therefore it is commanded to the sheriff of the said county of C. that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick he diligently enquire whether the said church is vacant or not, and if it is not vacant upon whose presentation it is full, and whether the space of six months has elapsed since the death of the said G. G. and what is the value of the said church by the year according to the true value thereof, and that the inquisition that he shall therefore

Judgment by
nil dicit against
defendant.

Writ to the
bishop.

Writ of enquiry
of four usual
points, and *asset
executio* as to the
bishop.

QUARE IMPEDIT—

therefore take, he make appear under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall make such inquisition to the justices of our lord the king at Westminster, on the morrow of All Souls now next following, and that he have there the writ of our said lord the king to him in that behalf to be directed, and in the mean time let the execution of the writ to the bishop cease.

(a) Writ of er- YORKSHIRE to wit: Our lord the king hath commanded for in quare im- his trusty and well-beloved sir John Willes, knight, his chief pedit following. justice of the bench by his close writ in these words: George the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ire- land, king, defender of the faith, &c. to his trusty and well- beloved sir John Willes, knight, his chief justice of the bench, greeting: Forasmuch as in the record and proces, and also in giving of judgment in a plaint which was in court before you and your associates, our judges of the bench, between us and Thomas, archbishop of York, Charles Hayes, esq. and George Barber, clerk; for that the said Thomas, late archbishop of York, now archbishop of Canterbury, Charles and George hinder us to present a fit person to the church of Ryther, otherwise Ryder, which is void and in our gift, as it is said manifest error hath intervened to the great damage of us, whereof we complain; we, willing that the said error (if any be) be duly amended and full and speedy justice done to the said parties in this behalf, do command you that if judgment be given thereupon then you send to us distinctly and plainly under your seal the record and proces of the said plaint, with all things touching the same, so that we may have them from the day of Saint Michael in three weeks where- soever we shall then be in England, that inspecting the record and proces aforesaid we may cause further to be done thereupon for amending the said error, as of right and according to the law and custom of England shall be meet to be done. Witnes, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury and other guardians and justices of the kingdom at Westminster, the twenty-sixth of June, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign. KING.

The answer of sir John Willes, knight, chief justice within- named, the record and proces of the plaint within-mentioned, with all things touching the same, I send before our lord the king, wheresoever, &c. at the day within contained in a certain record to this writ annexed, as I am within commanded.

JOHN WILLES.

Pleas inrolled at Westminster before sir John Willes, knight, and his brethren, justices of his majesty's court of common bench of Hilary term, in the twenty-first year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. Roll. 772, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.

(a) See Error, proceedings, etc.

YORKSHIRE

DECLARATION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL.

75

THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
against

THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK,

CHARLES HAYES, AND GEORGE BARBER.

Robinson was seised of the manor of Ryder in the county of York, to which the advowson of the said church was appendant in his demesne as of fee, and that in Trinity term, sixteenth Charles the First, a fine was levied between John Searle and others, plaintiffs, and the said John Robinson and Rachael his wife, defendants of the laid manor and appurtenances.] Be it remembered, that heretofore, to wit, in the term of Saint Michael, in the eighteenth year of the reign of his present majesty king George the Second, Rolls 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, and 1101, it is thus contained: 'Yorkshire to wit, Thomas, archbishop of York, Charles Hayes, esq. and George Barber, clerk, were summoned to answer to the lord the king in a plea that they permit him to present a fit person to the church of Ryther, alias Ryder, which is void and in his gift, &c.: And whereupon the said lord the king, by sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who for our said lord the king prosecutes, says, that John Robinson, esq. was seised of the manor of Ryther, alias Ryder, &c. with the appurtenances in the county of York aforesaid, to which the advowson of the said church was appendant in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised thereof in the term of the Holy Trinity in the sixteenth year of the reign of the late king Charles the First of England, &c. a fine was levied in due form of law in the court of the same king of the bench here at Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, before Edward Lyttleton, Francis Crawley, Edward Reeve, and Robert Forster, justices and other faithful subjects of the said late king then there present, between John Searle, esq. Gervase Hammond, esq. Richard Robinson, esq. and Randal Buscoe, gentleman, plaintiffs, and the said John Robinson and Rachael his wife, defendants of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. by the names of the manor of Ryther, otherwife, &c. with the appurtenances, and twelve messuages, twelve cottages, three barns, one windmill, one dove-houle, one garden, three orchards, eight hundred acres of land, one hundred and eighty acres of meadow, two hundred acres of pasture, two hundred acres of wood, and five hundred acres of furze and heath with the appurtenances in Ryther, alias, &c. and Stockbridge field, and also of the free fishery in the water of Wharfe, wherupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, to wit, that the said John Robinson and Rachael had acknowledged the said manor, tenements, and fishery, with the appurtenances, to be the right of the said John Searle, as those which the said John, Gervase, Richard, and Randal had of the gift of the said John Robinson and Rachael, and those they had remised and quit claimed from the said John Robinson and Rachael, and the heirs of the said John Searle, Gervase, Richard, and Randal, and the heirs of the said John Searle for ever: And moreover the said John Robinson and Rachael

} YORSHIRE Declaration in
to wit: [The quare impedit by
declaration sets attorney gene-
ral.

QUARE IMPEDIT—

Rachael had granted for themselves and the heirs of the said John Robinson, that they would warrant to the said John Searle, Gervase, Richard, and Kandal, and to the heirs of the said John Sealie, the said manor, tenements, and fishery, with the appurtenances, against all men for ever, as by the said fine in the court of our lord the present king of the bench here, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid remaining on record more fully appears, which said fine in form aforesaid levied and had was as to the said manor

~~with the appurtenances, to which, &c. had and levied to the use of the said John Robinson, for and during the term of his natural life without impeachment of waste, and from and after his decease life sans waste; to the use of John Robinson, son and then heir apparent of the remainder to said John Robinson the cognizor, and Rachael his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said John Robinson, the son lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and for default of such issue to the use of William Robinson, second son of the said John Robinson the said son the cognizor, and Rachael, and the heirs male of the body of the said William, lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and for default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of the said John Robinson the cognizor for ever, to wit, at Ryther, alias Ryder aforesaid, by virtue of which fine, and by the force of the statute for transferring of uses into possession, the said John Robinson the cognizor was seised of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. in his demesne as of freehold for the term of his natural life, the remainder thereof after the death of the same John Robinson belonging to the said John Robinson, his son, and the heirs male of his body, lawfully begotten or to be begotten, the further remainder thereof in form aforesaid belonging:~~

~~That John Robinson the cognizor died, and John Robinson the son entered and was seised.~~ And the said John Robinson the cognizor being so seised of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. and the further remainder thereof belonging as aforesaid, he the said John Robinson the cognizor aforesaid, to wit, at Ryther, alias Ryder aforesaid, died seised of such his last-mentioned estate therein, after whose decease the said J. Robinson his son entered into the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which as in his said remainder thereof, and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten the further remainder in form aforesaid belonging; and the said John Robinson being so seised another fine was levied in the court of the bench at Westminster aforesaid in the term of Saint Michael, in the year of Our Lord 1658, before Oliver St. John, and Edward Atkins, justices, and others then there present, between William Robinson, gentleman, and Thomas Fairfax, gentleman, plaintiffs, and the said John Robinson the son, and Margaret his wife, Francis Baynton, baronet, and Richard Robinson, esquire, defendants of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. by the names of the manor of Ryther, alias Ryder, with the appurtenances, and nine messuages, six cottages, three dove-houses, nine gardens, nine orchards, six hundred and thirty acres of land, one hundred acres of meadow,

DECLARATION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL.

77

seven hundred acres of pasture, with the appurtenances, in Ryther, alias Ryder Hill, whereupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, to wit, that the same John and Margaret, Francis and Richard, had acknowledged the manor and tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to be the right of the said William, as those which the said William and Thomas had of the gift of the same John and Margaret, Francis and Richard, and those they had remised and quit claimed from the said John and Margaret, Francis and Richard and their heirs, to the said William and Thomas, and the heirs of the said William for ever: And moreover the same John and Margaret, Francis and Richard had granted for themselves and the heirs of the said John, that they would warrant to the said William and Thomas, and the heirs of the said William, the said manor and tenements, with the appurtenances, against them the said John and Margaret, Francis and Richard, and the heirs of the same John for ever, which last-mentioned fine in form aforesaid levied and had was as to the said manor, with the appurtenances, to

A fine for cognizance come due and ad de son done. This is the best kind of fine and the surest, and is said to be a scoffment of record, the livery thus acknowledged in court being equivalent to an actual delivery.

which, &c. levied and had to the use of the said John Robinson To the use of for and during the term of his natural life without impeachment of the said John waste, and from and immediately after his decease, then to the Robinson for use of the said Margaret for her natural life, and immediately after life.

the death of the said Margaret, then to the use of John Robinson the younger, eldest son of the said John Robinson the said last-mentioned cognizor, on the body of the said Margaret begotten of the heirs male of the body of the said John Robinson, the son of

Remainder to the said Margaret his wife for life.

the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and for default of such issue to the use of Charles Robinson, second son of the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor, upon the body of the said Margaret lawfully begotten, and the heirs male of the body of the same Charles lawfully begotten or to be forgotten, and for default of such issue to

Remainder to J. Robinson his son in tail male.

the use of every other son of the said John Robinson the last named cognizor, upon the body of the said Margaret lawfully begotten or to be begotten successively according to their several seniorities, and of the heirs male of the body of every such other son suc-

Remainder to every other son in tail male.

cessively, and for default of such issue to the use of the said Francis Boynton and Richard Robinson, and the survivor of them, and F. Boynton and the executors, administrators, and assigns of such survivor for

Remainder to Rd. Robinson for sixty years, to commence on the death of J.

the term of sixty years, to commence immediately after the decease of the said John Robinson the last-named cognizor, and Margaret, without issue male of the said John upon the body of the said Margaret begotton, and after the determination of the said cognizor.

Robinson the last cognizor.

term, then to the use of the right heirs of the said John Robinson the last-named cognizor, to wit, at Ryther, alias, &c. aforesaid, the right heirs by virtue of which last-mentioned fine, and by force of the statute of John Robin.

for transferring uses into possession, the said John Robinson, the son of the last cognizor.

for transferring uses into possession, the said John Robinson, the son of the last cognizor, was seised of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. in his demesne as of freehold for

the term of his natural life, the remainder thereof to the said Mar-

garet

QUARE IMPEDIT—

Presentation. garet for the term of her natural life, and remainder thereof to the said John Robinson her son, and the heirs male of his body issuing, the further remainder thereof in form aforesaid belonging and being so seized of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which,

That John Ro. &c. presented to the church being vacant Robert Morret, his binson the last clerk, who upon that presentation of him the said John Robinson, cognizor pre- the said last-named cognizor, was admitted, instituted, and in- fested Robert ducted into the same in the time of peace in the time of the late Morret his clerk to the said church lord Charles the Second, late king of England, &c. and the said was thereon in- said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c.: And the said stituted and in- church being full and provided for of the said Robert Morrel, parson and incumbent thereof, he the said John Robinson after-

That the said wards, to wit, on the fourth of March, in the twenty-first year of J. Robinson the reign of the said late king Charles the Second at Ryther, alias last cognizor, on &c. aforesaid, by an indenture then and there made between him fourth March, the same John Robinson, by the name of John Robinson of Ry- 21. Car. 2. by in- denture between ther, alias, &c. in the county of York, esquire, on the one part, him on the one and Michael Warton of Beverley in the county aforesaid, knight, part, and sir on the other part, and afterwards and within six months then next Michael Warton following, in the court of chancery of the said late king Charles on the other, the Second, the said chancery then being at Westminster aforesaid (afterwards in- rolled) bargain. in due manner according to the form of the statute inrolled of re- ed and fold the cord, the one part of which said indenture sealed with the seal of said advowson to the same John Robinson, the said attorney general brings here the said sir Mi. into court, the date whereof is the same day and year, for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds of current English money to him in hand paid by the said sir Michael, granted, bargained, and sold to the said sir Michael, his heirs and assigns, the said advowson by the name of all that advowson, patronage, and right of patronage, and perpetual disposition of the parishi

To hold to him church of Ryther, alias Ryder, in the said county of York, to and his heirs for have and to hold to the said sir Michael, his heirs and assigns for ever.

By reason and also by force of the said statute for transferring of uses into whereof the said possession, the said sir Michael was seized of the said advowson as in seized of the said one in gross by itself in his demesne as of freehold for the natural advowson as of life of the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor; the re- one in gross in remainder thereof belonging to the said Margaret for her natural his demesne as life, with remainder thereof to the said John Robinson her said of freehold for son, and the heirs male of his body, the further remainder thereof said J. Robin. in form aforesaid belonging, and the reversion thereof to the said son, the remain- sir Michael and his heirs belonging; and the said sir Michael being der thereof be so seized thereof, and the said church being full and provided for as longing in form aforesaid, to wit, in the octaves of Saint Hilary, in the twenty-first aforesaid.

And the rever- year of the said late king Charles the Second of England, &c. sion thereof belonging to said sir Michael and his heirs in Hilary Term, twenty first Charles the Second; another fine was levied between the said sir Michael, plaintiff, and the said J. Robinson the last cognizor, defendant of the said advowson.

and

Fine was levied in due form of law in the court of the same king of the bench here at Westminster aforesaid, before John Vaughan, Thomas Terrel, John Archer, and William Wilde, justices and other faithful subjects of the same king then there present, between the said sir Michael Warton, knight, plaintiff, and the said John Robinson the son of the first-named John Robinson, by the name of John Robinson, esq. defendant (it ought to be *deforciant* in levying a fine) of the said advowson amongst other things by the name of the rectory of Ryther, alias Ryder, with the appurtenances, and of the advowson of the church of Ryther alias Ryder, whereupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, to wit, that the same John had acknowledged the said rectory, with the appurtenances, and the said advowson of the right of him the said Michael, as that which the same Michael had of the gift of the said John; and that he had remised and quit claimed from himself and his heirs to the said Michael and his heirs for ever: And moreover the same John had granted for himself and his heirs, that they would warrant to the said Michael and his heirs the said rectory, with the appurtenances, and the advowson aforesaid, against the said John and his heirs for ever, and for that acknowledgment, remission, quit claim, warranty, fine, and concord, the same Michael gave to the said John one hundred pounds sterling, which said fine in form aforesaid levied was afterwards in the same court according to the form of the statute in the parliament of the late king Henry the Seventh of England, after the conquest, at Westminster aforesaid, in the fourth year of his reign there made and provided, publicly and solemnly read and proclaimed according to the form of the same in manner following, to wit: The first proclamation was made on the twelfth of February in the said term of St. Hilary, in the said twenty-first year of the same king Charles the Second of England; the second proclamation was made on the ninth day of May in Easter term, in the twenty-second year of the king aforesaid; the third proclamation was made on the eighth day of June in the term of the Holy Trinity, in the said twenty-second year of the king aforesaid; the fourth proclamation was made on the twenty-seventh day of October in the term of Saint Michael, in the said twenty-second year of the king aforesaid, as by the same fine and the proclamations, upon the same fine made remaining in the court here of record, more fully appears: And the said attorney general further saith, that the said sir Michael afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-third of August, in the twenty-second year of the reign of the same king, by a certain indenture then and there made between the said sir Michael, by the name of sir Michael Warton of Beverley in the county of York, knight, of the one part, and Michael Warton of the same town and country aforesaid, esquire, of the other part, and sealed with the seal of the said sir Michael, for a certain sum of current English money in hand paid by the said advowson to the said Michael Warton, to hold to him his heirs and assigns for ever.

That on the
twenty-third of
August, 1662.
Car. 2. sir Mi-
chael, by an in-
denture made
between him
on the one part,
and Michael
Warton on the
other, granted

said

QUARE IMPEDIT—

said sir Michael Warton, granted unto the said Michael Warton the said advowson, to have and to hold the said advowson unto the said Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns for ever: And the same attorney general saith, that he cannot bring the same indenture into court here sealed with the seal of the said sir Michael; by reason that the same indenture was casually lost at Ryther, alias, &c. aforesaid, and as yet is not found; but the said attorney general saith, that all the substance of the said indenture is contained in the record of the enrollment next hereinafter mentioned, as hereinafter is expressed, and saith, that after the making of the said indenture before-mentioned to be lost, to wit, on the tenth of October in the same twenty-second year of the reign of the said king Charles the Second, at Ryther, alias, &c. aforesaid, the said sir Michael died, leaving the said Michael his son and heir, without making any other conveyance or any devise of or relating Michael died, to the said advowson; and the said Michael Warton being seised leaving the said of the said advowson as of a reversion of one in gross by itself as of Michael his heir fee and right, afterwards, to wit, on the nineteenth of November, in the same twenty-third year of the reign of the said late conveyance or king Charles the Second, at Ryther, alias, &c. by indenture then devise of the said advowson, and there made between him the said late king Charles the Second of the one part, and the said Michael Warton of the other part, and afterwards on the sixteenth of December in the same year, and within six months then next following in due manner of record according to the form of the statute enrolled in the court of chancery of him the same late king, the said chancery then being at Westminster aforesaid, and sealed with the seal of the said Michael, which same indenture the said attorney general now brings into court, the date whereof is the said nineteenth of November, reciting therein the substance of the said indenture before-mentioned to be lost as followeth, to wit, that by indenture bearing date the fourth day of March, in the twenty-first year of his said majesty's reign, made between John Robinson of Ryther, alias Ryder, in the county of York, esquire, on the one part, and sir Michael Warton of Beverley, in the county aforesaid, knight, of the other part; the said John Robinson in consideration of the sum of one hundred pounds of current English money to him in hand paid or mentioned to be paid by the said sir Michael Warton before the sealing and delivery of the same indenture, did by the same indenture grant, bargain, and sell unto the said sir Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns, all that advowson, patronage, right of patronage, and perpetual disposition of the parish church of Ryther, alias Ryder, in the said county of York, with all its rights, members, and appurtenances to the same belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, and demand whatsoever of him the said John Robinson of, in, and to the premises, and every or any part and parcel thereof; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, together with the revenues and profits of the premises, and every part and parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said advowson, patronage, and perpetual

DECLARATION BY ATTORNEY GENERAL.

81

perpetual disposition of the parish church of Ryder, alias Ryther, therein before mentioned and intended to be thereby granted, with their and every of its rights, members, and appurtenances, unto the said sir Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use and behalf of the said sir Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns for ever, as by the said indenture amongst other things therein contained, relation being thereto had more fully and at large it did and might appear; and that by an indenture bearing date the twenty-third of August, in the twenty-second year of his said majesty's reign, made between sir Michael Warton of Beverley, in the county of York, knight, of the one part, and Michael Warton of the same town and county aforesaid, esquire, of the other part; the said sir Michael Warton for and in consideration of a certain sum of current English money to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivery thereof, did by the same indenture grant, bargain, and sell unto the said sir Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns, all that advowson, patronage, right of patronage, and perpetual disposition of the parish church of Ryder, alias Ryther, in the said county of York, with all its rights, members, and appurtenances to the same belonging, or in any other ways appertaining, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, and demand whatsoever of him the said sir Michael Warton of, in, and to the premises, and of every or any part or parcel thereof, and the reversion and reverions, remainder and remainders, together with the revenue and profits of the same premises, and of every or any part or parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said advowson, patronage, right of patronage, and perpetual disposition of the parish church of Ryder, alias, &c. therein before mentioned and intended to be thereby granted, with their and every of its rights, members, and appurtenances, unto the said Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns for ever, as by the said indenture amongst other things therein contained, relation being thereto had more fully and at large it did and might appear, &c. and that for and in consideration of a competent sum of money by him the said late king Charles the Second, to him the said Michael Warton in hand paid, granted, bargained, and sold unto him the said late king Charles the Second, the advowson of the said church, to have and to hold unto him the said late king Charles the Second, his heirs and successors, by virtue of which bargain and sale, and of the same inrollment, and also by force of the said statute made for States another transferring uses into possession, the late king Charles the Second fine levied to King Charles the Second. was seised of the reversion of the said advowson as of one in gross, by itself as of fee and right, in right of his crown of England; and the said late king Charles the Second being so thereof seised, the said William Robinson afterwards, to wit, on the tenth of November, in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of the same king, at Ryder, alias Ryther, &c. aforesaid, died without any issue male of his body, after which, to wit, on the twentieth of February 1678, the said John Robinson, husband of the said Margaret,

QUARE IMPEDIT.

garet, died at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid; and afterwards, to wit, on the fourth of August 1680, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, the said John Robinson, son of the same John Robinson and Margaret, died with issue male of his body; and afterwards the said late king Charles the Second, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, died seised of the said reversion of the said advowson as of one in gross, as of fee and right in right of his crown of England without issue of his body, after whose death his said reversion of the said advowson as of one in gross by itself descended to James the Second, late king of England, as brother and heir of the said late king Charles the Second, by reason whereof the said late king James the Second was seised of the said reversion of the said advowson as of a reversion of one in gross of itself as of fee and right in right of his crown of England; and the said late king James the Second being so seised thereof abdicated the government and dismissed himself from the government of the kingdom of England, and crown and dignity of England and departed, so that the crown of England became vacant; and afterwards, to wit, on the thirteenth of February 1688, the lord William, and lady Mary, lawfully, rightfully, in due manner, and of right, became and were king and queen of England, and by reason whereof the said king William and queen Mary were seised of the said reversion of the said advowson as of a reversion of one in gross by itself as of fee and right, in right of their crown of England; and the same king and queen being so seised thereof, the same queen afterwards at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, died without heir of her body, after whose death the said late king William was seised of the said reversion of the said advowson as of a reversion of one in gross, by itself as of fee and right in right of his crown of England, and afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-fifth of March 1700, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, the said Charles Robinson died, leaving Charles Robinson, gentleman, his son and heir, and no other issue male of his body; and afterwards, to wit, on the first of May 1700, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, the said Margaret died; and afterwards on the tenth of May in the said year, at, &c. the said Charles Robinson, gentleman, died without any issue male of his body, upon whose death all issue male of the bodies of the said John Robinson the said last-mentioned cognizor, and Margaret his wife, totally failed, to wit, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid; and the said late king William being then seised of the said advowson as of one in gross, by itself as of fee and right, in right of his crown of England, the said church became void by the death of the said Robert Morrett, and being so void, the late king William being so seised of the said advowson in form aforesaid, the said late king William afterwards, to wit, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, the said church remaining void, died seised of such his said estate in the said advowson without heirs of his body, after whose death the lady Anne, lawfully and rightfully, in due manner, and of right became and was queen of England, &c. and was seised of the said advowson

advowson of the said church as of one in gross, by itself as of fee and right in right of her crown of England; and the said church so remaining void by the death of the said Robert Morrett, it belonged to her the said lady, late Queen Anne, to present a fit person to the said church so void, and one John Cole usurping upon the said lady queen Anne presented to the said church so void William Elseley, clerk, who upon the presentation of the said John Cole, was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same; and the said late lady queen Anne being so seised of the said advowson as of fee and right, in right of her crown of Great Britain, died without heir of her body, after whose death the late lord king George the First lawfully, rightfully, and in due manner, and of right became and was king of Great Britain, &c. and was seised of the said advowson as of one in gross, by itself as of fee and right, in right of his crown of Great Britain; and the said late king George the First being so seised of the said advowson, afterwards died seised of such his estate therein, upon whose death the lord king George the Second lawfully and rightfully, in due manner, and of right became and is now king of Great Britain, and became seised of the said advowson as of one in gross, by itself as of fee and right, in right of his crown of Great Britain, and yet is seised thereof, and being so seised thereof, the said church became void by the death of the said William Elseley, and yet is void by reason whereof it belongs to the said lord the now king to present a fit person to the said church so void: And they the said archbishop, Charles Hayes, and George Barber, unjustly binder him the said lord the now king from presenting a fit person to the said church, whereupon the said attorney general says, that the said lord the now king is prejudiced, and hath damage to the value of twenty 199. pounds, and this he is ready to verify: And the said Thomas, archbishop of York, comes by Randal Wilmot, his attorney, and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and prays leave thereupon to imparl here until within eight days of Saint Hilary; and the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by James Chamberlayne, their attorney, come and defend the wrong and injury, when, &c. and Imparlances. pray leave thereupon to imparl here until on the same day, and as well the said Thomas, archbishop of York, as the said Charles Hayes and George Barber have, &c.; and the same day is given to sir Dudley Rider, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. here, &c. at which day come here as well the said sir Dudley Rider, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as the aforesaid Thomas, archbishop of York, and his said attorney; and the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by their said attorney, and upon this as well as the said Thomas, archbishop of York, by his attorney aforesaid, prays further leave thereupon to imparl here until from the day of Easter in fifteen days, as the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by their said attorney, pray further leave thereupon to imparl here until on the same day, and as well the said Thomas, archbishop of York, as the said Charles Hayes and George Barber have it, &c.; and the same G 2 day

QUARE IMPEDIT.—PLEA—

Patron's Plea.

day is given to the said sir Dudley Rider, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. here, &c. (divers other iuris parlances) at which day come here as well the said sir Dudley Rider, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as the said Thomas, archbishop of York by his said attorney, and the said Charles Hayes and George Barber by their said attorney; and upon this the said Thomas, archbishop of York, by his said attorney, prays further leave thereupon to imparl here until from the day of Easter in fifteen days, and he hath it, &c.; and the same day is given to the said sir Dudley Rider, knight, attorney general of our said lord the king, who in this behalf sues for the said lord the king, prays that the said Charles Hayes and George Barber do answer to the said declaration: And the said Charles Hayes and G. Barber as before, by James Chamberlayne, their attorney, come and defend the wrong and injury when, &c.; and the said Charles Hayes says, that the said lord the king ought not to have his aforesaid action against him, because he says, that true it is, that the said John Robinson, in his said declaration first mentioned, was seised of the said manor of Ryde, alias, &c. with the appurtenances, to which, &c. in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised thereof in the said term of the Holy Trinity in the sixteenth year of the reign of his said majesty king Charles the First, such a fine was levied in due form of law in the said court of the said late king of the bench at Westminster in the manner aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to which, &c.; and that the same fine was as to the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. had and levied to the use of the said John Robinson, for and during the term of his natural life without impeachment of waste, and from and after his decease, to the use of the said John Robinson, son and heir apparent of the said John Robinson the cognizor, and the said Rachael his wife, and the heirs male of the body of the said John Robinson the son lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and for default of such issue, to the use of William Robinson, the second son of the said John Robinson the cognizor and Rachael, and the heirs male of the body of the said William Robinson lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and for default of such issue, to the use of the right heirs of the said John Robinson the cognizor for ever; and that by virtue of the said fine, and by force of the statute for transferring of uses into possession, the said John Robinson the cognizor was seised of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. in his demesne as of freehold for the term of his natural life, remainder thereof after the death of the said John Robinson belonging to the said John Robinson his son and heir, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, the further remainder thereof in form aforesaid belonging: And the said John Robinson the cognizor being seised of the manor aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. the further remainder thereof belonging as aforesaid, he the said John Robinson the cognizor died seised of such his last-mentioned estate therein; and that after his decease the said John Robinson his son entered into the aforesaid

his manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. as in his said last remainder thereof, and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten the further remainder in form aforesaid belonging; and that the said John Robinson being so seised such other fine was levied in the said court of the bench at Westminster aforesaid, in the term of Saint Michael, in the said year of Our Lord 1658, of the manor aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to which, &c.: And the said attorney general of our said lord the king hath in the said declaration above alledged; but the said Charles Hayes does own that the said last-mentioned fine in form aforesaid levied and had, was as to the said advowson levied and had to the following, to wit, as to the first and then next presentation of the said church, to the use and behalf of the said John Robinson the last-named cognizor and his assigns, and from and after the said first next presentation, the said advowson to be to the use of Henry Bayles, his heirs and assigns for ever, to wit, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid: And the said Charles Hayes further saith, that after levying the said last-mentioned fine in form aforesaid, the said John Robinson, the last-named cognizor, presented to the said church being vacant the said Robert Morrett, his clerk, who after that presentation was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same in time of peace, in the time of his said late majesty king Charles the Second, which said presentation was the first and next presentation after levying of the said last-mentioned fine, by virtue of which said last-mentioned fine, and by reason of the premises, and also by force of the statute for transferring of uses into possession, the said Henry Bayles became and was seised of the advowson aforesaid as in one of gros by itself as of fee and right; and the said Henry being so seised of the said advowson in form aforesaid, and the church aforesaid being so full and provided with the said Robert Morrett, incumbent thereof as aforesaid, the said Henry afterwards, to wit, on the eleventh of July, in the thirty-fifth year of the reign of the said late king Charles the Second, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between him the said Henry Bayles, by the name of Henry Bayles of Solby, in the county of York, gentleman, of the one part, and the said John Cole in the said declaration mentioned, by the name of John Cole, citizen and plumber, of London, of the other part, the one part of which said indenture sealed with the seal of the said Henry Bayles, the said Charles Hayes bringeth here into court, the date whereof is the same day and year last aforesaid, granted to the said John Cole the advowson aforesaid, to have and to hold to the said John Cole, his executors, administrators, and assigns, from the day next before the date of the same indenture unto the full end and term of one thousand years from thence ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended as by the said indenture (amongst other things) more fully appears; by virtue of such said grant, the said John Cole was possessed of the said advowson for the said term of one thousand years so as aforesaid

QUARE IMPEDIT—

granted to him; and the said John Cole being so possessed thereof, the said church became vacant by the death of the said Robert the then last incumbent thereof, wherefore the said John Cole presented to the said church so being vacant as aforesaid William Elseley, his clerk, who upon the presentation of the said John Cole was admitted, instituted, and inducted in and to the same in the time of peace, in the time of her late majesty Anne, late queen of England, &c.; and the said John Cole being so possessed of the advowson aforesaid, and the said church being full of the said William Elseley, the incumbent thereof as aforesaid, the said John Cole died so possessed thereof, to wit, at Ryther, &c. aforesaid, after whose death the said church became vacant by the death of the said William Elseley the last incumbent thereof, and is still vacant as in the declaration is above alledged: And the said Charles Hayes further says, that after the death of William Elseley, and during the vacancy of the said church, by the death of the said William Elseley the last incumbent thereof, to wit, on the tenth of October 1743, administration, with the will annexed of the goods and chattels which were of the said John Cole deceased, at the time of his death was in due form committed to the said Charles Hayes by William Ward, doctor of laws, commissary and keeper general of the exchequer and prerogative court of the said Thomas, archbishop of York, primate of England, and metropolitan, to wit, at Ryder, alias, &c. aforesaid, and by reason thereof it belongeth to the said Charles Hayes to present a fit person to the said church so being vacant as aforesaid, without this, that the last-mentioned fine in form aforesaid levied and had was as to the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. levied and had, to the use of the said John Robinson for his natural life without impeachment of waste, and from and immediately after his death, then to the use of the said Margaret for her natural life, and immediately after the death of the said Margaret, then to the use of the said John Robinson the younger, eldest son of the said John Robinson the last-named cognizor, or the body of the said Margaret begotten, and the heirs male of the body of the said John Robinson, the son of the said John Robinson the last-named cognizor lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue, to the use of Charles Robinson, second son of the said John Robinson the last-named cognizor, upon the body of the said Margaret lawfully begotten, and the heirs male of the body of the same Charles lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue, to the use of every other son of the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor, upon the body of the said Margaret begotten or to be begotten successively according to their several seniorities, and of the heirs male of the body of every such other son successively, and for default of such issue, to the use of the said Francis Robinson and Richard Robinson, and the survivor of them, and the executors, administrators, and assigns of such survivor for the term of sixty years, to commence immediately after the decease of the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor and Margaret, without

PLEA BY CLERK.

87

but issue male of the same John upon the body of the said Margaret begotten, and after the determination of the said term, then to the use of the right heirs of the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor, in manner and form as the said attorney general for the said lord the king in the declaration aforesaid hath above alledged, and this he is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment if the said lord the king ought to have the said action against him, &c.; and the said Charles brings here into court the letters of administration aforesaid granted to the said Charles in form aforesaid, the date whereof is the day and year in that behalf aforesaid, &c.; and the said George Barber says, that the said lord the king Clerk's plea. ought not to have his said action against him, because he saith, that true it is, that the said John Robinson first named in the said declaration was seised of the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. in his demesne as of fee, and that such fine was levied and had, and that the same was had and levied to the uses in the said declaration for that purpose mentioned, and that the said John Robinson the cognizor died, and that such other fine was levied by the said John Robinson the son, and that the same was levied and had to the uses in the said declaration for that purpose also mentioned; and that the said John Robinson the son presented to the said church so vacant the said Robert Morrett, his clerk, and that the said Robert Morrett upon that presentation was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same in time of peace, in the time of his said late majesty king Charles the Second, and that the said John Robinson the said last-named cognizor, granted, bargained, and sold to the said sir Michael Warton, his heirs and assigns, the said advowson for ever, in manner and form as the said attorney general of our said lord the king for our said lord the king in that behalf in the said declaration hath above alledged; but the said George Barber further saith, that the said sir Michael Warton being so seised of the said advowson of the said church in gross by itself as of fee and right as aforesaid, and the said church being full and provided for as aforesaid, the said sir Michael afterwards, to wit, on the first of January 1698, Sir M. W. devised the ad- at Ryther, alias, &c. aforesaid, made his last will and testament vawson to de- in writing, and thereby gave and devised the said advowson of fendant. the church aforesaid to the said George Barber and his heirs for ever, and afterwards, to wit, on the same day and year last mentioned there died so seised of such his estate of and in the said advowson, after whose death the said George Barber became and was seised of the said advowson of the church aforesaid as of one in gross by itself as of fee and right; and the said George Barber being so seised thereof, the said church became void by the death of the said Robert Morrett, and by reason thereof it belonged to the said George Barber to present a fit person to the said church so vacant; but the said John Cole usurping upon the said George Barber, at Ryther, alias, &c. aforesaid, presented to the said church so vacant the said William Elseley, his clerk, who upon the presentation of the said John Cole was admitted, instituted,

TRAVERSE—IMPARLANCES—

and inducted into the same in time of peace, in the time of her said late majesty queen Anne; and the said George Barber being so seised of the advowson aforesaid, the said church became vacant by the death of the said William Elseley the last incumbent thereof, and still is vacant as in the said declaration is above alledged, and by reason thereof it belongeth to the said George Barber to present a fit person to the said church being vacant as
 Traverse that aforesaid; without this, that the said sir Michael Warton granted the said advowson of the said church to the said Michael Warton, esquire, in manner and form as the said attorney general hath in declaring above alledged, and this the said George is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment if the said lord the king ought to have his aforesaid action against him, &c.

Imparances.

And the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of our said lord the king, who, &c. prays day to imparl to the said several pleas of the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, and it is granted to him, &c.; and thereupon day is given, as well to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as to the said Charles Hayes and George Barber here until from the day of Easter in fifteen days, to wit, for the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. to imparl to the said pleas, and then to reply to the said pleas, &c. at which day come here as well the said sir Dudley Rider, knight, attorney general of our said lord the king, who, &c. as the said Thomas, archbishop of York, by his attorney, and the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by their attorney, and the said Thomas, archbishop of York, by his attorney aforesaid, prays leave thereupon to imparl here until on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, and he hath it, &c.; and the same day is given to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the lord the king, who, &c. prays further day to imparl to the said several pleas of the said Charles Hayes and the said George Barber, and it is granted to him, &c.; and thereupon day is given as well to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as to the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, here until the morrow of the Holy Trinity, to wit, for the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. to imparl to the said pleas, and then to reply to the said pleas, &c. at which day come here as well the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as the said Thomas, archbishop of York, by his said attorney, and the said C. Hayes and George Barber, by their said attorney, pray further leave thereupon to imparl here until from the day of Saint Michael in three weeks, and he hath it, &c.; and the same day is given to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c.; and the said sir Dudley, &c. prays further day to imparl to the said several pleas of the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, and it is granted to him, &c.; and thereupon

thereupon a day is given as well to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as to the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, until from the day of Saint Michael in three weeks here, to wit, to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. to imparl to the said pleas, and then to reply to the said pleas, at which day come here as well the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as the said Thomas, archbishop of York, by his said attorney, and the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by their said attorney; and the said Thomas, Archbisop of York, by A. B. his attorney, defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says, writ he cannot that the aforesaid church is within his diocese of York, and that present by lapse where the ordinary is made party to the his attorney, defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says, writ he cannot that the aforesaid church is within his diocese of York, and that present by lapse nor can the metropolitan, if other six months pass, for he has no title but where the ordinary might have presented, and lost his opportunity.

And the said lord the king, in that the said archbishop hath not any thing, nor claims to have any thing in the said church, nor ^{Replication to a} bishop's plea. in the advowson of the same church, but the admission, institution, and displacing of parsons of the same church, and other the matters which belong to, and are incumbent on the ordinary, as ordinary of that place, prays judgment against him the said archbishop, and a writ to the said archbishop, &c.; therefore it ^{Writ to the} bishop. is considered that the said lord the king recover against the said archbishop his presentation to the said church, and that the said lord the king have a writ to the said archbishop, that notwithstanding the disclaimer of him the said archbishop, the said archbishop admit a fit person to the said church upon the presentation of the said lord the king, but let execution thereof cease until the ^{Cesset execuc.} plea between the said lord the king and Charles Hayes and George Barber is determined, &c. (*and says nothing of mercy of the said archbishop, i. e. that the said archbishop be not amerced because he excuses himself of the special impediment.*)

And the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the lord the king, who for the same lord the king in this behalf ^{Replication to} patron's plea. further says, that the said lord the king, by any thing by the said Charles Hayes above in pleading alledged, ought not to be precluded from having his said action against the said Charles Hayes, for that the said last-mentioned in form aforesaid levied and had, was as to the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. levied and had, to such uses as he the said attorney general of the said lord the king bath in, his declaring above alledged; and this

REPLICATION to CLERK'S PLEA.—VENIRE—

this the said attorney general of the said lord the king, who for the said lord the king in this behalf sues, prays may be enquired of by the country.

And the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. says; that the said lord the king ought not to be precluded from having his said action against him the said George Barber, because he saith, that the said sir Michael Warton granted the said advowson of the said church to the said Michael Warton, esquire, in manner and form as the said attorney general of the said lord the king bath in declaring above alledged; and this the said attorney general of the said lord the king, who for the said lord the king in this behalf sues, prays may be enquired of by the country.

Further Impar-

lances.

Issue joined.

Faire.

Respite for de-

fault of juers.

And the said Charles Hayes and George Barber severally pray further leave thereupon to imparl to the said several replications of the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. and it is granted to them, &c.; and thereupon a day is given as well to the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, as to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, and the attorney general of the said lord, who, &c. here until in eight days of Saint Hilary, to wit, for them the said Charles Hayes and George Barber severally to imparl to the several replications, and then to rejoin, &c.; the same day is given to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. at which day come here as well the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, as the said sir Dudley Ryder, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c.; and the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. prays that the said Charles Hayes and George Barber severally do answer to the said several replications of the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c.; and the said Charles Hayes likewise puts himself upon the country, and the said George Barber likewise puts himself upon the country; therefore to try the several issues above joined, the sheriff is commanded that he cause to come here in *eight days* of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. at which day the jury between the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid was respited thereupon, between them here until at this day, to wit, *until from the day of Easter in fifteen days then next following*, unless our lord the king's justices assinged to hold the assizes in the county aforesaid, by form of the statute in that case made and provided, should come before on Monday the seventh day of March last past, at the Castle of York, in the said county; and now at this day come here as well the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who for our said lord the king in this behalf sues, as the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by their attorney aforesaid; and

and the aforesaid justices of assize, before whom the jury aforesaid came and sent here record before them had in these words, to wit, afterwards, at the day and place within contained, before *Postea.* sir Thomas Abney, knight, one of his majesty's justices of the court of common pleas, and John Agar, serjeant at law, two of his majestys justices assigned to take the assizes in the within written county of York, according to the statute, &c.; the presence of sir William Lee, knight, lord chief justice of his majesty's court of king's bench, also another of his majesty's justices assigned to take the said assizes not being expected, by virtue of his majesty's writ of *si non omnes*, &c. to the said justices and *Si non omnes.* others directed, come as well the within-named sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of our sovereign lord the king, who for our said lord the king in this behalf prosecutes, as the within-named Charles Hayes and George Barber, clerk, by their attorneys within mentioned, and the names of the jury, of which there is mention within made, being called, certain of them, to wit, George Nelthorpe, Charles Tancred and others, come and are sworn upon that jury, and because the rest of the jurors of the said jury did not appear, therefore some others of the jury-men standing about the court chose for that purpose by the sheriff of the said county, at the request of the said attorney general of our said lord the king, and by the command of the said justices are newly appointed, whose names are added to the within written pannel, and according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, which said jurors so newly appointed, to wit, S. Smith, W. Seaton, and W. Kelsey being called likewise come, who together with the jurors first impanelled and sworn, being chosen, tried, and sworn to speak the truth of the matters within contained, as to the issue between our sovereign lord the king, and the said Charles Hayes within joined, upon their oath say, that the fine last within mentioned in form within set forth levied and had, was as to the within-mentioned manor of Ryder, alias Ryther, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. levied and had, to such uses as he the said attorney general of the said lord the king hath within in declaring alledged, as the said attorney general of the said lord the king, for our said lord the king, in his within written replication to the plea of the said Charles hath within alledged; and as to the issue between our said lord the king and the said George Barber within likewise joined, the jurors aforesaid upon their oath further say, that the within named sir Michael Warton granted the within mentioned advowson of the within-mentioned church of Ryther, alias, &c. to the within-named Michael Warton, esq. in manner and form as the said attorney general of our said lord the king, for our said lord the king, hath in declaring within alledged, as the said attorney general of the said lord the king in his within written replication to the plea of the said George Barber hath within likewise alledged; and because the justices here are willing to advise themselves of and upon the

Tales de circumstantibus.

Verdict for attorney general against Charles Hayes, esquire.

Verdict for attorney general against G. Barber, clerk.

QUARE IMPEDIT—

Continuance by the premises before they give their judgment thereon, a day ~~is~~
com. adu. vult. given as well to the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as to the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, here until on the morrow of the Holy Trinity of hearing their judgment thereon, for that the same justices here are thereof not yet advised, &c. at which day come here as well the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said lord the king, who, &c. as the said Charles Hayes and George Barber, by their attorney aforesaid, (divers continuances); and thereupon the said sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of the said, &c. for the said, &c. prays judgment to be given upon the said verdict for our said lord the king against the said Charles Hayes and George Barber; but because it appears to the justices here that the declaration of our said lord the king is not sufficient to have and maintain his said action, inasmuch as it appears by the said declaration, that the title of the said lord the king to present to the said church doth not accrue until and after the end and expiration of a term of sixty years, which appears by the said declaration to be still subsisting and not expired, and that therefore no judgment can be given for our said lord the king; it is therefore considered and adjudged that no judgment be entered on the said verdict, and that the said Charles Hayes and George Barber do go hence without day, saving the right of our said lord the king, &c.

Proclamation.

Afterwards, that is to say, on Friday next after to-morrow of the Holy Trinity in the said term before our lord the king at Westminster, come as well the aforesaid sir Dudley Ryder, knight, attorney general of our said sovereign lord the king, who for our said sovereign lord the king in this behalf prosecuted, as the aforesaid Charles Hayes and George Barber, by Nicholas Coulthrust, their attorney; and upon this proclamation is made here in court, if any one of our said lord the king will inform the court of our said lord the king here, or the serjeant at law of our said lord the king, or of attorney general of our said lord the king of and concerning the premises, he should come forth and should be heard, and none appeared to do this, neither did the attorney general of our said lord the king, nor the serjeant at law of our said lord the king, inform the court of and concerning the premises; therefore it is considered that the aforesaid Charles Hayes and George Barber at present go thereof without day, saving the right of our said lord the king, &c.

To present to
the church of
Ryder, alias
Ryther.

HAYES
against

YORKSHIRE to wit.
 Elsewhere as it appears in the
 THE ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. } term of Saint Michael last
 past, upon the 543d Roll, it is there contained: Yorkshire, to
 wit. Thomas, archbishop of York, was summoned to answer
 Charles Hayes, esquire, administrator, with the will annexed of
 the

the goods and chattels which were of John Cole, late of the parish of Saint Giles's in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, esquire, deceased, of a plea that he permit the said Charles to present a fit person to the church of Ryther, alias Ryder, which The bishop ad-
is vacant, and belongs to his gifts, &c.; and whereupon the said mitted a clerk Charles, by A. B. his attorney, saith, that whereas Henry Bayles pending the for-
was seised of the advowson of the church aforesaid as of grofs by 3. Black. 298.
itself as of fee and right, and the said Henry being so seised theron, afterwards, to wit, on the eleventh of July, in the thirty-fifth That Henry
year of the reign of his late majesty Charles the Second, late king Bayles was seif-
of England, &c. the said church being then full of one Robert ed of the ad-
Morrett, clerk, the then incumbent thereof, at Ryther alias vowlson as of
&c. aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between grofs as of fee,
the said Henry Bayles, by the name and description of Henry sealed on the
Bayles of Selby, in the county of York, gentleman, of the one eleventh of July
part, and the said John Cole, citizen and plumber, of London, thirty-fifth Car.
of the other part, (one part of which said indenture sealed with the Second, by in-
seal of the said Henry Bayles, the said Charles Hayes brings here denture be-
into court, the date whereof is the day and year aforesaid) granted of the one part,
to the said John Cole the advowson aforesaid, (amongst other and J. Cole of
things) to have and to hold to the said John Cole, his executors, the other,
administrators, and assigns, from the day next before the day of granted to the
the date of the same indenture, until the full end and term of one said J. Cole the
thousand years, from thence next ensuing, and fully to be com- amongst other
plete and ended, as by the same indenture, amongst other things, to have
it more fully appears; by virtue of which said grant, the said John and to hold to
Cole was possessed of the said advowson aforesaid; and the said the said J. Cole,
John Cole being so possessed thereof, the said church became va- &c. for one
cant by the death of the said Robert Morrett, the then last incum- thousand years;
bent thereof, wherefore the said John Cole presented to the said by virtue where-
church being so vacant as aforesaid William Elseley, his clerk, of Cole was
who upon the presentation of the said John Cole was admitted, postied of the
instituted, and inducted in to the same in the time of peace, and the said
in the time of her late majesty Anne, late queen of England, &c. church became
and the said John Cole being so possessed of the advowson aforesaid, void by the
the said church being full of the said William Elseley, the incum- death of the in-
bent thereof as aforesaid, the said John Cole died possessed thereof, cumbent, and
to wit, at Ryder alias, &c. aforesaid, after whose death the said that he prefenc-
church became vacant by the death of the said William Elseley, the ed W. Elseley,
last incumbent thereof, and is still vacant: And the said Charles who was ad-
further faith, that after the death of the said John Cole, and also mitted, initi-
after the death of the said William Elseley, and during the va- tured, and in-
cancy of the said church by the death of the said William Elseley John Cole died
the last incumbent thereof as aforesaid, to wit, on the eighteenth to postied
of October 1743, administration, with the will annexed of the thereof, after
goods and chattels which were of the said John Cole received, was whose death the
in due form committed to the said Charles by William Ward, church became
doctor of laws, commissary and keeper general of the exchequer vacant by the
and prerogative court of the said Thomas, archbishop of York, death of Elseley,
Administration of the goods and chattels of Cole were granted to plaintiff, and that it was
primate vacant. Admini-

PLEA BY BISHOP.—IMPARLANCES:

primate of England, and metropolitan, viz. at Ryther alias, &c. aforesaid; and by reason thereof at present it belongeth to the said Charles to present to the said church being so vacant as aforesaid, and the said archbishop unjustly hinders him thereof; whereupon the said Charles saith that he is injured, and hath damage to the value of two hundred pounds, and thereupon he brings suit, &c.; and he bringeth here into court the letters of administration to the said Charles in form aforesaid, the date whereof is the day and year aforesaid in that behalf, &c.

Profert of letters
of administration.

Plea by bishop. And the said archbishop comes by A. B. his attorney, and defends the wrong and injury whereof, &c. and craves leave to imparl thereupon here until in eight days after Saint Hilary, and he hath it, &c.; the same day is given to the said Charles here, &c. at which day come as well the said Charles, by his attorney aforesaid, as the said archbishop, by the said A. B. his attorney; and the aforesaid Charles prays that the aforesaid archbishop may answer to his declaration aforesaid, whereupon the said archbishop as before defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and saith, that he claims not any thing in the said church, nor in the advowson of the church aforesaid, except the admission, institution, and induction of parsons of that church, as ordinary of the same place, and other matters which belong to the said ordinary, and this he is claims nothing ready to verify; whereupon he prays judgment if the said Charles Hayes, unless a special disturbance in this behalf be assigned against him the said archbishop, ought to have his said action against him, &c.

The archbishop
claims nothing
but as ordinary.

J. AGAR.

Imparances.

And the said Charles prays day to imparl to the said plea of the said archbishop, and it is granted to him, &c. and thereupon day is given as well to the said Charles Hayes, as to the said archbishop, here until from the day of Easter in fifteen days, i. e. for the said Charles Hayes to imparl to the said plea, and then to reply thereto, &c. At which day here come as well the said Charles Hayes, by his attorney aforesaid, as the said archbishop, by his said attorney; and the said Charles Hayes prays further day to imparl to the said plea of the said archbishop, and it is granted to him, &c. and thereupon a day is given as well to the said Charles Hayes as to the said archbishop here until the morrow of the Holy Trinity, i. e. for the said Charles Hayes to imparl to the said plea, and then to reply thereto, &c. at which day come here as well the said Charles Hayes, by his attorney aforesaid, as the said archbishop, by his said attorney; and the said Charles Hayes inasmuch as the said archbishop hath not nor doth claim to have any thing in the said church, or in the advowson thereof, but the admission, institution, and induction of parsons to the same church, as ordinary of the same place, and other matters which belong to the ordinary, prays judgment and a writ to the said archbishop; therefore

therefore it is considered, that the said Charles do recover his presentation to the said church against the said archbishop, and that he have a writ to the said archbishop, that he, notwithstanding his disclaimer, admit a fit person to the said church upon the presentation of the said Charles, and no amercement is awarded against the said archbishop, because he excuses himself from any special disturbance, &c.

Afterwards, i. e. on the morrow of the Holy Trinity, in the term of the Holy Trinity, in the twenty-fourth year of the reign of our lord the present king, cometh the said Charles Hayes, by the aforesaid A. B. his attorney, into the court of our said lord the king here, and giveth the court here to understand, that execution of the said judgment still remains to be made, and that the said Thomas, archbishop of York, since the rendering of the said judgment, hath been translated from that his archiepiscopal see to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury, whereby the archiepiscopal see of York became vacant, and that since the translation of the said Thomas, archbishop of York, Matthew Hatton, late bishop of Bangor, hath been in due manner translated from the said see of Bangor to the said archiepiscopal see of York, and hath been in due manner elected and created archbishop of York, and yet is archbishop of York, and therefore the said Charles Hayes prays a writ of the said lord the king to be directed to the said Matthew, archbishop of York, that notwithstanding the disclaimer of the said late archbishop his predecessor, he admits a fit person to the said church upon the presentation of the said Charles, and it is granted to him, &c.

<p>JOHN ANSTIS, ESQUIRE, against THE BISHOP OF NORWICH, ELIZA- BETH MONEY, WIDOW, AND HUM- PHREY CHRISTIAN.</p>	<p>ELSEWHERE as To present to it appears of the term of the church of Easter last past, upon Burnham Deep- dale, the 422d and 423d Rolls, it is thus contained: Norfolk, to wit. Thomas, bishop of Norwich, Elizabeth Money, widow, and Humphrey Christian, clerk, were summoned to answer John Anstis, esquire, executor of the last will and testament of John Anstis, esquire, his late father, deceased, of a plea that they permit him to present a fit person to the church of Burnham Deepdale, which is vacant and belongs to his gift, and whereupon the said John Anstis, the now plaintiff, by Matthew Coulthurt, his attorney, says, that one John Harris, esquire, was seised of and in the manor of Poulstead Hall alias Westgate, with the appurtenances, in the said county of Norfolk, to which manor the advowson of the church of Burnham Deepdale did belong, and yet doth belong in his demesne as of fee; and being so seised which the advowson of the said church was appendant in his demesne thereof,</p>
---	--

That John Harris, esquire, was seised of the manor of Poulstead Hall alias Westgate, to as of fee.

DECLARATION BY EXECUTOR.

that John Harris thereof, he the said John Harris presented Thomas Green, his
 ris, esquire, pre- clerk, to the said church of Burnham Deepdale, being vacant,
 sented Thomas Green, his clerk, who upon the presentation of the said John Harris was admitted,
 to the said instituted, and inducted into the same in the time of peace, in the
 church being time of the lord James the Second, late King of England: And the
 void, who was said John Anstis, the now plaintiff, further says, that the said
 thereon inti- John Harris being so seised of the said manor, to which, &c. with
 tuted and in- the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee, he the said John
 ducted; Harris afterwards, to wit, on the first of May 1691, at Burnham
 that John Harris died, and J. Deepdale aforesaid, died so seised of such estate therein, after
 Harris the son whose decease the said manor, to which, &c. with the appur-
 entered and was nances, descended and came to John Harris, gentleman, as son:
 seised; and heir of the said John Harris, esquire, whereby the said John
 Harris the son became and was seised of the said manor, to which,
 &c. with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee; and being
 and being so seised thereof, and the said church being full of the said Thomas
 feised on twen- Green, the then incumbent thereof, he the said John Harris the
 ty-second June, son, afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-second of June 1700, at
 1700, by inden- Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and
 ture between them made between the said John Harris the son of the one part,
 himself of the other part, and one Thomas Harris, brother to the said John Harris the son
 Thomas Harris of the other part, the one part of which said indenture, sealed with
 his brother of the seal of the said John Harris the son, the said John Anstis, the
 the other, de- now plaintiff, brings here into court, the date whereof is of the
 mised to the said same day and year last-mentioned, for the consideration therein-
 Thomas the man- nor to which, mentioned did demise unto the said Thomas Harris the said manor,
 &c. amongst to which, &c. with the appurtenances, (amongst other things)
 other things, to have and to hold the same to the said Thomas Harris, his ex-
 to hold to the said ecutors, administrators, and assigns, from the day next before the
 Thomas Harris day of the date of the said indenture, for and during, and to the
 the brother, his full end and term of five hundred years from thence next ensuing,
 executors, &c. and fully to be complete and ended as by the said indenture
 for five hundred (amongst other things) more fully appears; by virtue of which
 years; by virtue said demise the said Thomas Harris entered into the said manor, to
 whereof Thomas, &c. with the appurtenances, and became and was pos-
 sessed thereof, and being so possessed thereof, and the said church
 fessed of the said being full of the said Thomas Green as aforesaid, he the said
 manor to which, Thomas Harris afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-fifth of Fe-
 &c. and being bruary 1701, at Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, by a certain other
 so possessed on twenty-fifth of indenture then and there made between the said John Harris the
 February 1701, son, and the said Thomas Harris of the one part, and one John
 by indenture Roydhouse of the other part, (one part of which last-mentioned
 between John indenture, sealed with seals of the said John Harris the son, and
 Harris the son and himself of the said Thomas Harris, the said John Anstis, the now plaintiff,
 the one part, brings here into court, the date whereof is the same day and year
 and John Royd- last-mentioned) for the consideration therein mentioned, did af-
 house of the sign unto the said John Roydhouse all his estate, right, title, in-
 other, assigned terest, and term of years then to come and unexpired, which he
 over the re- mainder of his term to the said J. Roydhouse.

then

DECLARATION BY EXECUTORS.

97

then had of and in the said manor, to which, &c. with the ap- By virtue of
partances, unto the said John Roydhouse, by virtue of which which assign-
ment J. Royd-
said assignment the said John Roydhouse entered into the said house was pos-
manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, and was possessed sessed of the said
thereof, and being so possessed thereof, and the said church being manor to which,
full as aforesaid, he the said John Roydhouse afterwards, to wit, &c. and being
on the third of March 1708, at Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, by so possessed
a certain indenture tripartite then and there made between the said on third March
Thomas Harris of the first part, the said John Roydhouse of the 1708, by inden-
second part, and one John Sylvester, of Barthwaite, in the county ture between
of York, esquire, of the third part, (the second part of which Thomas Harris
last-mentioned indenture, sealed with the seal of the said John of the first part,
Roydhouse, the said John Anstis, the now plaintiff, brings here John Roydhouse
into court, the date whereof is the same day and year last men- and John Syl-
tioned) for the consideration therein mentioned, did assign all third part,
his estate, right, title, interest, and term of years then to come assigned over the
and unexpired, of and in the said manor, to which, &c. with the remainder of his
appurtenances, to the said John Sylvester, by virtue of which last- term to the said
mentioned assignment the said John Sylvester entered into the said John Sylvester,
manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, and became and by virtue of
was possessed thereof, and being so possessed thereof, and the said which assign-
church being full as aforesaid, he, the said John Sylvester, after- ment the said
wards, to wit, on the third of September 1715, at Burnham, &c. John Sylvester
aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between was possessed of
the said John Sylvester on the one part, and one William Cock, and being so
esquire, on the other, (the one part of which last-mentioned in- possessed on the
denture, sealed with the seal of the said John Sylvester, the said third of Septem-
John Anstis, the now plaintiff, brings here into court, the date ber 1715, by in-
whereof is the day and year last mentioned) for the consideration denture between
therein mentioned, did assign all his estate, right, title, interest, J. Sylvester of
and term of years then to come and unexpired, of and in the said the one part,
manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, to the said William and Wm. Cock
Cock, by virtue of which last-mentioned assignment, the said of the other.
William Cock entered into the said manor, to which, &c. with Assigned over
the appurtenances, and became and was possessed thereof; and the remainder of
being so possessed thereof for the residue of the said term, and the Wm. Cock, by
said church being then full as aforesaid, he the said William Cock virtue of which
afterwards, to wit, on the eighteenth of January 1722, at Burn- assignment, W.
ham Deepdale aforesaid, made his last will and testament in writ- Cock was pos-
ing, and thereby made and constituted one Simon Aris, esquire, his will to said
and Robert Temple, esquire, executors of his said will, and af- manor to which,
terwards, to wit, on the same day and year last mentioned there &c. and being so
died so possessed of the said manor, to which, &c. with the appur- pointed Simon
tenances, for the residue of the said term of years then to come Aris and Robert
and unexpired, after whose death the said Simon Aris and Robert Temple his ex-
Temple took upon themselves the burthen and execution of the w. will and ap-
said will, and proved the same in due form of law, to wit, at to posses-
Burnham, &c. aforesaid, by reason of which premises, they the thereof after
said Simon Aris and Robert Temple entered into the said manor, whs' death the

Vol. X.

H

QUARE IMPEDIT.—DECLARATION—

By reason to which, &c. with the appurtenances, and became and were whereof Simon Aris and Robt possessed thereof for the residue of the said term of years then to Temple, exec. come and unexpired, and the said Simon Aris and Robert Temple, were afterwards, to wit, on the third of June 1731, being so possessed of the fess of the said manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, said manor to for the residue of the said term of years then to come and unexpired, which, &c. and being so possessed, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid, by a certain indenture quadrupled on third part then and there made between the said Simon Aris and Robert Temple of the first part, one Elizabeth Hancock, the then wife of one Gustavus Hancock, esquire, of the second part, the said Thomas Harris of the third part, and John Anstis, esquire, of the first part, now deceased, late father of the said John Anstis the now plaintiff one Elizabeth of the fourth part, (the first part of which said indenture, sealed Hancock, wife with the seal of the said Simon Aris and Robert Temple, the said of, &c. of the John Anstis the now plaintiff brings here into court, the date second part, whereof is the day and year last mentioned), for the consideration of the third part, therein mentioned did assign all their estate, right, title, interest, and J. Anstis and term of years which they then had to come and unexpired, of now deceased, and in the aforesaid manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, father of the now unto the said John Anstis in his life time, now deceased, late plaintiff, of the fourth part, after of the said John Anstis the now plaintiff, by virtue of which signed over the last-mentioned assignment the said John Anstis, esquire, late remainder of ther of the said John Anstis the now plaintiff, entered into the their term to said manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, and became said John Anstis and was possessed thereof, and being so possessed thereof, and the now deceased. By virtue of said church being full as aforesaid, he the said John Anstis, esquire, which assign. the now plaintiff's late father, afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-first of November 1734, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid, made his will and testament in writing, and thereby made and constituted the said John Anstis the now plaintiff executor of his said will; and afterwards, to wit, on the same day and year aforesaid, so possessed, there died so possessed of the said manor, to which, &c. with the made his will, appurtenances, for the residue of the said term of years then to and appointed come and unexpired, after whose death the said John Anstis the Anstis the now plaintiff took upon himself the burthen and execution of the plaintiff his ex. said will, and proved the same in due form of law, to wit, at executor. Burnham, &c. aforesaid, by reason of which premises the said That the said John Anstis the now plaintiff entered into the said manor, to John Anstis the now plaintiff as executor aforesaid to present a fit person the executors proved death of the said Thomas Green the last incumbent thereof, and his will, by reason whereof the yet is vacant, and by reason thereof it belongeth to the said John said John Anstis Anstis the now plaintiff as executor aforesaid to the said manor unpossessed of Norwich, Elizabeth Money, and Humphrey Christian unpossessed justly hinder him; wherefore the said John Anstis the now plaintiff to which, &c. for the residue of the said term of five hundred years, and the said church became void by the death of the incumbent, and that therefore it belonged to him to present to it.

tiff says that he is injured, and bath damage to the value of five hundred pounds, and therefore he brings suit, &c.; and the said John Anstis the now plaintiff brings here into court, as well *profert in curiam* both the letters testamentary of the said William Cock, which sufficiently testify to the court here that the said Simon Aris and Robert Temple are executors of the last will and testament of the said William Cock, and have administration thereof, as also the letters testamentary of the said John Anstis, esquire, the now plaintiff's late father, by which it appears to the court here that the said John Anstis the now plaintiff is executor of the last will and testament of the said John Anstis, esquire, his late father, deceased, and thereof hath administration, &c.

And the said bishop of Norwich, by A. B. his attorney, and *Bishop's plea.*
the said Elizabeth Money, and Humphrey Christian, by C. B. their attorney, come and defend the wrong and injury when, &c. and the said bishop saith, that the aforesaid church is within his *diocese of Norwich*, and that he hath not any thing, nor claims to have any thing in the said church, nor in the advowson of the said church, except the admission and institution of parsons into the said church and removal of them therefrom, and all such other things as belong to the ordinary as ordinary of that place, and this he is *ready to verify*; wherefore he prays judgment if the said John Anstis the now plaintiff without assigning some special disturbance in the person of him the said bishop, ought to maintain his action *but as ordinary.*

And the said Elizabeth Money saith, that the said John Anstis *Patron's plea.*
the now plaintiff ought not to have his action aforesaid against her, because protesting that the said John Harris was not seised of and in the said manor of Poulstead Hall, alias Westgate, with the said advowson of the church of Burnham Deepdale thereto appendant in his demesne as of fee as is above supposed; for plea she the said Elizabeth saith, that Thomas Stoughton, clerk, was seised of and in the manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, in the said county of Norfolk, to which manor the advowson of the said church of Burnham, &c. did belong in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised thereof, and the said church being full and provided with Henry Spurling, clerk, incumbent thereof, he the said Thomas Stoughton on the tenth of January 1676, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid, did grant unto the said John Harris and his assigns the then next advowson, donation, nomination, and presentation of the said church, by virtue of which grant the said John Harris was possessed of the said advowson of the said church for the said next presentation to the same which should afterwards happen to become vacant; and the said John Harris being so possessed of the said advowson of the said church for the said next presentation thereto, (the reversion of the said advowson of the said church belonging to the said Thomas Stoughton and his heirs)

That T. S.
granted the
next presenta-
tion to J. H.

QUARE IMPEDIT.

The said church the said church became vacant by the resignation of the said Henry became vacant Spurling, which said advowson of the said church was the next by resignation.

avoidance thereof after the making of the said grant by the said Thomas Stoughton unto the said John Harris and his assigns as aforesaid; whereupon the said John Harris presented to the said church being so vacant the said George Green, his clerk, who

J. H. presented upon the presentation of the said John Harris was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same in the time of peace, in the time was admitted, &c. of the said lord James the Second, late king of England; and the said Thomas Stoughton being so seised of the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, to which, &c. and the church aforesaid so being full and provided with the said Thomas Green, he the said Thomas Stoughton afterwards, to wit, on the first of March 1676, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid, made his last will and testament in

Said Thomas writing, and thereby gave and devised the said manor of Burnham, made his will; &c. with the appurtenances, to which, &c. unto his son Henry

Stoughton and his heirs; and afterwards, to wit, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid, died so seised of such his estate therein, after whose death the said Henry Stoughton entered into the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and the said Henry Stoughton being so seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and the said Henry Stoughton being so seised thereof, afterwards, to wit, on the fourth day of October 1689, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid,

and devised to make his last will and testament in writing, and thereby gave and his wife for life, devised the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenant remainder to his son T. S. in during the term of her natural life, and from and after the decease fee, and died.

Said T. S. the for ever; and afterwards, to wit, at Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, son died.

died seised of such his estate therein, after whose death the said Anne entered into the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. and was seised thereof in her demesne as of freehold, and being so seised thereof, (and the reversion thereof belonging to the said Thomas Stoughton the son, and his heirs as aforesaid) he the said Thomas Stoughton the son afterwards,

The reversion viz. on the thirteenth of October 1703, at Burnham Deepdale of said manor to aforesaid, died seised of such his estate therein without any issue of which, &c. descended to H. S. his body issuing, upon whose death the said reversion of the said manor of Burnham, &c. with the appurtenances, to which, &c. as brother and heir.

descended unto his brother Henry Stoughton and his heirs, as brother and heir of the said Thomas last above mentioned, by virtue whereof the said last Henry was seised of the said reversion in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised thereof, the said Anne afterwards, to wit, at Burnham, &c. aforesaid died, after whose death he the said Henry Stoughton the brother entered into the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised of the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on

on the eighteenth of April 1742, at Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, Said H. S. con-
by a certain indenture then and there made between the said Henry ^{veys by lease}
Stoughton the brother of the one part, and one Benjamin Money ^{and release to}
of the other part, he the said Henry Stoughton the brother, for
and in consideration of a certain sum of money in hand paid as
therein mentioned, did bargain and sell unto the said Benjamin ^{B. M.} Deed of lease.
Money the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurte-
nances, to which, &c. to have and to hold the same unto the said
Benjamin Money and his assigns, from the day next before the day
of the date thereof for and during the term of one whole year thence
next ensuing, by virtue whereof, and also by force of the statute for
transferring of uses into possession, he the said Benjamin Money
was possessed of the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the
appurtenances, to which, &c. (the reversion thereof belonging to
the said Henry Stoughton the brother and his heirs) and being so
possessed thereof, and the said Henry Stoughton the brother being
seized of the reversion thereof in his demesne as of fee as aforesaid
afterwards, to wit, on the nineteenth of April in the said year
1743, by a certain other indenture made at Burnham Deepdale ^{Deed of release.}
aforesaid, between the said Henry Stoughton the brother of the
one part, and the said Benjamin Money of the other part, he the
said Henry Stoughton the brother, for and in consideration of a
certain sum of money therein mentioned, granted and released to
the said Benjamin Money and his heirs the said manor of Burnham
Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. to have and to
hold the same unto the said Benjamin Money, his heirs and as-
signs, to the only use and behoof of the said Benjamin Money,
his heirs and assigns for ever; by virtue whereof, and also by force
of the statute aforesaid, he the said Benjamin Money was seized of
the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to
which, &c. in his demesne as of fee, and being so seized thereof, he
the said Benjamin afterwards, to wit, on the fifteenth day of No-
vember 1748, at Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, made his last will ^{Said B.M. made}
and testament, and thereby gave and devised the said manor of hi will, and de-
Burnham Deepdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. unto ^{vised the said}
the said Elizabeth his then wife, for and during the term of her ^{manor to which,}
natural life, or so long time as the said Elizabeth should continue during widow-
hood; and afterwards to wit, on the same day and year ^{hood, and died.}
aforesaid, at Burnham Deepdale aforesaid, he the said Benjamin
died seized of such his estate therein, after whose death the said
Elizabeth entered into the said manor of Burnham Deepdale, with
the appurtenances, to which, &c. and was seized thereof in her
demesne as of freehold determinable as aforesaid, and the said Eli-
zabeth hath never since been married, and the said Elizabeth being
so seized thereof as aforesaid the said church became vacant by the
death of the said Thomas Green the last incumbent thereof, by
reafon thereof it then belonged to the said Elizabeth to present a
fit person to the said church so being vacant, and thereupon she the ^{(the wife of said}
said Elizabeth, to the church being so vacant, presented the afore- ^{B. M.) present-}
^{ed H. C. who}

The said church
became vacant.

Said Elizabeth,
(the wife of said
B. M.) present-
ed H. C. who
said was admitted,
and is parson.

QUARE IMPEDIT.—PLEAS—REPLICATIONS—

said Humphry Christian, clerk, to the said bishop of Norwich, ordinary of the same place, as it was lawful for her to do, and upon the said presentation of the said Elizabeth Money the said Humphry Christian, before the issuing of the said writ of the said John Anstis now plaintiff was admitted, instituted, and inducted therein, and by reason thereof, from thence hitherto hath been and still is parson of the said church, impарsoned in the same on the said pre-

Traverse that presentation of the said Elizabeth Money, without this, that the said the said advowson of the said church of Burnham Deepdale doth belong to son belongs to the said manor of Poulstead Hall, alias Westgate, with the appurtenances, as the said John Anstis now plaintiff hath in declaring above alledged, and this the said Elizabeth is ready to verify; wherefore she prays judgment if the said John Anstis now plaintiff ought to have his action aforesaid against her, &c.

Clerk's plea.

And the said Humphry Christian saith, that he is parson of the said church of Burnham Deepdale, impарsoned in the same on the presentation of the said Elizabeth Money, and that the said John Anstis now plaintiff ought not to have his action aforesaid against him, because protesting, &c. (the same plea as Elizabeth Money.)

Replication to And the said John Anstis the now plaintiff as to the aforesaid bishop's plea. And the said John Anstis the now plaintiff as to the aforesaid plea of the said bishop above pleaded, since that the said bishop claims nothing in the said church, nor in the said advowson thereof, but the admission and institution of parsons into the same church and removal of them therefrom, and all such other things as belong to the ordinary of that place, prays judgment and a writ to the same bishop, &c.; it is therefore considered that the said John Anstis the now plaintiff do recover against the said bishop his presentation to the said church, and that he have a writ to the said bishop, that notwithstanding the *disclaimer* of him the said bishop, he admit a fit person to the church aforesaid at the presentation of the said John Anstis the now plaintiff, &c. and no amercement of the said bishop because he excuseth himself of any special impediment, &c. but let the execution thereof stay until the aforesaid plea between the said John Anstis the now plaintiff, and the said Elizabeth Money be determined, &c.

Replication to And the said John Anstis the now plaintiff as to the aforesaid patron's plea; plea of the said Elizabeth Money above pleaded in bar saith, that issue joined, he by any thing before alledged by the said Elizabeth in the said church of Burnham Deepdale because he as before saith, that the said advowson of the said church was appendant of Burnham Deepdale doth belong to the said manor of Poulstead Hall, alias Westgate, with the appurtenances, as the said John Anstis the now plaintiff hath in declaring above alledged, and this manor of Poulstead Hall, alias Elizabeth Money doth the same, &c.

And

And, &c. because he as before saith, that the said advowson of the church of Burnham Deepdale doth belong to the said manor of clerk's plea; Poultney Hall, alias Westgate, with the appurtenances, as the said John Anstis the now plaintiff hath in declaring above alledged, and this also he prays may be enquired of by the country; and the said Humphrey Christian doth the same; therefore, &c.

WILLIAM HOWARD } **NORTHUMBERLAND**, Declaration by
against } to wit. Edward, bishop of infant by next
THE BISHOP OF DURHAM, } Durham, Matthew Bell, gen- friend states,
MATTHEW BELL, AND JOHN } tleman, and John Ansley, clerk,
ANSLEY. } were summoned to answer

William Howard, esquire, of a plea that they permit the said William to present a fit person to the church of Elsdon which is vacant and in his gift, and whereupon the said William, by Elizabeth Howard, widow, his mother, who is admitted by the court of our lord the king here to prosecute for the said William, who is under the age of twenty-one years, as next friend of the said William Howard says, that one Richard Newman and Thomas Lee were seised of and in the manor of Riddesdale, with the appurtenances, in the said county, to which manor the advowson of the church of Elsdon aforesaid did belong and doth yet belong in that demesne as of fee, and being so seised, they the said Richard Newman and Thomas Lee, on the third of June 1667, at Elsdon aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between James, then earl of Suffolk, and the said Richard Newman and Thomas Lee, by the names of the right honourable James earl of Suffolk, Richard Newman, of the Middle Temple, London, esquire, and Thomas Lee, of the Middle Temple, London, aforesaid, esquire, of the one part, and the honourable Henry Howard, esquire, and John Jeffs, by the names of the honourable Henry Howard, of London, esquire, and John Jeffs, of the parish of Saint Martin in the Field, in the county of Middlesex, gentleman, of the other part, (one part of which said indenture, sealed with the seals of the said earl, Richard Newman, and Thomas Lee, the said William Howard brings here into court, the date whereof is the day and year aforesaid) for and in consideration of a certain sum by them in hand paid by the said Henry Howard and John Jeffs, bargained and sold the said manor of Riddesdale, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. to the said Henry Howard and John Jeffs, to have and to hold the same to them and their assigns, from the day next before the day of the date thereof unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said indenture here into court brought more fully appears, by virtue of which bargain and sale, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said Henry Howard and John Jeffs

R. N. and T. L.
were seised of
the manor of R.
to which, &c.

And by inden-
ture, third of
June 1667,
bargained and
sold to H. H.
and J. J.

Deed of lease,
&c. &c.

QUARE IMPEDIT.—DECLARATION

Jeffs being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said Richard Newman and Thomas Lee as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on the fourth of June 1667, at Elsdon aforesaid, by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said earl of Suffolk, Richard Newman, of, &c. and Thomas Lee, of, &c. of the first part, one sir Charles Howard, knight, Dame Elizabeth his wife, and James Howard, esquire, by the names of sir Charles Howard, of London, knight, one of the gentlemen of his majesty's band of pensioners, and Dame Elizabeth his wife, and James Howard, esquire, son and heir of the said sir Charles Howard, by the said Dame Elizabeth of the second part; and the said Henry Howard and John Jeffs, by their names of, &c. of the third part, (the first part of which said last-mentioned indenture, sealed with the seals of the said earl, Richard Newman, and Thomas Lee, the said Thomas Howard brings here into court, the date whereof is the day and year last mentioned) did release unto the said Henry Howard and John Jeffs the manor aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. to have and to hold to the said Henry Howard and John Jeffs, to the use and behoof of the said William Charlton (a) and his heirs for and during the term of the natural life of the said sir Charles Howard and Dame Elizabeth his wife, and the longer liver of them two, and from and after the decease of the survivor of them two, to the use and behoof of the said James Howard, esquire, and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and in default of such issue, to the use and behoof of all and every other son and sons of the body of the said sir Charles Howard on the body of the said Dame Elizabeth his wife lawfully to be begotten, and the heirs of the body of such other son and sons issuing respectively as they should be in seniority of age and priority of birth to take successively and not jointly, but the one after the other the elder of such sons and the heirs of his body being always preferred before the younger of such sons and the heirs of his body, and in default of such issue, to the use and behoof of all and every the daughter and daughters of the body of the said sir Charles on the body of the said Dame Elizabeth his wife lawfully to be begotten, and the heirs of their several and respective bodies lawfully issuing, and in default of such issue, then to the use and behoof of the said James, earl of Suffolk, his heirs and assigns for ever; as by the last-mentioned indenture brought here into court more fully appears, by virtue of which said indenture of release, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said William Charlton became and was seised of the said manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of freehold for the term of the natural lives of the said sir Charles Howard and Dame Elizabeth his wife, and the life of the survivor of them, the remainder thereof belonging to the said James Howard and the

(a) There must be some inaccuracy in reciting the parties to the deed, William Charlton, not before mentioned, must have been interposed as a trustee.

heirs of his body lawfully issuing; and the said William Charlton being so seised, the said sir Charles Howard and Elizabeth his wife, afterwards, to wit, on the first of April 1690, at the parish of Elsdon aforesaid died, and after the decease of the said sir Charles and Elizabeth, the said James Howard entered into the said manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, i. e. to him and the heirs of his body lawfully issuing; and being so seised thereof, the said James afterwards, to wit, on the first of May 1701, at the parish aforesaid, died seised of such his estate therein, after whose death the manor aforesaid, with appurtenances, to which, &c. descended to Charles Howard as son and heir of the body of the said James Howard lawfully begotten, whereby the said Charles Howard entered into the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which &c. and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, i. e. to him and the heirs of the body of the said James Howard lawfully begotten, and being so seised thereof, he the said Charles Howard afterwards, to wit, on the fifth of May 1720, at the parish aforesaid, died seised of such his estate therein, after whose decease the manor aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to which &c. descended to Charles Francis Howard as son and heir of the said Charles Howard lawfully begotten, whereby the said Charles Francis Howard entered into the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, i. e. to him and the heirs of the body of the said James Howard lawfully issuing, and being so seised thereof, he the said Charles Francis Howard presented Hugh Sarrington, clerk, to the said church being vacant, who upon the presentation of the said Charles Francis Howard was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same in the time of peace, in the time of the late king George the First; and the said Charles Francis Howard being so seised of the said manor, to which, &c. with the appurtenances, afterwards, to wit, on the nineteenth of February 1735, at the parish aforesaid, died seised of such his estate therein, after whose decease the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. descended to the said William Howard, esquire, as son and heir of the body of the said Charles Francis Howard lawfully begotten, whereby the said William Howard entered into the said manor, with the appurtenances, to which, &c. and was and yet is seised thereof in his demesne as of fee tail, that is to say, to him and the heirs of the body of the said James Howard lawfully issuing, and being so seised thereof, the said church became vacant by the death of the said Hugh Sarrington the last incumbent thereof, and yet is vacant, and by reason thereof at present it belongs to the said William Howard to present a fit person to the said church to being vacant, and they the said bishop, Matthew Bell, and John Ansley unjustly hinder him the said William Howard from presenting a fit person to the said church, whereupon he the said William saith that he is injured, and hath damage to the value of five hundred pounds, and thereof he brings suit, &c.

And

QUARE IMPEDIT.—PLEA—JUDGMENT—

Bishop's plea. And the said bishop of Durham, Matthew Bell, and John Ansley, by Hugh Watson, their attorney, come and defend the diocese, and that force and injury when, &c. and the said bishop saith, that the he only claimed said church of Elsdon is within the diocese of Durham, and that admission, &c. he neither bath nor claims to have any thing in the said church prays judgment, nor in the advowson thereof, except the admission, institution, signing some and induction of parsons to the said church, and other the matters special impedi- which belong to him as ordinary of the said church, and this he ment, is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment if the said William Howard without a special impediment in the person of the said bishop in this behalf to be assigned ought to have his action aforesaid thereof against him.

Patron and And the said Matthew Bell and John Ansley, by A. B. their clerk's plea. attorney, come and defend the force and injury when, &c. and the said attorney saith that he is not informed by the said Matthew Bell and John Ansley, or either of them, of any answer to be given for them, or either of them, to the said William Howard in the plea aforesaid, and saith nothing further thereupon, by reason whereof the said William Howard remains against the said Matthew and John without defence.

Non sum informatus.

Judgment and And the said William Howard, as to the said plea of the said writ to the bi- bishop above pleaded, since that the said bishop claims nothing in the said church nor in the advowson thereof, except the admission, institution, and induction of parsons to the said church as ordinary of the said church, prays judgment and a writ to the said bishop; it is therefore considered that the said William Howard do recover against the said bishop, Matthew Bell, and John Ansley, his presentation to the said church, and that he have a writ to the bishop that notwithstanding the disclaimer of the said bishop, Matthew Bell, and John Ansley, he admit a fit person to the church aforesaid upon the presentation of the said William Howard, and the said bishop is not amerced, because he excuseth himself from any

Remittitur damna. special impediment, &c. and the said Matthew Bell and John Ansley are in mercy; and hereupon the said William Howard an injury without force. Vide 3 Blackstone's Commentaries, vo. 3. p. 398. This shews it is freely here in court remits to the said bishop, Matthew Bell, and John Ansley whatever damages might be adjudged to him on occasion of the premises; therefore the said bishop, Matthew Bell, and John Ansley are thereof acquitted.

Quare impedit at GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Staffordshire, the suit of the greeting: Command A. B. bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, that justly and without delay he permit Mary Powys, spinster, to present a fit person to the church of Cheekly in your county, which is vacant, and in the gift of the said Mary Powys as it

ORIGINAL WRIT.

107

is said ; and whereupon the said Mary Powys complains that the said bishop unjustly disturbs her, and unless the said bishop shall so do, and if the said Mary shall give you security to prosecute her claim, then summons by good summoners the said bishop, that he be before our justices at Westminster in fifteen days from the day of Easter, to shew wherefore he will not do it, and have you there the summoners and this writ. Witness ourself at Westminster the day of in the thirty first year of our reign.

Drawn by Mr. Tidd.

I N D E X.

GENERAL DIVISIONS OF HEADS, AND LEADING TITLES IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

QUARE IMPEDIT.

(PROCEEDINGS IN.)

A N A L Y S I S.

QUARE IMPEDIT.

I. DECLARATIONS.

II. PLEAS, &c. in ABATEMENT, (*See Abatement*)
and BAR. (By Bishops and Clerks—Patrons and Clerks—Bishops—Patrons—and Clerks—and of Simony—Statute of Pluralities, &c.—Papist Recusants, &c.)

III. JUDGMENTS.

IV. OTHER PROCEEDINGS.

DECLARATIONS, PLEAS, &c.

VOL.

X.

Page.

67. Declaration in *quare impedit* states sir J. D. being seised to of manor to which advowson was appendant, presented, and by lease and release granted advowson to Metcalfe, clerk, in gross, which descended to his son, who by lease and release granted to his mother, widow of Metcalfe. Plea as usual by bishop. By pseudo patron, that before, &c. sir J. D. granted the manor to J. W. to which advowson was appendant, by deed, *averring that the deeds are in the hands of the said Anne the widow*, and that J. W. granted the manor, with the advowson, to the said earl the defendant, whereby he hinders, &c. Replication to bishop's plea. To plea of defendant, that sir J. D. was seised, and continued seised till the grant to Metcalfe, and traverses grant of the manor to the earl. Rejoinder traverses that sir J. D. continued seised till, &c. Judgment by *nil dicit* against the earl defendant.

Writ

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS, &c.

VOL.
X.
Page

- Writ to the bishop. Writ of enquiry of usual points, with *ceſſet execuſio* to the bishop.
74. Declaration by attorney general against patron's clerk and bishop, stating a very special title to advowſon in groſs of the parish church of Ryther, alias Ryder in Yorkshire. Several fines levied, the laſt to king Ch. 2. Descents from him to king George 2. Usurpaſion by one Cole in the time of queen Anne, who preſented Elſeley. Death of Elſeley, whereby it belonged to our lord the king. Imparlances. Plea by patron, avers that fine was levied, but the first preſentation to be to the uſe of cognizor, and from and after ſuch preſentation the advowſon to be to the uſe of Henry Bailes in fee, who granted to Cole for a term of one thouſand years, and that patron is *ad- miniſtrator cum teſtamento annexo* of Cole, and traverſes the fine levied as alledged. Plea by clerk, that fir M. W. a cognizee in one of the fines, deviſed advowſon to defendant, and traverſes that fir M. W. granted to M. W. esquire, as alledged. Imparlances. Usual plea by bishop. Replication to the bishop's plea. Writ to the bishop, *ceſſet execuſio* till, &c. Replication to patron's plea. Replication to clerk's plea. Further imparlances. Iſſue joined. *Ver-ſire*. Juſtors reſpited. *Si non omnes. Tales.* Verdict for attorney general againſt patron. Againſt clerk. *Cur. adv. vult.* But judgment on the record for defendants, for that declaration is iſſufficient, it appearing that there was a term of ſixty years ſubſiſting in patron. Proclamation made, and judgment for defendants, ſaving the king's right. (See the precedents, where all the titles are more fully fet out in the margin.)
92. Declaration by administrator cum teſtamento annexo, ſtat- toing that H. B. ſeized of advowſon in groſs, 35. C. 2. by indenture granted to Cole for one thouſand years. Avoidance by death, and Cole preſented Elſeley. Cole died. Avoidance by death of Elſeley. Adminiſtration granted, and it belongs to him, &c. Pro- fect of letters of adminiſtration. Plea as uſual by bishop. Imparlances. Writ to the bishop. Sug- geftion that the archbiſhop of York is tranſlated to the ſee of Canterbury, and the biſhop of Bangor tranſlated to York, and prays a writ to him.
95. Declaration by executor, ſtating that J. H. ſeized of the manor to which advowſon was appendant, preſented, and died, and that ſon being ſeized demifed the manor to his brother for five hundred years, and by indenture he affigned to John Roydhouse for the re- mainder of the term. Several assignments, till the laſt to William Cock, who died poſſeffed. Affi- gnment by executors to plaintiff's father, who died po-

feſſed,

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

VOL.
X.
Page

PRECEDENTS AND
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

- seffed, and church becoming vacant it belongs to plaintiff for the residue of the term. Profert of letters testamentary. Plea by bishop as usual. By patron, protesting that J. H. was not seised; for plea, that T. S. being seised, granted next presentation to said J. H. and church being vacant J. H. presented, and T. S. made his will, devising to wife for life, with remainder to T. S. his son in fee. Reversion descended to H. S. the brother, who conveys by lease and release to B. M. who makes his will, and devives the manor to wife during widowhood, church vacant the presented; traverses that advowson belongs to the manor of Postfleld Hall. Plea by clerk similar to plea by patron. Replication to bishop's plea. To patron's plea, and issue joined, whether the church is appendant to the manor of Buraham Deepdale or the manor of Postfleld Hall, alias Westgate. Replication to clerk's plea, and issue.
103. Declaration by infant by *prochein ami*, states that R. N. and T. L. seised by indenture, bargained and sold to H. H. and J. J. and that the manor to which, &c. was limited in strict settlement; that plaintiff's father presented, and the manor descended to plaintiff an infant; church became vacant, and it now belongs, &c. Plea by bishop as usual, By patron and clerks, attorney non sum informatus. Judgment, and prays a writ to the bishop, and *remitit damna*.
106. Original writ of *quare impedit* at the suit of the party. Declaration in *quare impedit* states that the record is entered of Michaelmas Term in the second year of the present king. And grant of moiety of a church to the plaintiff in fee of the advowson and statute 21. H. 8. against pluralities. Plea, that the bishop claims nothing but as ordinary. Plea by bishop, that the church was void *on institution* to the second living, and continued void six months, and after that time he collated by lapse. Plea by incumbent, that the bishop collated the church on him by lapse. Replication to the bishop's plea, that the late incumbent was not inducted to second living till twenty-second December 1759, and that within six months after he presented his clerk to the bishop, who refused to institute him to the incumbent's plea. The bishop's rejoinder. The incumbent's rejoinder. Demurrer, r. Wilts. Rep. 174. b. 176. b. 178. b. 179
Declaration in *quare impedit*, plaintiff makes title as trustee of a term of five hundred years under a settlement in 1706. Plea by the defendant, the patron of the incumbent, that before the settlement one P. C. senior, was seised, and 10. Wm. 3. suffered a recovery to the use of the trustees for one thousand years, which is still subsisting, and says that nothing passed to the plaintiff by the settlement in 1706. The defendant the incumbent makes title under the other defendant his patron as heir in tail of P. C. junior, and tra-

verses that P. C. senior was seised in fee as is alledged in the declaration, and issue is joined on that traverse. Replication to patron's plea, and alledges that P. C. junior, being seised in tail 5. Ann. levied a fine with proclamations, whereby he became seised in fee before the settlement in 1706; that the term of one thousand years is thereby barred for want of entry and claims, &c. Demurrer by defendant the patron. Judgment for the defendant, because the parties to the fine at the time of levying thereof *nil habuerant in advocatione*, the said term of one thousand years being a *subsisting term*, and was never divested or turned to a right,

Writ of error from C. B. to B. R. in *quare impedit* at the suit of the king against the Prior and one Dandy. Return thereto. Transcript. First declaration states that Car. 2. was seised of the advowson *in gross*, and presented his clerk, who was admitted, &c. after which the king died, and the same descended to Jac. 2. who abdicated the throne, whereupon W. and M. became seised, and they were entitled to present, &c. but defendant hindered them. Four impariances. Plea, that one P. S. was seised of the manor of, &c. to which said advowson belonged, and demised to one F. who assigned to P. who presented, and died, and his administrator granted presentation to one defendant, who presented the other, and traverses that king Charles's preferee was instituted, &c. Incumbent says that he was parson. Imparience, and traverse as above. Issue on patron's traverse, and on incumbent's issues sent to the bishop of the diocese to be tried. Bishop's certificate. Judgment for the king.

Count in *quare impedit*, sets forth that plaintiffs were seised in fee of the advowson of Allhallows, Honey Lane, *in gross*; that in March 1663 they presented Thomas Hutchinson, who was admitted, &c.; that the archbishop of Canterbury was seised in fee of the advowson of St. Mary-le-Bow *in gross*, and that William Juxon, then archbishop, in October 1762, collated George Smallwood; that the same archbishop was seised of the advowson of St. Pancras, Roper Lane, in fee, in *gross*, and in June 1662 collated Samuel Dillingham; that the three churches were destroyed by fire, and thereupon, by the statute 22. Car. 2. it was enacted that *the three parishes should be united*, and that Bow Church should be the parish church of the three parishes; that the respective patrons of the three churches so united should present by turns to that church only, the first presentation to be made by the patron of such of the said churches the endowment whereof was of the greatest value; by virtue whereof the archbishops and plaintiff became seised of the advowson of Bow Church, and the other two in fee as of one *in gross*, and entitled to present to Bow Church aforesaid; that after the statute the church of Bow became vacant by the death of George Smallwood, and

Lill. Ent. 339. to 342

archbishop

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

archbishop Sandcroft in 1679 collated Timothy Puller; that the church became vacant by the death of Puller, and archbishop Tillotson, in 1693, as in his second term, collated Samuel Bradford, who was afterwards created bishop of Rochester, and the church thereby became vacant, whereby king Geo. 1. by his prerogative, dated the tenth of July 1720, Dr. Samuel Lisle to Bow Church, with the other two churches, who was admitted, &c. and afterwards created Bishop of St. Asaph, whereupon king Geo. 2. on the tenth of April 1744, presented Dr. Newton in like manner, who was admitted, &c. and that after the church became vacant by *resignation*, and is yet void, by reason whereof it belongs to the plaintiffs in their turn, being the third, to present a fit person, but defendants hinder them. Demurrer by the archbishop, one of defendants generally to the declaration. Plea by the other defendant, that he is *parson* of the church on the presentation of the archbishop, that the plaintiffs ought not to have their action. Admits that plaintiff was seised of Allhallows, Honey-lane, and presented Hutchinson; that the archbishop was seised of Bow church, and collated Smallwood; archbishop seised of St. Pancras, Soper-lane, and collated Dillingham; that the three churches were burnt, and that thereupon the archbishop became seised and entitled to present as in the declaration, and that Bow Church became vacant by the death of Smallwood as in the declaration; but this defendant further says, that Bow Church was of greater value than either of the other two churches, and that the church of Allhallows, &c. was of greater value than St. Pancras, &c. viz. of so much respectively per annum, by reason whereof the archbishop for the time being became entitled to present to Bow Church in the first turn, the plaintiff in the second turn, and the archbishop in the third turn; and true it is that archbishop Sandcroft, on the death of Smallwood did in his first turn collate Puller, and that the church became vacant by the death of Puller, but that thereupon, according to the said statute, it belonged to the plaintiffs to present in their second turn, but that archbishop Tillotson collated Bradford by usurpation; that Bradford being in the said church, was created bishop of Rochester, and king George the First presented Dr. Lisle, who was admitted, &c. and Dr. Lisle being so clerk of the said church, was created bishop of St. Asaph, and king George the Second presented Dr. Newton, who was admitted, &c. and afterwards the church became vacant by the resignation of Dr. Newton, by reason whereof it belonged to the present archbishop to present in his third turn, and that thereupon he collated this defendant before the issuing of plaintiff's writ, by reason whereof this defendant is still *parson imparsonee*; and this, &c.; wherefore, &c. Joinder in demurrer with archbishop, and pray judgment and a writ to the bishop. Replication

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

vi

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

to plea of the other defendant; say, they ought not to be barred, because *protesting* that Allhallows, &c. was not, at the time of making the said statute, of greater value than St. Pancras; *protesting* also, that archbishop Tillotson did not *surf* upon plaintiffs. For replication plaintiffs say, that the church became vacant by the resignation of Dr. Newton, and it belongs to plaintiffs to present in their third turns, yet the defendants hinder them; *without this*, that it belonged to the plaintiffs to present at the second turn when the church became vacant by the death of Puller, as this defendant hath alledged in his plea. Demurrer by defendant (the incumbent) to the replication, and shews for *special cause* that the plaintiffs have not traversed any matter of fact alledged in the plea, but have traversed matter of law. Joinder in demurrer,

2. Wills. Rep. 214. to 221

Couart in quare impedit sets forth that plaintiffs were seised of the advowson of the church *in gross*, and the same being vacant at the death of Dr. Burton; that in 1771 the church became vacant at the death of Dr. B. and is still void, and it now belongs to plaintiffs to present thereto, but defendants hinder them. Plea by *bishop*, that he claims no right but as ordinary. By *incumbent*, that he is *parson imparsonee* on the presentation of the present king, whose title is *decreed* from Cap. 2. and that the church being vacant by the death of Dr. B. his present majesty presented the defendant, the incumbent; *without this*, that the plaintiffs were seised of the advowson as they have alledged. Replication to the plea of the bishop, but writ to the bishop to stay until the plea be determined between the plaintiffs and the incumbent. Issue is also taken upon incumbent's traverse and joined, and *venire facias* awarded. Jury find a special verdict,

2. & 3. Wills. Rep. 468

Declaration in quare impedit at the suit of the king against the *bishop of London* and one *Lancaster*; states that the king is entitled by *reason of his prerogative*, and had presented to a vicarage at various times, and complains that the vicarage being now vacant, *be binders* them, &c. Plea in abatement, craving *eyre* of the writ, shews a variance between that and the *court*. Demurrer and joinder,

Lill. Ent. 342. to 344

Writ of error to the judges of assize for the county of York in *quare impedit* on a judgment against the archbishop of York and another defendant at the suit of the king. Return thereto. Transcript, stating judgment of *respondent* *offer* for the king on demurrer to the declaration. Plea, that defendant is *parson imparsonee* on presentation of one *Stevens*. Admits that earl of Carlisle was seised *in gross*, and presented one *W. D.* who was admitted, &c. thereupon, and that the earl afterwards granted the next advowson to one *T. S.* who assigned to *W. S.* by whom defendant was presented, who thereupon was *instituted*, &c.; *traverses* the *fines* charged in the declaration. Replication, takes issue on the traverse. *Venire* awarded. Postea states a

Vol. X.

challenge

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

challenge of the array for want of hundredors. Demurrer to the challenge, and joinder. Judgment of *quaesitor* upon the array, and *venire de novo* awarded. *Jurata*. *Poit-a-Tales*, and verdict finding the simony, and judgment for the king at the assizes,

Lill. Ent. 344. to 346

Declaration in *quare impedit* by executors and devisees in trust, who entitle themselves to the advowson in question under the will of Caleb Lomax, whom the declaration states to have been seised in fee of the advowson, and to have presented on a former avoidance. Plea by defendant Edward Barker of four pleas; on the second and third issue is joined; the first plea states a title to the advowson in one Ellis, who presented in 1680, that Ellis conveyed it to Killigrew; that K. devised it to his wife Lucy for her life, and that the reversion, on the death of K. descended to his three daughters in coparcenary; then states an avoidance during the life of Lucy the widow, and a presentation by Lomax, the father of the testator usurping on Lucy; then that the living became vacant after the death of Lucy by the *resignation* of the incumbent Romney, and that the crown by *usurpation* on the right of the eldest coparcener presented again the same clerk; then an avoidance by the death of that presentee, and another presentation on that avoidance by Lomax, usurping upon the right of the second coparcener. A title is then deduced at considerable length to the defendant from the second and third coparcener, concluding with a claim to present on the existent vacancy in the third term. Replication states a *purchase* by Lomax of the right of L. K. the widow, and a presentation of the advowson made by him during the life of Lucy on an avoidance then happening. A fine is then set forth levied by the three coparceners of the advowson, and a conveyance to Lomax under that fine. Having stated this title in behalf of the plaintiff in answer to the plea, the replication concludes that the resignation was fraudulent and without notice, and *traverses* that upon that resignation it belonged to the eldest coparcener to present. Rejoinder, *traverses* the fine. Special demurrer, that it is a *traverse* upon a *traverse*. (See this more fully indexed, post.)

Count in *quare impedit*, that one J. H. was seised of the undivided sixth parts of the rectory of C. and R. G. of the other parts as tenants in common, to which rectory the nomination to the curacy did belong. Curacy vacant. J. H. and R. G. nominate C. L. Fine *sur conuance de droit conexo* levied to the use of J. H. in fee. Curacy augmented by Queen Anne's bounty. J. H. grants to plaintiff right of nomination when vacant. Curacy void, by reason whereof, &c. Plea by *clerk*, that he is curate on the nomination of Geo. 1. and duly licensed. Geo. 1. seised of the perpetual curacy in *gross* as of fee, in right of his crown. Curacy vacant. H. D. presented by Geo. 1. and was duly licensed. Death of Geo. 1. Geo. 2. seised. Death of H. D. on

1. H. Bl. Rep. 376

whose

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

whose death T. H. and R. G. usurped on G. 2. and nominated C. L. Death of G. 2. G. 3. seised. Death of C. L. whereupon it belonged to the present king; *traverse* that nomination belonged to plaintiffs. *Replication*, taking issue on the *traverse*,

Quare impedit to recover presentation of West Coker, in Somersetshire. Declaration states W. R. seised in fee. Presentation. Descent to nieces Jane and Mary in coparcenary. Their marriage. Husband of Jane dies, and she with the husband of Mary in right of Mary present. Descent to son of Jane, who together with Mary and her husband in her right present. Nathaniel Webb, executor of Jane, dies. Descent to his son Nathaniel. Mary Proctor dies, her share descended to her grandson Thomas, who became seised with Nathaniel. Church being vacant, they could not agree, and Nathaniel presents the said Thomas, as in the first term of Jane, who dies, and descent to Elizabeth Proctor his sister, who present as in the turn of Mary. Plea by ordinary as usual; by the other defendants, that Mary Proctor being seised, devised her right of presentation to the first or other son of her grandson that should be bred a clergyman and in holy orders, and in case of failure of issue, &c. to Thomas Moore in fee. That Thomas Proctor died without issue, whereby Moore became seised, &c.

Quare impedit. Plea in bar 21. H. 8. against plurality, taking two benefices, and entitles himself by lapse from the queen,

Quare impedit of the church of St. Andrew Wardrobe, St Ann, Blackfriars, and St. Andrew Wardrobe, were burnt by the fire of London 1666. The act for uniting several parish churches, particularly St. Ann's and St. Andrews, and St. Andrews Wardrobe to be the parish church. The patrons to present by turns, and who to present the first time. St. Andrews of greater value. At the time of the act J. G. seised in fee of Blackfriars, and C. 2. was patron of St. Andrew. At the time of the act J. C. was incumbent of St. Andrew Wardrobe. T. G. sells his advowson of Blackfriars to several of the inhabitants in fee. J. C. died, by which St. Andrew was first void after the act, and C. 2. presented J. S. who was instituted and inducted. Inhabitants of Blackfriars all dead but the plaintiffs. J. S. the king's incumbent, dies, whereby plaintiffs, as surviving grantees, ought to present,

Count in *quare impedit* of the church of Bedal by the crown. States that Queen Eliz. was seised in fee of the advowson in gross of the church, and on the 14th of February, in the twelfth year of her reign, presented Tym by her letters-patent, who was admitted, &c. The queen died seised of the advowson, which descended to Jac. 1. who was seised in fee. The church became void by the death of Tym, and J. W. was presented by Jac. 1. 13th of July, 19. A. R. and admitted, &c. Jac. 1. died seised, and the advowson

1. H. Bl. Rep. 418

2. H. Bl. Rep. 358

Pl. Gen. 485

1. Ld. Raym. 192

descended

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

descended to Car. 1. Church void by death of Wilfon. Car. 1. presented Dr. Wickham. J. Piers presented Metcalf by *jurisdiction*, admitted, &c. Car. 1. died seised, and advowson descended to Car. 2. Church void by death of M. Car. 2. presented Dr. Samways, admitted, &c. Car. 2. died seised, advowson descended to Jac. 1. who being seised, abdicated the realm, by which the advowson came to the now king and queen, who are seised, and the church void by death of Dr. Samways, whereupon it belongs to king and queen to present,

Writ of error in *quare impedit*. Return from C. B. to B. R. of the record of common pleas. Declaration by *executor* of the grantee of the next turn to present. States indenture of agreement between joint tenants to present by turns. *Proscript*. First presentation avoidance by death; if cond presentation one moiety descends. Covenant to stand seised in consideration of *blood* of one moiety to the use of R. H. in tail, remainder in tail to R. H. Remainder to use of covenantor in fee. Descent in tail. Second descent in tail to R. H. who made a *grant* of the next avoidance to the testator, and F. S. their *executors* and assigns. T. S. one of the grantees of the turn, dies, and plaintiff's testator survives. Avoidance in testator's lifetime by death, and it belonged to testator to present, but defendants *bindered* him, who made his will, and plaintiff *executor*, who proved the will, and so it belongeth to plaintiff to present. Averment that grantor is living, and the identity of the church. *Proscript* of the will. Plea, *parson imparsone*, admits avoidance, and the *bisoprick* collated by lapse. Replication, admits the time of the avoidance, but says, that within the six months the testator, by writing presented J. S. and requested the bishop to admit him, who refused. Rejoinder, admits the presentation, but says, that J. S. took it away, and desired him to prepare himself for examination, and never came again to be examined, so the bishop collated J. S. the other defendant, and *traverses* that he refused to admit. Surrejoinder, and issue upon the traverse. *Venire facias*. *Non misit breve*. *Nisi prius*. *Postea*. Returned verdict, that the bishop refused to admit J. S. upon the plaintiff's testator's presentation, and that the church is full of the collation of the bishop, and is of the yearly value of one hundred pounds; costs forty shillings. Judgment and writ awarded to the archbishop. Mercy. Errors assigned. Diminution alledged. *Certiorari* to *custos brevium* of C. B. to search for and send the original to B. R. Original writ and return. *Estatio*. Pledges. Summonses. Same errors as before. Plea, *in nullo*, &c. and prays judgment may be affirmed, and judgment was affirmed,

Count in *quare impedit* states that plaintiffs are *executors*, and devisees in trust by the will of C. L. esquire, that C. L. was seised in fee of the advowson *in gross*, and presented one D. B. his clerk, who was admitted in the reign of Geo. 2.

1. Ld. Raym. 292

Ibid. 535

That

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

PRECEDENTS &
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c,

That C. devised to plaintiffs till his son should attain twenty-five years, or die with remainders over; that C. L. died without altering his will, his son being then alive and under twenty-five years, whereby plaintiffs became seised. That the son C. L. is under twenty-two, by reason whereof it belongs to plaintiff to present. Plea by bishop, the usual plea. By B. the clerk, that *he did not binder*; by defendant, first, that J. E. was seised in fee of the advowson, and presented T. P. his clerk, and devised to R. his wife for life, remainder to his son J. E. in tail male. That he died. That R. the wife was seised for her life, and died. That J. E. was seised in tail male, and suffered a common recovery of the advowson to the use of himself in fee. That J. E. and his wife levied a fine to the use of H. K. in fee. Church vacant by death of P. lapse to Will. 3. who presented J. F. Devise by H. K. to L. his wife for life. Death of H. K. without issue male. L. tenant for life. Reversion descended to three daughters of H. K. L. M. and J. in coparcenary. M. married E. B. defendant's grandfather. Church vacant by death of F. C. L. presented John Romney by usurpation on L. K. the mother. Her death. J. C. husband of L. the eldest daughter seised in her right of one third of the advowson. E. B. the grandfather, and M. his wife, seised of another third, and J. K. seised of the remaining third. Church vacant by resignation of Romney. First avoidance after the death of the mother, because they did not agree to present, and that it belonged to J. C. husband of the eldest daughter, to present. Geo. 2. usurping on him, presented Romney. Devise of third part by J. K. to trustees, for such uses as M. B. notwithstanding her coverture, should appoint, remainder in trust for E. B. her son, the father of the defendant, in tail general. Death of J. K. and of M. B. E. B. the grandfather, her husband, becomes tenant by the curtesy of her third part, reversion thereof descended to E. B. the father, son of M. E. B. the father seised of J. K.'s third part in tail general. Church vacant by death of Romney. Second avoidance after the death of L. the mother. During the vacancy E. B. the grandfather died, having made will and appointed executors. E. B. father seised in fee of his mother Mary's third part, and in tail of his aunt Judith. Presentation belonged to executors of E. B. the grandfather. C. L. by usurpation on them presented Bellamy. E. B. father, suffered a common recovery of the two third parts of M. B. and J. K. to the use of himself in fee. Conveyance by E. B. father of the same, to trustees to the use of himself for life, remainder to preserve contingent remainders, remainder to the use of Ann his wife for life, remainder to the use of their children in such manner as E. B. father should appoint. Appointment by E. B. father of the said two third parts, to the use of E. B. his son, the defendant in fee, by virtue of which E. B. the defendant became seised of the reversion. Death of fa-

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

ther. Ann seised for life. Conveyance by her and E. B. defendant to a trustee to the use of E. B. in fee. Death of Bellamy. *Third avoidance.* 2d Plea, that after the death of L. K. the mother (as first plea) devise by H. K. to his daughters as *tenants in common*. Death of H. K. leaving three daughters, L. M. and J. L. K. the mother, seised for life by settlement made on the marriage of J. C. with L. the daughter. Reversion of the *third* part of advowson belonging to L. the daughter, granted to trustees to the use of L. the mother for life, remainder to J. C. for life, remainder to L. the daughter for life, remainder to trustees to preserve, &c. remainder to children, &c. Marriage took effect. Marriage between M. the daughter and E. B. the grandfather. Death of Fothergill. *Usurpation* of C. L. on L. the mother, by presenting Romney. Death of L. the mother. *Resignation* of Romney. *Usurpation* of Geo. 2. by presenting Romney, as first plea, only stating daughters *tenants in common*. 3d Plea, similar, stating descent to daughters of H. K. in coparcenary, and that on Romney's *resignation* J. C. E. B. the grandfather, and J. K. did not agree, &c. but concludes with a *traverse* that C. L. the father, deceased, was in his lifetime seised. 4th Plea, similar to first as far as resignation of Romney, but states Romney's resignation to be fraudulent, *with notice* to the coparceners. Goes on to the death. E. B. the grandfather, &c. being seised, because the said J. C. E. B. the grandfather, and E. B. the father, did not *in the lifetime* of the said E. B. grandfather, and the said J. C. E. R. A. R. and J. W. and E. B. the father did not, *after the death*, &c. agree. One C. L. *usurped* on the said J. C. to whom the right belonged, and presented one D. Bellamy. Replication, that after the death of H. K. L. K. the mother granted the first presentation to C. L. the grandfather of C. L. in the declaration mentioned. Death of Fothergill. C. L. the grandfather, presented Romney. Death of L. the mother. Fraudulent resignation of Romney *without notice* to the coparceners. *Usurpation* of Geo. 2. by presenting Romney, by which fraudulent resignation of R. the coparceners were prevented from agreeing to present. Fine levied by the coparceners *sur conuance de droit comencé*, &c. to the use of C. L. the grandfather, in fee. His death, and of Romney, *traverses* that on the resignation of Romney it belonged to J. C. to present, &c. To the 2d Plea, that after the death of H. K. L. the mother granted the next presentation to C. L. the grandfather. Church vacant. C. L. the grandfather presented Romney. Death of L. the mother. Coparcener seized. Fraudulent resignation of Romney. Fine levied by all coparceners, *sur conuance*, &c. to the use of C. L. the grandfather in fee. His death. Descent to G. L. the father. Church vacant by the death of Romney. C. L. the father presented Bellamy; *traverses* the devise of H. K. to his daughters as *tenants in common*. To the 3d Plea, *issue on the traverse*

traverse of C. L. the father being seised. General demur-
rer to the 4th Plea, and joinder. Rejoinder to the first re-
plication, protesting against the sufficiency of the replication,
denies that there was any record supposed to be levied by
J. C. E. B. the grandfather, and M. his wife, and J. K. to
the use of C. L. the grandfather, and of this the said
E. B. puts himself upon the record. To the 2d replication,
takes issue on the traverse of the devise of H. K. to the
heirs male of his body, and for want of such issue to his
daughters. To the 3d replication, issue on the traverse.
Joinder in demurrer to the 4th Plea. Surrejoinder. Spe-
cial demurrer to the rejoinder to first replication, for that
plaintiffs traversed a material and issuable point, and so ten-
dered a material issue, but the defendant hath not taken is-
sue upon that traverse, or joined in issue with them there-
upon, but hath passed by and taken no notice thereof, and
hath denied another part of the said replication, and hath
attempted to put another point in issue; and that the said
rejoinder concludes with putting himself upon the record,
which is inconsistent with the allegation that there is no such
record, whereas the said defendant ought to have conclud-
ed his said rejoinder by offering to verify the negative alle-
gation. Issue joined on the rejoinder to the 2d replication.

Joinder in demurrer,	1. H. Bl. Rep. 376 to 400
Verdict for plaintiff in <i>quare impedit</i> ,	Lill. Ent. 517
Writ to the bishop to remove the present clerk, and to admit the clerk of the plaintiffs in <i>quare impedit</i> ,	Ibid. 531
Writ to bishop after judgment to admit a clerk to enquire if the prebend be void or not, and the yearly value of it,	Ibid. 531

Advowson of a church, 1. Bro. 295. 297. Br. R. 407. 2. Bro. 216. Wi. Ent. 625. 628.
2. Lut. 1078. Bro. Vad. 304. 336. 352. 357. 361. 367. Ra. 497. Co. Ent. 479. Reg.
30. Church of T. otherwise T. St. M. Wi. Ent. 766. 3. Lev. 12. Of St. M. Ra.
514. Of D. in M. Wi. Ent. 771. Of St. M. being hospitalis, Ra. 506. Vet. Int.
519. Of St. P. of O. Ra. 517. Vet. Int. 130. Two parts of a church, Wi. Ent.
715. Ra. 520. 5. Co. 102. 10. Co. 136. Third part, Clif. 602. F. N. Br. 139.
10. Co. 135. Fourth part, Wi. Ent. 628. Clif. 606. 2. Lut. 1123. Of advow.
son of a church, or moiety of the advowson, Wi. Ent. 750. Bro. R. 407. Co. Ent.
491. Bro. Vad. 323. F. N. Br. 33. 5. Co. 102. 10. Co. 135. Of a vicarage.
1. Bro. 299. 2. Bro. 222. 225. Wi. Ent. 623. 691. Lev. Ent. 144. Clif. 607. Ra.
522. 524. 530. Co. Ent. 520. Reg. 31. Her. 553. Of B. on the Green, Wi. Ent.
778. by grant made to plaintiff by defendant, Ra. 522. Of St. H. near the
Mount of St. M. 18. E. 3. 10. Chapel, Ra. 502. Chauntry, Ibid. 499. Reg.
31. F. N. Br. 33. Vet. Int. 132. Long. 5. 56. Abbey, Ra. 496. F. N. Br. 33.
Vet. Int. 71. Priory, F. N. Br. 33. In the marches of Wales, Her. 5:5. Pl.
Gen. 474. Church there, Ibid. Deanery, Reg. Jud. 80. Archdeanry, Wi. Ent.
791. Ra. 531. 1. And. 241. Prebend, Pl. Gen. 482. Ra. 522. 528. 530. Co.
Ent. 507. Reg. 30. Dig. 164. 18. E. 3. 29. 24. E. 3. 34. 40. E. 3. 17. 41. E.
3 5. R. 2. 79. Vet. Int. 130. Canony and prebend, Ra. 503. Hospitali, Rd.
531. F. N. Br. 33. Vicarage, F. N. Br. 34.

ADVOWSON APPENDANT, AND IN GROSS.

Of advowson of a church belonging to a manor, *Bro. R.* 411. *Clif.* 602. 1. *Bro.* 297. 2. *Bro.* 201. *Wi. Ent.* 625. 633. 646. 723. *Pl. Gen.* 472. 469. 4⁹4473. 2. *Lut.* 1125. Third part of advowson appurtenant to one manor, third to another, and remaining third to another, *Ibid.* 1001. Belonging to the moiety of a manor, *Pl. Gen.* 475. For four parts of an advowson belonging to one manor, and fifth to another, *Wi. Ent.* 650. Fourth part of advowson, that is to *present in the fourth* turn belonging to the fourth part of a manor, *Ibid.* 628. Advowson belonging to one acre, *Ibid.* 766. Of a vicarage belonging to the manor, *Ibid.* 691. To the rectory, 2. *Bro.* 223. *Wi. Ent.* 623. 786. Advowson in gross, 1. *Bro.* 296. 299. 2. *Bro.* 220. *Wi. Ent.* 665. 696. 751. 769.

DECLARATIONS IN QUARE IMPEDIT—BY WHOM.

By the king generally, *Wi. Ent.* 751. *Reg.* 30. *F. N. Br.* 32. On a lapse, *W&v. Ent.* 707. *Bro. Vad.* 367. By wardship of land and heir, *Wi. Ent.* 765. *Reg.* 30. *F. N. Br.* 32. By force of the statute against simony, *Wi. Ent.* 711. *Bro. R.* 409. 2. *Bro.* 220. 3. *Lev.* 12. &c. *Bro. Vad.* 304. By the king and others, *Reg.* 30. *F. N. Br.* 32. By bishop, *Pl. Gen.* 474. By husband and wife, *Wi. Ent.* 769. *Bro. Vad.* 361. *Ra.* 515. *Co. Ent.* 491. 5. *Co.* 57. *Vet. Int.* 27. By executor, *Wi. Ent.* 658. *Br.* 315. 1. *And.* 241. By husband and wife executrix, *Co. Ent.* 477. *Wi. Ent.* 769. *Administratrix*, *Ibid.* 797. *Administrator de bonis non.*, *Ibid.* 750. By chancellor, master, and scholars of university, *Ibid.* 625. 771. Dean and chapter, *Ibid.* 623. 785. By grantees of the next avoidance, *Bro. R.* 407. Since the last settlement by fine, *Ibid.* 411. By chapter, *Ra.* 500. *Vet. Int.* 530. By tenant by the curtesy, and husband and wife coheirs, *Co.* 518. By warden of a Hall, *Ra.* 499. By governors and trustees of inheritance of the church, *Co.* 518.

By ward, *Ra.* 506. *Co. Ent.* 498. 500.

Declaration that a certain person, &c. &c. *Ra.* 495. &c. 504. *Co. Ent.* 477. 481. 490. 264. 467. 491. *Pl. Gen.* 473. That whereas a certain person, &c. *Ra.* 497. *Co. Ent.* 264. By one since severance, *Her.* 545. When title accrued to plaintiff after the church void, *Vet. Int.* 72. *Ra. Ent.* 514.

KING SEIZED.

The king of advowson grants to T, who granted to J, in tail; descent to son within age, on whom the king seized after inquisition and presented twice, and afterwards granted livery to the heir, from whom it descended to another within age, on whom the king seized, *Co. Ent.* 493.

The king seized, granted the manor to D, to hold *in capite* that descended to three daughters within age, *Ibid.* 494.

BY THE KING ON LAPSE, AND BY STATUTE OF PLURALITIES.

By the king on lapse, *Wi. Ent.* 709. *Co. Ent.* 520.

By the king on lapse on statute of pluralities, Plea, that by a clause in the statute to retain chaplains, and that the baroness took defendant for her chaplain, and traversed the avoidance of church by taking another benefice. Replication, that the baroness took husband; *per quod* her power to have a chaplain ceased. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 512. Like plea without a traverse. Replication, that baron, before retaining defendant, had the full number of chaplains. Rejoinder, that one of them was discharged before the retainer of defendant. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 514.

Plea, that the rector of a moiety of the church took another moiety, and that the first moiety was void by statute, and by lapse came to Elizabeth, and from her to James, and traversed that the church was void by death, *Co. Ent.* 492.

By king on a lapse after an avoidance by the statute of pluralities, and neglect of the patron and ordinary, &c. to present, *Bro. Vad.* 367. 2. *Lut.* 1083.

By

By the king on the statute of pluralities, 2. *Lut.* 1078.

By the queen on 21. H. 8. 13. of pluralities. That M. E. bishop of Lincoln, was seized of the advowson of C. and collated G. G. and G. being qualified accepts H. and after accepts W. and that church was void, and continued so for two years, and so belonged, &c. 2. *Lut.* 1083.

FOR SIMONY.

By the king on statute against simony, on an agreement to give his patron's friend yearly twenty pounds for life, 2. *Bro.* 220. 2. *Lut.* 1090.

Where the church becomes void by the statute of pluralities, and afterwards by corrupt and simoniacal agreement between patron and incumbent the church became again void, *per quod* for this turn it belonged to the king to present, 2. *Bro.* 216. On agreement to give the patron fifty pounds for next avoidance, *Wi. Ent.* 711. To give patron's sister fifty-three pounds, 3. *Lev.* 12. Patron's mother two hundred and fifty pounds, 2. *Lut.* 1086. To give patron three hundred pounds, and to receive the tithes for the next year, *Bro. Vad.* 304. 32. 2. *Inf. Cl.* 413.

By the king against the bishop, patron, and incumbent, upon a simoniacal contract, whereby the incumbent gave the patron one hundred pounds and two coach horses of fifty pounds price to be presented to the living, *Bro. Vad.* 373. On a simoniacal contract, whereby the incumbent was to give the guardian of the patron two hundred and fifty pounds, *Clif.* 609. 625.

By the king on statute of simony, on agreement to give the patron's friend a bond to demise to him the advowson from three years to three years during life. Plea, that the patron *pere*, &c. presented clerk, and traverses simony, *Co. Ent.* 516.

Plea by the bishop, that the grantees of the next avoidance for money promised and afterwards paid, presented the last incumbent, and the king presented by lapse. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 475.

Plaintiff makes title before the last presentation by father seized in fee, *Ra.* 528. That J. seized of a manor, *ad quid*, &c. levied a fine, &c. and does not alledge presentation, *Ra.* 521. *Her.* 557.

Declaration by attorney general after default upon a *distringas* upon the statute of simony against patron and incumbent and the bishop in L. in the *final cum*, *Bro. Vad.* 304. After *distringas* and default by defendant, attorney-general sets forth the king's title, *Ibid.* 367.

Declaration upon the act of union of parishes in London, *Lev. Ent.* 141, &c. Declaration founded on the statute 12. Car. 2. *Clif.* 604. Against the bishop of L. and bishop of A. commissioners to exercise the jurisdiction and office of bishop in and over the diocese of N. *Bro. Vad.* 620.

That defendants, together with E. B. T. D. and R. G. permitted J. P. knight and others *ad respondendum* notary public to present, &c. *Clif.* 606.

By *infant auxilier* by *prochein ami*, *Lev. Ent.* 138.

AGAINST WHOM.

Declaration against the *bishop* only, *Wi. Ent.* 663. 746. *Bro. Vad.* 344. 2. *Mod. Int.* 290. Patron only, *Afb.* 377. 2. *Inf. Cl.* 410. Bishop and patron, *Bro. Vad.* 372. Clerk only, and where bishop died before the day in bank, 2. *Bro.* 201. *Bro. R.* 409. 2. *Lut.* 1086. Bishop and clerk, 3. *Lev.* 12. *Bro. Vad.* 323. 352. 376. *Lev. Ent.* 141. 144. 2. *Inf. Cl.* 411. 2. *Mo. Int.* 289. 2. *Lut.* 1083. 1094. Bishop and dean and chapter only, *Ra.* 497. Bishop, chapter, and patron, *Afb.* 378. Bishop, vicar general, and patron, *Ra.* 528. Chancellor, masters, and scholars of university of Oxford, and clerk, *Wi. Ent.* 373. The wardens of the spiritualities of archbishopric of York, 1. *Bro.* 297. Warden and vicars of the college of vicars in cōtre, *Ra.* 532. The chapter only, *Wi. Ent.* 700. Bishop, chapter, and clerk, 2. *Mo. Ent.* 291. Patron and clerk, *Bro. Vad.* 304. 336. Bishop, patron, and clerk, *Bro. Vad.* 357. 361. 373. *Lev. Ent.* 138. *Clif.* 602. 604. 606, &c. *Bro. Mo.* 337. 2. *Lut.* 1078. 1090. 1118. 1125.

Against

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

Against one, that he, together with others, *permittat*, &c. *Vet. Int.* 26. *Her.* 544. *R. 500.* 503. 507. 511. &c. 515. 520. 522. 528. *Co. Ent.* 490. 505. 507. *Her.* 548. 551. An abbot without his name of baptism, *Ra.* 497. Declaration, with *in misericordia* for many defaults, *Ra.* 497. 504. *W. Ent.* 601. 742. 752. 765. 777. *Bra. Vad.* 304. Against four, three of whom were *in misericordia*, 500. *Co. Ent.* 477. Against two, where one is *in misericordia* on a *dstringas*, *W. Ent.* 723. Against a widow, where husband died after the last continuance, *Her.* 556. The chancellor, master, and scholars, academy of Cambridge, 2. *Lut.* 1100.

DECLARATIONS BY THE KING ONLY, WHERE KING SEIZED.

King Henry 7. seised of advowson *in gross* in right of the duchy of Lancaster, presented. Descent to Jac. to whom it now belongs to present to the vacancy, *W. Ent.* 751. *Ra.* 528. *Vet. Int.* 26. *Co. Ent.* 514. 1. *Ra. Ent.* 528. *Vet. Int.* 26.

By the king, by reason of wardship of land and heir, where T. seised of the manor, *ad quod*, &c. held *in capite* presented, and afterwards died and the manor descended to the son within age, which the king seised after inquisition found. Church vacant by derivation of the clerk for not reading articles of religion, *per quod* it belonged to the king to present, *Ibid.* 765.

By the king, against the bishops of London and Lancaster, sets forth, that the bishop of London, seised of the advowson *in gross* of saint M. collates L. who was bishop of Exon, whereby it pertained to the king to present, who presented D. L. who was created bishop of Saint A. and so it belongs to the king to present, *Lev. Ent.* 144.

King Richard 2. seised of an advowson, presented, and after *se dimisit de regimine*, *per quod* the advowson came to Henry 4. and descended to Henry 5. who presented and descended to Henry 6. who ought to present, *Ra.* 528.

WHERE ABBOT SEIZED.

Abbot, seised of an advowson that came to Henry 8. by statute of dissolution, and descended to Edward 6. who granted it to the duke of Somerset, by wh^e se attainted it came to the same king, and descended to Elizabeth, who ought to present, *Co. Ent.* 421.

Abbot, seised of an advowson, presented. Presentation by usurpation. Surrender of the monastery to Henry 8. and by statute of dissolution it descended to Elizabeth. Plea, that the abbot demised the advowson for years, and another abbot devised for years in reversion to A. who devised to B. who assigned to defendant, and traverses usurpation, *Co. Ent.* 509. Abbot, seised of advowson *in gross*, presented and died. His successor granted next advowson to T. who is outlawed in account, *Ra.* 430. *Vet. Int.* 110.

BISHOP SEIZED—PRIOR SEIZED.

Bishop, seised of advowson of prebend, collated to it, and afterwards the temporalities of the bishop came to the king by *translation* of the bishop, and the right to present is now in the king, *Ra.* 530. 21. *E. 3.* 5.

Archbishop, seised of advowson of the prebend, and afterwards the pope provided to it, which was afterwards vacant till the temporalities of the archbishopric came to the king, *Ra.* 530.

Archbishop, seised of the advowson of a prebend, collated to it, and afterwards it became vacant by the election of the prebendary to be dean, *per quod* the bishop collated and died, and another was elected, and prebend became vacant till the temporalities of the bishop came to the king by translation, *Vet. Int.* 130.

Of the archdeacon, where bishop died and another consecrated, and afterwards the archdeaconry vacant, and the temporalities of the bishop are in the king's hands, *Ra.* 531. *Vet. Int.* 132.

Prior,

Prior seised of advowson presented, and church void till the temporalities of the
abbey, which is the *cella* of the abbey, come to the king's hands, *Ra.* 530.
Int. 132.

Or prior of an alien whose temporalities come into the king's hands by reason
of war with France, *Ra.* 530.

Bishop seise of an advowson *collated* to it, and church vacant till the temporalities
of the bishoprick by the death of the bishop come to the king's hands, *Ra.* 531.

SEISIN OF OTHERS.

By the king, by reason of wardship of land and heir, where T. seised of two manors
and one advowson in gross held in *capite*, presented and afterwards died, and
the manors and advowson descended to his son within age, and the king seised
them, *A.* 528.

P. seised of a manor and advowson held in *capite*, gave to J. in fee, who granted in
tail to his husband and wife, from whom it descended to B. who presented, and from
him by divers descents came to W. within age, *Ra.* 529.

W. seised of an advowson presented, which descended to E. and from him to J.
within age, and in the ward of the king, for that E. held the lands in *capite*.
Plea, that E. held nothing of the king on the day he died. And writ to the
bishop says, that E. held lands of defendant by knight service, who seised them in
the minority of the heir. Replication, that he held of the king, *Ra.* 529.

E. seised of a manor *ad quod*, &c. he presented and enfeoffed S. who died seised.
Manor given to E. 6. by act of parliament, from whom it descended to Mary. W.
granted to E. in *capite*. E. devised two parts, and third part descended to the
son within age, and after inquisition queen Mary, and descent to Elizabeth,
Her. 551.

Plea, that M. presented to the church whose advowson he held of H. as gross, and
not of the king in *capite* as belonging to the manor, *H.* 4. *E.* 3. 3

W. seised of several manors, lands, and advowson, part held in *capite*, presented after
his death; lands and advowson were assigned to widow for dower, who presented.
Defeint f om R. and from him to H. and from him to two cousins within age.
Plea, that the advowson is belonging to the manor held of the king as of an ho-
sour and not from the crown. And another manor held in *socage*, and traverses
that predecessors held any thing of the king as of his crown, that the moiety of
the manor and advowson was assigned, and that the mother of the heir within age
sued a writ *de diem cl. m. vit extremum*, and inquisition thereon. That the manors,
&c. were held as above, and delivery thereon out of chancery. And defendant,
father of the other heir within age, presented in the name of the heir before seizure
of the manors into the king's hands, and defendant sued out like writ, and inqui-
sition thereon found *tenure in socage*, *Ra.* 529.

A. seised of lands and advowson held in *capite* presented, and afterwards aliened the
same to prior, king's licence not obtained, *per quod* it belongs now to the king to
present to the vacancy, *Ra.* 530.

GRANTEES OF THE KING.

King Edw. 6. seised of a manor *ad quod*, &c. granted manor of J. to lord A. in
tail, descent to G. within age. Queen Elizabeth seised after inquisition, and pre-
sented, and afterwards granted livery to the heir, from whom descent to plaintiff.
Bishop says nothing, *Wi Ent.* 748.

Queen Elizabeth seised of advowson in gross presented and granted to E. in fee, who
granted to Z. who granted to B. who granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *W.*
Ent. 7-8.

Abbot, seised of rectory, to which advowson of a vicarage was appendant, demised
to J. and wife for eighty three years. Rectory by surrendre of the abb. t, and
statute of dissolution came to H. 8. who granted reversion to plaintiff in fee. J.
died,

- died, and wife survived who presented, and afterwards made his will, and H. executor, who surrendered the terms to plaintiff. By the dean and chapter.
- Queen Elizabeth, seised of advowson *in gross*, presented W. P. W. accepts another benefice, and thereby the church became void by the statute of pluralities, and the queen presented the said W. P. and before his *admission* granted the advowson to Sir C. H. in fee. Sir C. grants to A. S. in fee. W. P. is *inducted*. Sir W. S. dies seized. Advowson descends to W. S. his son, who grants to H. lord D. the next avoidance, who grants to plaintiff. W. P. incumbent dies, and it belongs to plaintiff to present, *Bro. Vad.* 336.
- Declaration for vicarage *in gross* that came to the king by dissolution, and granted to plaintiff by letters patent, 2. *Inst. Cl.* 410.
- By the heir of a coparcener by descent on the king's grant, 2. *Lut.* 1118.
- Charles 1. seised of manor to which advowson was *appendant*, granted to his queen, she presented. Manor descended to Charles 2. who granted to plaintiff, to whom it belongs to present to the vacancy, *Pl. Gen.* 469.
- Edward 6. seised of manor and advowson *appurtenant*, granted next avoidance to E. and R. to present N. They presented, and afterwards granted advowson to duke of S. in fee, who granted to plaintiff, *Pl. Gen.* 472.
- Prior seised of advowson *in gross* present, advowson come to Henry 8. by statute of dissolution, who granted to plaintiff for life, *Pl. Gen.* 481.
- The king granted to T. duke of N. the goods of felons, fugitives, and outlaws within the rape of B. The duke of N. demised to T. who made plaintiff executor. W. seised of the manor to which, &c. within the rape, granted next avoidance to C. who is outlawed on judgment in debt. Church void. Plaintiff, as executor of J. claims to present, *Wi. Ent.* 658.
- Henry 8. seised of advowson in gross, granted next avoidance to duke of S. who presented. Descent to Jac. who granted in fee to M. who granted to P. and by him to plaintiff, *Wi. Ent.* 665.
- J. seised of manor to which, &c. presented, and is *attainted* of treason by which the manor to which, &c. came to Charles 2. grant by him to lord B. by him to T. by him to plaintiff, and by 12. Charles 2. for confirmation and restoration of the clergy, every clergyman having two benefices should hold one only at his election. The incumbent had then two (B. and K.); made election of K. and church of B. became void, and belongs to plaintiff to present, *Ibid.* 722.
- Abbot, seised of advowson in gross, granted next advowson to R. and it came to Henry 8. by statute of dissolution. R. presented. Descent to Edward 6. Grant by him to E. lord C. and by several grants came to plaintiff, and by resignation of last incumbent it belongs to plaintiff to present, *Ibid.* 726. *Co. Ent.* 508.
- R. seised of advowson in gross presented. Descent to W. the son, who became popish recusant by inquisition on the act of 3. Jac. 10. seised into his hand (*inter alia*) the advowson granted to C. *Ibid.*
- Edward 6. seised of advowson in gross presented. Descent to queen Mary. Grant by her to former plaintiff in fee, descent to present plaintiff, *Ra.* 497. *Pl. Gen.* 493.
- Henry 6. seised of a priory abroad whereof advowson was parcel, presented and was deposed. Grant by Edward 4. to chapter in fee, *Ra.* 500. *Vet. Int.* 130.
- The king, seised of advowson, presented and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Ra.* 523.
- Abbot, seised of manor to which, &c. presented and surrendered to Henry 8. Grant by him to plaintiff in fee, *Ra.* 525.
- Henry 8. seised of advowson, presented advowson, descent to queen Elizabeth. Grant by her in fee to J. Grant by him to plaintiff, 531.
- Abbot, seised of advowson, presented and granted next avoidance. Advowson came to Henry 8. by statute of dissolution. Descent to Edward 6. Grant by him to E. By him to plaintiff, *Co. Ent.* 508.

DECLARATION IN QUARE IMPEDIT UPON TITLE.

W. lord Petre seised in fee of the manor to which, &c., presented B. Descent to J. brother and heir of W. lord Petre. Descent to T. his brother and heir and plaintiff, and being seised and church vacant by death of B. it belongs to plaintiff to present, 2. *Lut.* 1100.

Plaintiff seised of advowson of vicarage in gross presented, and it belongs now to him to present to the vacancy, 2. *Bro.* 225. *Wi. Ent.* 748. Of advowson, *Wi. Ent.* 696. 703. 2. *Lut. Ent.* 1094. In gross, *Her.* 555. *Ra.* 508. 511.

The grandfather seised of a manor to which, &c. advowson of vicarage was appendant presented, and the manor descended to plaintiff as the son and the eldest son of his grandfather, *Wi. Ent.* 691. *Hob.* 327.

The grandfather seised of manor to which, &c. and covenants to stand seised in tail. Descent to plaintiff heir in tail as son of the son to return, it belongs, &c. *Wi. Ent.* 782.

By tenant in tail of a moiety of an advowson in gross upon avoidance by the death of the last incumbent, *Bro. Vad.* 323.

J. W. esquire, seised of advowson in gross of the vicarage of O. in fee, presents J. W. clerk, and afterwards J. W. clerk, levied a fine to the use of J. O. J. R. and F. C. and their heirs in fee, who bargained and sold to plaintiff in fee. W. C. clerk, accepts another benefice, and the vicarage being of the yearly value of eight pounds became void by act of pluralities, and therefore belonged to plaintiff to present, *Bro. Vad.* 344.

H. S. esquire, being seised in fee of the fourth part of an advowson in gross of the church of R. grants to H. S. gentleman, and R. H. to the use of himself and G. his wife for lives. Remainder in tail to him and his heirs. H. S. had issue. F. S. who was seised in tail. H. S. and G. his wife die. F. S. being seised of fourth part, and sir R. C. and G. N. of the other three parts. Fine levied of the other three parts to the use of F. S. in fee. F. S. so seised presented F. S. clerk, and afterwards granted next presentation to plaintiff, and therefore, &c. *Bro. Vad.* 352.

Sir T. M. seised in fee of advowson in gross of the church of W. the church became void by resignation of incumbent, and continued for eighteen months and upwards, whereupon the queen presented by lapse R. P. Afterwards sir T. M. granted to sir A. E. H. W. and T. H. to the use of the plaintiff and E. his wife, and his heirs by her. Remainder to the heirs of his body. Remainder to his right heirs in fee, by virtue of such grant and statute of uses. Plaintiff was seised in tail, and church void by the death of R. P. plaintiff ought to present, *Bro. Vad.* 357.

J. seised of rectory to which advowson of vicarage belonged, church full, granted next avoidance to T. who presented J. enfeoffed S. of the rectory. Grant by him to next avoidance of W. by him to E. who died intestate. Administrator granted to M. who granted to plaintiff, 2. *Bro.* 223.

Prior seised of a warren in gross presented, and granted next presentation to C. and the next presentation after to D. and afterwards granted the advowson of church of W. for ninety-nine years. C. and D. severally present according to their respective grant. W. makes A. executor, who presented. A makes S. his wife executrix, who took T. to husband, and he in right of his wife presented. The wife survived, and granted to E. and he granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Ibid.* 223.

Bishop, seised of the advowson of vicarage in gross in the marches of Wales, presented, and it now belongs to plaintiff his successor to present to the vacancy, *Pl. Gen.* 474. Dean and chapter seised of rectory to which advowson of the vicarage belongs, presented, and it now belongs to them to present to the vacancy, *Wi. Ent.* 623.

Bishop, seised of advowson of prebend, collated to it, and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Pl. Gen.* 482. *Ra.* 522.

R. seised

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

- R. seised of a manor to which, &c. presented. Descent to W. his son, who was *populus reculant*, and university of Oxford claims to have presentation by 3. Jas. W. Ent. 625. 771. Wi. Rep. 11.
- W. seised of a *prebend* to which advowson of vicarage belonged (being *vacant* by deprivation) suffered a *lapse*, and chapter having ordinary jurisdiction collated the clerk. W. died, and another prebendary inducted, and demised to plaintiff for three lives, to whom it belonged to present. Plea, that he did not demise. Special verdict. Judgment for defendant, Wi. Ent. 700. Hob. 303.
- Bishop, seised of advowson of archdeaconry, collated to it and died. Another is collated, who in the vacancy of the archdeaconry granted next avoidance thereof to W. who made his executor, and the queen presented by *lapse* and by several grants the next presentation came to plaintiff, to whom, &c. Wi. Ent. 791.
- J. seised of a manor, to which, &c. covenanted to stand seised to his own wife and his wife's for life. Remainder in tail, and presented the wife. Tenant for life presented R. Issue in tail levied a fine, and demised advowson to T. and F. for twenty-one years to the use of R. his wife and died. T. and F. assign their interest in the term to M. who granted the residue of the term to plaintiff to whom, &c. 2. Bro. 201.
- R. seised of manor, to which, &c. presented (and granted next advowson) to plaintiff, Pl. Gen. 484. And it now belongs to plaintiff to present to the vacancy, Co. Ent. 407. Ra. 503.
- T. S. seised of advowson in *gross*, presented B. and afterwards devised to plaintiff C. and church being void by death of B. continued so upwards of six months. Lord bishop as ordinary *collated* by *lapse* R. S. and afterwards plaintiff intermarried. Church void by death of R. S. whereupon plaintiffs ought to present, Bro. Vad. 361.
- R. W. senior, seised of advowson in *gross*, presented R. C. who died, and the right of presentation devolved by *lapse* to the king, who presented D. A. R. W. dies seised, and descent to plaintiff as cousin and heir. D. A. dies, plaintiff ought to present, Bro. Vad. 370.
- Plaintiff, seised of advowson in *gross*, presented one R. S. his clerk, who died, and bishop and the other defendant T. binder him from presenting another clerk, Ibid. 376; Mo. Ent. 289.
- Infant mulier* by next friend declares that W. H. seised of advowson in *gross*, presented E. H. clerk. W. H. died and descent to said E. H. the incumbent as son and heir. Death of E. H. Church vacant. Descent to plaintiff as cousin and heir of E. &c. Lev. Ent. 138.
- E. R. seised in fee of manor of O. to which, &c. by his will devised it to M. his wife for life. Remainder to C. R. in fee. Incumbent died. He presented C. R. and dies. Death of C. R. Church void. Descent of the manor to C. R. his son and heir. Bishop by *lapse* collates to said C. R. the son. The said C. R. by lease and release conveys the manor to one M. in fee. M. conveys to plaintiff in fee. Church void by death of C. the son, *per quod*, &c. 2. Lut. 1125.
- By the *grantee* of the next avoidance of advowson of vicarage in *gross*, 1. Bro. 297. 2. Inst. Cl. 412. After partition, Co. Ent. 490. Of advowson in *gross*, Wi. Ent. 633. 742. Clif. 614. By surviving grantee, Ibid. 605. 2. Mo. Ent. 288. Bro. Met. 337. &c. Like by *assignee*, and counts that E. seised of a manor to which, &c. granted next avoidance to R. and afterwards sold the manor, &c. M. enfeoffed O. who enfeoffed G. who granted next avoidance to B. Church void. R. presented. Descent of manor to defendant the son of G. administrator of B. Assigns next avoidance to plaintiff, to whom, &c. Wi. Ent. 646. *Assignment of grant* of next avoidance made by a prebendary who was seised of advowson of the church in right of his prebend, Ibid. 743. By *assignee* of next avoidance, Co. Ent. 481.
- By *husband and wife, executrix of grantee of next avoidance in turn of coheiress*, Co. Ent. 477.

By grantee of *devisee* of next avoidance, where A. seised of one acre in T. to which advowson of the church was appendant, granted next avoidance to W. who presented his clerk, who was created a bishop, and the king granted bishop licence to retain *in commendam* for six years. A. bequeathed next avoidance to J. who granted to plaintiff. The king after six years by prerogative presented, and church now belongs to plaintiff to present, *Wi. Ent.* 766.

By surviving lessee of advowson of vicarage on demise for sixty years determinable on one life, *Tid.* 752.

EBy *husband and wife*, devisee of advowson *in gross* in fee, *Tho.* 769. *Wi. Rep.* 73.

W. seised of a manor, to which, &c. granted next avoidance to G. who presented, and afterwards demised the manor, with the appurtenances, to plaintiff for years, to whom, &c. *Wi. Ent.* 774.

By administrator, where the grandfather of the intestate was seised of the advowson *in gross*. Descent to R. within age, on whom W. usurped. R. died, and the right of advowson descended to A. who whilst church was void died intestate, and administration within six months after the death of the incumbent was committed to plaintiff's wife of A. *per quod*, &c. *Wi. Ent.* 797. Judgment for plaintiff, *i. e. R. p.* 35. 39.

R. L. gentleman, seised of manor of P. to which advowson of P. belonged, levied a fine to use of R. L. his son, and M. his wife, and heir of the said R. L. the son presented E. L. his clerk, and died. And said M. survived him, and was seised for life, and reversion of said manor to which, &c. descended to M. L. spinster, daughter and heir of R. L. son. The widow M. took to husband C. E. and they C. and M. granted the next avoidance to T. N. who presented B. A. and M. L. the daughter took to husband T. C. clerk, M. the wife of C. died. T. C. and wife entered into the manor *ad quod*, &c. and granted to plaintiff next avoidance. Church void, *per quod*, &c. with averment of lives of grantees, *Br. R.* 411.

A. seised of manor, to which, &c. and of another manor, descent to three daughters within age, and in wardship of the king. They took husbands, and severally sued out livery, two died, and two of plaintiff's are *tenant by the curtesy*, *Br. R.* 518.

T. seised of manor, to which, &c. held *in capite* by the king's licence gave in tail to R. Descent to J. who presented. Descent to H. within age, after inquisition in wardship of the king who granted wardship to E. who presented. H. died without issue. Manor descended to his sister, to whom granted livery; *Her.* 557. C. seised of a manor, to which, &c. held *in capite* king's licence obtained gave it to two in fee, who gave in tail to husband and wife, from whom it descended to L. and from him to plaintiff, *R. 532.* T. seised, &c. gave in tail, after many descents came to plaintiff, *Ibid.* J. seised of advowson *in gross*, levied a fine with reaver in tail, and descent to plaintiff, *Ibid.*

A. seised of manor, to which, &c. levied a fine to R. in tail. Descent to four daughters, who make partition thereof, and of other lands. Manor allotted to M. from her descent to H. from him to M. Church vacant. Descent to three plaintiffs, coheiresses, *R. 514.* *Vet. Int.* 72.

Husband and wife, seised of manor to which, &c. in right of the wife, present. Manor descends to three daughters, they make partition of the manor; and advowson remains in common, part of one sister descended to two others, one of whom took husband; one plaintiff who is *tenant by the curtesy*, to whom and the other plaintiff the son of the other sister it belongs to present, *R. 514.*

J. seised of advowson, descent to T. the uncle, from him to A. and E. daughters; part of A. descends to J. and from him to one plaintiff, and part of E. to the other plaintiff. *R. 514.*

R. seised of the manor, to which, &c. presented, and afterwards committed a felony and was hung, *per quod* plaintiff's father, of whom the manor was held, entered by *escheat* which descended to plaintiff, *R. 500.* *Vet. Int.* 132.

H. seised

- H. seised of the manor, to which, &c. Descent to son within age. The king presented by wardship. Son when of full age enfeoffed plaintiff of three acres with the advowson, *R. 500.*
- R. seised of manor to which, &c. presented and gave the manor to J. and E. who enfeoffed M. Descent to plaintiff, and bishop collated by *lapse*. *R. 501.* *Vet. Inst. 129.* J. seised, &c. presented. Manor descended to D. who enfeoffed H. who enfeoffed plaintiff, *R. 504.*
- W. seised, &c. presented and enfeoffed R. who demised to plaintiff for life, who pre-en-ed, and church again vacant, *R. 513.* *Vet. Inst. 27.* H. seised, &c. presented and demised for life, who demised for years determinable on his own life, reserving the next avoidance and rent with clause of re-entry for rent arrear. Plaintiff presented and re-entered for rent unpaid. J. disseised plaintiff and presented, and church again void, *R. 513.*
- N. seised of an advowson granted to plaintiff to his own use for life. Remainder to J. in tail, and if N. should die, A. being within age, then plaintiff to stand seised till A. should come of age. N. died, A. within age *C. Ext. 489.*
- By two tenants by the courtesy of an advowson in gross they and their wives seised presented, and now it belongs to them to present by death, *Her. 544.* Where wife's father presented, and church void, *557.*
- R. P. senior seised in gross presented R. P. junior, who was admitted by *divers persons taking upon themselves the authority*, &c. R. P. senior granted the advowson of the church to R. P. junior, and then recites 12 Charles 2. to continue in possession saving the right of patronage on the next avoidance, &c. R. P. junior bequeathed the advowson to F. his wife for life and died, by whose death the church became and is void, and it belongs to plaintiff, wife of R. P. junior, to present, *Clif. 604.*
- Declaration on the title of the count of Arundel after many descents after *usurpation* under the authority of the pretended parliament before Charles 2. *Ibid. 619.*
- That plaintiff's father being seised presented his clerk, by whose death the church became void and remained so for eight months. A *lapse* to the king who presents. Father dies seised, &c. Advowson descends to plaintiff. Avoidance by the death of the king's incumbent, and it belongs to plaintiff to present, 2. *M. Inst. 290.*
- Against the bishop, &c. upon the death of incumbent of grantee of next avoidance, &c. First grantee grants over death of patron's incumbent. Grantee presents. Patron dies. Descent to his heirs who alien in fee to plaintiff, 2. *M. Inst. 292.*
- Plaintiff seised of a rectory to which advowson of vicarage belongs, *C. Ext. 520.* Of a manor with advowson appendant presented and afterwards enfeoffed plaintiff, *R. 504.* *Vet. Inst. 10.* Appendant to fourth part of a manor, *R. 504.* To moiety of a manor, *Ib-d.* *Vet. Inst. 110.*
- By abbot, where predecessor seised of advowson in gross, presented and afterwards died, and it now belongs to plaintiff his successor to present, *R. 524.* *A. B. 347.* By prior advowson appendant to an acre of land, *R. 512.* *Vet. Inst. 73.*
- Plaintiff, seised of advowson of two parts of a church, presented, and now it belongs to him to present to the same two parts vacant, *R. Ext. 520.*
- Plaintiff's father, seised of a manor with advowson appendant, presented, and manor descended to plaintiff, *R. 496.* *C. Ext. 4; 8.* *Vet. Inst. 27. 75.* Of an advowson in gross, *R. 504.*
- Abbot seised of advowson in gross presented, and the right of advowson descended to his father, and from him to plaintiff, *497.*
- C. having wardship of the manor *ad quod. &c. durante minoritate* of plaintiff's father, presented, and the right of presentation together with the manor descended to plaintiff, *R. 503.*
- R. seised of the manor of P. with advowson appendant, presented, and the manor descended to W. and from him to J. within age, and in wardship of the king having the manor of L. of which the manor of P. is held. The king presented. Manor of P. descended to plaintiff, *R. 504.*

J. seised.

J. seised of advowson in gross that descended to E. who took to husband M. who presented in right of his wife. Descent to D. within age and in wardship of the king. D. died within age, and descent to plaintiff within age, to whom the king granted *livery*, *R. 506.*

W. seised of manor to which, &c. levied a fine to uses in tail before the Statute, which after the Statute remained to B. W. levied a fine to the former plaintiff who died seised thereof, and after inquisition was found in wardship of queen Mary and Elizabeth who presented *per cessionem*, and plaintiff sued out his *livery*, *C. Ent. 499.*

Abbot seised granted next avoidance and surrendered to Henry 8. from whom it descended to Edward 6. Grant by him to B. by him to C. and descent to plaintiff, *C. Ent. 503.*

T. seised of the rectory to which the advowson of vicarage belonged presented and levied a fine to J. and D. who granted to plaintiff and one M. who released to plaintiff, the king presented by *lapsus*, and now it belongs to plaintiff to present, *H. 553.*

By bishop, where predecessor, seised of advowson collated, and afterwards was translated, and plaintiff consecrated a bishop, *R. 501.* *Vet. Int. 72.*

By prior, where predecessor seised of advowson in marshes of Wales presented, *H. 545.* Prior defendant seised of advowson of vicarage in gross presented and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Vet. Int. 26.* Abbot, seised of advowson of vicarage in gross, presented, and defendant, his successor, granted plaintiff nomination to the vicarage on the next avoidance, *R. 520.* *Vet. Int. 130.*

Of a church, being a hospital incorporated of a master and convent, and when vacant, the brethren were used to request licence of patron to elect a master, and be presented to the bishop by the patron, and plaintiff's father seised of the advowson presented the last master, and the advowson descended to plaintiff, *R. 506.* *Vet. Int. 209.*

Of a chantry, where plaintiff seised of an advowson; viz. to present six chaplains to prior, and he to institute and induct one of them, *R. 499.* *Vet. Int. 132.*

By warden of a hall, where L. seised of an acre of land with advowson that descended to J. who granted to C. with a warranty, and levied a fine thereof. C. by royal licence granted to warden, and warden and scholars, *R. 499.*

Bishop, seised of advowson of prebend, collated and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *522.*

Abbot, seised of several portions in church presented, and these were afterwards united. Successor granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *522.* Seised of advowson of vicarage in gross presented, and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Ibid. 522.* *525.* *Vet. Int. 72.*

Archbishop, seised of advowson of a prebend to which the king presented, by reason of the temporalities in his hand, successor granted next avoidance to plaintiff and others deceased, *C. Ent. 507.*

Defendant, seised of manor to which, &c. granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *R. 521.* J. seised of manor to which, &c. presented and levied a fine *with remainder to him for life*, and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *I. id.* Husband and wife seised, &c. presented, wife survived and took another husband, who granted next avoidance, *525.* T. seised. &c. presented and enfeoffed J. who gave in tail to C. from whom it descended to S. who granted next avoidance to plaintiff. *I. id.* A. seised of a manor that descended to B. who evaded a fine to C. who granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *C. Ent. 264.* J. seised of manor, &c. presented, manor descended to F. Grant of next avoidance to plaintiff. *K. 53.* R. and wife seised, &c. presented, had two daughters, wife survived, and by act of parliament daughters and husbands were to enjoy the manors and partitions made and repealed by another act. E. seised granted to the king in tail, who granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Ibid. 523.*

By husband and wife, executrix of grantee of next avoidance in the term of co-heiress,

- heiress, *Cs. Est.* 477. By assignee of next avoidance, *Ibid.* 481. Grantee of next avoidance after partition of advowson in gross, *Ibid.* 490.
- J. seised of advowson of moiety of a church, granted next avoidance to S. who assigned to M. Grant by J. of advowson to uses in tail. Grant by issue in tail to uses in tail. Female tenant for life took baron plaintiff, *Cs. Est.* 591.
- Plaintiff, seised of a castle to which the advowson of a priory in the marches of Wales belonged, presented, and now void by resignation, *Hr.* 545.
- J. seised of an advowson, granted next avoidance to P. who assigned to D. who presented, advowson descended to S. who granted to plaintiff. Plea in bar by patron, that being himself seised, he granted next avoidance to P. who assigned to D. who presented, and traverse that J. granted to P. Plea by clerk similar. Replication to both pleas, *Ab.* 378.

PRESENTATION BY TURNS, OR OF PARTS.

- By the heir of a coparcener. J. W. prior, seised of advowson in gross, granted to B. C. &c. Henry 8. seised. Descent to queen Mary. Grant by her to lord D. in tail male. R. L. grants to R. and E. L. Death of R. L. Death of queen. Descent of reversion to queen Elizabeth. E. L. presented one H. S. The queen after death of H. S. presented one White by *lapse*. Lord D. levied a fine, &c. to R. H. to the use of R. H. and his heirs during the life of lord D. Grant by R. H. of his estate to N. P. Death of lord E. D. Descent to E. lord D. his son and heir. Death of the queen. Grant by Jac. of his reversion to sir Charles M. and E. S. in fee, and they grant their reversion to Edward Skynner in fee. Death of E. Lord D. without heir male. Death of Edward Skynner. Descent to R. his son and heir. Death of R. S. Descent to four daughters coparceners. Church void. Parceners do not agree to joint presentation, and for that it belonged to E. the eldest. She and her baron suffer a usurpation. Death of incumbent. Mary, second daughter, suffer usurpation. Death of Margare: third daughter, and her baron. Descent of part of Margaret to J. J. son and heir. Death of J. J. and descent to plaintiff his brother and heir. Death of incumbent, and belongs to plaintiff in third turn to present, 2. *Lut.* 1118.
- E. seised of advowson in gross, presented and died. Descent to three daughters. Son of eldest daughter first presented, and son of second; and church void. It now belongs to plaintiff to present in his third turn as son of third daughter, 1. *Bra.* 296.
- J. seised of fourth part of a manor, to which fourth part of advowson, viz. to present every fourth turn belonged, presented. N. and wife, seised of another fourth part of the manor, &c. N. became lunatic, and church void by statute of pluralities, queen presented in the term of M. R. and plaintiff, seised of two parts of the manors, &c. to present every other two turns. Church void by resignation, and R. and plaintiff presented in their first turn. R. died, and plaintiff survived, to whom in second turn it belongs to present to vacant chyrch, *Wt. Est.* 628.
- J. seised of manor of D. to which four turns belonged to present, and another turn belonged to manor of W. presented in the first turn. Manor descended to B. who assigned to mother for dower, who presented in second turn. She died, and B. presented in third turn. Manor descended to R. he presented in fourth turn. Church void by deprivation. T. seised of manor of W. presented in fifth turn. R. again presented in two first turns. Manor descended to A. who by will devised the manor, &c. *Excusio durante minorae etatis* of heir demised to plaintiff, *Wt. Est.* 650.
- Prior, seised of moiety of advowson of two parts of a church, and J. of the other moiety, namely, each of them to present alternately. Church being full, prior by consent, &c. granted next avoidance to B. Priory dissolved by 27. Henry 8. King, seised of the moiety, &c. granted to M. in tail. Descent to T. Church void, and next avoidance granted to B. which came to his administrator, who presented.

moiety. The moiety of J. came to W. who presented the other moiety to plaintiff, to whom, &c. 715.

Plaintiffs set forth the act of union of churches in London of Saint A. B. and Saint A. W. and that Saint A. W. should be the parish church, and the respective patrons should present by turns, the first to be by that which had the largest endowments, and Saint A. W. had the largest. That T. G. at the time of the act was seised in fee of the advowson of Saint A. B. and C. 2. patron of Saint A. W. 27. C. 2. T. G. sold his advowson in fee to several of the inhabitants of Saint A. B. J. C. died, by which Saint A. W. was first vacant after the act, and C. 2. presented T. S. who was inducted. Inhabitants of Saint A. B. are all dead, but the plaintiff T. S. died. Church void. Plaintiffs have right to present. Demurrer. Judgment for plaintiff, and afterwards reversed in parliament, *Ley. Ent. 141.*
Vide 3. Ley. 415.

W. R. and E. seised of a manor in common to which, &c. presented. W. granted his part to J. and E. demised his part to G. Church void by resignation, and it now belongs to themselves J. R. and G. to present, i. *Bro. 297.*

C. H. and T. seised of a manor in five parts to be divided, to wit, C. of two, H. of two, and T. of one part, to which, &c. presented. T. sold his house and part of advowson to C. who died, and his parts descended to plaintiff, and parts of H. to F. in tail, to whom, &c. *Wi. Ent. 643.* *Vide Hob. 45.*

By assignee of grantee of next avoidance, where B. was seised of manor to which, &c. Descent to two daughters. Descent of purparty. Feoffment. Composition by deed to present by turns. Divers presentations in turns, and by the king in right of ward. Two attainted of treason of one purparty, and grant thereof by the king. Grant of next avoidance for the turn which came to plaintiff by a separate grant, *Wi. Ent. 754.*

T. S. knight, lord M. seised of *one moiety* of church of H. belonging to the manor of B. and T. W. esquire, seised of the other moiety in gross, T. S. in his turn presented G. H. clerk, and died, and his moiety descended to his son and heir, who granted to plaintiff and another the next avoidance in his turn. G. H. died, and T. W. in his turn presented R. W. who died, and it belongs to plaintiff, &c. *Bro. R. 407.*

That T. S. seised of the manor of B. to which advowson of *two parts*, viz. to present two first turns in every third turn, and T. W. and M. his wife were seised of the manor of P. to which the advowson of third part of the church to present every third turn belonged. T. S. presented A. F. and afterwards died, and the manor descended to F. S. knight. W. C. died, and T. W. in right of his wife presented H. P. and church void by deprivation of H. P. and F. S. in his first turn presented R. A. and afterwards F. S. sold the manor of B. to W. L. senior, who demised to W. L. junior for one thousand years. Church void by death of R. A. W. L. junior, in second turn presented N. P. T. W. and wife died, and the manor of P. descended to A. W. the father. Church void by the death of N. P. and it belongs to plaintiff to present in his turn, *Clif. 602.*

J. H. seised of *fourth part* of advowson, presented W. W. R. B. seised of *another fourth part* after death of W. W. presented J. D. R. S. and wife seised of *another fourth part* after death of J. D. presented J. L. P. V. E. W. and J. E. seised of *another fourth part* after death of J. L. present W. R. Grant by J. H. to T. J. and J. V. R. B. and (J. P. plaintiff) of next presentation. T. J. J. V. and R. B. died, and plaintiff survived. Church void by death of W. R. and it belongs to plaintiff, &c. *Clif. 606.*

J. seised of manor to which, &c. enfeoffed H. who demised to J. for life, with divers remainders in tail. R. seised in tail had *four* daughters, one of which had a son and died, the said manor and three other manors descended to the four partners, who made *partition* of the manors, except the advowson. The son of the eldest daughter first presented, because they could not agree. Second daughter

daughter presented in her second turn. W. presented by usurpation the third turn, and it belongs to plaintiff in fourth turn, &c. *Ra.* 515. *Vet. Int.* 181.

The manor to which, &c. descended to two sisters, who with their husbands agreed to present by turns, and now it belongs to plaintiff, &c. the second turn. Defendant admits the agreement, but says, that the clerk alledged to be presented by defendant after the agreement was presented before by the father, and it belongs to defendant, &c. the first turn which plaintiff does not deny judgment for defendant, *i. Ra.* 515.

W. seised of manor of L. to which, &c. which with lands and advowson of church of N. descended to E. and M. daughters, who make partition to have several moieties of manor and lands, and present in turns to several churches, and it belongs to M. and her baron to present in second turn, *Ra.* 515. *Vet. Int.* 27. Of eleven ox-gangs of land to which, &c. descended to N. and from him to four daughters, who make partition that each should have two ox-gangs and thirty acres of land, and present in turns. Several presentations in turns. Grants of next avoidance. Grants of turns of advowson. Feoffments of purparty. Descent and presentation by the king in right of ward, *Ibid.* 516. *Vet. Int.* 111.

The king, seised of advowson in gross, and of other advowsons, manors, and lands that descended to M. J. A. and E. daughters. Purparty of J. descended to C. and K. daughters, and several other purparties to daughters, who make partition, *per quam* advowson was allotted to purparty of said M. and J. that M. should present the first turn, and G. and K. the second, and after five turns and several descents it belongs to plaintiff, &c. *Ra.* 517.

Manor to which, &c. descended to four daughters, one of which granted her purparty to another. Descent to four daughters. The eldest daughter, (without partition or agreement alledged) presented the first turn, and so the others in turns. Divers descent. Grants. Usurpation on terms. Presentations by the king in right of ward, and collations by bishops on *lapse*, *Ibid.*

M. seised of three manors, to one of which, &c. Descent to three daughters, who make partition, *per quam* manor to which, &c. and presentation in the first turn were allotted to one, the other manor and presentation in the second turn to another, and another to the third. Manor descended to two, and after ten presentations in turns, and divers conveyance and descents, manor and advowson were conveyed to plaintiff by fine, *Co. Ent.* 468.

By husband and wife executrix of grantee of next avoidance, when B. was seised of the manor to which, &c. that descended to two daughters. Descent of purparty. Feoffment. Agreement by deed to present by turns, and several presentations by turns, *Co. Ent.* 477.

A. seised of advowson in gross, presented and granted advowson to B. and C. in fee, who agree to present by turns, and afterwards granted their several moieties in tail, and one moiety descended to plaintiff, *Co. Ent.* 479.

T. seised of the manor of B. to which two parts of advowson belonged, presented two first turns. L. and wife seised of manor of P. to which third part, &c. presented in third turn. L. presents in fourth turn, and sold the manor to M. who demised to S. who presented fifth turn. Manor of P. descended to plaintiff, who ought to present the sixth turn. Plea in bar, title to present by turns, and traverses that church was void by deprivation. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 486. 505. *Dy.* 299.

A. and B. seised of advowson in common; that A. to present in first turn and B. second, A. granted next avoidance to plaintiff. Plea by patron, that bishop collated by *lapse* in turn of A. and afterwards A. presented in turn of B. and granted next avoidance to plaintiff, and traverses that clerk was presented in turn of A. Demurrer. Plea by clerk, that R. seised of advowson tha. descended to T. bishop collated by *lapse*. T. granted the advowson to uses, and afterwards granted next avoidance to A. who presented, and afterwards T. granted next avoidance to defendant, and traverse that at the time of the presentation of the clerk A. and B. were seised of the advowson, and issue, *G. Ent.* 496.

A. seised

A. seised of the advowson of the fourth part of the church, presented. B. seised of another fourth part, presented. C. seised of moiety of the manor, to which the advowson of the other fourth part belongs presented, and D. seised of the other moiety thereof presented, and A. granted next avoidance to plaintiff, *Dy. 78.* Manors to which, &c. descended to two daughters, who make partition, &c. *T. 5. E. 3. 12. Vetus. Inst. 72.*

Advowson descended to A. and B. daughters, who assigned to their mother for dower, who granted next avoidance to C. and D. who presented. A. and B. took husbands, presented, and died. Church void, and because they could not agree to present, it belongs to son and heir of eldest sister, &c. *Her. 546.*

A. seised of third part of a manor, to which third part of advowson to present every third part belongs. B. seised of other third part of the manor, &c. and C. of another third part wherof, &c. severally presented. A. died; descent to D. and from him to plaintiff, *Ibid. 548.*

PLEAS IN BAR AND IN ABATEMENT. (See ABATEMENT.)

Plea in bar, that presentation on the first turn belonged to the manor of S. and two next turns to manor of B. and fourth turn to manor of W. Several presentations, and *traverse* that presentation on the two first turns belonged to manor of B. and third to manor of M. *Co. Ent. 506.*

Plea, by clerk in abatement, that patron is not named in the writ on simony alledged, but not allowed, *3. Lev. 13.* Demurrer by attorney general, *Bro. R. 410. Chif. 627. 2. Lut. 1088.* Special imparlance, *Clif. 614.*

Plea that he did not binder. Judgment thereon by attorney-general, and writ to the bishop to admit, *Wi. Ent. 709.* And judgment thereon for plaintiff, with *remititur causa, Ra. 517.* And writ thereon to admit clerk, and *venire facias* to try the issue for damages, *Ibid. 503.* And by one defendant and judgment thereon, but *cesset executio* till plea determined between plaintiff and other defendant, *Ibid. 522.* And judgment and issue for damages, *distringas* awarded against the other defendant, and judgment for plaintiff on the return, *Ibid.*

Plea by one defendant, did not binder the other specially, *Ra. Ent. 528. Wi. Ent. 703.* and judgment thereon, but *cesset executio* till plea between plaintiff and the other defendant be determined, and *nihil* as to costs, defendant within age, *2. Bro. 224. Wi. Ent. 710.*

Plea, patron confesses the action. By clerk, that W. seised of the manor to which, &c. made a feoffment to uses for life and in tail, remainder in tail descended to defendant, the patron, who presented him, and had traverse. Demurrer special, *Wi. Ent. 664.*

Clerk confesses declaration to descent of king James, and pleads that James died seised of advowson that descended to Charles, who presented defendant, and *traverse* that king James granted M. &c. and issue, *Ibid. 667.*

Plea by patron and clerk jointly, that the abbot seised of the rectory to which the advowson of vicarage belongs, surrendered to H. 8. descent to Elizabeth, on whom plaintiff's grandfather usurped. Grant by Elizabeth of the rectory and advowson to C. who sold to T. who sold to defendant the patron, who presented the other defendant, and *traverse* that advowson of the vicarage belonged to the manor, and issue, *Ibid. 691. Vide Hob. 327.* Special verdict and judgment for plaintiff.

Plea by defendant, that he did not binder, another pleads that T. was seised of third part of advowson to present every first turn, and plaintiff's father of two parts, who severally presented in their turns. Part of T. by several grants came to defendant, who in his first turn presented, and *traverse* that plaintiff was seised of advowson in gross by itself, *Wi. Ent. 703. Vide Hob. 184.*

Plea by patron, confession of part, and that H. covenanted to stand seised of two fifth part to uses in tail, and had a son, and he and son granted next avoidance to plain-

- plaintiff. By *clerk*, that he is *parson imparsonee* of the presentation of the patron, and pleads similar plea. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 644. *Vide Hob.* 45.
- By *clerk*, that he is *vicar imparsonee* on the prefentation of the king, whereof he does not intend that our lord the king will implead him, and that the vicarage was void by the statute of pluralities, and by *lapse* devolved to him to present, and he presented defendant. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 710.
- The *bishop* claims nothing, &c. the other defendant pleads that the plaintiff had not a grant of the new avoidance, *modo et forma*, and issue, *z. Mo. Int.* 292.
- Confession of action by patron.* Plea by *clerk*, that patron's father died seised of the advowson, which descended to patron, who presented defendant, and *traverse* that the father granted the next advowson to plaintiff, and issue, *1. Bro.* 300.
- Defendant confesses declaration, and further pleads that R. the issue in tail, suffered a common recovery of the advowson to defendant's use for twenty-one years, who was possessed of the same as in gross, and church being void, it belongs, &c. Replication, that the recovery was had to the same uses as the fine, and *traverses* that it was had to defendant's use. Demurrer, *2. Bro.* 206.
- Confession of part of the declaration to the grant of next avoidance of W.* and then pleads that W. died intestate, and administration was committed to R. who presented, and is *parson imparsonee*, and *traverse* that W. granted next avoidance of E. and issue, *2. Bro.* 224.
- That H. 8. seised of advowson in *gross* presented. Descent to Ed. 6. who presented, from him to Eliz. who presented, from her to James, on whom plaintiff usurped, and the king now presented defendant, who is *parson imparsonee*. Replication, confession of part of plea, but says, that Eliz. seised granted advowson in fee to A. and plaintiff, and A. by deed released to plaintiff, who is *sole* seised. Rejoinder, defendant prays *eyre* of letters-patent, says that Eliz. did not grant, *z. Bro.* 266.
- T. and J. seised of moiety of a manor to which, &c. presented and made a gift in tail to J. and his wife, descent thereof to O. the issue in tail, upon whom church being vacant, the late bishop usurped, and by the king's licence was appropriated to the *bishop*, who made a vicarage thereof, to which plaintiff by usurpation presented. Moiety descended to defendant, who presented the other defendant to the church vacant by resignation. Replication, protesting he does not confess the gift, for plea that O. was seised of a moiety, &c. in fee, and enfeoffed the late bishop of one acre thereof, with the advowson in fee *cum conventu* by licence, &c. appropriated the church to their own proper use, and made the vicarage to which the late bishop and the now plaintiff severally presented, and *traverse* that the advowson belongs to the moiety of the manor, and issue, *Pl. Gen.* 475.
- Plea by incumbent* T. S. that he is *parson imparsonee* of the presentation of one J. S. gentleman, his patron, who is yet living, and descent to H. 8. and from him to Ed. 6. from him to queen Mary, from her to Elizabeth, and that church void by death of D. H. incumbent. Queen Elizabeth presented B. N. who resigned, and she presented K. R. He died, and plaintiff usurping on the queen's right, presented said R. T. Queen Elizabeth dies, and advowson descends to James; he grants next avoidance to J. S. R. T. the incumbent dies, and J. S. presents the said T. S. Replication, judgment against the *bishop*, and writ awarded; plaintiff protesting that queen Mary and Elizabeth and king James were not seised or died seised; for *plea*, confesses seisin of H. 8. and his dying seised, and that advowson descended to E. 6. who granted to T. Y. gentleman, who granted to T. C. gentleman and Jane his wife. She dies, and S. was sole seised and died. Death of D. H. incumbent, and church continued void for eighteen months and upwards, and presentation came to queen Elizabeth, who presented said B. N. who resigned, and plaintiff had *no notice* of it the sixth of November, 18th Elizabeth, and church continued void for eighteen months, by which presentation W. came to the queen, who thereupon presented

fented the said K. R. who died, and it belongs to the plaintiff to present as the true patron, whereupon he presented R. T. who died, and thereupon it belongs to plaintiff to present, and *traverse* that king Edward the Sixth died seised *prout*, &c. Demurrer and joinder, *Bro. Vad.* 377.

Plea by defendants *bishop* and *clerk* in abatement at the suit of the king for *variance* between the writ and count. Demurrer by attorney-general. Joinder. Respondent *ouster*, *Lev. Ent.* 145. Demurrer by bishop to the *count*, and incumbent confessing *seisin* and collation of L. and all the presentation by the king, pleads 25. H. 8. of dispensations, and that archbishop granted to Dr. T. a dispensation to hold in *commendam*, with confirmation of letters of dispensation by the king, that T. was created bishop of Lincoln, and then bishop of London collated incumbent. Joinder by attorney-general, and demurs to incumbent's plea, who joins in demurrer, *Ibid.* 146, &c.

Plea to the count by the king on statute 21. Eliz. of *simony* against incumbent only in abatement of the writ, for that *patron* is not named in the writ with defendant. Demurrer by attorney-general to plea, and joinder *cir. adu. vult. Nolle pros.* by attorney-general, *Ibid.* 410, &c.

Plea in bar to count by surviving assignee on grant of next presentation, &c. that long before R. A. had any thing A. H. was seised and presented C. G. A. had issue four daughters, Ann, Mary, Elizabeth, and Dorothy, to whom advowson descended. Mary and Dorothy grant their two parts to Elizabeth, and Ann died, and her purparty descended to J. B. Elizabeth died, and her purparty descended to R. C. Church void by death of C. G. J. B. in his turn presented T. F. J. B. died, his part descended to T. B. who died, and descent to W. B. and then R. C. granted his *three* parts to T. A. Church void. T. A. presented J. C. W. B. died, descent to J. B. T. A. died, descent to J. A. who in *second* turn presented J. H. J. A. died, descent to R. A. in the count, who in third turn presented S. H. J. B. died, descent of *fourth* part to W. B. who granted to defendant, the patron, the next avoidance, who in turn presented O. J. his clerk, *Clif.* 615. &c. traversing that R. A. was seised *modo et forma*, &c. *Ibid.* 627. O. J. incumbent, pleads as before, and issue on the several traverses, *Ibid.* 617, &c.

Plea by *parvo*, that P. earl A. was seised in gross; and presented R. S. and afterwards granted to T. T. Descent to H. T. and fine levied to use of M. B. and the heir, who presented (after the death of R. S.) H. T. M. devised to his wife for sixteen years, and the reversion descended to B. Church void. T. earl A. usurped on the wife, and presented R. W. A. B. died seised, and descent to defendant. Church void, and E. A. on his nomination, was collated, &c. Church void, and defendant presented the present incumbent, and traverses that earl A. at the time when, &c. presented, was seised, &c. Clerk shews title to Thomas, earl A: by act of parliament, and his heirs male, and fine levied to the use of A. B. the father of said W. B. and descent to W. B. on whose nomination the said E. A. was collated, after his death W. B. presented defendant, the now incumbent, and traverse as before, *Ibid.* 623. Issues on the several traverses, *Ibid.* 625.

Plea by defendant of statute Hen. 8. against taking two benefices, and entitles by lapse to the king, *Bro. Met.* 339.

Plea, and the queen entitles herself to the presentation of the church of C. by *statute of pluralities* upon the acceptance of Bolt, clerk of the benefice of R. Plea by defendant C. did not disturb, and issue. Plea by *L. defendant* and *J. Blo* of the provisos in the act of dispensations, and that before Bolt accepted he was chaplain to queen Mary, and that the queen was seised of the manor of R. to which, &c. in right of the dutchy of L. and the church being void by the death of one M. the queen presented Bolt, and that lord D. granted the advowson of C. to T. U. in fee. T. U. granted to S. grant by S. to H. lord Stafford, descent to his son H. lord S. Grant by him to R. Blo, grant by him to defendant Blo, and church of C. void by death of Bolt, whereby defendant J. Blo presented defendant A. and plea by A. in effect as above, 2. *Lut.* 1078.

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

Plea by lapse *sur mesme* statute or pluralities, and confess that M. bishop of L. was seised of C. and collated G. G.; that G. was qualified and accepted H. but after and before G. was inducted bishop was translated to W. and T. succeeded him; that G. afterwards accepted W. and T. bishop collated June, and T. bishop, was translated to W. that the bishop, one of defendants, succeeded him. Church void by death or J. Bishop collated defendant L. who had been parson, &c. for six months and more, *Ibid.* 1084.

Plea after divers protestations, confessing part of the count; that prior granted to W. for ninety-nine years, on whom C. and D. usurped, and confesses the residue of the count to presentation of the last incumbent, who was *deprived* for non-payment of tenths. Church void, and for eighteen months the king presented defendant, and traverses church void by the death of last incumbent, 2. *Bro.* 236.

Plea to count by the king on title for simony. By bishop as usual. By patron, demur. By incumbent N. H. that he is parson imparsonee on the presentation of defendant. T. B. and C. B. esquires, were seised in fee of the manor of W. S. to which the *third* part of advowson belonged; that C. B. was seised of the manor of W. T. otherwise W. T. A. to which the remaining third belonged. That H. B. in his first turn presented G. and that C. B. in his second turn presented W. R. and defendant T. B. in his turn presented the defendant N. H. and traverses the simony. Replication and judgment against the bishop, and issue joined on the incumbent's traverse, and attorney general joins in demurrer with T. B. *Ibid.* 1091, &c.

That the last incumbent of a rectory took another benefice with cure of souls, *per quod* the first church void, and by lapse came to the queen, who presented defendant, *Pl. Gen.* 485. with traverse that church was void by death of the last incumbent, and issue, *Wi. Ent.* 779.

Plea, protesting, &c. by *patron*, that A. seised of the manor to which, &c. granted next avoidance to R. who presented, and afterwards A. demised the manor to defendant, who presented *another*. Defendant confesses plaintiff's title, and *traverses* that plaintiff presented another clerk. Confession by clerk of plaintiff's title, and further plea is that plaintiff granted next avoidance to T. who assigned to the patron and to the plea of clerk maintaining his count, and *traverses* grant to T. issue. Judgment for defendant on demurrer, *Ibid.* 623.

Plea by patron, confession to part of count, to church vacant by statute of pluralities, and pleads that the church continued void for the space of two years, and queen presented by lapse in the first turn of R. and plaintiff and church void by resignation to which R. and plaintiff presented in second turn. The wife of N. survived him, and enfeoffed W. who granted next avoidance to defendant; traverse that the queen presented in turn N. Confession by *clerk* of count to the death of R. whom plaintiff survived and enfeoffed G. who enfeoffed W. who granted next avoidance to *patron*, who presented defendant, and traverses that plaintiff was seised at the time of the death of the last incumbent, *Ibid.* 630. Demurrer to *patron's* plea, *Ibid.* 632.

That E. seised of a manor to which, &c. presented and sold the manor of M. and enfeoffed O. who enfeoffed G. who granted next avoidance to H. who assigned to B. Church void by resignation. R. usurped on B. and presented descent of manor to defendant, who presented clerk to the vacancy, and *traverses* that E. granted the next avoidance to R. Special demurrer, *Ibid.* 648.

Plea in bar, statute of simony, church void; traverses avoidance by free resignation of last incumbent, and issue, 1. *Bro.* 298. By *clerk*, who is parson imparsonee on the king's presentation. Replication, that W. *bona fide* granted the next avoidance, and traverses simony. Issue. Judgment for defendant at the assizes on verdict, *Wi. Ent.* 775. *Vide Hob.* 165. By *patron*, that he purely and voluntarily &c. presented clerk, traverses simony. Like plea by *clerk*, and issue on both, 2. *Bro.* 219. Like plea, and traverse by *clerk*, *Ibid.* 222.

Plea by *patron* and *clerk* jointly, that R. purely, &c. presented clerk, and that patron being possessed of advowson by virtue of writs of extent and liberate presented to the

the vacancy, and church now vacant by statute of pluralities ; patron presented ; the other defendant traverses simony between R. and his clerk, and issue, *Wi. Ent.* 713. *Vide Hob.* 167. Pardon of simony pleaded after the last continuance, and demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 714.

Plea in bar to *quare impedit* by university of Oxford on the statute 5. Jac. by *patron*, that R. enfeoffed defendant of the manor to which, &c. and church void presented the other defendant ; traverses that R. died seized of the manor, &c. Confession by *clerk* of the count, and plea that W. (church being full) demised the advowson to the patron for twenty-one years, who (church being vacant) presented defendant. Replication to plea of patron, maintains his count, and traverses seisin to patron, and demurrer to plea of parson, and demurrer by patron to replication, *Ibid* 627. 773. Judgment for defendant, *Vide Hob.* 126. *Wi. Rep.* 11.

Plea by *clerk*, that he is parson imparsonee on the king's presentation, and that the last incumbent, after the publication of an act for the restoration of the ministry, did not make any election, which benefice he would retain within a convenient time, to wit, &c. ; *per quod* the king before grant made by him to lord B. presented defendant. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 726.

By *patron*, confession of part of the count, pleads that J. enfeoffed W. who after the death of the wife entered into the manor and enfeoffed defendant's father, who demised the manor to B. for sixty years, who presented third and fourth turn, who in their fifth turn presented, the interest in the term came to R. who presented in two first turns, reversion of the manor descended to defendant, and term of years expired, defendant entered and presented ; traverse that J. died seized of the manor, &c. ; by *clerk*, confession of part of count, plea that patron in the third turn usurped on B. ; *per quod* he was seized of four parts of the advowson as in one gross, and demised to R. who presented in fourth turn, and to residue, as before ; traverse that J. was in the church on the presentation of B. Plea by *clerk*, that Hen. 8. seized of the manor of B. C. to which the advowson of D. belonged granted to R. in tail, and after divers descents and presentations the manor descended to A. within age, the king seized of the ward of his body and manors presented ; defendant traverses that four parts of the advowson belong to the manor of D. and fifth part to the manor of W. and issue and demurrer to plea by patron. Special demurrer to plea of the first clerk, *Ibid* 652.

Plea by patron, protesting, &c. that prior was seized of one moiety and P. of another, that prior granted the next avoidance to B. *Plenalty* of clerk of P. who died, and F. *usurping* presented in turn of grantee of prior, and had the other moiety as heir of P. Church void, and *administrator* of B. by *usurpation* presented, moiety of F. came to W. who presented to the vacancy, and granted next avoidance to defendant, who presented another defendant, and traverse that the vacancy first named in the count was the first after the grant of the prior. Demurrer by *clerk*, protesting, &c. ; for plea, that Hen. 8. did not grant to M. as in the count, issue, *Ibid.* 718. Special verdict and judgment for plaintiff, *Vide Hob.* 237.

PLEAS IN BAR.

Plea, *did not binder*, judgment for plaintiff, with *remititur causa*, Ra. 517. and wrote thereon to the bishop to *admit* clerk, and *venire facias* to try the issue for damages, *Ibid.* 503. By one defendant, judgment thereon, with *cessum executio* till the plea between plaintiff and another defendant be determined, *Ibid.* 522. Judgment thereon, and issue for damages. *Distringas* awarded against the other defendant, and judgment for plaintiff on the return thereof, *Ibid.* 522. Issue between plaintiff and bishop of a *special binder*, the other defendant pleads *that he did not binder*, and issue to enquire of damages, *Ibid.* 513. *Vet. Int.* 73.

Plea by *clerk*, that he claims nothing in advowson unless as parson instituted on the presentation

presentation of E. Replication, that he disturbs, *Ibid.* 513. By one defendant, did not bind the other specially, *Ibid.* 528.
Plea by clerk, he claims nothing unless on the presentation of G. not named in the writ, 2. *Lev.* 58. Unless as parson imparsonee, and judgment. Plea by other defendant, takes issue, *Ra.* 529.

PLENARY PLEADED.

Plea of plenary of defendant on his own presentation for six months before the original purchased, *Vet. Int.* 70. **Plenary** of clerk of one defendant on the presentation of the other for six months before, &c. *Writ* to the bishop, and after his death of archbishop, *Ra.* 498. *Co. Ent.* 498. **Plenary** of defendant, traverses resignation, *Co. Ent.* 265.

Plea by prior, *plenary* of J. the other defendant on the presentation of the prior for six months before, &c. and by J. that he is parson imparsonee on the presentation of the prior for six months before, &c. Replication, church vacant till original, &c. and that J. was induced on the presentation of the prior. Demurrer and judgment for defendant, *Ra.* 499. *Vet. Int.* 132.

PLEAS, THE ABATEMENT AND BAR CONTINUED.

Plea by clerk, that he is parson imparsonee on the presentation of J. one defendant and E. his wife tenant in tail, in *abatement* of the writ, for that he is not named in the writ. Demurrer by patron in bar, title by his wife's estate tail, and *usurpation* by another tenant in tail; traverse that P. was admitted on the presentation of M. and issue; and *writ* to the bishop to certify, *Ra.* 533.

That he was not admitted on the presentation of R. and issue, *Ra.* 530. *Vet. Int.* 73. Prior defendant's predecessor presented clerk, who was admitted on his own presentation, and not on the presentation of E. and issue, *Ibid.* 503. Replication, that the father, at the time of the presentation, was within age, and his guardian presented clerk, who by collusion between the prior and him resigned, and was admitted again on the presentation of the prior. Rejoinder, that the guardian did not present clerk, nor was the clerk admitted on his presentation, and issue, *Ra.* 503.

Plea by clerk, that he is parson imparsonee on the presentation of plaintiff's grandfather, and traverse the avoidance. Replication, that defendant was a bastard, and incapable, which the bishop knew. Rejoinder, protesting no avoidance, for plea that bishop did not know, and to residue, demurrer, *Her.* 549.

That the last parson presented was *mera laicus*, and that the church remained void by law, and archbishop collated by lapis, *Co. Ent.* 507. That church was not void *modo et forma*. Replication, void by *deprivation* in the count stated, *Ra.* 500. *Vet. Int.* 111.

That plaintiff, after the grant of the next advowson, and before avoidance made to one defendant, a general release, and *nos est factum* thereto, *Ra.* 523. *Vet. Int.* 26.

That defendant had provision of a prebend from the Pope, and accepted that avoidance, and the king after confirmed to him the prebend. Judgment for defendant at the king's suit, *Ra.* 531.

By clerk, that he was restored to the church after *deprivation* for cause of matrimony, and traverse the avoidance by death. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 487.

By abbot, that T. seised of advowson in gross levied a fine to W. who by pardon and licence to alienate levied to the abbot *in puram eleemosynam* and *appropriation* thereof to the abbey, and the abbot held it for their own use, *Ra.* 497.

That H. 8. presented M. advowson descended to E. 6. who granted it to dean and chapter in fee, and *united* and appropriated it to them. Church void. Defendant was parson. E. 6. afterwards presented, but void because church was full. Demurrer, *Ra.* 497. *Plo.* 494.

That his father died seised of advowson and of lands held in *capite*, the king seised the

the heir within age, and presented in right of ward. Replication, that the presentation was revoked by decree in chancery, and for that defendant does not make title, and the father granted lands with warranty. Judgment for plaintiff, *Ra.* 499.

Plea by one defendant, that the advowson was allotted by plaintiff to the widow for dower; she presented, and the bishop afterwards collated by lapse; the widow died, and it now belongs to defendant, &c.; traverse that B. was parson. Like plea by the other defendant, traversing, &c. Several issues, *Ra.* 519.

Confession of part of the count, and plea that H. 8. usurped in the turn of one co-heiress; *per quod* the king was seised of a moiety of the advowson, and afterwards E. 6. presented in another turn, usurpation on the king, and traverse that W. granted the next avoidance to H. 8. *Co. Ent.* 475.

Plea by J. that W. seised of a manor to which, &c. presented G.; manor descended to M. and from him to R. who enfeoffed F. who gave to B. and P. his wife in tail. B. presented, manor descended to defendant, who demised to E. and others for years; within which term plaintiff, by usurpation, presented the last clerk. Plea by clerk. Plea in bar by B. that W. seised of the manor to which the advowson of the moiety of the church belonged, and of the other moiety in gross, presented to the church entire manor, and advowson descended to K. who enfeoffed F. who gave in tail, &c. as before, and J. demised to B. for years *in futuro*. Replication to the pleas of J. and Clerk that S. was seised of advowson in gross, descent to plaintiff; traverses that advowson belonged to the manor, and issue. Replication to plea of B. that advowson descended to him; traverses that advowson of moiety of church belonged to the manor, and issue and judgment for plaintiff against B. as to moiety of church, to which he did not answer, *Ra.* 509.

Plea by parson, that J. was seised of the manor to which, &c. descent to W. who enfeoffed G. who demised to defendant for life; traverses that W. died seised. Like plea by clerk, issue on the traverse, *Ra.* 513. *Vet. Int.* 131.

That J. seised of the manor to which, &c. gave it to G. in fee, descent to R. who married defendant, to whom the king, after his death, assigned third part of the manor held in *capite* for dower; traverse, advowson in gross *per se*, *Ra.* 514.

That the church, on a certain day, was void by death, and title to present by lapse came to the king, upon whom the last patron usurped, and it now belongs to the king, &c. who presented defendant; traverse that the last patron presented the last clerk in the time of Edw. 6. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 489.

Plea to count on grant of next avoidance on the 16th of May, that grant was made to defendant on the same day, and that the grant made to plaintiff was first delivered the 18th of May, and issue, *Keil.* 54.

Plea by warden and vicar of a college, that W. seised of advowson in gross, granted to defendant, and afterwards J. and his wife, to whose wife plaintiff is heir, levied a fine with warranty that descended upon plaintiff. Church *appropriated*, and vicarage *endowed* and now void. Demurrer, *Ra.* 533.

Plea to count by the king on a title by attainer, that the advowson was entailed by statute, and traverses seisin in fee at the time of the attaint. Replication, that the statute was repealed by a later. Rejoinder, that there was a *saving* in the act of the lands to be assigned to the heir, and that lands were assigned. Surrejoinder, maintaining replication, traverses the assignment, *Co. Ent.* 483.

Plea by clerk at the suit of the king, that abbot seised of a rectory to which, &c. surrendered to H. 8. who granted to archbishop, whose successor granted next avoidance to patron; traverses that F. was seised in fee of the advowson in gross. Replication, protesting, &c. for plea archbishop did not grant, &c. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 495.

That A. seised, covenanted to levy a fine and suffer recovery to uses, and that conusee should grant next avoidance to A.; fine and recovery were had, but next avoidance was not granted. Demurrer, *Ibid.* 504.

- Confession to part of count, and plea that A. seised, devised advowson to R. who granted to king in fee, descent to the now king, who presented; traverses descent to plaintiff. Demurrer, *Ibid.* 504.
- That the king seised the manor to which, &c. by reason of the minority of the heir, and granted to the widow a third part as and for dower, and king afterwards presented, and now it belongs to the widow, defendant, &c. Replication, that J. alledged to have been presented by the king, never was parson imparsonee. Rejoinder by estoppel, for that defendant, before feoffment made to plaintiff by H. brought a writ of *quare impedit* against said H. and in the count alledged the king to have twice presented. Surrejoinder, that H. enfeoffed plaintiff before the judgment, *Ra.* 500.
- That prior, seised of the avoidance by licence of the king, gave it to the bishop in fee, who presented J.; traverses that J. was admitted on plaintiff's presentation, and issue. Certiorari awarded to archbishop; continuance, and return, *Ra.* 501. *Vet. Int.* 130.
- Plea by patron, that defendant's father seised, presented the last clerk, and descent to defendant, and traverse that A. presented the last clerk. Demurrer, plea by clerk, that he is parson imparsonee on the presentation of the patron, to whom presentation belonged, for cause alledged, and traverse as before. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 480.
- That abbot seised, granted next avoidance to defendant. Replication, did not grant, *Ra.* 524.
- That king seised of manor to which, &c. in right of dutchy of Lancaster, granted next avoidance to W. who presented to defendant, who is parson imparsonee, *Ibid. Vet. Int.* 71.
- By patron, that prior granted next avoidance to E. who assigns to C. who made defendant his executor. Like plea by clerk. Replication by 31. H. 8. Possessions of the abbey were given to the king, and grant made after the beginning of parliament. Rejoinder, a saving in the act. Demurrer, *Ra.* 526.
- That H. seised, granted next avoidance to defendant, and traverse that he gave in tail, *Her.* 58.

PLEA IN BAR BY BISHOPS AND CLERKS.

- Plea, bishop claims as ordinary to the church, and judgment, *Wi. Ent.* 627. 644. 648. 652. 741. *Bro. Vas.* 359. 362. 371. *Clif.* 607. 615. 2. *Mo. Int.* 292. *Ra.* 497. 523. 526. *Co. Ent.* 512. 515. *Vet. Int.* 26. By archbishop, *Wi. Ent.* 710. 725. 3. *Lcv.* 15. To two parts of the church, *Wi. Ent.* 718. *Ra.* 520. To vicarage, *Ibid.* 524. *Co. Ent.* 510. 1. *Bro.* 300. 2. *Bro.* 227. *Wi. Ent.* 624. To church, at the suit of the king, *Wi. Ent.* 750. 2. *Bro.* 220. 222. *Ra.* 528. *Co. Ent.* 516. *Vet. Int.* 20. *Wi. Ent.* 710. To vicarage, *Co. Ent.* 510. Archbishop claims as ordinary in vacancy of episcopal seat, *Wi. Ent.* 761. *Co. Ent.* 586. Guardians of the spiritualities of archbishoprick of York claim as ordinary during vacancy of archbishop, 1. *Bro.* 298. Judgment thereon, *Ibid.* 299. Archbishop claims as ordinary, by reason of suspension of b shop, *Wi. Ent.* 667. 730. Vicar-general of the archbishop of York claims as ordinary, archbishop being in foreign parts, *Ra.* 513. *Vet. Int.* 132.
- Archbishop claims as ordinary. Replication, church void by death of O. and plaintiff, within six months, presented clerk, and defendant presented another; *per quod* church became litigious. Archbishop awarded inquisition *de jure patronatus*, and verdict for plaintiff, and notice thereof to archbishop, who afterwards refused to admit plaintiff, and *so hindered*. Rejoinder protesting, &c.; for plea, that plaintiff was seised of two parts, and defendant of third part of advowson; that plaintiff presented J. in the first turn, and after the death of O. the last incumbent in the second turn, and now it belonged to defendant to present, and before plaintiff's request, having first notice of defendant's title, instituted his clerk. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 703.

Plea, bishop protesting that vicarage of O. was not of the yearly value of eight pounds; for plea, that after W. had accepted vicarage of L. and before the purchase of plaintiff's writ, plaintiff presented one A. J. to defendant, who was admitted and instituted, and is now parson. Replication, protesting defendant's plea is insufficient, &c.; for plea, saith that he being seised in fee, vicarage of O. became void by acceptance of vicarage of L. by the said W. and that within six months after the vacation, he presented said J. to the defendant, being ordinary, who refused to admit him unless it might be as well on the collation of defendant as on the presentation of plaintiff, which plaintiff denied, and brought original against defendant; pending which defendant admitted and instituted said J. as well on his own collation as on presentation of plaintiff without his knowledge, which admission, &c. is the same mentioned in defendant's plea. Rejoinder, defendant protesting that he did not refuse to admit said J. on presentation of plaintiff; for plea, confesses vicarage of O. void by W.'s acceptance of vicarage of L. and that plaintiff, within six months after the said vacation, presented said J. to him defendant (then and yet ordinary) to be admitted; but further says, that by the ecclesiastical laws every ordinary ought to have twenty-eight days probation of every clerk that is presented before he is admitted and instituted; and because defendant knew not (when said J. was presented) whether he was capable of being admitted, he made enquiry of his abilities, and having within twenty-eight days satisfied himself thereof on the presentation of plaintiff he did admit him to the vicarage of O. and caused him to be instituted and inducted therein, not having any notice of plaintiff's writ. Plaintiff demurs specially, for that rejoinder is a departure from plea in bar and joinder, *Bro. Vad.* 347, &c.

Plea, bishop disclaims all title but as ordinary, and chapter claims title in the right of his college, and seised of advowson in gross presents, and after makes a grant of first avoidance, grantee grants over, grantee presents avoidance by death of grantee's incumbent; chapter presents, and traverses grant to M. N. *mo iusto et forma*, *Mo. Intr.* 292, &c. Clerk says he is parson imparsonee, and pleads title in the chapter, &c. as above, and traverses as before. Judgment against the bishop, and *cessit executio*, &c. *Ibid.* 285. Replication, protesting, and issues on the traverses. Bishop claims nothing but as ordinary, and says that the church is a benefice with cure of souls, and that plaintiff, since death of O. presented to him Hodder, who was a person insufficient in literature, &c. for which he refuses to admit, and after he gives notice to plaintiff, &c. and he had not presented any other person to him for which he collated defendant, and defendant, *incumbent*, pleads like plea. Replication to bishop's plea, says, that Hodder, at the time of presentation, &c. was and is vicar of U. and after was examined to obtain episcopal ordination, &c. and like to incumbent's plea. Rejoinder, bishop maintains plea. Like by incumbent. Surrejoinder, maintains replication, and take issue separately. Demurster by bishop and incumbent, and joinder by plaintiff, 2. *Lut.* 1094. *Vide 3 Lev.* 313.

Plea by bishop, that the guardians of the spiritualities granted to him letters patent of dispensation to hold two benefices in *commendam*, and church void by statute of pluralities came to the kind by *lapse*, who presented, and traverses avoidance in the count. Plaintiff prays over of letters of dispensation, of confirmation, and presentation. Demurster, *Wt. Ent.* 635. *Vide Hob.* 140.

Plea by defendant, confesses scism of T. S. and presentation of B. but that T. S. seised by will devised advowson to defendant T. earl of A. in fee, and died; church void by death of D. six months; L. the then ordinary collated by lapse; R. S. died, and the earl presented defendant H. and traverses devise to plaintiff C. Judgment against the bishop, and issue on the traverse, *Bro. Vad.* 362. By bishop, claims as ordinary R. H. inquit, by guardian, confesses that E. H. was seised *prout*, &c. and being seised mortgaged the advowson to T. M. for payment of one hundred and three pounds, and not paid; estate became absolute, and only redeemable by paying principal and interest; that E. H. afterwards made his

- his will, and gave the advowson, &c. to Elizabeth his wife, and her sons, by the said Edward; that afterwards T. M. on payment of the money by E. H. granted to E. H. and his heirs, the said advowson; E. H. again was seised, and had issue by Elizabeth the said R. H. and afterwards he and his wife died, and R. H. became seised in tail by virtue of the aforesaid devise, and it belongs, &c.; M. H. the other infant, by guardian, confesses as above, and that E. H. being seised, a fine was levied between J. M. and E. H. of the said advowson to the use of the said T. M. and his heirs; that T. M. died so seised, and advowson descended to M. H. as his cousin and heir, and traverses that E. H. died seised. Demurrer by R. H. the incumbent. Judgment against the ordinary. Replication to plea of R. H. that E. H. did not devise advowson, *prout*, and issue; also issue on traverse of M. H. and joinder in demurrer, with incumbent, 3. *Lav.* 138, &c.
- Plea by archbishop, that he at the time of the avoidance of the church was bishop of London and ordinary, and claims nothing as ordinary, *Keil.* 54.
- Bishop claims as ordinary. Replication, that church was void by death of T. and within six months, to wit, &c.; plaintiff presented J. whom the bishop refused to admit. Rejoinder, that another defendant before presented another clerk, whereon the bishop refused plaintiff's clerk, and award of *jure patronatus*, by which church became litigious, 33. H. 6. 13. Like pleas and replications. Rejoinder, that another defendant presented another clerk, whereon the bishop awarded a *jure patronatus*, and before executing thereof plaintiff procured an inhibition to him by the archbishop; traversing that he refused to admit plaintiff's clerk after a certain day. Surrejoinder, that he refused after the day. Repleader thereon awarded, and judgment for the bishop on his plea to the writ; and because the bishop collated to the church by *lapse*. Judgment for plaintiff for two years value, *Ra.* 509.
- Plea by the bishop, that church is within his diocese, and void on a certain day, and the other defendant presented to him his clerk, and plaintiff presented another, and church being litigious, bishop awarded a *jure patronatus*, and jury thereon prayed a day to give their verdict, before which plaintiff's clerk obtained an inhibition from archbishop and bishop, afterwards collated by *lapse*. Replication, that verdict was for plaintiff, and bishop afterwards refused to admit, and so hindered. Rejoinder, that jury did not agree, but prayed a further day, and traverse verdict for plaintiff. Issue thereon. Plea by N. that he did not hinder, *Ra.* 512. *Vet. Int.* 73.
- That church being void, plaintiff within six months presented; bishop on examination found clerk to be an obstinate schismatic, and so refused him whereon he gave notice to plaintiff, and presented by *lapse*, 5. *Co.* 57. *Her.* 547.
- That he collated by *lapse*. Replication, that on such a day he presented and bishop refused. Rejoinder, on examination he found him heterodox. Notice to plaintiff. Surrejoinder on the notice, *Co. Ent.* 520. By archbishop, ordinary, that he collated by *lapse*. Replication, that plaintiff on such day presented, and defendant refused, &c. Demurrer, *Hob.* 197.
- By bishop, that archbishop granted licence to hold in *commendam*; traverses avoidance in the count. Demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 521. *Hob.* 141.
- Of an abbey, that on avoidance prior and convent were used to elect an abbot, and certify to the bishop, who examined into the election, and admits the abbot elect, *Ra.* 496. *Vet. Int.* 71.
- Plea by one defendant at the suit of the king, that he did not hinder. By bishop, that he, seised of advowson in gross in right of his bishopric, collated J. and afterwards collated another. Defendant traverses that S. was admitted on the presentation of R. 2. and that E. was admitted on the presentation of H. 5. Like plea by clerk, Replication, protesting that E. was not admitted on the presentation of H. 5.; for plea, that S. was admitted on the presentation of R. 2. *Ra.* 528.

That

That archbishop, seised of rectory, to which advowson of vicarage is appendant, and that M. presented by usurpation, and it now belongs to archbishop to present. Traverse of feisin of advowson in gross. Demurrer, *Co. Ext.* 495.

PATRONS AND CLERKS.

Plea in bar by University of Cambridge, confesses feisin of W. lord Petre, and all feisins and descents in count pleads 23. Eliz. c. 1. of recusancy and 29. Eliz. c. 6. conviction by proclamation, &c. and Jac. 1. c. 5; presentation is given to the university, &c.; that plaintiff being popish recusant, convict, and church void by death of Barnes, whereby chancellor, &c. presented W. W. clerk. Averment, that conviction is in force not reversed. Plea in abatement by defendant W. incumbent recites the acts, and that plaintiff after original, and before that day, &c. to which defendant had special imparlance, was convict of popish recusancy at the general quarter sessions, &c. Replication to plea of university, general pardon by Jac. 2. by letters patent, with averment that he is not excepted, &c. and to plea of incumbent plaintiff demurs, and for causes; first, defendant makes no defence; second, does not produce the record of conviction, or any terror thereof. Demurrrer to replication by university, and incumbent joins in demurrrer with the other plaintiff; also the plaintiff joins in demurrrer with the university. Judgment for the plaintiff, that the plea of incumbent is bad, and *respondeas ouster* awarded, 2. *Lst. Ext.* 1100. 1112, &c.

Plea in chief of defendant W. confesses part of the Count, and pleads 3. Jac. 1. giving authority to justices of assizes, and ofoyer, &c. to determine offences, &c. and 3. Jac. 1. c. 5. by which presentation is given to university. Conviction of plaintiff at general gaol delivery, proclamation, and that plaintiff did not render himself to the sheriff before next assizes. Record of default and church void during the conviction, *per quod*, &c. Replication same in effect with replication to plea of university, that pardon aforesaid, and letters patent enrolled in chancery, and exemplification produced under the great seal. Demurrrer and joinder, *Wi. Ext.* 1112, &c. Judgment for plaintiff, *Vide 3. Lew.* 332, &c.

Plea by incumbent confesses devise by E. R.; presentation of C. the father by M.; death of M.; descent of C. son of C. and conveyance to M. but says that before conveyance by M. to plaintiff C. the son died, and church void, and M. presented him, &c. Traverses that church was void at any time after conveyance to plaintiff. Replication, that church became void during his feisin, &c. and that C. presented by usurpation on him the defendant D. and plaintiff brings original, &c. within six months, &c. traverses that defendant is parson, &c. on the presentation of M.; and this, &c.; wherefore he prays judgment if J. B. ought to be admitted to traverse title of W. Demurrrer by incumbent, and for causes that plaintiff concludes ill, is double, multifarious, uncertain, wants form, and traverse is not well introduced, 2. *Lst.* 1128, &c.

Plea by clerk after two protestations confesses part of declarations, and pleads that advowson descended to Queen Elizabeth, on whom M. presented by usurpation three times; descent to James on whom plaintiff presented by usurpation twice; descent to the now king, who presented defendant. Traverse that E. 6. granted to lord C. Demurrrer special, *Wi. Ext.* 730. Judgment for plaintiff.

Plea by chancellor, &c., of university of Oxford, patrons protesting that king was not possessed, &c. did not grant to C.; for plea confesses residue of the Count, but further plead that by another act of 3. Jac. the chancellor and scholars of the university of Oxford have presentation to every benefice within certain counties at the time when the patron remained papist recusant convict, whereby chancellor, &c. presented another defendant clerk. Like plea by clerk. Demurrrer special, *Wi. Ext.* 738. *Vide Hob.* 126. 164. *Wilf. Rep.* 11.

That there was another prebendary preceding seised of the advowson, who granted next advowson to grantees of defendant by deed confirmed by bishop, and dean, and chapter

- chapter, with a clause therein contained, that if next avoidance should not fall he granted next avoidance which is the present. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 744.
- Plea by clerk, protesting that the king was not seised in right of his duchy of Lancaster; for plea that the king presented him, and plenalty of six months before original purchased. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 751.
- Plea by patron and clerk jointly to Count to present by turns by the affinee of the grantee, confesses the greatest part of the Count, and that ancestors of defendant in turn of the other moiety of the manor presented by usurpation the last incumbent, and it now belongs to defendant to present in his turn. Demurrer special, *Wi. Ent.* 761.
- Plea by clerk, confesses part of the Count; pleads that the acre of land to which, &c. descended to R. who demised to patron who presented defendant. Traverses that the last avoidance was the next and the first after the devise. Demurrer by patron to Count, and plaintiff demurs to plea, *Wi. Ent.* 768.
- Plea by patron and clerk jointly, that T. seised of advowson, devised to patron who presented the other defendant. Traverses that T. devised to plaintiff, and issue, *Wi. Ent.* 770. *Vide Wilf. Rep.* 73.
- Plea by patron defendant G. that sir W. S. did not grant to H. lord D. next avoidance *modo et forma, prout, &c.* *Bro. Vad.* 340. By defendant B. clerk, prays judgment of the writ, confessing the seisin of the queen, and that the presented P. who was instituted and inducted, and the church was a benefice with cure, &c. of the yearly value of 8l.; and P. having that benefice accepted the other of S. whereby the benefice of M. became void; but further faith church of M. being void the queen presented one N. D. who was instituted and inducted; and that afterwards the queen granted to sir C. H. in fee, who granted over to the said A. S. in fee, who granted over to sir W. S. in fee, and that P. (church being full of D.) was upon the queen's presentation admitted, &c. and that sir W. S. died, and descent to sir W. S. his son and heir, who granted to J. M. for twenty-one years, grant by him to R. H. and defendant G. all his interest therein; church void by resignation of D. and H. and G. presented defendant B. who was admitted, instituted, and inducted into the same. Traverses church void at the time of the last institution of P. Replication, protesting that D. was never admitted, &c. to the church of M.; for plea takes issue on the traverse, *Bro. Vad.* 344.
- Plea by patron, that his father seised in fee long before plaintiff's father had any thing in the said advowson died, and descent to him; he presented defendant G. A. and traverses grant to E. W. and H. prout, &c. By defendant G. that he is parson imparsonee of the presentation of defendant E. and pleads like plea, traversing as before. Judgment against the bishop, and writ awarded; and plaintiff takes issue on the traverse in the plea of defendant E. *Bro. Vad.* 359, &c.
- By patrons, defendants confess seisin of T. lord M. of one moiety, and of the said T. W. of the other moiety, and presentation of G. H. prout, &c., but that T. S. lord M. demised to W. and R. plaintiffs, and to one R. M. the manor of B. to which, &c. for twenty-one years, and R. M. died, and church being void by death G. H. the incumbent, T. W. presented in his turn R. W. and since the church is void by death of said R. W.; and said W. and R. presented R. G. their clerk. Replication maintains the Count, and traverses demise of the manor to W. K. prout, &c. *Bro. R.* 407, &c.
- Plea by incumbent, that he is parson imparsonee of the presentation of W. K. and R. B. the other defendants, and confesses the seisin of T. S. of a moiety as in the Count; but that T. W. seised of another moiety presented in his turn G. H. prout, &c. and that by an avoidance the other defendants present him their clerk, *Bro. R.* 408.
- To the plea of one patron R. W. the plaintiff confesses the grant by J. S. the father to J. and H. of the next avoidance, but says that H. died before the avoidance of the church, and J. survived, and then a fine was levied between the plaintiff and the

the said J. S.; by virtue of which the interest of the said J. was surrendered to plaintiff, and church void by the death of the last incumbent; the plaintiff presented one S. his clerk and defendant; the said plaintiff and S. unjustly hinder; and traverse that J. died and said H. survived, *prost, &c.* *Bro. R.* 413.

That the king, having the temporalities of the bishop in his own hand, presented to the archdeaconry, and so had the turns, &c.; and because bishop claims nothing, unless as ordinary. Judgment, that the king have presentation for this turn, *Ra.* 531.

That A. tenant in common of the advowson, presented by usurpation in the turn of B. the other tenant in common; A. granted next avoidance to defendant, and traverse that the latter clerk was presented by B. *Co. Ent.* 497.

Plea by one defendant, he did not hinder; the other says that bishop collated P. to the hospital, and afterwards the king, having the temporalities in his own hand, presented S. who resigned, and another bishop collated E. to the hospital, on whose death it is now vacant. Traverse that the hospital was vacant whilst the temporalities of the bishop were in the king's hand, *Ra.* 531.

By patron, confessing part of the Count. Plea, that J. before his conviction granted to defendant next avoidance, who presented the other defendant to the avoidance. By clerk, that J. was seised of the advowson in gross, and granted it to defendant in fee. Traverse that advowson belonged to the manor. Issue, and demurrer to plea of the patron, *Wi. Ent.* 773. *Hob.* 126. *Wilf. Rep.* 11.

Plea by clerk, confessing part of the Count, and that queen Mary by usurpation presented B. whereby he was seised of the advowson in gross that descended to the king, who presented defendant. Replication, that long before the presentation of B. the bishop N. by usurpation granted to T. who being *fautor religionis* was deprived, and the queen presented B. against whom the commissioners for ecclesiastical affairs made a decree, and restored T. who resigned, and the lessee for years presented as in the count. Demurrer, *Wi. Ent.* 787.

By patron, that his grandfather was seised of advowson, and by indenture, covenanted that after his own death and that of his wife the advowson should remain to the son, who demised to T. for two hundred years, and by several assignments and conveyances the advowson came to defendant. Traverse that A. died seised. Like plea by clerk. Replication, plaintiff after oyer demurs to both pleas, *Wi. Ent.* 798. Judgment for plaintiff, *Wi. Rep.* 35. 39.

BY BISHOPS, PATRONS, AND CLERKS.

Bishop claims nothing as ordinary. Clerk takes issue, 2. *Bro.* 222. *Co. Ent.* 265. Demurrer by bishop to count. Plea by clerk, 2. *Bro.* 236. *Wi. Ent.* 663. *Co. Ent.* 492.

Bishop claims as ordinary. Judgment thereon, with *effet executio* till plea against the other defendant be determined, 1. *Bro.* 301. 2. *Bro.* 222. 225. *Wi. Ent.* 624. 627. 649. *Clif.* 619. 625. 2. *Mo. Int.* 295. 2. *Lut.* 1092. *Co. Ent.* 491. By guardians of the spiritualities of archbishop of York, 1. *Bro.* 299. Bishop claims as ordinary. Patron and clerk severally plead like plea, 2. *Bro.* 219. *Wi. Ent.* 644. 649. *Clif.* 615. 2. *Mo. Int.* 293. 2. *Lut.* 1078. *Ra.* 526. *Co. Ent.* 506. 510, &c. 516. *Keil.* 54. By bishop and clerk, 2. *Lut.* 1095. *Co. Ent.* 475. 487. 495.

Bishop claims as ordinary. Patron and clerk join in plea, *Pl. Gen.* 475. *Wi. Ent.* 691. 712. *Co. Ent.* 590. *Her.* 599. Bishop and clerk join in plea, 1. *Bro.* 296. *Wi. Ent.* 712.

Bishop claims as ordinary. Patron confesses the action. Clerk pleads to issue, 1. *Bro.* 300. Bishop claims as ordinary. One defendant and clerk severally plead like plea. The other defendant pleads another plea, *Ra.* 509. Bishop, patron, and clerk severally plead title, *Co. Ent.* 497.

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

Plea by one defendant, with traverse. Plea by clerk, that he is parson imparsonee of the presentation of defendant, which belongs to him for the cause alledged, with the like traverse, *Ra.* 513. *Co. Ent.* 482.

Bishop died after the issuing of the writ and before day in bank. Plea by clerk, *z. Bro.* 301.

Bishop claims as ordinary. Patron and clerk severally plead in bar, *Wi. Ent.* 624. 627. 630. 773. Patron and clerk join in plea, *Ibid.* 691. 712. 744. 761. 770. Bishop claims, &c. Clerk demurs to count, *Ibid.* 743. Bishop claims, &c., Patron demurs. Clerk pleads, *Ibid.* 768. Bishop claims, &c., Clerk pleads, *Ibid.* 787.

SIMONY, PLEA OF.

Plea by clerk simony in bar, *Clif.* 607.

That clerk presented by plaintiff obtained another church by simony, and so was not capable of holding another benefice. Replication on the simony, *Ra.* 532, Bar by statute against simony, and demurrer, *Co. Ent.* 476.

JUDGMENTS FOR AND AGAINST THE KING.

Judgment for the king on plea that they did not hinder, *Wi. Ent.* 710.

For the king on plea by archbishop as ordinary, with *cifet executio* until, &c. On plea of patron in abatement, to which attorney general demurs, *z. Lev.* 15. And afterwards judgment of *respondeas ouster*, *Ibid.* 16.

Bishop claims as ordinary, the other defendants confess action at the suit of the king, *z. T. Jud.* 831. 192. *Ra.* 530.

Judgment for the king on *quare impletum* between common persons, for that it appears that the king hath the right of presentation for simony, and clerk not admitted on the presentation of the king although so pleaded, *z. T. Jud.* 176.

For the king at assizes on verdict for him there, *z. T. Jud.* 176. In C. B. on verdict, *Ibid.* 179. On demurral to plea of bishop, and like to replication of clerk, *Ibid.* 179. On demurral to declaration, writ awarded to the guardian of the spiritualities, the bishop's seat vacant by the death of bishop after judgment against him, *Ibid.* 178. Against the king on trial at bar, *Ibid.* 179.

For the king on confession of action, *Ra.* 530. On demurral, *Co. Ent.* 494. 516, &c. *Jud.* 112. To the bar for one defendant, and replication to the other, *Co. Ent.* 496. On trial at bar, *Ibid.* 485.

For the king where title is found for him in a suit between others, and where clerk confesses that his plea as parson imparsonee was false, *Hob.* 194.

For the king where plaintiff makes default at nisi prius, *Ra.* 531.

FOR THE PLAINTIFF OR DEFENDANT.

On *non informatus*, *Wi. Ent.* 656, *Pl. Gen.* 471. *z. T. Jud.* 182. *Ra.* 222. *Co. Ent.* 520. *Her.* 555. By *nil dicit* where plaintiff remittitur *damna*, *Co. Ent.* 509.

Confession of action and judgment, *1. Bro.* 300, &c. *Wi. Ent.* 663. *z. T. Jud.* 182. And *remittitur damna*, *Ra.* 500, &c. 504. 520. *Vet. Int.* 131. For plaintiff on demurral, *Wi. Ent.* 732. *z. Lut.* 1111, &c. *Co. Ent.* 505.

For plaintiff on plea of bishop claiming as ordinary, *Co. Ent.* 624. 627. *1. Bro.* 301. *Co. Ent.* 491.

Judgment to recover presentation against one only where plaintiff first recovered against bishop and patron, *1. Bro.* 301. And against bishop by default. *Jud.* 110.

For plaintiff at assizes on verdict against clerk where plaintiff first recovered against patron and bishop, *Bro. Vag.* 319. And writ to the sheriff of plenary of the church.

For plaintiff on verdict at assizes, *Wi. Ent.* 777. For plaintiff, *Hob.* 327. *Jud.* 110. By defendant, confession of action, with a *reliata verificatione*, *1. Bro.* 301. By bishop and clerk, *z. T. Jud.* 190.

Judgments

IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.

xli

Judgment after cur. adw. vult. on demurrer to a plea pleaded to a writ of deceit brought upon a recovery in *quare impedit* at the assize, with a writ awarded to evict the clerk in possession, and restore the former clerk ousted by recovery, *Bro. Rad. 301.*

Verdict for plaintiff, and judgment that plaintiff recover against chapter and incumbent, and damages to the value, 2. Mo. Int. 295. Reciting the former judgment against the bishop, and judgment of writ to the bishop, *Ibid. 296.*

For plaintiff at assizes on verdict for him there found without damages and costs assessed, 2. Mo. Int. 189. Verdict and judgment for plaintiff at assizes, *Ibid.*

Judgment for defendant, plaintiff makes default at assizes, 2. Mo. Int. 190.

For plaintiff on special verdict at assizes in which plenalty of the church is omitted, whereon inquisition awarded, and on the return judgment for the value of the church for half a year, 2. Mo. Int. 191.

For defendant on certificate by the ordinary of plenalty for six months, 2. Mo. Int. 192.

For plaintiff on return of writ of enquiry, Ra. 507. Co. Ent. 490. 5. Co. 58. Vet. Int. 25. At nisi prius, Ra. 508. Co. Ent. 507. Kiel. 57. Vet. Int. 74. 1 Cro. 423. On plea in abatement of the writ, Ra. 524. At nisi prius where church is full of the king's clerk pending the plea, Co. Ent. 265.

For plaintiff against clerk where plaintiff first recovered against patron and bishop, 16. 381. Non pro. before declaration, no writ to the bishop, T. 8. E. 3. 45. After imparlance, Her. 556.

For defendant at king's suit for want of replication, Ra. 531. Vet. Int. 112. For defendant on demurrer, Plo. 503. Ra. 498. 503. Co. 489. 493. 503.

For bishop on demurrer to replication of special hindering, Ra. 512.

For defendant where plaintiff non pro. and enquiry of damages awarded, Ra. 508. 525. Vet. Int. 72. And judgment on enquiry of damages, Ra. 508. And remittitur damna, *Ibid.*

By two defendants, where only one had the right of advowson, Ra. 508. Vet. Int. 71.

Quare impedit against bishop. W. and L. the bishop and W. come in their own persons, plaintiff does not. Bishop makes title, and judgment for him, Ra. 501.

Plea by defendant, that plaintiff is outlawed, and does not deny. Defendant an abbot makes title to church appropriated and united, and judgment to hold church as before, Ra. 497.

Plaintiff does not. Defendant's plea, and judgment for defendant, Ra. 515. For plaintiff on demurrer, Ra. 180. Co. Ent. 505. On two demurrs, 2. T. Jud. 180. For defendant on demurrer to plea of bishop and clerk, *Ibid. 181.* Where plaintiff remittitur damna, Co. Ent. 505.

For plaintiff on insufficient plea of defendant without demurrer, Ra. 499.

Adjournment, continuance of issue, and demurrer. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer. Continuance of issue, 2. T. Jud. 181.

On plea of bishop claiming as ordinary, Co. Ent. 491. On certificate of bishop instituting clerk, *Ibid. 499.*

Judgment for plaintiff by default on *distringas*, Ra. 504. 507. 525. Vet. Int. 110. Against one defendant where plea pending against the other, Ra. 507. Against defendant, who makes default in contempt of the court, where plaintiff in the same term recovered his presentation against two others, Ra. 507. Vet. Int. 105.

For plaintiff on trial at bar where plaintiff remittitur damna, 2. T. Jud. 183. On verdict for value of the church for half a year, *Ibid. 184.* Verdict for plaintiff on nisi prius on two issues. Judgment for the half year's value, *Ibid. 185.*

Judgment, plaintiff remittitur damna, and has a writ to the archbishop for bishop's

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS

seat vacant, for that the dean is party, 2. T. Jud. 186. For plaintiff on verdict without damages or costs found, *Ibid.*
 Issue and demurrer. Special verdict. Plaintiff *nolle prosequi* on verdict, and *remititur damna*, and judgment to recover the presentation, *Ibid.* 187. For plaintiff on inquisition, *Ibid.* 188.

PROCEEDINGS.

Delivery of original writ of record to obtain a *writ of ne admittas*, Her. 556.

Warrant of attorney general to demand judgment and execution by the king on verdict, Her. 556.

Writ of enquiry of the value of the vicarage awarded on judgment, 1. Bro. 301.

Nolle prosequi by attorney general at the suit of the king, Bro. R. 411. 2. T. Jud. 177, &c. Ra. 527, &c. *Vet. Int.* 70. *Jud.* 226. Her. 556.

Verdict for plaintiff at *nisi prius* where church became full on the king's presentation pending the writ. Judgment for value of the church for half a year, 2. T. Jud. 184.

Pone in *quare impedit* where bishop was escoiged until Oct. Trin. and incumbent had the same day, Bro. Vad. 338. with the entry thereof, *Ibid.* 390. Against the bishop of L. upon a *pluries venire facias* clericum where bishop sent not the writ, and entry thereof, *Ibid.* 389.

Pone at king's suit upon summons and entry, Bro. Vad. 389. With adjournment, *Ibid.* 390. After escoin against one and *distringas* against another, *Ibid.* 391. with entry thereof.

Entry of *pone* after several escoins, with the same day to others, as also several adjournments of the term, Bro. Vad. 392. with a *distringas* in the same writ, and the entry, *Ibid.* 393.

Writ awarded to archbishop of York, seat being full, where the guardians of the spiritualities archbishop's seat vacant were parties, 1. Bro. 299.

Alias summons in *quare impedit*, Clif. 601.

Entry of original writ, *pone*, and appearance, Clif. 601.

Writ to bishop to admit clerk on *non prof.* Clif. 607. To admit clerk on death of plaintiff, *Ibid.* To certify of whose presentations, *Ibid.* 610, and return. To remove clerk, *Ibid.* 613. 2. Mo. Int. 296.

Inquisition of the true value of church, Clif. 614. Award of value, 2. T. Jud. 191. Return by bishop, that he admitted plaintiff's clerk according to the writ, *Ibid.* 192. Enquiry of value and damages awarded on judgment, Ra. 502. 510.

Alias writ to admit clerk awarded, *subpæna*, Ra. 502,

Plaintiff after writ continued on judgment for guardians, &c., *remititur damna*, Jud. 157.

ENTRIES, &c.

A. W. mother and guardian of J. W. patron, within age of fourteen (and seised of advowson of church in gross with cure of souls), made simoniacal contract with C. G. incumbent, that he should pay A. two hundred and fifty pounds when J. should present C. to the church, B. R. 410. 2. Lst. 1086. 3. Lev. 12.

Several pleas in bar by two infants, Lev. Ent. 138.

Bishop claims nothing as ordinary. Judgment against him. Patron confesses action, and clerk with a *relata verificazione* confesses action. Judgment against them, and execution as appears by the roll, 1. Bro. 301.

Judgment against the bishop, and writ awarded. Issue upon the other defendant's traverse. *Venire* awarded. Plaintiff makes default to plaintiff. C. dies after the last continuance, and W. prays a new writ of *venire facias*. Defendant demurs, and says that writ of *quare impedit* abates by death of plaintiff C. without issue. Plaintiff joins in demurrer. Afterwards defendant comes and pleads

Release

Release by plaintiff to defendant after the last continuance. Plaintiff imparts, and after makes default. Judgment for defendant by default, with remission of damages, *Bro. Vad.* 364, &c.

An affize of *darrein presentment*, *Clif.* 613.

Death of the king at Westminster, and does not say *diem suam clausit extremum*, *Bro. R.* 410.

Where the government and crown of England after death of Car. 2. late king descended to Jac. 2. as brother and heir of said late king, *Clif.* 611.

Incumbent, by certain persons taking upon themselves pretended authority, by colour of a certain ordinance of lords and commons in parliament assembled, was in fact collated, and then recites the statute 12. Car. 2. to continue in possession, &c. *Clif.* 604. 620.

Several issues joined to be tried by men of two counties, and judgment for plaintiff against one defendant for a moiety of church, to which there is no answer, and afterwards two defendants separately confess action, with *relata verificatione*. Repleader awarded on the issue joined between plaintiff and bishop, and process continued thereon, for that church is full by collation of bishop on lapse, and judgment for bishop against plaintiff, as it appears in another term; and judgment for two years value, *Ra.* 510. 33. *H.* 6. 13.

Count against bishop, that he together, &c. and claims nothing but as ordinary. Judgment against him, and execution, for that plea against the others is determined, as appears by the same roll in which judgment is immediately entered by default against patron on *distringas*, and death of clerk returned, *Her.* 545.

Plaintiff as to moiety of church, whereof defendant says nothing in bar, prays judgment, 33. *H.* 6. 13. *Ra.* 510.

Clerk at the conclusion of his plea on the title says that he *detulit* the presentation to the bishop, and *ipsum laboravit ad institendum*, &c. which are the same hinderings, 33. *H.* 6. 13.

Issue joined at the king's suit. W. for the king informs the court that defendant intends to sue the presentee of the king in *curia romana*, and prays that defendant thereon may take the oath and find security, and defendant being present agreed to do it. Bail thereto, *Ra.* 528.

Clerk admitted and instituted to the presentation without alledging induction, T. 5. E. 3. 12. Admission on presentation and plenarty for six months and more, Co. Ent. 471, &c.

Dispensation to the bishop to take benefice *in commendam*, Co. Ent. 473.

WRITS.

Writs awarded on judgments to bishop, *Ra.* 504. 507. 521. 528. Co. Ent. 507. Diocesan where archbishop is party, *Ra.* 503. Cardinal ordinary of the place, *Ibid.* 507. Metropolitan where bishop died after last continuance, *Ibid.* 500. Vt. Int. 131. Guardian of spiritualities where bishop died after judgment. Co. Ent. 494. Archbishop where bishop is party, *Ra.* 521. 528. Co. Ent. 498. Vt. Int. 26. Her. 555. During vacancy, Dy. 328. Vicar general of archbishop, *Ra.* 514. Archbishop of C. where archbishop of Y. is party, Co. Ent. 496. Archbishop defends, who was ordinary of the place in the time of the vacancy of the church, and afterwards translated where prior bishopric is vacant, *Kiel.* 54. Writs awarded to bishop to certify admission of clerks, *Ra.* 498. 533. Co. Ent. 498.

PRESENTATIONS.

Presentation by king in right of ward, Wi. Ent. 746. 758. 765. Vt. Int. 112. For lunacy, Wi. Ent. 629. *Lapse*, 2. Bro. 640. Wi. Ent. 640. 709. 747. Ro. Ent. 375. 384. Pl. Gen. 487.

Parson of church created bishop, and queen by virtue of her prerogative presented, Wi. Ent. 767. 3. Lev. 144. By grantee of the king for outlawry in debt, Wi. Ent. 663. By being outlawed for felony, Vt. Int. 27. Husband and wife

INDEX TO LEADING TITLES OR HEADS, &c.

seised in right of his wife, *Wi. Est.* 708. 770. *Vet. Int.* 111. 27. Two husbands and wives, &c. *Her.* 544.
 By usurpation on the king, *Wi. Est.* 666. 692. By bishop collating on *lasse*, *Ibid.* 708.
 That it belongs to plaintiff son and heir of the eldest sister to present, for that she and other parceners could not agree, *Her.* 547.

ADVOWSON APPENDANT AND IN GROSS.

Advowson of church belongs to the manor, *Ra.* 500. 504. *Co. Est.* 264. 468. 493.
Her. 28. To fourth part of the manor, *Ra.* 504. Moiety, *Ibid. Vet. Int.* 110.
 Two parts of advowson to one manor, and third to another, *Co. Est.* 485. *Dy.* 299. Third part to present in third term belonging to third part of manor, *Her.* 548.
 Advowson of moiety belongs to manor, and other moiety in gross and presentation to entire church, *Ra.* 509. To eleven ox-gangs of land, *Ibid.* 516. *Vet. Int.* 111.
 To one acre, *Ibid.* Advowson of abbey belonging to manor, *Ra.* 496.
 Priory in marches of Wales to castle, *Her.* 545. Hospital to manor, *Dy.* 300.
 Chapel, *Ra.* 636. Vicarage to rectory, *Co. Est.* 62. 495. 520. *Her.* 553.
 With chapels annexed to rectory, *Co.* 639.
 Advowson in gross, *Ra.* 497. Of moiety, *Co. Est.* 491. Donation of church appendant, *Kiel.* 53.
 Plaintiff seised of one acre of land in C. and advowson of church of the same vill, *Ra.* 499.

CHURCH VOID.

By death, *Ra.* 497. 504. *Co. Est.* 475. Resignation, *Ra.* 504. 514. 518. 519.
Co. Est. 264. 473. 496. 500. *Her.* 545. Deprivation, *Ra.* 497. 500. 503. *Co. Est.* 471. 486. 507. *Plo.* 493. *Vet. Int.* 111. *Her.* 28. Privation, *Co. Est.* 480. 498. *Dy.* 292. Deprivation for cause of matrimony, and to favour religion, *Co. Est.* 487. 5. *Co.* 102. *Dy.* 133.
 By cession, and accepting another benefice without qualification, *Co. Est.* 492. 502.
Her. 554. Not reading articles, *Ibid.* Of prebend by electing prebendaries to be dean, *Ra.* 531.

QUARE NON ADMISIT.

Count thereon where bishop refused to admit plaintiff's clerk on two writs of judgment in *quare impedit* and king's letters under his privy seal. Plea, that bishop awarded *ad iure patronatus* on the writ delivered, and plaintiff requested a month's time, and afterwards did not come, *per quod* defendant presented by *lasse*, and traverses delivery of the writ. Replication, that he requested expedition of the bishop, and traverses requesting time, *Ra.* 534. *Vet. Int.* 183.
 Enquiry of damages on judgment by *nil dicit*, *Ra.* 535.

REAL

REAL ACTIONS.

PARTITION.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, Original writ,
 France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, and so^{2. Blac. Rep.}
 forth, to the sheriff of Derbyshire, greeting: If B. B. and T. B.^{1134.}
 shall give you (surety or pledges) that their writ shall be pro-
 cuted, then summon, by good summonses, W. B. B. B. the
 younger, T. B. T. S. and Elizabeth his wife, A. B. Rachael B.
 and D. B. that they be before our justices at Westminster in
 eight days of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary to shew
 wherefore whereas the same B. S. W. B. F. Elizabeth, Ann,
 Rachael, and D. hold together and undivided one messuage, one
 barn, two stables, one garden, one orchard, and twenty five
 acres of meadow land for all manner of cattle, with the appurte-
 nances, in Hilton, the said W. B. T. Elizabeth A. R. and D.
 deny partition thereof to be made between them according to the
 form of the statute in such case made and provided, and unjustly
 permit not the same to be done, and contrary to the form of the
 said statute as they say, and have you there the summonses and this
 writ. Witnes ourself at Westminster, the twenty-third day of
 January, in the thirty-second year of our reign.

JACKSON.

Derbyshire, to wit.

Pledges to prosecute { JOHN DOE
 and
 RICHARD ROE.

Summoners of the within-named W. B. B. B. T. B. T. S.
 and Elizabeth his wife, A. B. Rachael, and D. B. are,
 JOHN D. FOWLER,

and

CODWELL WESTROPE.

The answer of

JOHN BROADHURST, Esq.
 Sheriff.

Hilary Term, 32. Geo. III.

DERBYSHIRE, to wit. Defendants were summoned to an- Declaration in
 swer unto plaintiffs of a plea wherefore whereas the said B. B. the C. B.
 elder, Samuel, and the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B.
 T. S. and his wife, in right of the said E. A. R. and D. hold to-
 gether and undivided one messuage, &c. &c. [as in the writ], with
 the appurtenances, in Hilton, the said W. B. B. B. the younger,
 T. B.

PARTITION.—DECLARATION—PLEA:

T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D. deny partition thereof to be made between them according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, and permit not the same to be done, unjustly, and contrary to the form of the statute, &c. : And whereupon the said B. B. and S. by J. F. their attorney, say, that whereas they and the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, in right of the said E. A. R. and D. hold together and undivided the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, whereof it belongs to the said B. B. the elder, and S. and the heirs of the said S. to have one moiety of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and to the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, in right of the said E. A. R. and D. respectively, and their respective heirs, it belongs to have the other moiety of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to hold to them in severalty, so that the said B. B. the elder and S. of their moiety belonging to them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and Elizabeth his wife, Ann R. and D. of their moiety belonging to them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, may severally approve themselves, they the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D. deny partition thereof to be made between them according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, and permit not the same to be done, unjustly, and contrary to the form of the statute, whereupon the said B. B. the elder and S. say, that they are injured, and have sustained damage to the value of pounds ; and therefore they bring suit, &c.

Drawn by Mr. TIDD.

This was an amicable proceeding for the benefit of the demandants ; if not, it might be proper to have a special Count, and it should be considered whether, as the tenants hold their moiety in common, there should not have been several writs against them. (See Brownl. 157.)

Plea by confession of infants [Copy the declaration to the end, and proceed as follows] : And the said T. S. and E. his wife, by J. F. their attorney, and the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. A. R. and D. by O. P. who is admitted by the court of our lord the king now here to prosecute and defend for the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. A. R. and D. who are respectively infants within the age of twenty-one years, as the guardian of the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. A. R. and D. come and defend the force and injury when, &c. and say that they cannot deny the aforesaid action of the said B. B. the elder and S. nor but that partition ought to be made between them and the said B. B. the elder and S. of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in form aforesaid ; and they freely consent that partition thereof may be made between them, &c. : Therefore it is considered that partition be thereof made between the said B. B. the elder and S. and the said W. B. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D.

Judgment.

of

PARTITION—WRIT OF.

153

of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and it is commanded to the sheriff that in his proper person he go to the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and there, in the presence of the parties aforesaid, by him to be forewarned, if they shall be willing to be present, the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, by the oath of good and lawful men of his county, respect being had to the true value of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, he cause to be divided into two equal moieties, and one moiety thereof he cause to be delivered and assigned to the said B. B. the elder and S. and the other moiety thereof to the said W. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D. to be holden in severalty, so that neither the said B. B. the elder and S. nor the said W. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D. may have more than respectively belongs to them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and that the said B. B. the elder and S. of their moiety belonging to them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said W. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D. of their moiety belonging to them of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, may severally approve themselves; and that that partition by the said sheriff so distinctly and openly made be have under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall have made the same partition, together with the writ of our said lord The tenants ed., must con-
the king to him thereupon directed, the same day is given to the parties aforesaid here, &c. *Drawn by Mr. TIDD.*

George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, ^{Writ of part-} France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. greeting: ^{tion.}
Whereas W. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. B. R. B. and D. B. were summoned to be in our court before our justices at Westminster to answer unto B. B. the elder and S. B. of a plea wherefore whereas the said B. B. the elder and S. and the said W. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, in right of the said E. A. R. and D. hold together and undivided one messuage, &c. [as in the original writ] with the appurtenances, in Hilton, the said W. B. B. the younger, T. B. T. S. and E. his wife, A. R. and D. denied partition thereof to be made between them according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, and permitted not the same to be done, unjustly, and contrary to the form of the statute aforesaid: And the said T. S. and E. his wife, by J. F. their attorney, and the said W. B. B. the younger, T. B. A. R. and D. appearing in our said court before our justices at Westminster aforesaid, by O. P. who was admitted by the same court to prosecute and defend for the said W. &c. [state the defendant's names] who were respectively infants within the age of twenty-one years, as the guardian of the said W. &c. freely consented that partition thereof might be made between them, whereupon it was considered in our same court before our justices at Westminster aforesaid

PARTITION—WRIT OF—AND

said that partition should be made between them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances; therefore we command you, that taking with you twelve good and lawful men of the neighbourhood of Hilton aforesaid, by whom the truth of the matters may be the better known, you go in your proper persons to the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and there, in the presence of the parties aforesaid, by you to be forewarned if they shall be willing to be present, the same tenements, with the appurtenances, by the oath of the said twelve good and lawful men, respect being had to the true value of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, you cause to be divided into two equal moieties, and one moiety thereof you cause to be delivered and assigned to the said B. B. the elder and S. and the other moiety to the said W. &c. to be holden in severalty, so that neither the said B. B. the elder and S. nor the said W. &c. may have more than respectively belongs to them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said B. B. the elder and S. of their moiety belonging to them of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said W. &c. of their moiety belonging to them of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, may severally approve themselves, and that that partition by you so distinctly and openly made you have here from the day of the Holy Trinity in three weeks under your seal and the seals of those by whose oath you shall have made that partition, and have you there the names of those by whose oath you shall have made the same partition, and this writ. Witness Alexander lord Loughborough, at Westminster, the day of in the thirty-second year of our reign.

Drawn by Mr. Tind.

Clif. 564. Bro. R. 253. Off. Br. 253.

Sheriff return. [Copy the declaration and judgment for a partition, and proceed to the writ of ceed as follows]: At which day came here as well the said B. B. partition, which the elder and S. by their attorney aforesaid, as the said T. S. and must be recited Elizabeth his wife by their attorney aforesaid, and the said W. B. verbatim.

B. B. the younger, T. B. A. R. and Dorothy, by their guardians aforesaid; and the sheriff, to wit, Hugh Bateman, esquire, sheriff of Derbyshire aforesaid, now here returns a certain partition, made by and before him the said sheriff, between the parties aforesaid, of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, by virtue of the writ aforesaid, by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his county, which partition follows in these words, to wit, Derbyshire to wit: J. Hugh Bateman, esquire, sheriff of the county aforesaid, by virtue of a writ of our lord the king to me directed, and to this indented partition annexed, in my own proper person, this twentieth day of June, in the thirty-second year, &c. and A. D. 1792, taking with me W. E. &c. (the twelve men of his county) twelve good and lawful men of the neighbourhood of Hilton, in my county, and in the presence of B. B. the elder and S. B. the plaintiffs in the writ named, and also in the presence of William

William B. Benjamin B. the younger, Thomas B. Thomas S. and Elizabeth his wife, Ann B. Rachael B. and Dorothy B. the defendants in the said writ, and in the presence also of W. Whitmore in the said writ named, came to the tenements and the appurtenances in the said writ named, and thereupon the oaths of the said jury, respect being had to the true value of the same tenements, with the appurtenances, caused the same tenements, with the appurtenances, to be divided into two equal moieties, and one moiety thereof, that is to say, all that piece or parcel of land being the westwardly part of a certain close called Hargasterstead, containing by estimation twelve acres, three roods, and thirty-two poles, also all that close called the Farfield, containing by estimation seven acres, two roods, eight poles, also all that close called Smith Furlong, containing by estimation two acres, three roods, and eighteen poles, also all that close called the Town Close, containing by estimation one acre and three roods, and also all that close called the Poor Close, containing by estimation three acres and two roods, which said last-mentioned close is for ever after to continue chargeable with and liable to the payment of one pound a year to the poor of Hilton aforesaid, and also to the payment of ten shillings a year for the use of the charity school at Hilton aforesaid, I the said sheriff, on the same twentieth day of June, in the year aforesaid, caused to be delivered and assigned to the aforesaid B. B. the elder and Samuel B. in the said writ named to hold to them in severalty, according to the form and effect of the same writ, and as I am by the said writ commanded, which moiety of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in the said writ specified, was delivered and assigned to the said B. B. the elder and Samuel B. in form aforesaid; and as to the remaining moiety of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in the said writ named, that is to say, all that dwelling-house situate and lying at Hilton aforesaid, with the out-building thereunto belonging, now in the possession of the said B. B. the elder, also all that piece or parcel of land, &c. &c. &c. [describing it], all which said premises hereinbefore mentioned to be divided are situate, lying, and being in Hilton aforesaid, and now are in the several tenures of the said B. B. the elder, J. A. and T. T. I the said sheriff, on the same twentieth day of June, in the year aforesaid, caused to be delivered and assigned to the aforesaid William B. B. the younger, Thomas B. Thomas S. and Elizabeth his wife, A. B. R. B. and D. B. in the same writ named, to hold to them in severalty, according to the form and effect of the said writ, and as I am by the said writ commanded, which last-mentioned moiety of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in the said writ specified, was delivered and assigned to the aforesaid William B. &c. in form aforesaid; in testimony whereof, as well the seal of me the aforesaid sheriff, as also the seals of the aforesaid jury, are annexed to this indented partition, dated the day and year first above written; therefore it is considered that the partition afore-
JUDGMENT.
said be holden firm and effectual for ever, &c.

*Drawn by MR. TIDD.
INDEX.*

I N D E X.

P A R T I T I O N.

(PROCEEDINGS IN.)

Declaration in partition. Judgment in partition. *Writ de
partitione facienda*, and return. Final Judgment in par-

tion. 2. Crom. Pr. 312. 315. 317. 319.
Declaration in C. B. for partition between two tenants, Pl. Aff. 304

W A S T E.

(PROCEEDINGS IN.)

(See TORT for ACTIONS in the Nature of—.)

Writ of waste against tenant in dower,

2. Crom. Pr. 323.

Writ of waste against tenant for life or years,

Ibid.

WRIT

W R I T O F D O W E R.

(WITH THE PROCESS.)

GEORGE the Third, to the sheriff of Norfolk, greeting: We command A. B. C. that justly and without delay they render to J. L. widow, who was the wife of R. L. deceased, her reasonable dower which belongs to her of the freehold tenements which were of the said R. L. formerly her husband in the several parishes of , in the county of Norfolk, whereof she hath nothing, as she says, and whereof she complains that the said A. B. and C. unjustly deforce her, &c.

Drawn by MR. TIDD.

If the premises lie in two different counties, there must be two writ of dowers directed to the respective sheriffs of those counties. These writs should be brought against all the tenants of the freehold, and are issued by the curitor. The first process upon those writs is a *summons* by the sheriffs to his officers, which may be either served upon the tenants personally, or left at their houses or lands demanded by the writs.

In the latter case it is usual to set up a white stick or wand upon the premises, and by stat 31. Eliz. c. 3. proclamations must be made at the door of the

parish church on a Sunday fourteen days at least before the return of the writ. The tenants being summoned, either *cum eftis*, appear, or make default; if they cast an *eftein*, the demandant must adjourn till the fifth return; after if they appear at the return of the writ of summons, or appear upon the adjournment of the *eftein*, the demandant shall account; but if they make default, a *grand cape* issues to seize the lands and warn the tenants to appear to excuse their default, which if they do, or the demandant release it, he shall count; but otherwise he shall have final judgment.

Common Pleas, Easter Term, 33. Geo. III.

NORTHUMBERLAND, to wit. Mary, otherwise Maria ^{Declaration.}, Ilderton, widow, who was the wife of Thomas Ilderton, esquire, deceased, by Townley Ward her attorney, demands against Charles Ilderton the third part of ten messuages, ten barns, ten stables, four gardens, four orchards, one water corn mill, two thousand acres of land, two hundred acres of meadow, two thousand acres of pasture, two thousand acres of moor, and two hundred acres of wood land, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Ilderton, in the county of Northumberland, as the dower of the said Mary, otherwise Maria, of the endowment of the said Thomas, heretofore her husband, whereof she hath nothing, &c.

And

DOWER.—PLEA—REPLICATION—DEMURRER.

Plea, as aforesaid. And the said Charles Ilderton, by Richard Stewardson his attorney, comes and says that the said Mary, otherwise Maria, ought not to have her dower in this behalf as having been the wife of the said Thomas Ilderton deceased, because he says that the said Mary, otherwise Maria, never was coupled to the said Thomas Ilderton deceased in lawful matrimony; and this the said Charles Ilderton is ready to verify; and therefore he prays judgment, if the said Mary, otherwise Maria, ought to have her dower of the messuages and tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances.

Replication.

And the said Mary, otherwise Maria, by the said Townley Ward her attorney aforesaid, says that she ought not by any thing in the plea of the said Charles above alledged to be barred from having her dower aforesaid in this behalf, because she says that she the said Mary, otherwise Maria, on the sixth day of September, in the year of Our Lord 1774, was coupled to the said Thomas Ilderton, deceased, in lawful matrimony at Edinburgh, in that part of Great Britain called Scotland; and this she prays may be inquired of by the country, &c.

S. LE BLANC.

Demurrer.

And the said Charles saith that the said plea of the said Mary, otherwise Maria, in manner and form aforesaid above pleaded by way of reply to the said plea of the said Charles by him above pleaded, and the matters therein contained, are not sufficient in law for the said Mary, otherwise Maria, to have or maintain her said action thereof against him, and that he the said Charles is not bound or obliged by the law of the land to make answer thereto, and this he is ready to verify; therefore for want of a sufficient replication in this behalf, the said Charles as before prays judgment, and that the said Mary, otherwise Maria, may be barred from having her dower aforesaid in this behalf, and for causes of demurrer in law in this behalf, the said Charles, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, specially sets

That the said marriage aforesaid is not such to say, that the said supposed marriage in the said replication mentioned whereby plain-tioned, and therein alledged to have been celebrated in that part of Great Britain called Scotland, is not a marriage whereby or by dower.

That reason whereof the said Mary, otherwise Maria, can by law claim

That plaintiff or entitle herself to have any dower of the tenements above mentioned, and also for that the said plaintiff has not laid any place by place by way of venue where the said supposed marriage was had, and also wherein was for that the said replication is ill concluded by being concluded to had.

That she hath her said replication and the conclusion thereof attempted to put in concluded to the issue, and draw to a trial by a jury of the country, a matter that is country.

not by law triable by a jury of the country, but which is of ecclesiastical cognizance, and which ought to be tried by the certificate to draw to a trial by the court of the bishop, to whom the right of certifying whether the said Mary, otherwise Maria, and Thomas Ilderton were or not ecclesiastical cognitively coupled in lawful matrimony belongs, and also that it does not appear.

DOWER—PROCEEDINGS IN.

159

appear to the court here, by the said replication, to what bishop or other spiritual judge or person any writ can or ought to be directed or sent to enquire and certify whether the said Mary, otherwise Maria, was accoupled to the said Thomas Ilderton, de-crafted, in lawful matrimony or not, and also for that the said replication is in other respects defective, and wants form.

J. ADAIR.

And the said Mary, otherwise Maria, by the said Townley Joinder, Ward her attorney aforesaid, says, that the said plea of her the said Mary, otherwise Maria, in manner and form as the same is above pleaded by way of reply to the said plea of the said Charles by him above pleaded, and the matters therein contained, are sufficient in law for the said Mary, otherwise Maria, to have and maintain her said action against him the said Charles; which said replication, and the matters therein contained, the said Mary, otherwise Maria, is ready to verify and prove as the court here shall award; and because the said Charles hath not answered the said replication, nor in any manner denied the same, the said Mary, otherwise Maria, prays judgment and her dower of the messuages and tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, &c.; and because *Cur. adv. vols.* the justices of our said lord the king here will advise themselves of and upon the premises before they give their judgment thereon, day is given to the parties here until to hear judgment thereon, for that the said justices here are not yet advised thereof, &c.

S. LE BLANC,

Pleas before Sir James Eyre, knight, and his companions, justices of our lord the king of the bench of Trinity term, in the thirty-seventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the Third, king of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, and so forth.

SARAH HARRIS, WIDOW, *against* SURREY, to wit. Sarah Har- Proceedings in a
ris, widow, who was the wife of *writ of dower* under *nibil habet*
JOHN WESTERMAN. Michael Harris, deceased, by C. H. where the hus-
band died seised,
her attorney, demands against John Westerman the third part of
ten messuages, ten dwelling-houses, ten yards, ten backslides, ten
workhouses, ten sheds, and ten acres of land, with the appurte-
nances, in the parish of Saint Olave, in the borough of South-
wark, in the county of Surrey, as the dower of the said Sarah of
the endowment of the said Michael heretofore her husband,
whereof she hath nothing, &c.

And the said John, by B. D. his attorney, comes and saith that the said Sarah ought not to have dower of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, of the endowment of the said Michael; because he saith, that the said Michael, late husband, &c. neither *Plea.*
at the day he married the said Sarah, nor ever afterwards, was
seised

feised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, whereof, &c. of such an estate as he could thereof endow the said Sarah; and of this he puts himself upon the country, &c.; and the said Sarah doth so likewise; therefore the sheriff is commanded that he cause to come in twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c.

Jury respite.

Surry, to wit. The jury between Sarah Harris plaintiff, and John Westerman defendant, in a plea of dower, is respite here until on the morrow of All Souls, unless his majesty's justices assaigned to take the assizes in and for the county of Surry shall first come on Monday the seventh day of August at Croydon, in the said county, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided for default of the jurors because none of them did appear; therefore let the sheriff have the bodies of the several persons mentioned in the pannel annexed to the writ of *babeas corpus jurata*; and be it known that the justices here in court in this same term delivered a writ thereupon to the deputy sheriff of the county aforesaid to be executed in due form of law.

*Posse, finding
that the husband
was seised of part
of the premises
after the mar-
riage.*

Afterwards, that is to say, on the day and at the place within-mentioned, before the right honourable sir James Eyre, knight, the chief justice of our sovereign lord the king of the bench, and sir Francis Buller, baronet, one other of the justices of our said lord the king of the bench, the justices of our said lord the king assaigned to take the assizes in and for the county of Surry aforesaid, came as well the within-named Sarah Harris, by her attorney within named, as the within-named John Westerman, by his attorney within named, and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within-named being summoned come, who to say the truth of the within-contents being elected, tried, and sworn as to the three messuages, two work houses, one garden, and two back-sides, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Saint Olave, in the borough of Southwark, in the county of Surry, parcel of the tenements within specified, whereof, &c. upon their oath say that the within Michael Harris, late husband, &c. after the day when he married the said Sarah, was seised of the said three messuages, two work houses, one garden, and two back-sides, parcel of the tenements within specified, whereof, &c. of such an estate as he could thereof endow the said Sarah; and as to the residue of the tenements within specified, with the appurtenances, the jurors aforesaid, upon their oath aforesaid, say, that the within-named Michael Harris, late the husband, &c. neither on the day when he married the said Sarah, nor ever after, was seised of the said tenements within specified, with the appurtenances, whereof, &c. of such an estate as he could thereof endow the said Sarah, as the said John Westerman has within in pleading alledged.

This cause came on to be tried before Justice Buller, at Croydon assizes, the seventh of August 1797, when the defendant obtained a verdict. Maryatt
for

the tenant contended that the plaintiff ought to have shewn such an estate in her husband as she was dowable of to support the issue; but Justice Buller took distinction, *possession*, and *receipt of the rents as prima facie evidence of a fee simple estate*, and if the party in possession had only a *particular estate*, it was incumbent upon, and in the power of the defendant to show it, upon which the plaintiff proved by a son of the defendant that his father was tenant of the premises in the lifetime of the defendant's husband, and paid rent to him.—Garraw and Barrow for plaintiff. Marryatt for defendant.

Therefore it is considered that the said Sarah do recover against Judgment the said John her seisin of the said third part of the said three mef-
suages, two work houses, one garden, and two backsides, with
the appurtenances, parcel of the tenements within specified,
whereof, &c. to hold to her in severalty by metes and bounds; and
the said John in mercy, &c.; and hereupon the said Sarah prays a
writ of our lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of the county
aforesaid to cause her to have full seisin of the said third part of the
said three mefusages, two work houses, one garden, and two
backsides, with the appurtenances, parcel, &c.; and it is granted
to her, returnable here on, &c.

I have considered, I think, every printed authority upon the subject of this case; and the short result is, that there must be judgment of seisin for a third part of the premises of which it is found by the poitea that the defendant is dowable; and that upon that there must be an award of *habere facias seismam*; but as the defendant's husband did not die seised, no damages can be recovered; for damages are only given by the statute of Merton 20. H. 3. where the husband dies seised; otherwise the next step would have been to have awarded an enquiry of those damages. A writ of *habere facias seismam* must therefore now issue, which being upon a process by original writ, must have fifteen days between the *seise* and return, and must be returnable upon a general return day. With regard to the execution of this writ, it appears that regularly the sheriff ought only to deliver seisin of the third part recovered by metes and bounds whereby to enable the plain-

tiff to maintain an ejectment against the tenants in possession, who are entitled to defend that possession, if it admits of defence; but who have no other mode of doing it than in action of ejectment. Vide Lindsay v. Lindsay, 2. Ld Raym. 1293. 1. Salk. 291. But by analogy to cases of tenancy by *elicit*, Jefferson v. Dawson, 3. Kel. 243. it appears that if the sheriff should deliver actual possession upon this writ of seisin in dower, he may do it legally, and the tenants in possession will be bound by it. Under these circumstances I have drawn the writ of seisin with a hope that the quiet possession will be surrendered without resorting to an action of ejectment, for such action can only be defended at a great expence, and as it appears to me in this case without a chance of success on the part of the defendants, the tenants in possession.

TRO. BARROW.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, Writ of *habere facias seismam*. France, and Ireland, King, defender of the faith, and so forth, to the sheriff of Surry, greeting: Whereas Sarah Harris, widow, who was the wife of Michael Harris, deceased, hath lately in our court before sir James Eyre, knight, and his companions, our justices of the bench at Westminster, by our writ of dower, whereof she hath nothing, and by the judgment of the said court, recovered against John Westerman her seisin of the third part of three mef-
suages

DOWER.—WRIT OF SEISIN.

messuages, two workhouses, one garden, and two backsides, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Saint Olave, in the borough of Southwark, in your county, as the dower of her the said Sarah, of the endowment of the said Michael Harris, her late husband, whereof the said John Westerman is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof remaining in our said court of the bench at W. aforesaid more fully appears; therefore we command you, that you without delay deliver to the said Sarah seisin of the said third part of the said three messuages, two workhouses, one garden, and two backsides, with the appurtenances, to hold to her in severalty by metes and bounds according to the force, form, and effect of the said recovery, and how you shall execute this our writ certify to our justices at Westminster on, returning to us this our writ. Witness, &c.

Writ of seisin in Dower. ▷ GEORGE, &c. to, &c. whereas H. M. and C. his wife, which

f. Henry. said C. was the wife of W. C. lately in our court, before our justices at , demanded against R. C. and J. C. tenants in dower, the third part of one messuage, one garden, &c. land, and common of pasture for all cattle, with the appurtenances, in , in your county, as the daughters of the said C. by the endowment of the said W. C. her said late husband, and whereof she nothing hath, &c.; and in such manner it is proceeded in our said court before our, &c. that the said H. M. and C. his wife ought to recover as well the value of the third part of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as their damages by reason of the detention of the dower aforesaid, and also to have their full seisin of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and we being willing that those things which in our said court are rightly acted be duly executed, therefore we command you, that you cause the said H. M. and C. his wife to have their full seisin of the third part of the tenements aforesaid, and that you enquire diligently, by the oaths of good and lawful men of your bailiwick, when the said W. C. died, and if he died seized of the tenements aforesaid, &c. in his demesne as of fee simple or fee tail, and if by the inquisition to be had thereupon you shall so find then by the oaths aforesaid that you enquire diligently how much the said tenements, with the appurtenances, are worth by the year in , issues beyond reprises according to the true value of the same, as also what damages the said H. M. and C. his wife have sustained as well by the detention of the dower aforesaid beyond the value aforesaid as for their costs, &c. by them about their suit in this behalf expended, and the inquisition you shall make thereupon you shall make manifest to our justices at the first day of next general sessions of assize there to be holden, under your seal and the seals of those by whose oath you shall make that inquisition, and that you have there the names of those by whose oath you shall make that inquisition, and this writ. Witness Alexander lord Loughborough.

GEORGE,

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. command T. O. esquire, A. L. and Writ of dower.
E. his wife, C. B. and H. his wife, that justly and without delay
they render to B. C widow, who was the wife of T. C. esquire,
deceased, her reasonable dower which falleth to her out of the
freehold which was of the aforesaid T. C. esquire, deceased,
heretofore her husband, in the parishes of , whereof she hath
nothing, as she saith, and whereof she complaineth that the said
T. O. &c. the defendants deforce her, and unless they shall so do,
and the said B. C. shall give you security that her suit shall be
prosecuted, then summon by good summoners the said T. O. &c.
the defendants that they be before our justices at Westminster on
, to shew wherefore they will not do it, and have you there
the summoners, and this writ. Witness ourself at Westminster,
&c.

GATAKER.

INDEX.

DOWER—PROCEEDINGS IN.

(See PLEAS in ABATEMENT.)

PRECEDENTS in
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Declaration in dower under *nihil habet*. Pleas, *ne unques scilicet que dower*, and *ne unques accouple* in loyal matrimony, PLEAS as to part in abatement, sole tenancy; to said part, *ne unques scilicet que dower*; to the residue, *non tenure*, Judgment by default, with an *imparlance*,

Mor. Pr. 582

Ibid. 583

Ibid. 586

Declaration in dower. Pleas by defendant; 1st, *ne unques accouple, &c.*; 2d, *ne unques scilicet que dower*. Replication to the first plea, a decree in the court of arches, that the demandant was the wife, and is the widow of J. R. and joins issue as to the second plea. Demurrer to the replication to the *scilicet* plea, and joinder. *Venire facias* awarded on the issue; and continuances on the demurrer; and final judgment for defendant on the demurrer; no respect being had to the issue joined to the country.

Wilf. Rep. 118. b.

Plea in bar in dower, that the husband devised land to plaintiff, and avers that the same was in lieu of dower.

Demurrer, and joinder, 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 151

Ibid. 192

Plea by tenant by guardian, *ne unques scilicet que dower*, and issue. *Venire. Nisi prius. Tales possea*. Special verdict,

Count in dower, with an *abridgment* of the demand in the writ. Plea by tenant, *doteacion* of Bromley Hall of the endowment of D. lord G. her late husband, because sir T. G. in the time of queen Elizabeth, was seised of the said capital messuage in fee, and by king Jac. 1. was created baron G. of Gerard Bromley, and so the defendant Charles lord G. derives title from the said first lord G. under several descents and settlements, and says that the said demandant ought not to be endowed of Bromley Hall, because the same is *caput baroniae*; avers that tenant did not assign other lands for dower to which she agreed as to the demand of the third part of the hundred of P. and rent; that the tenant is ready to render to the demandant dower of the same hundred and rent. Whereupon judgment for the demandant for the third part of the said hundred and rent. Demurrer to the other part of the plea. Joinder. Judgment for defendant in C. B. affirmed in B. R. on error,

1. Ld. Raym. 72

Count in dower, - - - -
Judgment by *nihil dicit* in dower, - - - -

1. R. P. C. B. 435

Ib. 4

Plea by defendant by guardian, that he was always ready to render dower, - - - -

Ibid. 437

Plea in dower, husband not seised, - - - -

Ibid. 449

Declaration in dower in C. B. - - - -

Mod. Plead. 127

Declaration

Declaration in dower for a moiety of a messuage and lands in gavelkind,

Lill. Ent. 189

Declaration in dower by *husband and wife* against the heir at law of wife former husband of a third part of messuage and lands. Plea by guardian in bar, that defendant was always, and yet is ready to render dower, &c. *Imparlane*, and *judgment* for plaintiff by confession for dower, and damages from the issuing the original writ. Writ of seisin and enquiry awarded. *Inquisition* thereon, that the husband died seized in fee of the value of, &c. from the suing out the original writ. *Final judgment* to recover the value of the dower. The damages and costs of increase,

Ibid. 189. to 192

Replication to plea of release in dower, that defendant released the right of dower to lands in B. traverses that she released dower to defendant's lands,

Mo. Ent. 258

Copias ad satisfaciendum in dower for damages on judgment affirmed in B. R. in error out of C. B. and costs for delay of execution,

Lill. Ent. 545

Ibid. 598

Writ of seisin in dower after judgment affirmed in B. R.

Declaration in dower. Defendant pleads two pleas, 1st, *ne vaques accouple*, 2d, *ne unques seisis que dower*. Plaintiff replies to the first plea, a decree in the court of arches that defendant was the wife, and is the widow of T. R. and joins issue to the second plea. Demurrer to replication to the first plea, and joinder by plaintiff. *Venire facias* awarded on the issue, and continuances on the demurrer, and final judgment is entered for the defendant upon the demurrer, no respect being had to the issue joined to the country,

1. Wilf. 118. b.



FORMEDON.

Common Pleas, Trinity Term, 27. Geo. III.

NOTINGHAMSHIRE, to wit. Sarah Berridge, who is under the age of twenty-one years, by Thomas Astey, her infant by ~~pro~~ next friend, hereunto specially admitted by the court here, de-~~chain am~~ in demands against Nicholas Buckley, late of Normanton upon Soar, in the county of Nottingham, gentleman, and John Wildey, late of Sutton Bonnington, in the county aforesaid, cordwainer, forty ^{formedon in re-} ^{mainder for lands allotted to the} ^{der an act of} ^{dividing and en-} ^{closing open} ^{fields and com-} ^{monable} ^{George the Third now king of Great Britain, and holden at} ^{Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, in the fourteenth year grounds,} ^{of the reign of our said lord the now king, intitled, " An A&t for} ^{" dividing and inclosing all the open Fields, Meadows, Pastures,} ^{" and cothomnable Grounds within the Township or Liberty} ^{" of Sutton Saint Anns, otherwise Sutton Bonnington, com-} ^{" monly called Saint Anns End, in the County of Nottingham,"} ^{were set out, allotted, assignd, and appertained unto Elizabeth} ^{Berridge, and by her taken and accepted in lieu of and in full} ^{satisfaction and compensation for her undivided moiety of certain} ^{lands, with the appurtenances, situate, lying, and being in Sutton} ^{B. aforesaid, which Matthew Berridge gave to Charles Pestell and} ^{Thomas Allsopp, to their heirs and assignd, to the use and behoof} ^{of the said Matthew Berridge and his assignd for and during the} ^{term of his natural life, without impeachment of or for any manner} ^{of waste, and from and after the determination of the esta & to the} ^{use of the said Charles P. and Thomas A. during the natural life} ^{of the said Matthew B. upon trust, to support and preserve the} ^{contingent uses and estates after limited from being defeated, bar-} ^{red, and destroyed, and for that purpose to make entries and bring} ^{actions, as occasion should require, but nevertheless to permit and} ^{suffer the said Matthew B. and his assignd to receive and take the} ^{rents, issues, and profits thereof to and for his and their own use} ^{and benefit during the life of the said Matthew B. and from and} ^{after his decease to the use and behoof of the first son of the body} ^{of the said Matthew B. on the body of Elizabeth his wife lawfully} ^{begotten or to be begotten, and to the heirs male of the body of} ^{such first son lawfully issuing, and for default of such issue to the} ^{use and behoof of the second, third, fourth, and fifth, and all and}

every other son and sons of the body of the said William B. on the body of the said Elizabeth his wife lawfully begotten or to be begotten, whether in his lifetime or after his decease, severally, successively, and in remainder, one after another, as they and every of them should be in seniority of age and priority of birth, and the several and respective heirs male of the body and bodies of all and every such son and sons lawfully issuing, so as that the eldest of such sons and the heirs male of his body issuing should be always preferred and take before the younger of such son and sons and the heirs males of his and their body and bodies lawfully issuing, and for default of such issue to the use and behoof of all and every the daughter and daughters of the body of the said M. B. on the body of the said E. his wife begotten or to be begotten, equally to be divided between such daughters, if more than one, share and share alike, and they to take as tenants in common, and not joint tenants, nor to accrue by survivorship, and to the heirs of the body and bodies of all and every such daughter and daughters lawfully issuing, and failing issue of any of the said daughters then as to the share or shares of such daughter or daughters whose issue should fail to the use of all and every other such daughter or daughters lawfully issuing, and in case all such daughters save one should die without issue, or if there shall be but one such daughter, then to the use and behoof of such surviving or only daughter and the heirs of her body, which said last-mentioned lands, with the appurtenances, after the death of the said Matthew B. and before the said allotment so made as aforesaid, remained to the said Elizabeth B. and Sarah B. which said Elizabeth B. and Sarah B. at the time of the death of the said Matthew B. were the daughters and only issue of the body of the said M. B. on the body of the said E. his wife begotten, by the form of the gift aforesaid (that is to say, one undivided moiety thereof), thereupon remained to the said Elizabeth B. and to the heirs of her body lawfully issuing, and the other undivided moiety thereof thereupon remained to the said Sarah B. and to the heirs of her body lawfully issuing, and which said lands, with the appurtenances, so allotted unto the said Elizabeth B. as aforesaid, after the said allotment thereof, and after the death of her the said Elizabeth B. ought to remain to the said Sarah B. as the surviving and only daughter of the said Matthew B. by the form of the gift and allotment aforesaid, inasmuch as the said Elizabeth, the daughter of the said Matthew B. died without heirs of her body lawfully issuing: And whereupon the said Sarah B. says, that the said Matthew B. was seised of the tenuaments so given as aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right in the time of peace in the time of the lord George the Second, late king of Great Britain &c. by taking the espeles thereof to the value do, &c. and being so seised thereof he the said Matthew B. on the twenty-fourth of September, A. D. 1756, at S. B. in the county of N. aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between the said Matthew B. of the one part, and the said Charles P. and Thomas A. of the other part (one

Count.

one part of which said indenture, sealed with the seal of the said Matthew B. the said Sarah now brings here into court, the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid), for and in consideration of a certain sum of money, to wit, five shillings, therein mentioned to be paid by the said Charles P. and Thomas A. to the said Matthew B. bargained and sold by the said Charles P. and Thomas A. all those several pieces and parcels of arable land, ley, meadow, pasture, and grass ground, with their appurtenances, situate, lying, and being within several open and common fields of and belonging to Sutton, otherwise Sutton B. in the said county of N. or within the liberties, precincts, and territories thereof, containing by estimation two yard-lands and a half, and then or then late in the tenure or occupation of James B. brother of the said Matthew B. his assign or assigns, and were purchased by John B. father of the said Matthew B. of and from William Gray, of Sutton, otherwise Sutton B. aforesaid, gentleman, and also all those several other pieces and parcels of arable land, ley, meadow, pasture, and grass ground, with their appurtenances, situate, lying, and being within the several open and common fields of and belonging to Sutton, otherwise Sutton B. aforesaid, or within the liberties, precincts, and territories thereof, containing by estimation or commonly reputed to be eight acres, or thereabouts, be the same more or less, and then or then late also in the tenure or occupation of the said James B. his assign or assigns, which said last-mentioned lands and premises were purchased by the said John B. of and from Edward Dobson, of Sutton, otherwise Sutton B. aforesaid, yeoman, and also all and singular other the lands, tenements, and hereditaments of him the said Matthew B. situate and being in Sutton, otherwise Sutton B. aforesaid, together with all and singular hedges, ditches, mounds, fences, trees, woods, underwoods, ways, waters, water-courses, easements, paths, passages, shades, baulks, leys, lands, sandens, leafowes, hot grass, tying grass, parting grass, commons and common of pasture, profits, privileges, commodities, advantages, emoluments, hereditaments, and appurtenances whatsoever to the said several pieces and parcels of arable land, leys, meadow, pasture, and grass ground, and premises belonging, or in any wise appertaining, or accepted, reputed, taken, or known as part, parcel, or member thereof, to hold to them the said C. P. and T. A. their executors, administrators, and assigns, from the day of the date of the said indenture for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended, as by the said indenture appears; by virtue whereof, and by form of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said C. P. and T. A. became possessed of the tenements last aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the reversion thereof after the determination of the said term of one year belonging to the said M. B. as aforesaid; and the said C. P. and T. A. being so possessed thereof as aforesaid, and the said reversion thereof so belonging to the said M. B. as aforesaid, he the said M. B. afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-

FORMEDON.—COUNT.

twenty-fifth of September, in the said year of Our Lord 1756, ~~at~~
 Sutton B. aforesaid, in the county of N. aforesaid, by a certain
 other indenture then and there made between the said Matthew B.
 and Elizabeth his wife of the first part, John Ludford of the second
 part, the said C. P. and T. A. of the third part, and Thomas
 Paget, of Ibstock, in the county of Leicester, gentleman, and
 Thomas Berridge, of Langor, in the county of Northumberland,
 yeoman, of the fourth part (one part of which said last-mentioned
 indenture, sealed with the seal of the said Matthew B. the said
 S. B. now brings here into court, the date whereof is the same day
 and year last aforesaid), the said M. B. for the considerations therein
 mentioned, did release and confirm unto the said C. P. and T. A.,
 in their actual possession then being by virtue of the said bargain
 and sale, and the said statute for transferring uses into possession,
 and to their heirs and assigns, the tenements last aforesaid with the
 appurtenances, to have and to hold the same unto the said C. P.
 and T. A. their heirs and assigns, that is to say, to the use and
 behoof of the said Matthew B. and his assigns for and during the
 term of his natural life, without impeachment of or for any manner
 of waste, and from and after the determination of that estate to
 the use of the said C. P. and T. A. during the natural life of the
 said Matthew B. upon trust to support and preserve the contingent
 uses and estates thereafter limited from being defeated, barred,
 or destroyed, and for that purpose to make entries and bring actions
 as occasion should require; but nevertheless to permit and suffer
 the said Matthew B. and his assigns to receive and take the rents,
 issues, and profits thereof to and for his and their use and benefit,
 during the life of the said Matthew B. and from and after his decease,
 to the use and behoof of the said son of the body of the said
 Matthew B. on the body of Elizabeth his wife lawfully begotten or
 to be begotten, and to the heirs male of the body of such first son
 lawfully issuing, and for default of such issue to the use and behoof
 of the second, third, fourth, or fifth, and all and every other the
 son and sons of the body of the said Matthew B. on the body of the
 said Elizabeth his wife lawfully begotten or to be begotten, whether
 born in his life-time or after his decease, severally, successively,
 and in remainder one after another, as they and every of them
 should be in seniority of age and priority of birth, and the several
 and respective heirs male of the body and bodies of all and every
 such son and sons lawfully issuing, so as that the eldest of such sons
 and the heirs male of his body issuing should be always preferred
 and take before the youngest of such son and sons and the heirs
 male of his and their body and bodies lawfully issuing, and for de-
 fault of such issue to the use and behoof of all and every the
 daughter and daughters of the body of the said Matthew B. on the
 body of the said Elizabeth his wife begotten or to be begotten,
 equally to be divided between such daughters, if more than one,
 share and share alike, and they to take as tenants in common and
 not as joint-tenants, nor to accrue by survivorship, and to the heirs
 of the body and bodies of all and every such daughter and daughters

as lawfully issuing, and failing issue of any of the said daughters, then to the share or shares of such daughter or daughters whose issue should fail, to the use of all and every other such daughter or daughters, to take in like manner as tenants in common, and of the heirs of the body and bodies of such other daughter or daughters lawfully issuing, and in case all such daughters save one should die without issue, or if there should be but one such daughter, then to the use and behoof of such surviving or only daughter, and to the heirs of her body, as by the said last-mentioned indenture appears, by virtue of which said last-mentioned indenture, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said Matthew B. became and was seised of the said last-mentioned tenements, with the appurtenances in his demesne, as of freehold, to wit, for the term of his natural life, in the time of peace in the time of our said lord George the Second, king of Great Britain, and by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c. and being so seised, the said Matthew B. afterwards, to wit, on the thirtieth of October, A. D. 1774, at Sutton B. aforesaid, in the county of N. aforesaid, died without heirs male of the body of the said Matthew B. on the body of the said Elizabeth his wife begotten, leaving issue two daughters Elizabeth B. and the said Sarah B. on the body of the said Elizabeth his wife lawfully begotten, whereupon the said Elizabeth B. and the said Sarah Berridge, by form of the gift aforesaid, became and were seised each in an undivided moiety of the tenements last aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to wit, in their demesne as of fee tail in the time of peace in the time of the now king George the Third, by taking the espeles thereof to the value of, &c. and being so seised thereof as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, by a certain act of parliament made at the parliament of our sovereign lord George the Third, now king of Great Britain, and holden at Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, in the fourteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord the now king, intituled "An Act for dividing and inclosing all the open Fields, " Meadows, Pastures, and commonable Grounds within the "Township or Liberty of Sutton Saint Anns, otherwise Sutton "B. commonly called Saint Ann End, in the county of Nottingham," reciting, that within the township or liberty of Sutton Saint Anns, otherwise Sutton B. commonly called Saint Ann's End, in the county of Nottingham, there were several open fields known and distinguished by the names of the Standard Fields, the Rundle Field, the Park Lane Field, and the Nether Field, and also certain meadow, pasture, and commonable grounds, consisting in the whole of fifty yard-lands and an half, and containing together about twelve hundred acres, and also reciting, that the lands and grounds of the several proprietors, thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, lay intermixed and dispersed in small parcels, and it would be advantageous to the several persons interested therein to have the same divided and inclosed; it was enacted, that Thomas Oldknow, John Davys, William Fox, John Watkinson, and William Fillingham, and their successors, to be elected in manner therein

FORMEDON.—COUNT.

therein mentioned, should be and were thereby appointed commissioners for the setting out, dividing, allotting, and inclosing the lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, and for putting the same act in execution ; and it was further enacted, that all the lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, and also all the old inclosed ground within the said township or liberty of S. Saint Ann, otherwise Sutton B. commonly called Saint Ann's End, should be surveyed and measured by the said T. O. his agents or assistants, or by such other person or persons as the said commissioners or any three or more of them should order and direct ; and it was thereby further enacted, that the said commissioners or any three or more of them should have full power and authority to set a value without partiality upon all the lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, and also as soon as conveniently might be after the said survey should have been laid before them, and the contents and value of the whole, and the contents and value of each and every part and parcel thereof should be ascertained, to make a division of the said lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, unto and amongst the several persons interested therein, according to certain rules and directions in the said act mentioned ; and it was enacted, that the said commissioners or any three or more of them, after setting out, assigning, and allotting certain particular allotments therein expressed, should divide, set out, and allot all the residue of the said lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and inclosed unto, between, and amongst the several persons entitled to the same, in proportion to their several and respective shares and interests therein ; and it was further enacted, that nothing in that act contained should be deemed, adjudged, or taken to revoke, alter, extinguish, and annul, or make void any will or settlement, or to prejudice any person having or claiming any jointure, dower, portion, debts, rents, incumbrances, or other demand out of, upon, or affecting any of the lands or grounds thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, or any old inclosed houses or other buildings which might be exchanged by virtue of that act other than leases at rack or extended rent, but that each and every proprietor's allotment be made by virtue of that act, and the old inclosures, houses, or other buildings which might be exchanged as aforesaid, should stand charged and be chargeable with the same debts, rents, and incumbrances, as each and every proprietor's old inclosures, houses, buildings, lands, grounds, and estates respectively, was or were chargeable with, or affected by before the passing of that act ; and it was thereby further enacted, that the lands to be assigned, allotted, and applied unto and for the several and respective persons interested in the lands thereby intended to be divided and inclosed, should within the space of six months next after the signing and sealing the said award, be taken and accepted by each and every of the persons interested therein in full satisfaction and compensation for their and each and every of their several and respective rights and interests therein, and that guardians

guardians of any person or persons being minors should be enabled and required to accept thereof to the use of such minors, and such acceptance thereof should be valid and effectual as if the persons for whom the same should be made respectively were capable of acting for themselves; and it was further enacted, that within the space of six months next after the division and allotment of the lands thereby intended to be divided and inclosed should be completed and finished, the said commissioners, or any three or more of them, should form and draw up, or cause to be formed and drawn up an award or instrument in writing, which should express the quality and contents in statute measure of the acres, rods, and perches contained in the said lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and enclosed, and the quality and contents of each and every part and parcel thereof assigned and allotted to each of the parties entitled to lands, tithes, common right, or other property, within the same, and a description of the situation, abutments, and boundaries of such parcels and allotments respectively, which said award or instrument should be fairly engrossed upon parchment, and signed and sealed by the said commissioners, or any three or more of them, and should within six months next after the same should be so signed and sealed as aforesaid be enrolled in one of his majesty's courts of record at Westminster, or by the clerk of the peace for the said county of Northampton; and it was declared that the several allotments and divisions so to be made as aforesaid in or by such award or instrument should be binding and conclusive unto and upon all persons entitled to or claiming any property in the said lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and enclosed; saving always to the king's most excellent majesty, his heirs, and successors, and to all and every other person or persons, bodies politic and corporate, his, her, and their heirs, executors, administrators, and successors, other than and except the several persons to whom any allotment or allotments should be made by virtue of that act and all claiming under them respectively, all such estate, right, title, and interest, as they, every, or any of them had and enjoyed in the lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and enclosed before the passing of that act, or should or ought to have had or enjoyed therein in case the same had not been made, but no such other person or persons, bodies politic or corporate, his or their heirs, executors, administrators, or successors, should have power to disturb any of the allotments or exchanges to be made in pursuance of that act, but should accept the respective allotments which should be made in lieu of the lands, tithes, common right, and other interest in the said lands and grounds thereby intended to be divided and enclosed, which he, she, or they would have been entitled to in case that act had not been made, and should be entitled to recover such allotments, and all such tenements, lands, and grounds as should be given in exchange for any other tenements, lands, and grounds as fully as he, she, or they would have been entitled to have recovered the lands, grounds, common right,

FORMEDON.—COUNT.

and tithes, in lieu whereof such allotments and exchanges should be made as aforesaid, as in and by the said act of parliament remaining on record at Westminster, relation being thereunto had, more fully may appear: And the said Sarah B. further says, that the said lands and grounds in the said indentures mentioned were and are part of the said residue of the said lands and grounds by the said act of parliament directed to be divided and enclosed: And the said Sarah B. further says, that the said T. O. J. D. W. F. John W. and William Jr having taken upon themselves the execution of the powers and authorities vested in them in and by the said act of parliament, and having had a survey and admeasurement with a plan of the said open fields, meadows, pastures, and commonable grounds, and also all the old enclosed grounds within the said township or liberty of Sutton Saint Anns, otherwise Sutton B. commonly called Saint Ann's End, duly taken, and having had the said plan and admeasurement laid before them, and it appearing to them by such survey and admeasurement that the lands and grounds intended by the said act to be divided and enclosed contained in the whole one thousand one hundred acres and five perches, or thereabouts, and that the said Elizabeth B. and Sarah B. were, amongst others, the owners and proprietors of the said open fields, meadows, pastures, and commonable grounds intended by the said act to be divided and enclosed, they the said T. O. J. D. W. F. J. W. and W. F. did according to the said act make a division and allotment of the lands and grounds thereby directed to be enclosed within the space of six months next after the said division and allotment was completed and finished, to wit, on the tenth of March, A. D. 1775, at Sutton B. aforesaid, did form and draw up an award or instrument in writing according to the direction of the said act of parliament, and did cause the same to be fairly engrossed on parchment, and did sign and seal the same, and did by such their award or instrument in writing under their hands and seals set out, allot, assign, and appoint unto Elizabeth B. the tenements above demanded by the description of one plot or parcel of land in the said Rundle Field, containing thirty acres, one rood, fifteen perches, or thereabouts, bounded by lands allotted to the said Joseph Smith, by lands allotted to Sarah B. by the turnpike road from Coleston to Rempstone, and by the high road leading from the said turnpike road to Westlake respectively, and was thereby allotted to the said Elizabeth B. in lieu of and full satisfaction of her undivided moiety of all the lands and common right in and upon the lands intended by the said act to be divided and enclosed, lately belonging to the said Sarah B. and Elizabeth B. daughters and coheirs of the said Matthew B. deceased, and did set out, allot, assign, and appoint unto the said Sarah B. one plot or parcel of land in the said Rundle Field, containing thirty-two acres, three roods, and twelve perches, or thereabouts, bounded by lands allotted to Joseph Smith, by lands allotted to Charles Allen and his successors, rector of the rectory of Sutton Saint A. by the liberty of Normanton upon Soar, by lands

lands allotted to Thomas Bacon, by the turnpike road leading from Coleton to Rempstone, and sy lands allotted to the said Elizabeth B. which was thereby allotted to the said Sarah B. in lieu of and in full satisfaction of her undivided moiety of all the lands and common right in and upon the lands intended by the said act to be divided and enclosed lately belonging to the said Sarah B. and Elizabeth B. daughters and coheirs of the said Matthew B. deceased, as by the said award more fully appears; which said award was within six months after the same was signed and sealed as aforesaid enrolled by the clerk of the peace of the said county of Northampton; which said lands so allotted as aforesaid to the said Elizabeth B. and Sarah B. respectively as aforesaid within six months next after the signing and sealing the said award, to wit, on the same day and year last aforesaid, at Sutton B. aforesaid, were accepted by Thomas Astey, one Henry Cropper and William Hardy, then and there being the guardians of the said Elizabeth B. and Sarah B. who then and there were minors, for the use of the said E. B. and S. B. respectively, in full satisfaction and compensation for their and each of their several and respective rights and interests in the lands by the said act intended to be enclosed; by virtue whereof the said Elizabeth became seised of the lands allotted to her as aforesaid, being the tenements above demanded in her demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to her and the heirs of her body lawfully issuing; and being so seised the said Elizabeth afterwards, to wit, on the sixteenth of December, A. D. 1781, at Sutton B. aforesaid, died without any issue of her body issuing, whereupon the right remaineth to the said Sarah B. the now demandant by the form of the gift and allotment aforesaid, for that the said Elizabeth B. died without issue of her body lawfully issuing; wherefore the said Sarah B. brings suit, &c.

And the said Nicholas Buckley and John Wildey, by Will- Plea, that de-
lian Cradock their attorney, come and defend their right, when, mandant was
&c. and say, that true it is that the said Elizabeth was in her feised of premis-
life time feised of the tenements above demanded in her demesne fees as coheiress
as of fee tail in manner and form in the Count of the said Sarah with her sister,
above alledged; but they say, the said Elizabeth being so feised who married,
before the levying the fine hereinafter mentioned, to wit, on the and levied a fine
first of January, A. D. 1778, at Sutton B. aforesaid, a marriage of premises to
was had and solemnized between the aforesaid Elizabeth and one with the use of her
William Townley, whereupon the said William and Elizabeth, husband and his
in right of the said Elizabeth, became feised of the tenements heirs for ever,
above demanded to themselves and the heirs of the body of the and that the
said E. and being so feised thereof afterwards a certain fine was warranty de-
levied in the court of our sovereign lord the king here, to wit, at scended upon
Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, in fifteen days of Saint demandant as
Martin, in the term of Saint Michael, in the nineteenth year of collateral heir.
the reign of George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great
Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c.

before William de Grey, Henry Gould, William Blackstone, and George Nares, justices of our lord the king, and others then and there present, between John Stokes, gentleman, plaintiff, and the said William T. and Elizabeth his wife the defendants (amongst other things) of the tenements above demanded by the name of a moiety of eighty acres of land and ten acres of meadow, with the appurtenances, in Sutton B. otherwise Sutton Saint A. in the county of N. whereupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the said court, that is to say, that the aforesaid William and Elizabeth acknowledged the aforesaid moiety, with the appurtenances, to be the right of him the said John Stokes, as those which the said John Stokes had of the gift of the aforesaid William and Elizabeth and those they had remised and quit claimed from them the said William and Elizabeth and their heirs to the aforesaid John Stokes and his heirs for ever; and moreover the said William and Elizabeth granted for their and the heirs of the said Elizabeth that they would warrant to the aforesaid John Stokes and his heirs the aforesaid moiety, with the appurtenances, against them the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs of the said Elizabeth for ever: And the said Nicholas B. and John W. further say, that proclamations upon the fine aforesaid were made according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided in manner and form following, to wit, the first proclamation was made the twenty eighth of November, in the aforesaid term of Saint Michael, in the nineteenth year of his present majesty, and the said proclamation was made on the twelfth of February, in the term of Saint Hilary, in the nineteenth year of his present majesty, and the third proclamation on the eighth of May, in Easter term, in the nineteenth year of his present majesty, and the fourth proclamation was made on the nineteenth of June, in the term of the Holy Trinity, in the nineteenth year of his present majesty, as by the record of the fine and proclamations aforesaid remaining in the court of our lord the now king of the bench here, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid, in the county of Middlesex aforesaid, more fully appears: And the said Nicholas B. and John Wildey aver that the said fine in form aforesaid levied was levied to the use of the said William Townley and his heirs for ever, and that after the levying thereof the said William Townley entered into the tenements above demanded, and by virtue thereof, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, became and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised thereof afterwards, to wit, on the sixteenth of November, A. D. 1781, at Sutton B. aforesaid, the said William Townley enfeoffed the said Nicholas B. and John W. of the tenements above demanded, to hold to the said Nicholas B. and John W. their heirs and assigns for ever; by virtue whereof the said N. B. and J. W. afterwards, to wit, on the same day and year last aforesaid, at Sutton B. aforesaid, entered into the said tenements above demanded, and became and were, and from thence hitherto have been seised thereof in their demesne as of fee: And the said Nicholas B. and John W. say, that

that after the levying the fine aforesaid, to wit, on the same day and year last aforesaid, the said Elizabeth died without issue, leaving the said Sarah the demandant her only sister and heir, upon whose death the warranty aforesaid contained in the said fine descended on the said Sarah the defendant as sister and collateral heir of the said Elizabeth; and this they are ready to verify; wherefore they pray judgment if the said Sarah ought to have and maintain her aforesaid action thereof against them, &c. THO. WALKER.

And the said Sarah B. as to the said plea of the said Nicholas B. and John W. by them above pleaded in bar, says, that she by reason of any thing by the said Nicholas and John in that plea alleged ought not to be barred from having or maintaining her aforesaid action against them; because protesting that the said plea and the matters therein contained are not sufficient in law to bar the said Sarah from having and maintaining her aforesaid action against the said Nicholas and Thomas; yet for replication in this behalf the said Sarah saith, that the said forty acres of arable land, twenty acres of meadow, and twenty acres of pasture land, with the appurtenances, in Sutton B. above demanded, are not comprised in the said fine levied by the said William Townley and Elizabeth Townley to the use of the said William Townley and his heirs for ever, as by the said plea is above supposed; and this the said Sarah prays may be enquired of by the country, &c.; and the said N. and John do the like; therefore the sheriff is commanded that he cause to come here in three weeks of the Holy Trinity twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c.

Replication,
that premises
demanded were
not comprised in
fine, and issue.

NORTHUMBERLAND, to wit. George Forster, by (a) Count in Richard Lowndes his attorney, demands against George Nelson Formedon. one messuage, six stables, two granaries, two coach houses, one brewhouse, and one garden, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Morpeth, in the county of Northumberland, and also against Isabel Turton one other messuage and one other garden, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Morpeth, in the same county of Northumberland, which Thomas Pye, now deceased, gave to John Orde and John Richardson, their heirs, and assigns for ever, to the use and behoof of the said Thomas Pye, until the solemnization of a marriage then intended between John Pye, only son and heir apparent of the said Thomas Pye, and Ann Marr, spinster, and from and after the solemnization of the said intended marriage to the use and behoof of the said John Pye for and during the term of his natural life, and from and after the determination of that estate then to the use and behoof of the said John Orde and John Richardson and their heirs for and during the term of the natural life of the said John Pye, and from and after the death of the said John Pye to the use and behoof of the said John

(a) All the pleadings in this cause were settled or approved by Mr. G. Wood.

Yot. X.

N

Orde

FORMEDON—COUNT IN:

Orde and John Richardson and their assigns for and during the term of one hundred years, if the said Ann Marr should so long live, and from and after the determination of the said term to the use and behoof of the first son of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of the second son of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such second son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue to the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and all and every other son and sons of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and every other son and sons lawfully to be begotten, severally, successively, and respectively, one after another, according to their seniority of age and priority of birth, and in default of such issue to the use and behoof of the heirs female of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten, and in default of such issue to the use and behoof of the right heirs of the said Thomas Pye for ever, which said intended marriage was afterwards duly had and solemnized between the said John Pye and the said Ann Marr, and which reversion of and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to hold after the death of the said John Pye, and default of issue male and female of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten as aforesaid, the said Thomas Pye afterwards gave to John Orde and his heirs to the use of his grand-daughter Elizabeth Pye for and during the term of her natural life, and after the decease of the said Elizabeth Pye to the first son of the said Elizabeth Pye and the heirs male of such first son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the second, third, fourth, fifth, and all and every other the sons of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of all and every the daughters of the body of the said E. P. as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants, and for default of such issue to Charles Stoddart for the term of his natural life, and failing him to the issue male of his body lawfully begotten, or to be begotten, and failing such issue to the said George Forster for his life, and after his death to the issue male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and which after the deaths of the said John Pye and Elizabeth Pye, and Charles Stoddart, and Charles Stoddart son and heir male of the said Charles Stoddart, ought to remain to the said George Forster by form of the gifts aforesaid, for that the said John Pye died without heirs male of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann his wife begotten, and without heirs female of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann his wife begotten, save and except the said Elizabeth Pye, and for that the said Elizabeth Pye died without issue of her body issuing, and for that the said Charles Stoddart the father left

left the said Charles Stoddart his son and heir male of his body lawfully begotten, and died without any other issue male of the body of the said Charles Stoddart the father lawfully issuing, and for that the said Charles Stoddart the son died without any issue male of his body lawfully issuing: And whereupon the said George Forster says that the said Thomas Pye was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right in the time of peace in the time of the lord George the Second, late king of Great Britain, by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c. and being so seised thereof the said Thomas Pye, on the fourth day of March, in the year of Our Lord 1740, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between the said Thomas Pye of the one part, and the said John Orde and John Richardson of the other part (which said indenture was sealed with the seal of the said Thomas Pye, the date whereof is the same day and year aforesaid), for the considerations therein mentioned bargained and sold (amongst other things) the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to the said John Orde and John Richardson, to hold to them the said John Orde and J. R. their executors, administrators, and assigns, from the day next before the day of the date of the said indenture for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said J. O. and John R. became possessed of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the reversion thereof after the determination of the said term of one year belonging to the said Thomas Pye and his heirs; and the said John Orde and John Richardson being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said Thomas Pye as aforesaid, he the said Thomas Pye afterwards, to wit, on the fifth day of March, in the laid year of Our Lord 1740, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said Thomas Pye and the said John Pye, only son and heir apparent of the said Thomas Pye, of the first part, one Edward Marr and the said Ann Marr, spinster, daughter of him the said E. Marr, of the second part, and the said John Orde and John Richardson of the third part (which said last-mentioned indenture was sealed with the seal of the said Thomas Pye, the date whereof is the same day and year last aforesaid), the said Thomas Pye, for the considerations therein mentioned, released the said reversion of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, by the respective names and descriptions of all that messuage, burgage, house, or tenement, situate, standing, and being in Morpeth aforesaid, then in the tenure or possession of Francis Rumney, innkeeper, and also all that other messuage, burgage, house, or tenement, situate, standing, and being in Morpeth aforesaid, then in the tenure or possession of Mary Loraine, with their respective rights, members, and appurtenances, unto the said John Orde and John Richardson, and their heirs, and assigns for ever, to the use and behoof of the said

FORMEDON—COUNT IN.

Thomas Pye until the solemnization of the said marriage then intended between the said John Pye and Ann Marr, and from and after the solemnization of the said intended marriage to the use and behoof of the said John Pye for and during the term of his natural life, and from and after the determination of that estate then to the use and behoof of the said John Orde and John Richardson and their heirs for and during the term of the natural life of the said John Pye, and from and after the death of the said John Pye to the use and behoof of the said John Orde and John Richardson and their assigns for and during the term of one hundred years, if the said Ann Marr should so long live, upon certain trusts therein after mentioned, from and after the determination of the said term to the use and behoof of the first son of the body of the said J. P. on the body of the said A. M. to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of the second son of the body of the said J. P. on the body of the said A. M. to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such second son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue to the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and all and every other son and sons of the body of the said J. Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten and the heirs male of the body of such third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and every other son and sons lawfully to be begotten, severally, successively, and respectively, one after another, according their seniority of age and priority of birth, and in default of such issue to the use and behoof of the heirs female of the body of the said J. P. on the body of the said A. M. to be begotten, and in default of such issue to the use and behoof of the right heirs of the said T. Pye for ever; and it was thereby declared that the said term of one hundred years was limited to the said John Orde and John Richardson in trust for securing an annuity of twenty pounds to the said Ann Marr, in case she should survive the said John Pye, during her natural life, payable half yearly, and also for securing younger childrens portions as therein mentioned; by virtue of which said last-mentioned indenture the said John Orde and John Richardson became and were seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in their demesne as of fee upon the trusts and to the uses before mentioned: And the said George Forster in fact says that the said marriage was afterwards, to wit, on the thirteenth day of July, in the year of Our Lord 1741, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, duly had and solemnized between the said John Pye and Ann Marr, and after the solemnization thereof, and by virtue of the said last-mentioned indenture, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said John Pye became and was seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as freehold, to wit, for the term of his natural life, in the time of peace, in the time of our said lord George the Second, king of Great Britain, by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c. and being so seised the said John Pye afterwards, to wit, on the first day of June

June 1742, at Morpeth aforesaid, died without heirs male of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann his wife begotten, and without heirs female of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann his wife begotten, save and except the said Elizabeth Pye, the only child and heir of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann his wife begotten, whereupon the said Elizabeth Pye, subject to the said term of one hundred years, by form of the gift aforesaid, and by force of the statute aforesaid, became and was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to wit, in her demesne as of fee tail, in the time of peace, in the time of the said late king George the Second, by taking the taking the esplees thereof to the value, &c. the reversion of the tenements aforesaid belonging to the said Thomas Pye and his heirs for ever: And the said George Forster further says, that the said Elizabeth Pye being so seised as aforesaid, and the said reversion belonging to the said Thomas Pye as aforesaid, he the said Thomas Pye afterwards, to wit, on the thirteenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1753, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, made his last will and testament in writing, and thereby (amongst other things) did give and devise the said reversion of and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to hold after the death of the said John Pye, and default of issue male and female of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr begotten as aforesaid to the said John Orde and his heirs, to the use of his grand-daughter the said Elizabeth Pye for and during the term of her natural life, and from and after the decease of the said Elizabeth Pye to the first son of the said Elizabeth Pye and the heirs male of such first son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the second, third, fourth, fifth, and all and every other the sons of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of all and every the daughters of the body of the said Elizabeth Pye, as tenants in common, and not as joint tenants, and for default of such issue to Charles Stoddart for the term of his natural life, and failing him to the issue male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and failing such issue to the said George Forster for his life, and after his death to the issue male of his body lawfully begotten or to be begotten, and afterwards, to wit, on the seventh day of April, in the year last aforesaid, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, died seised of the said reversion of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, without altering or revoking his said will, the said John Orde, Elizabeth Pye, Charles Stoddart, and George Forster him surviving, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, and the said Charles Stoddart afterwards, to wit, on the first day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1770, and in the lifetime of the said Elizabeth Pye, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid, died, leaving the said Charles Stoddart his son and heir male of his body lawfully begotten, and without any other issue male of the body of the said Charles Stoddart the father lawfully

FORMEDON.—PLEA.

issuing; and the said Elizabeth being so seised as aforesaid afterwards, to wit, on the first day of May, in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, died without any issue of her body issuing, whereupon the said tenements, with the appurtenances, by reason thereof, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, remained to the said Charles Stoddart the son as the heir male of the body of the said Charles Stoddart the father, and which said Charles Stoddart the son afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-second day of December, in the year of Our Lord 1780, at Morpeth aforesaid, died without any issue male of his body lawfully issuing, and from the said Charles Stoddart the son the right remaineth to the said George Forster the now defendant by form of the gifts aforesaid, &c. and which after the deaths of the said John Pye, and Elizabeth Pye, and Charles Stoddart the father, and Charles Stoddart son and heir male of the said Charles the father, ought to remain to the said George Forster by form of the gifts aforesaid, for that the said John Pye died without heirs male of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr his wife begotten, and without heirs female of the body of the said John Pye on the body of the said Ann Marr his wife begotten, save and except the said Elizabeth Pye, and for that the said Elizabeth Pye died without issue of her body issuing, and for that the said Charles Stoddart the father left the said Charles Stoddart his son and heir male of his body lawfully begotten, and died without any other issue male of the body of the said Charles Stoddart the father lawfully issuing, and for that the said Charles Stoddart the son died without any issue male of his body lawfully issuing; and therefore he brings suit, &c.

1st Plea:

And the said George Nelson and Isabel, by Thomas Meggison their attorney, come and defend their right, when, &c. and say, that the said Thomas Pye did not give the said reversion of and in the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, failing the issue male of the body of the said Charles Stoddart the father, to the use of the said George Forster for his life, and at his death to the issue male of his body lawfully begotten, as the said George Forster hath by his said writ and declaration above supposed; and of this the said George Nelson and Isabel put themselves upon the country, &c.: And the said George Nelson and Isabel, for further plea in this behalf, by leave of the court here to them for that purpose first granted, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, say that the said George Forster ought not to have or maintain his aforesaid action against them; because they say, that after the making of the said supposed devise by the said Thomas Pye in form aforesaid, and upon the death of the said Thomas Pye, the said Charles Stoddart the father in the said declaration mentioned, by virtue of the said devise, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, became and was seised of and in the said reversion of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in fee tail, that is to say, to him and

2d Plea:

and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and the said Charles Stoddart the father afterwards, to wit, on the first day of June, in the year of Our Lord 1754, at Morpeth aforesaid, died seized of his said estate tail of and in the said reversion of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, leaving Charles Stoddart his eldest son and heir male of his body, and thereupon the said reversion of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, descended and came to the said Charles Stoddart the son as son and heir male of the body of the said Charles Stoddart the father in the said writ and declaration mentioned lawfully begotten, whereupon the said Charles Stoddart the son became and was seized of and in the said reversion of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee tail, and the said Elizabeth Pye in the said declaration mentioned afterwards, to wit, on the tenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, died without issue, *whereupon the said Charles Stoddart the son entered into the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and became and was seized thereof in his demesne as of fee tail*, that is to say, to him and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten, and the said Charles Stoddart the son being so seized thereof afterwards, to wit, on the thirtieth day of October, in the year of Our Lord 1772, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain indenture made between the said Charles Stoddart the son of the one part, and John Letteney, of Gray's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, gentleman, of the other part (one part of which indenture, sealed with the seal of the said Charles Stoddart the son, the said George Nelson and Isabel now bring here into court, the date whereof is the same day and year last above mentioned), for the considerations therein mentioned, bargained and sold unto the said John Letteney (amongst other things) the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, to have and to hold the same unto the said John Letteney, his executors, administrators, and assigns, from the day of the date thereof for and during the term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue whereof, and of the statute made for transferring of uses into possession, the said John Letteney was possessed of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, and the said John Letteney being so possessed thereof, and the said Charles Stoddart the son being so seized of and in the reversion of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, he the said Charles Stoddart the son afterwards, to wit, on the thirty-first day of October, in the thirteenth year aforesaid, at Morpeth aforesaid, by a certain other indenture made between the said Charles Stoddart the son of the first part, the said John Letteney of the second part, and Michael Pearson, of Newcastle upon Tyne, esquire, of the third part (one part of which last-mentioned indenture the said George Nelson and Isabel now bring here into court, sealed with the seal of the said Charles Stoddart the son, the date whereof is the same day and year last above mentioned), for the considerations therein mentioned,

FORMEDON.—PLEA.

granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released, and confirmed unto the said John Letteney, his heirs, and assigns (amongst other things), the tenements aforesaid above demanded, with the appurtenances, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders thereof, to have and to hold the same unto the said John Letteney, his heirs, and assigns for ever, as by the said indenture of release, amongst other things, it more fully appears ; by virtue whereof the said John L. became and was seised of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee, and being so seised thereof one Michael Pearson, esquire, afterwards, to wit, in the term of the Holy Trinity, in the tweelfth year of the reign of his present majesty, in the court of our said lord the present king of the bench at Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, before sir William de Grey, knight, and his brethren, then the justices of our said lord the king of the bench, impleaded the said John Letteney in a plea of land of the said tenements, with the appurtenances (among other things), by a writ of our said lord the king of *entry sur disseisin en le post*, there returnable in the same court, and duly returned, and the said John Letteney party to the same writ in the same court then duly appearing, and the said John Letteney being tenant of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, as above mentioned, the said Michael Pearson then declaring upon the said writ in his proper person demanded against the said John Letteney (amongst other things) the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in Morpeth, in the parish of Morpeth, as his right and inheritance, and into which the said John Letteney had not entry, unless after the disseisin which Hugh Hunt thereof unjustly and without judgment made on the said Michael within thirty years, &c. and whereupon he then said that he himself was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right, in time of peace, in the time of our said lord the present king, by taking the profits thereof to the value, &c. and into which, &c. and therefore he brought suit, &c. and the said John Letteney in his proper person came and defended the right, when, &c. and thereupon vouched to warranty the said Charles Stoddart the son to be summoned in the county aforesaid, and the said C. S. the son had there in eight days of Saint Martin, by the aid of the court, &c. the same day was given there to the parties aforesaid, &c. and upon that the said John L. appointed in his stead Rowland Lickbarrow and William Cuthbert his attorneyes jointly and severally against the said Michael to gain or lose of the plea aforesaid, &c. at which day there came as well the said Michael in his proper person as the said John Letteney by the said Rowland Lickbarrow his attorney, and the said Charles Stoddart the son being summoned, &c. likewise came by Robert Lewis his attorney, and freely warranted the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to the said John Letteney, &c. thereupon the said Michael demanded against Charles Stoddart the son, tenant by his own warranty, the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in form aforesaid, &c.

&c. and whereupon he said that he was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right, in the time of peace, in the time of our said lord the present king, by taking the profits thereof to the value, &c. and into which, &c. and therefore he brought suit, &c. and the said C. S. tenant by his own warranty, then defended his right, when, &c. and further vouched to warranty Thomas Francis Martin, who was then likewise present in court in his proper person, and freely warranted the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to him, &c. and thereupon the said Michael demanded against the said Thomas Francis, tenant by his own warranty, the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and thereupon he said that he himself was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right, in time of peace, in the time of our said lord the present king, by taking the profits thereof to the value, &c. and into which, &c. and therefore he brought suit, &c. and the said Thomas Francis, tenant by his own warranty, defended his right, when, &c. and said that the aforesaid Hugh Hunt did not disseise the aforesaid Michael of the aforesaid tenements, with the appurtenances, as the said Michael by his writ and declaration aforesaid above supposed; and of that he puts himself upon the country; and thereupon the said Michael prayed leave to imparl, and he had it, &c. and afterwards the said Michael came again into the same court in the same term in his proper person, and the said Thomas Francis, although solemnly demanded, did not come, but departed in contempt of the court, and made default; it was therefore then considered that the said Michael recover his feisin against the said John Letteney of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that the said John Letteney should have of the land of the said Charles Stoddart the son to the value, &c. and that the said Charles Stoddart the son should further have of the land of the said Thomas Francis to the value, &c. and that the said Thomas Francis should be in mercy, &c. and thereupon the said Michael prayed the writ of our said lord the present king to be directed to the then sheriff of the county of Northumberland to cause a full feisin of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to be delivered to him, and it was then granted to him, returnable in the same court forthwith, &c. afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-eighth day of November, in that same term, came into the said court the said Michael in his proper person, and the sheriff, namely, Francis Blake, esquire, then returned that he by virtue of the said writ to him directed on the twenty-fourth day of the same month of November, did cause full feisin of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to be delivered to the said Michael, as by the said writ he was commanded, as by the record and proceedings thereupon remaining in the court of our lord the present king of the bench here, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid, it more fully appears: And the said George Nelson and Isabel further say, that the

FORMEDON.—PLEA.

3d Plea.

50

every was had and suffered as to the said tenements, appurtenances, by the said George Forster above de-
to the use of the said Charles Stoddart the son and his
virtue of which said recovery, and by force of the statute
erring of uses into possession, the said Charles Stoddart
became and was seised in his demesne as of fee of and in
tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, the
f which Charles Stoddart the son, of and in the same te-
nements, with the appurtenances, the said George Nelson and
Isabel now have, and on the day of suing out the original writ of
the said George Forster had; and this they are ready to verify;
wherefore they pray judgment whether the said George Forster
ought to have or maintain his aforesaid action against them, &c.
And the said George Nelson and Isabel, for further plea in this
behalf by leave of the court here to them for this purpose first
granted according to the form of the statute in such case made
and provided, say, that the said George Forster ought not to
have or maintain his aforesaid action thereof against them; be-
cause they say, that true it is that the said Thomas Pye was
seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his
demesne as of fee, as the said George Forster hath in his said
declaration above alledged; and that being so seised thereof, the said
Thomas Pye, on the said fourth day of March in the year of Our
Lord 1740, bargained and sold the same to the said John Orde
and John Richardson, to hold to them the said John Orde and
John Richardson for the said term of one year, as the said George
Forster hath above alledged; and that by virtue of the said demise,
and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession,
the said John Orde and John Richardson became possessed of the
tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the reversion after
the determination of the said term of one year belonging to the
said Thomas Pye and his heirs, as the said George Forster hath
in his said declaration above alledged; but the said George Nelson
and Isabel farther say, that the said John Orde and John Richardson
being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging
to the said Thomas Pye as aforesaid, he the said Thomas Pye af-
terwards, by a certain indenture bearing date the said fifth day of
March in the said year 1740, released the said last-mentioned re-
version of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, unto the
said John Orde and John Richardson, their heirs and assigns, to
the use and behoof of the said Thomas Pye until the solemnization
of a marriage then intended between the said John Pye and Ann
Marr, and from and after the solemnization of the said intended
marriage, to the use and behoof of the said John Pye for and dur-
ing the term of his natural life, and from and after the determi-
nation of that estate, then to the use and behoof of the said John
Orde and John Richardson and their heirs, for and during the
term of the natural life of the said John Pye, and from and after
the death of the said John Pye, to the use and behoof of the said

Ann

Ann Marr and her affigis, for and during the term of her natural life, and from and after the determination of that estate to the use and behoof of the first son on the body of the said Ann Marr to be begotten, and the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully to be begotten, with divers remainders over, by virtue of which last-mentioned release the said John Orde and John Richardson became and were seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in their demesne as of fee to the uses before in that behalf mentioned; And the said Ann Marr was afterwards, to wit, on the seventeenth day of July, in the year of Our Lord 1741, at Morpeth aforesaid, duly had and solemnized between the said John Pye and Ann Marr; and after the solemnization thereof, and by virtue of the said last-mentioned release, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said John Pye became and was seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of freehold, to wit, for the term of his natural life, the remainder thereof belonging as aforesaid; and being so seised, the said John Pye afterwards, to wit, on the first day of June 1742, at Morpeth aforesaid, died, leaving the said Ann his wife him there surviving, after whose death the said Ann entered into the said tenements, with the appurtenances, as into her said remainder, and became and was thereof seised in her demesne as of freehold, to wit, for the term of her natural life, the remainder thereof belonging as aforesaid; and being so thereof seised, the said Ann Marr afterwards, to wit, on the fifth day of September in the year of Our Lord 1754, at Morpeth aforesaid, enfeoffed the said George Nelson and Isabel of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to hold the same to the said George Nelson and Isabel, and their heirs, to the use of the said George Nelson and Isabel, and their heirs, for and during the term of the natural life of the said Ann Marr; by virtue of which feoffment the said George Nelson and Isabel, before and at the time of suing out the said original writ of the said George Forster, were, and yet are seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in their demesne as of freehold for the term of the natural life of the said Ann Marr; without this, that the said indenture of release in the said declaration mentioned is the deed of the said Thomas Pye, in manner and form as the said George Forster hath above alledged; and this the said George Nelson and Isabel are ready to verify; wherefore they pray judgment whether the said George Forster ought to have or maintain his aforesaid action thereof against them, &c. And the said George Nelson and Isabel, for further plea in this behalf by like leave of the court here to them for this purpose first granted according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, say, that the said George Forster ought not to have or maintain his aforesaid action against them; because they say that true it is that the said Elizabeth Pye was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of fee tail in manner and form as the said George Forster hath in his said declaration

Last Plea.

FORMEDON.—REPLICATION.

declaration above alledged; but the said George Nelson and Isabel further say, that the said Elizabeth being so seised thereof, afterwards, to wit, on the tenth day of February in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, intermarried with and took to husband one George Munro, by reason whereof the said George Munro and Elizabeth, in right of the said Elizabeth, became and were seised of the tenements aforesaid, with their appurtenances, in their demesne as of fee tail, to wit, to them and the heirs female of the body of the said Elizabeth; and being so thereof seised, the said George Munro and Elizabeth his wife, afterwards, to wit, on the tenth day of November in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, had issue female between them lawfully begotten, to wit, Munro; and the said George Munro and Elizabeth his wife, being so seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the said Elizabeth afterwards, to wit, on the eleventh day of November in the said year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, died so seised of such her said estate, after whose death the said George held himself in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, and was thereof seised in his demesne as of freehold for the term of his life as tenant thereof by the law of England: And the said George Munro being so thereof seised, afterwards, to wit, on the first day of January in the year of Our Lord 1777, at Morpeth aforesaid, enfeoffed the said George Nelson and Isabel of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to hold the same to the said George Nelson and Isabel and their heirs, to the use of the said George Nelson and Isabel and their heirs, for and during the term of the life of the said George Munro, by virtue of which feoffment the said George Nelson and Isabel before and at the time of the suing out the said original writ of the said George Forster were and yet are seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in their demesne as of freehold for the term of the life of the said George Munro, with this, that the said George Munro still is in full life, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid; and this the said George Nelson and Isabel are ready to verify; wherefore they pray judgment whether the said George Forster ought to have or maintain his aforesaid action against them, &c.

- Replication to And the said George Forster as to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them first above pleaded in bar, and whereof the said George Nelson and Isabel have put themselves upon the country, the said George Forster doth so likewise, &c.
- Replication to And as to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them secondly above pleaded in bar, the said George Forster says, that he by reason of any thing by the said George Nelson and Isabel in the said plea alledged, ought not to be barred from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them, because protesting that the said plea by the said George Nelson and Isabel secondly above pleaded in bar, and the matters therein contained, in the manner the same are above pleaded, are not sufficient

sufficient in law to bar the said George Forster from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them, to which said plea the said George Forster is not obliged by the laws of the land to answer; protesting also that the said Charles Stoddart the father, and Charles Stoddart the son, were not respectively seised of and in the said reversion of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, as the said George Nelson and Isabel have above in their said plea by them secondly above pleaded in bar supposed; protesting also that the said Charles Stoddart the son did not by the said indenture in the said plea first above mentioned, bargain and sell unto the said John Letteney in the said plea mentioned, the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, as by the said plea is above alledged; protesting also that the said Charles Stoddart the son did not by the said indenture in the said plea lastly above mentioned, grant, bargain, sell, alien, release, and confirm unto the said John Letteney, his heirs and assigns, the tenements aforesaid above demanded, with the appurtenances, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders thereof as the said George Nelson and Isabel have above in their said plea secondly above pleaded alledged; protesting also that the said John Letteney was not at the time of purchasing the said writ of entry *sur disseisin en la post*, or at any time afterwards tenant of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, as by the said plea is also above alledged; protesting also that no such recovery of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, was suffered or executed as by the said plea is above supposed; nevertheless for replication in this behalf, the said George Forster as before says, that the said Elizabeth Pye, after the death of the said Thomas Pye, and after the death of the said Charles Stoddart the father, by form of the gift in the said writ and declaration first above mentioned, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, being seised of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of fee tail as aforesaid, the reversion thereof belonging and remaining as by the said will of the said Thomas Pye is limited as above mentioned, afterwards, to wit, in Michaelmas Term, in the fourth year of the reign of our sovereign lord the present king, in the court of our said lord the king of the bench at Westminster, a certain fine was in due manner levied in the said court of our said lord the now king of the bench before Charles Pratt, Edward Clive, Henry Bathurst, and Henry Gould, justices of our lord the King, and others then and there, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid present, between one Roger Marr, by the name of Roger Marr, gentleman, plaintiff, and the said Elizabeth Pye, by the name of Elizabeth Pye, spinster, defendant, of three messuages and four acres of land, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Morpeth, whereof the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, were and are part and parcel, whereupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, that is to say, that the aforesaid Elizabeth had acknowledged

FORMEDON.—REPLICATION.

ledged the aforesaid tenements, with the appurtenances, to be the right of him the said Roger, as those which the said Roger had of the gift of the aforesaid Elizabeth, and those she had remised, and quit claimed from her and her heirs, to the aforesaid Roger and his heirs for ever: And moreover the said Elizabeth had granted for her and her heirs, that they would warrant to the aforesaid Roger and his heirs the aforesaid tenements, with the appurtenances, against her the said Elizabeth and her heirs for ever, for which acknowledgment, remise, quit claim, warranty, fine, and agreement, the said Roger had given to the aforesaid Elizabeth sixty pounds sterling, which said fine in form aforesaid levied was then and there engrossed, and afterwards in the said court before the justices aforesaid, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, was publicly read and proclaimed in form following, that is to say, the first proclamation thereupon was made on the twenty-eighth day of November in Michaelmas Term aforesaid, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid; the second proclamation thereupon was made on the thirteenth day of February in Hilary Term, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid; the third proclamation thereupon was made on the first day of June in Easter Term in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid; the fourth proclamation thereupon was made on the fourth day of July in Trinity Term, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid, as by the said fine with the proclamations thereupon in form aforesaid made remaining of record in the said court of our said lord the king of the bench at Westminster aforesaid may more fully and at large appear: And the said George Forster in fact further says, that in the said times of reading the said fine, and making the said proclamations thereupon in form aforesaid made all pleas in the said court of our said lord the king of the bench ceased, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, which said fine, with the proclamations aforesaid, so levied as aforesaid, was levied as to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, to and for the use and behoof of the said Elizabeth Pye, her heirs and assigns for ever, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid, by virtue of which said fine, with the proclamations aforesaid, the said Elizabeth Pye became and was seised to her and to her heirs of such estate in the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, as by force of the said fine with proclamations aforesaid, in form aforesaid levied, passed to the said Elizabeth Pye and her heirs: And the said Elizabeth Pye being so seised of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, she the said Elizabeth Pye afterwards, to wit, on the eighth day of February in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between the said Elizabeth Pye of the one part, and one William Orde and John Hepburn of the other part, which said indenture was sealed with the seal of the said Elizabeth Pye, the date whereof is the same day and year last aforesaid, for and in consideration of a certain sum of money therein

therein mentioned, bargained and sold (amongst other things) the tenements aforesaid above demanded, with the appurtenances, to the said William Orde and John Hepburn, to hold to them the said William Orde and John Hepburn, their executors, administrators, and assigns, from the day next before the day of the date of the said indenture, for and during and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute for transferring utes into possession, the said William Orde and John Hepburn became possessed of the said tenements above-demanded, with the appurtenances, the reversion thereof after the determination of the said term of one year belonging to the said Elizabeth Pye and her heirs in form aforesaid; and the said William Orde and John Hepburn being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said Elizabeth Pye in form aforesaid, she the said Elizabeth Pye afterwards, to wit, on the ninth day of February in the said year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said Elizabeth Pye of the first part, one George Munro of the second part, and the said William Orde and John Hepburn of the third part, which said last-mentioned indenture was sealed with the seal of the said Elizabeth Pye, the date whereof is the same day and year last aforesaid, the said Elizabeth Pye, for the considerations therein mentioned, released the said reversion last mentioned of the said tenements above demanded, with the arppurtenances, by the respective names and descriptions of all that messuage, burgage, house or tenement, situate, standing, and being in Morpeth aforesaid, formerly in the tenure or possession of Francis Rumney, and then in the tenure, occupation, or possession of Thomas Harle, inn-keeper, as tenant thereof, and also all that other messuage, burgage, house, or tenement, situate, standing, and being in Morpeth aforesaid, formerly in the tenure or possession of Mary Loraine, widow, and then lately in the possession or occupation of the said John Hepburn, with their respective rights, members, and appurtenances, (subject with other things in the said indenture mentioned, to the said annuity or yearly rent charge of twenty pounds, payable to Ann the mother of the said Elizabeth Pye during her natural life) unto the said William Orde and John Hepburn and their heirs, to hold the same (subject as aforesaid) unto the said William Orde and John Hepburn and their heirs, to the use of the said Elizabeth Pye, her heirs and assigns, until the solemnization of a marriage then intended to be had and solemnized between the said Elizabeth Pye and George Munro, and from and after the solemnization of the said intended marriage, then to the use of the said George Munro and the said Elizabeth his intended wife, for and during their natural lives, and the life of the longer liver of them without impeachment of or for any manner of waste, remainder to the said William Orde and John Hepburn and their heirs for and during the lives of the said

FORMEDON.—REPLICATION.

said George Munro and Elizabeth his intended wife, and for and during the life of the survivor of them, upon trust to preserve and support the contingent uses and estates therein-after limited, and from and after the death and decease of the said George Munro and the said Elizabeth his intended wife, and the survivor of them, then to the use and behoof of the first son on the body of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begotten, and the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully to be begotten; and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of the second son of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begotten, and the heirs male of the body of such second son lawfully to be begotten; and for default of such issue to the third, fourth, and fifth, and all and every other son and sons of the body of the said Elizabeth Pye to be begotten, and the heirs male of the bodies of such sons lawfully to be begotten, according to their seniority of age and priority of birth, severally successively one after another; and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of the heirs female of the body of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begetten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of such person and persons, his, her, and their heirs and assigns, as the said Elizabeth Pye, either sole or married, and notwithstanding her coverture by any deed or deeds, writing or writings, or by her last will and testament in writing, or any writing purporting her last will and testament, in the presence of three or more credible witnesses to be respectively executed should direct or appoint, and for want thereof to the use and behoof of the right heirs of the said Elizabeth Pye for ever: And the said George Forster in fact says, that the said marriage between the said George Munro and Elizabeth Pye was afterwards, to wit, on the same day and year last aforesaid, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, duly had and solemnized, and after the solemnization thereof, the said George Munro and Elizabeth, according to the force and effect of the said indenture of release, and by force of the said Statute for transferring uses into possession, became and were seised of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances of such estate for the term of their natural lives, and the life of the longer liver of them, as by the said fine with the proclamations aforesaid, in form aforesaid levied to the said Elizabeth Pye and her heirs passed the remainders and reversion thereof in form aforesaid belonging; and being so seised, she the said Elizabeth, afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-eighth day of August in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, made her last will and testament in writing, executed by her in the presence of three credible witnesses, and thereby, amongst other things, did give and devise the said reversion of the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, unto her said husband George Munro, his heirs and assigns for ever, and afterwards, to wit, on the second day of November in the said year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid died, without altering or revoking her said will, and without any issue of her body issuing, the said George Munro her surviving, upon whose death the right in and

to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, by form of the gifts aforesaid in the said writ and declaration mentioned remained and came to the said Charles Stoddart the son, as heir male of the said Charles Stoddart the father, in form aforesaid, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid: And the said George Forster further says, that after the death of the said Elizabeth, without issue as aforesaid, the said George Munro by virtue of the said fine, and of the said indentures of lease and release, and devise in form aforesaid made, held himself in the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, for the space of five years and more after the death of the said Elizabeth without issue as aforesaid, and after the action and title of the said Charles Stoddart the son in and to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, remained and came to him in form aforesaid; and the said George Munro before and at, and after the several times of making the said indentures of lease and release in the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them secondly above pleaded mentioned by the said Charles Stoddart the son to the said John Letteney, and also at the several times of purchasing the said writ of entry *sur disseisin en le post*, and obtaining judgment thereupon and long afterwards, continually was seized of the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, by pretence and colour of the said fine and of the said indentures of lease and release and devise in form aforesaid made, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid; And the said George Forster further says, that the said Charles Stoddart the son, at the time of the death of the said Elizabeth without issue as aforesaid, was of the full age of twenty-one years and more, and of whole mind, at large, and not in any prison, and within the four seas, and that the said Charles Stoddart the son did not within five years next after the time that such action and right in and to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, accrued, remained, and came to him the said Charles Stoddart the son as aforesaid, or at any time afterwards, take his action or pursue his right and title in or to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, according to the law, but wholly neglected so to do, and afterwards, and within five years next before the suing forth the said original writ of the said George Forster, to wit, on the twenty-second day of December, in the year of Our Lord 1780, at Morpeth aforesaid, died without any issue male of his body lawfully issuing, and without having taken his said action or pursued his said right and title according to the law: And so the said George Forster says, that nothing of the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, passed from the said Charles Stoddart the son to the said John Letteney, by force of the said indentures of lease and release in the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them secondly above pleaded in bar mentioned, whereby the said John Letteney at the time of purchasing the said writ of entry *sur disseisin en le post*, or at any time afterwards, was or could be made tenant of the freehold of the tenements above demanded,

FORMEDON—PROCEEDINGS IN.—

with the appurtenances, wherefore from the said Charles Stoddart the son the right remaineth to the said George Forster the now demandant by form of the gifts aforesaid, &c.; and this the said George Forster is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment and seisin of the tenements above demanded, with the appurte-

**Replication
3d Plea.** nances, to be adjudged to him, &c. And as to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them thirdly above pleaded in bar the said George Forster says, that he by reason of any thing by the said George Nelson and Isabel in the said plea alledged ought not to be barred from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them; because he says, that the said indenture of release in the said declaration mentioned is the deed of the said Thomas Pye in manner and form as the said George Forster hath above alledged; and this he prays may be

**Replication
last P ea.** to inquired of by the country, &c.: And as to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them lastly above pleaded in bar the said George Forster says, that he by reason of any thing by the said George Nelson and Isabel in the said plea alledged, ought not to be barred from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them, because protesting that the said plea and the matters therein contained in the manner the same are above pleaded are not sufficient in law to bar the said George Forster from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them; protesting also that the said Elizabeth Pye was not after the time of the intermarriage of the said Elizabeth Pye with the said George Munro seised of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of fee tail as by the said plea is above supposed; protesting also that the said George Munro and Elizabeth his wife, in right of the said Elizabeth, were not by reason of their said intermarriage seised of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances in their demesne as of fee tail as by the said plea is above supposed; protesting also that the said George Munro and Elizabeth his wife had no issue between them lawfully begotten, as by the said plea is above supposed; protesting also that the said George Munro did not hold himself in the said tenements, and was thereof seised in his demesne as of freehold for the term of his life, as tenant thereof by the law of England, as by the said plea is above supposed; for replication in this behalf the said George Forster as before says, that the said Elizabeth Pye after death of the said Thomas Pye, and after the death of the said Charles Stoddart the father by form of the gift in the said writ and declaration first above-mentioned, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, being seised of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of fee tail as aforesaid, the reversion thereof belonging and remaining by the said will of the said Thomas Pye, in manner as above-mentioned, afterwards and before the intermarriage of the said Elizabeth Pye with the said George Munro as in the said plea is mentioned, to wit, in Michaelmas term, in the fourth year of the reign of our sovereign lord the

REPLICATION.

195

present king, in the court of our said lord the king of the bench at Westminster, a certain fine was in due manner levied in the said court of our said lord the now king of bench before Charles Pratt, Edward Clive, Henry Bathurst, and Henry Gould, justices of our lord the king of the bench aforesaid, and others then and there, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid, present, between one Roger Marr, by the name of Roger Marr, gentleman, plaintiff, and the said Elizabeth Pye, by the name of Elizabeth Pye, spinster, defendant of three messuages and four acres of land, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Morpeth, whereof the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, were and are part and parcel; whereupon a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the same court, that is to say, that the aforesaid Elizabeth had acknowledged the aforesaid tenements, with the appurtenances, to be the right of him the said Roger, as those which the said Roger had of the gift of the aforesaid Elizabeth, and those she had remised and quit claimed from her and her heirs to the aforesaid Roger and his heirs for ever; and moreover the said Elizabeth had granted for her and her heirs, that they would warrant to the aforesaid Roger and his heirs the aforesaid tenements, with the appurtenances, against her the said Elizabeth and her heirs for ever, for which said acknowledgments, remise, quit claim, warranty, fine, and agreement the said Roger had given to the aforesaid Elizabeth sixty pounds sterling, which said fine in form aforesaid levied was then and there engrossed, and afterwards, in the said court before the justices aforesaid, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, was publickly read and proclaimed in form following, that is to say, the first proclamation thereupon was made on the twenty-eighth day of November, in Michaelmas term aforesaid, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid; the second proclamation thereupon was made on the thirteenth day of February, in Hilary term, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid; the third proclamation thereupon was made on the first day of June, in Easter term, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid; the fourth proclamation thereupon was made on the fourth day of July, in Trinity term, in the fourth year of the reign aforesaid, as by the said fine, with the proclamations thereupon in form aforesaid made remaining of record in the said court of our said lord the king of the bench at Westminster aforesaid, may more fully and at large appear: And the said George Forster in fact further says, that in the said times of reading the said fine and making the said proclamations thereupon in form aforesaid made all pleas in the said court of our said lord the king of the bench ceased, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided; which said fine with the proclamations aforesaid so levied as aforesaid was levied as to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, to the use and behoof of the said Elizabeth Pye, her heirs and assigns for ever, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid; by virtue of which said fine, with the proclamations aforesaid, the said Elizabeth Pye became and was seised

FORMEDON—PROCEEDINGS IN.—

ed to her and to her heirs of such estate in the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, as by force of the said fine levied in manner aforesaid, passed to the said Elizabeth Pye and her heirs; and the said Elizabeth Pye being so seized of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, she the said Elizabeth Pye afterwards, to wit, on the eighth day of February, in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain indenture then and there made between the said Elizabeth Pye of the one part, and one William Orde and John Hepburn of the other part, which said indenture was sealed with the seal of the said Elizabeth Pye, the date whereof is the same day and year last aforesaid for and in consideration of a certain sum of money therein mentioned, bargained and sold (amongst other things) the tenements aforesaid above demanded, with the appurtenances, to the said William Orde and John Hepburn, to hold to them the said William Orde and John Hepburn, their executors, administrators, and assigns, from the day next before the day of the date of the said indenture for and during, and unto the full end and term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue whereof, and by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, the said William Orde and John Hepburn became possessed of the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, the reversion thereof, after the determination of the said term of one year, belonging to the said Elizabeth Pye and her heirs in form aforesaid; and the said William Orde and John Hepburn being so possessed thereof, and the reversion thereof belonging to the said Elizabeth Pye in form aforesaid, she the said Elizabeth Pye afterwards, to wit, on the ninth day of February, in the said year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, by a certain other indenture then and there made between the said Elizabeth Pye of the first part, one George Munro of the second part, and the said William Orde and John Hepburn of the third part, which said last-mentioned indenture was sealed with the seal of the said Elizabeth Pye, the date whereof is the same day and year last aforesaid, the said Elizabeth Pye for the considerations therein mentioned released the said reversion last-mentioned of the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, by the respective names and description of all that messuage, burgage, house, or tenement, situate, standing, and being in Morpeth aforesaid, formerly in the tenure or possession of Francis Rumney, and then in the tenure, occupation, or possession of Thomas Harle, innkeeper, as tenant thereof; and also all that other messuage, burgage, house, or tenement, situate, standing, and being in Morpeth aforesaid, formerly in the tenure or possession of Mary Loraine, widow, and then lately in the possession or occupation of the said John Hepburn, with their respective rights, members, and appurtenances, (subject with other things in the said indenture mentioned to the said annuity or yearly rent charge of twenty pounds, payable to Ann the mother of the said Elizabeth Pye during

during her natural life), unto the said William Orde and John Hepburn, and their heirs, to hold the same (subject as aforesaid) unto the said William Orde and John Hepburn, and their heirs, to the use of the said Elizabeth Pye, her heirs and assigns, until the solemnization of a marriage then intended to be had and solemnized between the said Elizabeth Pye and George Munro, and from and after the solemnization of the said intended marriage then to the use of the said George Munro and the said Elizabeth his intended wife, for and during their natural lives and the life of the longer liver of them, without impeachment of or for any manner of waste, remainder to the said William Orde and John Hepburn, and their heirs, for and during the lives of the said George Munro and Elizabeth his intended wife, and for and during the life of the survivor of them upon trust to preserve and support the contingent uses and estates thereafter limited, and from and after the death and decease of the said George Munro and the said Elizabeth his intended wife, and the survivor of them, then to the use and behoof of the first son on the body of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begotten, and the heirs male of the body of such first son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of the second son of the said Elizabeth Pye, lawfully to be begotten, and the heirs male of the body of such second son lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue to the third, fourth, and fifth, and all and every other son and sons of the body of the said Elizabeth Pye to be begotten, and the heirs male of the bodies of such sons lawfully to be begotten, according to their seniority of age and priority of birth, severally successively one after another; and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of the heirs female of the body of the said Elizabeth Pye lawfully to be begotten, and for default of such issue then to the use and behoof of such person and persons, his, her, and their heirs and assigns, as the said Elizabeth Pye, either sole or married, and notwithstanding her coverture by any deed or deeds, writing or writings, or by her last will and testament in writing, or any writing purporting her last will and testament, in the presence of three or more credible witnesses to be respectively executed, should direct or appoint, and for want thereof to the use and behoof of the right heirs of the said Elizabeth Pye for ever: And the said George Forster in fact says, that the said marriage between the said George Munro and Elizabeth Pye was afterwards, to wit, on the same day and year last aforesaid, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, duly had and solemnized, and after the solemnization thereof the said George Munro and Elizabeth, according to the force and effect of the said indenture of release, and by force of the said statute for transferring uses into possession, became and were seised of the tene- ments above demanded, with the appurtenances of such estate, for the term of their natural lives, and the life of the longer liver of them, as by the said fine with the proclamations aforesaid, in form aforesaid levied to the said Elizabeth Pye and her heirs, passed the

FORMEDON—DEMURRER TO.—

remainders and reversion thereof in form aforesaid belonging, and being so seized she the said Elizabeth afterwards, to wit, on the twenty-eighth day of August, in the year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, made her last will and testament in writing, executed by her in the presence of three credible witnesses, and thereby (amongst other things) did give and devise the said reversion of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, unto her said husband George Munro, his heirs and assigns for ever, to wit, on the second day of November, in the said year of Our Lord 1771, at Morpeth aforesaid, died, without altering or revoking her said will, and without any issue of her body issuing, the said George Munro her surviving; upon whose death the right in and to the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, by form of the gifts aforesaid in the said writ and declaration mentioned, remained and came to the said Charles Stoddart the son, as heir male of the said Charles Stoddart the father in form aforesaid, to wit, at Morpeth aforesaid: And the said George Forster further says, that after the death of the said Elizabeth Pye without issue as aforesaid, the said George Munro, by virtue of the said fine, and of the said indentures of lease and release and devise in form aforesaid made, held himself in the said tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances: And the said George Forster further says, that the said Charles Stoddart the son afterwards, and within five years next before the suing forth of the said original writ of the said George Forster, to wit, on the twenty-second day of December, in the said year of Our Lord 1780, at Morpeth aforesaid, died without any issue male of his body lawfully issuing, and from the said Charles Stoddart the son, the right now remaineth to the said George Forster, the now demandant, by form of the gifts aforesaid in the said writ and declaration mentioned, in manner and form as the said George Forster has above declared against the said George Nelson and Isabel; and this the said George Forster is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment and scisin of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, to be adjudged to him, &c.

Demurrer and rejoinder. And the said George Nelson and Isabel as to the said plea of the said George Forster above pleaded by way of reply to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel, by them secondly above pleaded in bar, say, that the said plea of the said George Forster, and the matters therein contained, are not sufficient in law for him the said George Forster to have or maintain his aforesaid action thereof against the said George Nelson and Isabel; to which same plea in manner and form as the same is above pleaded the said George Nelson and Isabel are not under any necessity, nor in any wise bound by the law of the land to answer; and this they are ready to verify; wherefore for want of a sufficient replication in this behalf the said George Nelson and Isabel pray judgment, and that the said George Forster may be barred from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them, &c.;

And

And for causes of demurrer in law in this behalf the said George, Causes.
 Nelson and Isabel, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, shew to the court here these causes following, to wit, for that the same plea of the said George Forster above in reply pleaded does not either traverse or confess, and avoid the matter alledged in the said second plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel, nor does it directly answer the same, but by way of inference and argument oniy; and for that the matter aforesaid so pleaded by way of reply is only matter of evidence, and shoud not be so pleaded; and for that no material or conclusive issue can be taken upon the same plea of the said George Forster, or of any part therein contained; and for that the same plea is in other respects defective, insufficient, and wants form, &c.: And the said George Nelson and Isabel as to the said plea of the said George Forster by him above pleaded by way of reply to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them thirdly above pleaded in bar, and whereof the said George Forster prays it may be enquired of by the country; the said George Nelson and Isabel do the like: And the said George Nelson and Isabel as to the said plea of the said George Forster by him above pleaded by way of reply to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them lastly above pleaded in bar, say, that the same plea of the said George Forster, and the matters therein contained are not sufficient in law for him the said George Forster to have or maintain his aforesaid action thereof against the said George Nelson and Isabel, to which same plea in manner and form as the same is above pleaded the said George Nelson and Isabel are not under any necessity, nor in any wise bound by the law of the land to answer; and this they are ready to verify; wherefore for want of a sufficient replication in this behalf the said George Nelson and Isabel pray judgment, and that the said George Forster may be barred from having and maintaining his aforesaid action thereof against them, &c.

And the said George Forster says, that the said plea by him above in reply pleaded to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them secondly above pleaded in bar, and the matters therein contained, are sufficient in law for him the said George Forster to have and maintain his aforesaid action therof against them; which said replication, and the matters therein contained, he the said George Forster is ready to verify and prove, as the court here shall order: wherefore inasmuch as the said George Nelson and Isabel have not denied nor in any wise answered the matters contained in the said replication, but the verification thereof to admit do wholly refuse, he the said George Forster as before prays judgment and seisin of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, to be adjudged to him, &c.: And the said George Forster further says, that the said plea by him above in reply pleaded to the said plea of the said George Nelson and Isabel by them lastly above pleaded in bar, and the matters therein

FORMEDON.—WRIT.

Cov. ad resp.

therein contained, are sufficient in law for him the said George Forster to have and maintain his aforesaid action thereof against them ; which said replication, and the matters therein contained, he the said George Forster is ready to verify and prove as the court here shall order ; wherefore inasmuch as the said George Nelson and Isabel have not denied, nor in any wise answered the matters contained in the said replication, but the verification thereof to admit do wholly refuse, he the said George Forster as before prays judgment and seisin of the tenements above demanded, with the appurtenances, to be adjudged to him, &c. ; but because the said justices here will advise amongst themselves of and upon the premises whereon the said parties have put themselves upon the judgment of the court before they give their judgment thereon, day is given unto the said parties here until in three weeks from the day of the Holy Trinity to hear judgment thereupon, for that the said justices here are not yet fully advised thereon, &c. : And as to the trying of the said issues above joined between the said parties to be tried by the country the sheriff is commanded to cause to come here in three weeks from the day of the Holy Trinity aforesaid, twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the parties here, &c. ; at which day here come as well the said George Forster, by his attorney aforesaid, as the said George Nelson and Isabel, by their attorney aforesaid ; and because the justices here will further advise amongst themselves of and upon the premises whereon the said parties have put themselves upon the judgment of the court before they give their judgment thereon, day is given unto the said parties here until the morrow of All Souls, to hear their judgment of and concerning the premises aforesaid, for that the said justices here are not yet fully advised thereon, &c. ; and as to the trying the issues aforesaid above joined between the said parties to be tried by the country, the jury between the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid is respite thereupon between them until on the morrow of All Souls aforesaid, unless the justices of the lord the king assigned to take the assizes in the county aforesaid, by form of the statute in such case made and provided, shall before come on the day of August next following, at the of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the county aforesaid, for default of the jurors, because none came ; therefore, &c.

Writ of formedon in deli- GEORGE, &c. to, &c. command H. C. that justly and without delay he render to E. H. one undivided moiety of one messuage, &c. with the appurtenances, in , in your county, which R. H. the grandfather of the said E. H. gave to J. W. and his heirs, to the use of the said R. H. for his natural life, and after his decease to the use of A. H. his then intended wife, in case the said A. H. should happen to survive the said R. H. her then intended husband, for her natural life ; and after the decease of the said R. H. and A. H. and the longest liver of them, to the use of the heirs

DIRECTIONS HOW TO PROCEED IN.

202

heirs of the said R. H. that he should beget on the body of the said A. H. and for default of such issue to the use of the right heirs of the said R. H. and which after the death of the said R. H. the grandfather, and the said A. H. whom the said R. H. the grandfather took to wife, and of R. H. the son and heir of the said R. H. the grandfather, by him lawfully begotten on the body of the said A. H. to the said E. H. the son and heir of the said R. H. the father, by form of the gift aforesaid, by force of the statute for transferring uses into possession, ought to descend as he saith, and unless he shall so do, and the said E. H. shall give you security that his suit shall be prosecuted, then summons by good summoners the said H. C. that he be before our justices at Westminster, on , to shew why he will not do it. And have you there the summoners and this writ. Witness ourselves at Westminster, the, &c.

E. WOODCOCK.

By J. B. one of our masters of the court of chancery, affidavit being made that the tenements within written do not exceed the yearly value of ten pounds.

Received for the fine thirteen shillings and fourpence,

J. C. deputy clerk, Hanaper,

By virtue of this writ to me directed I did on day of in the year within mentioned personally summon the within named H. C. to be before our justices within named, at the place and on the day within mentioned, to render to the within named E. H. the moiety of the mewages and premises within mentioned as I am within commanded.

Pledges, { John Doe and Summoners, { RICHARD HOPE
Richard Roe. and THOMAS BLAKE.
JOHN COOKE, esquire, sheriff,

Make an affidavit before a master in chancery of the value of the lands, which is done by swearing that they do not exceed the yearly value of pounds. Apply to the curitor of the county where the lands lie, who will make a writ of summondon which must be compounded at the Hanaper Office, No 6, Coney-court, Gray's Inn. Mr. C. is the deputy clerk. You pay at the rate of 15. 4d. per pound for the value sworn up.

When you have compounded the writ carry it back to the curitor, who will get it sealed. Care must be taken to have fifteen days between the issue and the return of the writ; but there is no necessity to have four returns between, as generally imagined, by the curitor, the late Act of Parliament 24. G. 2. for shortening returns rendering it unnecessary.

The statute 13. Ed. I. gives the writ of summondon, and the subsequent statute 28. Edw. I. s. 3. and 15 directs that in all summonses and attachments in a plea of land the summons and attachment shall contain at least fifteen days before the summondon is served.

The statute 31. Eliz. c. 2. s. 2. that after every summons upon the land in any real action a proclamation shall be made at the church door fourteen days before the return of the summons. You must first summons the defendant by real summoners, and on the summoning day following make proclamation at the church door where the lands lie.

You must then get the sheriff's return to the writ, and care must be taken that that he returns the proclamation; for without that you cannot proceed to a *distringas* in case the defendant does not appear. The sheriff must also return good

FORMEDON.—WRIT OF SEISIN.

good summoners, not John Doe and Richard Roe.

If the tenant cannot be found you may fix a summons upon the house or land At the return of the writ the tenant may call one essign under the late Act of Parliament, and the defendant must take care to join in the essign, or a *non pro.* may be signed.

This essign was adjourned to the day of E. in the year, &c. The tenant in this case entered his appearance with the filacer at the return day of that essign, and a declaration was delivered to his attorney, and the common rule to plead was given on the fourth day afterwards. The tenant's attorney pleaded a plea in abatement, that these lands were ancient demesne, but as he did not file an affidavit of the truth of the plea, defendant moved the court (at the expiration of a common rule for a peremptory rule to plead) and the same was drawn up with the secondary, and was served upon the tenant's attorney,

This rule was given on the Thursday and expired on the Monday following. After the service the tenant's attorney took out a summons before Sir J. Yates,

for time to plead. Defendant opposed the granting any further time, and insisted that a judge had no power at chambers to give the tenant time to plead after the expiration of a peremptory rule, which being an act of the court disabled the judge at chambers to allow further time; but that the tenant was under the necessity of applying to the court for time to plead, and Sir J. Yates concurred in that opinion and refused to make an order.

The tenant being thus circumstanced pleaded *non dedit*, that otherwise defendant would have signed judgment for want of a plea (if tenant had not applied to the court for time), as the first plea of ancient demesne was a plea in abatement, and no affidavit of truth, &c.

The issue was made up by defendant's attorney as in common cases, and gave notice of trial for the next assizes at , but tenant did not venture a trial, withdrew his plea, gave judgment, and defendant took out a *writ of seisin*, and caused the same to be executed and possession to be delivered by the sheriff to the defendant.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas E. H. lately in our court recovered by before our justices at Westminster recovered his seisin against H. C. of one undivided moiety of one messuage, &c. with the appurtenances, in , in your county, by our writ of formedon in descender, therefore we command you that you cause the said E. H. to have full seisin of the moiety of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, without delay; and how you shall execute this our precept make appear to our justices at Westminster in fifteen days of St. Hilary; and have there this writ. Witness, &c.
DICKENS.

INDEX.

FORMEDON.

VOL.
X.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

167. Declaration by infant by *procchein ami* in formedon in remainder for lands allotted to the demandant under an act of parliament for dividing and inclosing open fields and commonable grounds. Plea, that demandant was seised of premises as coheirefs with her sister, who married and levied a fine of premises to the use of her husband and his heirs for ever, and that the warranty descended upon demandant as collateral heir.

Formedon in descender upon a covenant to stand seised. Plea, *non-tenure* as to part, and shews who is tenant of that part, and as to the residue, that demandant entered. Replication to the non-tenure, that the tenant was tenant, and issue to the residue, demandant demurs,

1. *Ld. Raym.* 430

WRIT OF RIGHT.

[The following draft and case (with the latter of which Mr. Marryatt's observations and opinion, and a statement of the facts to him are stated) was laid before Mr. Serjeant Hill for his perusal and advice.]

Writ of cozenage "or of right." **G**EORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. to the sheriffs of London, greeting: Command James Lloyd, that justly and without delay he render unto Richard Hoddesden two messuages, and two gardens, with the appurtenances, in the several parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth, in the ward of Walbrook, and of St. Andrew Undershaft, in the ward of Lime-street, whereof Catherine Hibbins the cousin of the said Richard, whose heir he is, was seised in her demesne as of fee upon the day wherein she died, as he saith, "which he claims to be his right and inheritance, and whereof he complains that the said James unjustly deforces him;" and unless he shall do so, and if the said Richard shall give you security to prosecute his claim, then summon by good summoners the said James that he be before our justices at Westminster, on the morrow of the Purification, to shew wherefore he has not done it; and have you there the summoners and this writ. Witness purself at Westminster, the fifteenth day of January, in the twenty-ninth year of our reign.

QUERY. Whether any mention should be made of the husband, who had a joint seisin with her in her right, until the time of her death?

ANSWER. This may be proper to be mentioned in the Count, at least I think it can do no hurt there; but the pedigree is I think not necessary to be stated in the writ, much less is this fact necessary.

G. HILL.

NOTE. The tenant or defendant should be really summoned upon the land (1. Mod. 248.) and the summons be proclaimed at the most usual doors of the churches in the respective parishes where the premises are situate (or at least one of them), on a Sunday, fourteen dyes before the return of the writ, 31. Eliz. c. 3.; the return must therefore be filled up so as to leave sufficient time for that purpose,
S. MARRYATT.

On the twenty-third of August 1758, Mrs. Catherine Culver, being seised in fee of some estates in possession, and of others in reversion, and being about to intermarry with Dr. James Hibbins, the following agreement was entered into, and signed by each of them upon unstamped paper :

Whereas a marriage is shortly to be consummated between James Hibbins of London, doctor in physick, and Catherine Culver of the parish of Rumford, in the county of Essex, widow, who is entitled to a considerable fortune, consisting of ready money, outstanding debts, stocks in the funds, leasehold and freehold houses, estates in London, in the counties of Middlesex, Essex, &c.; and also plate, linen, china, and jewels : It is therefore agreed between them as follows, viz. That the said Catherine Culver's fortune shall be settled or remain to their joint use, for her life or the life of the longest liver, and if she shall survive the said James Hibbins, her whole fortune, together with her plate, linen, china, and jewels to be settled to her own use, and if the said Catherine Culver shall happen to die first, then the aforesaid fortune to be at her disposal ; and both parties do agree that proper settlement deeds to the effect and purport above-mentioned shall be prepared between them when the same can conveniently be got ready. In witness whereof the above parties to the said agreement have set their hands this twenty-third of August 1758.

On the same day Mrs. Culver executed a will, attested by three witnesses, in which she devised the principal part of her property to her intended husband James Hibbins in fee; and immediately after the before-mentioned agreement had been signed and will executed the marriage between Dr. Hibbins and Mrs. Culver was solemnized, by which solemnization her will was in point of law revoked. No

deeds were ever executed in pursuance of the above agreement, and in February 1759 Mrs. Hibbins died without issue, leaving Mary then the wife of Rich. Brazier and Mr. Rich. Hoddesden her co heirs at law, as will appear by the following sketch of the pedigree :

In January 1762 Mrs. Brazier died covert and without issue, and Mr. Hoddesden was heir at law, and is now sole heir to Mrs. Hibbins.

Richard Hayward
of Falsfield.

Richard Hayward
of Chiddington died in
the lifetime of Mrs. Hibbins.

Richard Hayward
of Woldingham died in
the lifetime of Mrs. Hibbins.

William Hayward.

Catherine married first to Abraham Culver, and afterwards to Dr. James Hibbins, died *seized*, covert, and without issue in February 1759.

Mary married to Richard Brazier, survived Mrs. Hibbins, and in January 1762 died covert, having had two sons, both of whom died in her lifetime.

Alice married to Thomas Hoddesdon died covert in Mrs. Hibbins's lifetime, leaving

Richard Hoddesdon
her eldest son.

Int.

WRIT OF RIGHT—

Immediately on Mrs. Hibbins's death her husband the doctor proved her will (of which he was appointed sole executor), and entered upon such of the real estates she died actually seized of as had been bequeathed to him. In October 1768 her reversion of the other estates (which were also bequeathed to the doctor) fell in, and he thereupon entered upon those also, and continued in possession for many years, without any idea on the part of Mr. Hoddesden of the doctor's title being disputable.

About the year 1772 Mr. Hoddesden having heard that a person who had contracted with Dr. Hibbins for the purchase of one of his wife's estates had refused to complete the contract on account of the doctor's inability to make a proper title, began to enquire what title the doctor claimed. Several meetings between them took place in consequence, and the doctor setting up his claim under the above agreement and will, and Mr. Hoddesden's then attorney expressing his doubts as to the validity of such a title, it was at length, about January 1775, agreed that copies of the agreement and will should be laid before the then Solicitor Gen. (now Lord High Chancellor L.) for his opinion as to their operation upon the freehold estates. Mr. Hoddesden was afterwards informed that the Solicitor General's opinion was that the doctor was entitled to a life estate, but that at his decease the heir at law might claim, and in his judgment would succeed. The doctor was afterwards requested to let the matter be adjusted by an amicable bill but refused. No legal steps however were taken by Mr. Hoddesden during the doctor's lifetime on account of Lord Loughborough's opinion, that the doctor was entitled for life, although the consent of the doctor to take such opinion hardly amounted to an agreement to be bound by it.

In October 1777 Dr. James Hibbins died, having by will, dated March 1774, devised the premises in question to James Lloyd for life, with several limitations over; and the rents that have been paid since the doctor's death have been received for the use of his devisee, who is an infant, by Mr. George Lloyd his uncle, under a power of attorney from the guardians appointed for him in the will of his father who was dead.

After the death of the Doctor Mr. Hoddesden, conceiving that as heir to Mrs. Hibbins or Mrs. Brazier, he was become entitled to the whole of Mrs. Hibbins's real estate, filed a sort of ejectment bill in chancery, praying that he might be let into possession, and the title deeds delivered up, and the rents and profits accounted for and paid to him. A cross suit was instituted by the devisee, praying that the two wills of Mrs. Hibbins and the doctor might be established, and he be quieted in possession. Mr. Hoddesden's heirship being controverted on the one hand, and on the other the agreement and will being insisted to be forgeries, a number of witnesses were examined, and the causes did not come to a hearing till November 1787, when the Chancellor, though strongly of opinion that the will (if actually executed by Mrs. Hibbins) was revoked even in equity by her subsequent marriage, yet as there was considerable evidence to impeach its execution in point of fact and as the heirship of Mr. Hoddesden was disputed, reserved his judgment till the parties should have proceeded to a trial and verdict at law.

In consequence of this direction ejectments were brought in last Hilary term for such of the estates as Mrs. Hibbins had been seized in *reversion*, the limitations preceding her reversion having determined only in October 1768, which was within twenty years; and Mr. Hoddesden's right of entry not having been taken away by the death of Dr. Hibbins (even supposing that his entry was an *abatement*), inasmuch as although he died seized the estate did not descend at his death, but passed by the *devise* in his will, 1. Ro. Abr. 626. l. 30.

One of these ejectments was carried to trial (it having been agreed between the attorneys, that the others should abide the event), and a special verdict being found ascertaining the heirship of Mr. Hoddesden, and finding the agreement and will to be genuine, the cause came on to be argued in the court of king's bench last Michaelmas term, and all the judges were of opinion that the marriage was clearly a revocation of the will, and that the previous agreement could not give effect to it at law, and they therefore gave judgment for the lessor of the plaintiff. The case is reported in

2. Term Reports, 584.—Judgments have also been entered by *retraxit* of the pleas in the other ejectments, but Mr. Hoddesden has not issued any writ of possession.

It remains to be considered by what means the other freehold estates which Mrs. Hibbins was in actual seisin of at the time of her death are to be recovered by Mr. Hoddesden, she having been dead almost thirty years. The counsel, who was concerned in the ejectments being consulted, at first suggested a *writ of right*; but considering that neither damages nor costs would be recoverable in that course of proceeding, he was desirous of adopting some other remedy that was free from those objections. It afterwards occurred to him that an *ejectment* might perhaps be maintained upon an idea (founded principally on some expressions of lord Mansfield, in 5. Burr. 2607) that it is questionable whether the possession of Dr. Hibbins, under the marriage agreement (which gave him a *clear equitable estate for life*) was such an adverse possession, as the statute of limitations in bar of an ejectment will attach upon. Supposing those expressions of lord Mansfield to be correctly right, the point here seems to resolve itself into this viz. whether the entry of an equitable tenant for life amounts to an abatement; conceiving, however, that an ejectment in this instance would not only be an hazardous experiment in respect of costs, but that even if it prevailed, only six years rent would be recoverable in a consequential action for mesne profits, though more than eleven have elapsed since Dr. Hibbins's death, (previous to which Mr. Hoddesden is advised that he has no equitable pretence to them) the counsel has ultimately recommended a *writ of cozenage* as the most eligible proceeding for Mr. Hoddesden to have recourse to; the motives for preferring it are not only that Mr. Hoddesden will be at liberty to bring a writ of right afterwards, in case of a failure from any unforeseen cause in the writ of cozenage, but because the statute of Gloucester, c. 1. has expressly damages and costs to a demandant recovering in such a proceeding: and Mr. Hoddesden's relationship seems to be within the degrees to which that writ is limited, Hale on F. N. B.,

221, and 3. Black. Com. (9th edition), 186.

It, indeed, the proceedings in a *precipe quod redditum* would be suspended during the non-age of Dr. Hibbins's devisee, who it is presumed can alone be made tenant to it, an ejectment would be preferred, if it can be prosecuted with any reasonable prospect of success: but it is conceived, that in a real action in this case, the parol shall not demur, because the tenant, though an infant, is in either by purchase or intrusion, and not by *descent*, 3. Bac. Abr. 159.

The reading in most of the books on the subject of cozenage, (except Fitzherbert, where it forms a separate title) is to be found under title *Ayes*; and the precedents of pleadings are referred to in Townsend's Tables, under the same head. The principal entries seem to be in Raftall, 28 and 29, and Herne, 25.

Although the premises are situate in London, it is apprehended the writ of cozenage, or even of right, may be made returnable in the Common Pleas; and that neither of those writs is confined to the city court of Hultings, unless the city should demand cozenage, F. N. B. 7. D. See Booth, 117. Com. Dig. title *Droit. D.*

The person who was tenant of one of the houses at Dr. Hibbin's death, finding the title disputable, refused paying rent to any body; and the devisee durst not bring an ejectment. Some years after he quitted it, and let another man into possession, upon receiving a sum of money as for good will, but without making any conveyance; and a third person is now in possession, under a similar purchase of the good will from the second. No rent has therefore been paid for the house (which is a public one) since the doctor's death, either to his devisee or any other person; but the present occupier says he is willing to account and pay rent for the time he has held it, being about five years, to the person legally entitled. Supposing, however, that Dr. Hibbin's devisee having received no rent for this particular house, is therefore not a proper tenant to the *precipe* in respect of it, there is no person that can be made so; and the devisee will find it difficult to plead *non tenure* of it in this

WRIT OF RIGHT.—OPINION.

this instance, as a tenant pleading *non tenure of parcel only* must shew who else is the tenant; (1. Mod. 182.) and even if he should be able to do so, the writ would abate only *pro tanto*, 25 Edw. 3. c. 16.

Another of the houses happens at this time to be untenanted, as the late occupiers (who had a lease from the *guardians of Dr. Hibbins's devisee*) became bankrupts, and the assignees have surrendered up the term to the lessor.

QUERY 1ST. Under these circumstances, Mr. Serjeant Hill is requested to advise whether an *ejectment*, writ of *cozenage*, writ of right, or any other proceeding, can be maintained by Mr. Hoddesden for the estates that Mrs. Hibbins died in actual *feisian* of; 2dly, and whether the tenant, after a judgment in *cozenage*, can enter any suggestion that will preclude the defendant from recovering damages for more than the last six years; 3dly, and whether Mr. Hoddesden's taking a moiety only by immediate descent from Mrs. Hibbins, and the other moiety vesting in Mrs. Brazier, and descending to him afterwards, will make any difference with respect to the remedy, either for the whole or for a moiety; 4thly, if a writ of *cozenage* or right be proper, he will please to settle the draft of that which he prefers. His opinion is also requested, 5thly, whether a real action for premises in London is necessarily confined to the city courts, or may be brought in the C. B. at the demandant's option; 6thly, whether Dr. Hibbins's devisee, or any other person should be made tenant to the *precept* for the public house, which no rent has been paid for since the doctor's death; 7thly, in what manner the summons is to be made respecting the house that is *vacant*; 8thly, whether if the infant tenant should neglect to appear at the return of the summons, the demandant can enter a *ne recipiatur* of an *effoin*, issue a writ of *grand assize*, and proceed to judgment until a guardian is appointed for him; 9thly, *in what manner*, and in what stage of the proceeding (if at all) the defendant should proceed to get such appointment; 10thly, whether if the tenant should duly appear, the parol can demur on account of his non-age; 11thly, and generally to advise upon such matters as may be material.

OPINION.—“ I think it far from being clear that the *equitable* title to the estate in question, as well as to that which has been already recovered by the judgment on the special verdict, 2. Term Rep. 684. is not in those claiming under Dr. Hibbins; for, as observed by lord Kenyon, 2. Term Rep. 695. it is not now to be doubted but that a court of equity will carry into execution to the prejudice of the heir of a *feme covert*, a disposition made by her by virtue of a bare agreement before marriage for enabling her to make such disposition: before the case of Wright *v.* lord Cadogan, it was holden that a *feme covert* could not devise her real estate but in two cases; first, where the same was before marriage conveyed to trustees to such uses as she notwithstanding coverture should appoint; or secondly, where after marriage the same was by her and her husband so conveyed by fine (or recovery); but in that case the legal estate was in trustees, and therefore the agreement previous to the marriage, and the will, operated as a declaration of the trusts of the legal estate, and therefore no need to make a new conveyance, the wife not having any legal estate to convey; and the only difference between that and the common case where the wife, previous to marriage, conveys her estate to trustees to such uses, &c. as she by deed or will, &c. shall appoint; and the case of Wright *v.* lord Cadogan is that in the former case the legal estate is conveyed, and the trusts declared by one and the same deed; whereas in the case of Wright *v.* lord Cadogan, the legal estate were trusts conveyed by one deed, and then declared by a different instrument which is in substance no difference at all; this reasoning seems to make a distinction between a woman's agreement previous to marriage respecting a legal and equitable estate, and that distinction was urged by counsel in the case of Rippin *v.* Harding, twenty-second of November 1769, before lord Camden; but it was over-ruled on this principle, that whatever is agreed for a valuable consideration to be done, is in equity considered as done; therefore I think the agreement in this

REAL ACTIONS.

209

" this case was sufficient to enable
 " Mrs. Hibbins to have disposed of
 " her estate by will *after marriage*,
 " and then I think it a doubtful dif-
 " ference between a will made before
 " and after coverture for two reasons,
 " first, I doubt whether if the agree-
 " ment had been carried into exe-
 " cution, (and the case is in equity
 " to be considered in the same light
 " as if it had been so) the court would
 " not have declared the trust subject
 " to the life estates to such uses, &c.
 " as Mrs. Hibbins should by deed or
 " will, &c. notwithstanding, or
 " whether sole or covert appurtenant,
 " in which case I think her will would
 " have been good; 2dly, whether as
 " all was done in one day they may
 " not be considered as done at one
 " time, according to the authorities
 " cited by counsel, 1. Burr. 96.
 " though it is true it could not be pre-
 " sumed that the marriage was before
 " the will, and a like presumption
 " was the ground that prevailed in
 " that case, as appears in page 206.
 " because the contrary of this case
 " appears on the face of the will; but
 " the present case proceeds on a sup-
 " position that the marriage was a
 " revocation of the will, for it is stat-
 " ed that *that* was the opinion of all
 " the judges, but I have my doubts
 " for the reasons already mentioned
 " and others; however, I shall answer
 " the several queries on a supposition
 " that the will is to be laid out of the
 " case in *equity* as well as *at law*,
 " for otherwise it would be to no
 " purpose to try the legal title; but
 " as lord Kenyon, 2. Ter. Rep. 695,
 " 696. determined the case without
 " any opinion as to the trusts as he
 " expressed it, 'without deciding or
 " presuming to think what a court of
 " equity would do in this case,' I
 " thought it necessary, previous to
 " answering the queries respecting
 " the proceedings at law to take no-
 " tice of my doubts, whether Mr.
 " Hoddesden may not possibly fail in
 " equity, though he should succeed at
 " law.

" And as to the first Query, as
 " Dr. H. died in October 1777, I
 " incline to think an ejectment the
 " most proper way of proceeding,
 " being so vastly preferable if it can
 " be maintained (as I incline to think
 " it may) in any real action; but
 " then a strict search must be made to

" see whether any fine has been le-
 " vied, for though non-claim be not
 " incurred, yet to avoid a fine, an
 " entry must be made previous to the
 " ejectment, though it need not to
 " be the bringing of a real action. No
 " doubt such search has been made as
 " there was opportunity enough since
 " the death of Dr. H. for a fine and
 " non-claim to bar all real as well as
 " other actions; but this search
 " should be continued down to the
 " present time if an ejectment be
 " brought. And I think there is
 " great ground for argument in sup-
 " port of the supposed opinion of lord
 " Mansfield in the case that the sta-
 " tute of limitations will not incur
 " unless there be an *adverse pos-
 " session*, which the possession of Dr.
 " H. cannot be said to be, because
 " he had an equitable estate for life,
 " and at law. *Cessus que trust* in
 " possession has been offered, consid-
 " ered as tenant at will to the trus-
 " tee, or at least there is such a pri-
 " vate between them that the posse-
 " sion of one is the possession of the
 " other, unless where the possession
 " hath continued so long (which is
 " not this case) in one of them as to
 " raise a presumption that the other
 " has conveyed to him; and though
 " formerly *cessus que usc* had no re-
 " medy at common law for recovering
 " the possession, nor has now, except
 " where the trust is clear, yet the
 " common law has always took no-
 " tice of trusts, and therefore *cessus*
 " *que usc* ought to serve upon juries,
 " as observed by Litt. s. 464; so if
 " an assump*s* was made in consid-
 " eration of a release of an equitable
 " claim or trust, the law will take
 " notice off it, and the assump*s* will
 " not be *audum factum*, but suffi-
 " cient to support an action on the
 " assump*s*. This distinction, I think,
 " takes of all the force off Judge B.'s
 " argument in 2. Term Rep. 699.
 " from Litt. 464, and this distinction
 " is very fully explained, and as
 " standing on clear principles in lord
 " Bacon's Law Tracts, 304. 305. and
 " is the ground on which he then
 " mentions the opinion of Litt. to
 " be founded and right, and for
 " the same reason I think that a court
 " of law ought to take notice of an
 " equitable estate in Dr. H. during
 " his life, and that there was a pri-
 " vate between him and his late wife's
 " hair

REAL ACTIONS.

" heir at law, and not such an adverse possession on which the statute of limitations could incur; and it is obvious what absurdity would follow from the contrary notion; for which reason I think an ejectment should be first tried, especially since if that should fail resort may be afterwards had to a real action, and in that case I think a writ of cozenage is to be preferred to a writ of right for the reason mentioned in the case."

ANSWER to 2d Query.—" I think no suggestion can be entered that will preclude the demandant from recovering such damages as by law he shall appear to be entitled to, though they shall exceed six years. Where an action is brought for mesne profits, the statute of limitations is a bar to all but the last six years, for the action must be either an action on the case or trespass after a recovery in ejectment, both which are within the statute, and Buller, Justice, said the six years must be computed from the time of bringing the action, without regard to the ejectment, Worrall v. Stewart, Mich. Term, 23. Geo. III. B. R. but this has no relation to a writ of cozenage. The general rule is, that damages are to be recovered from the death of the immediate ancestor of the demandant, 2. Inst. 288. but I think, for the reasons under the 1st Query, only in this case from the death of Dr. Hibbins."

To 3d Query.—" I think Mr. Hoddesden's taking a moiety only by immediate descent from Mrs. Hibbins, and the other moiety retaining in Mrs. Brazier and descending, will make a difference, for Mrs. Brazier's moiety seems to me not included in the marriage agreement, for that could not be considered as any part of Mrs. Culver (after Hibbins's) fortune at the time of the agreement *, and therefore for this moiety the ejectment will be perhaps said to be barred, but there will be no hurt in bringing

" the ejectment for the entirety, because when an ejectment is so brought, if a title appears in the lessor only to a moiety or other part, he shall recover for that part, but I take it not to be so as to real actions, and if the claimants proceeds that way, I think he must have two separate actions, each for a moiety; but as to the possession of one joint tenant or tenant in common is the possession of the other, so as to prevent the statute of limitations against so long as the other is in possession, except where there has been actual ouster, or circumstances to presume an ouster (neither of which I incline to think is this case), Salk. 285. Pl. 19. 5. Burr. 2607. therefore that must be insisted on if an ejectment be brought as sufficient to the bar of the statute. With respect to Mrs. Brazier's moiety, the marriage agreement might have been so worded as to have extended to future fortune, but it seems not to be so."

To 4th Query.—" The form of the writ of cozenage is so clearly set forth in the Regist. 226. a. and in F. N. B. 221. K. that instead of preparing I shall only refer to them for it. The writ as observed Co. Litt. 27. a. is (as the name *breve imports*) brief; but the Count is more narrative, spacious, and certain, and the above books shew clearly that it is not necessary in the writ of cozenage to shew comment heir, so that it may seem unnecessary to add that in Bro. Sc. Fa. Pl. 67. it was adjudged that the demandant shewed cozenage out of the writ, and not in it, and exception was taken to this writ, *sed non allocatur*. There are many authorities that in a real action where the demandant makes title as heir he must shew comment heir; but I think they are to be understood only of the Count, and most of them are so expressed. Several of them are mentioned in 2. Bl. Rep. 1100.; but there are a very great number

* This part of the Serjeant's Opinion seems to have been written under a misapprehension of the fact. The entire reversion having been in Mrs. Hibbins at the time of the agreement until her death, when the division of it into moieties first took place between Mrs. Brazier and Mr. Hoddesden.

" besides

" besides those that are there mentioned."

To 5th Query.—“ I think no real action for lands or houses in London is maintainable any where but in London, for so in 4. Inst. 247. but the first of the authorities which I have referred to in this case (viz. F. N. B. 7. D.) is express to the purpose for which it is there mentioned, and therefore I think there will be little risque if the action be brought in C. B.

To 6th Query.—“ I think Dr. H.'s devisee should be made tenant to the writ of the public house, for if he pleads *non tenure* it will be optional in the demandant either to join issue on that plea or to sign judgment as for a disclaimer, and he will chuse the last, and that will answer the purpose as well, as I remember the doctrine of *non tenure*, for in such case I think he might have remedy against the person in possession by ejectment, supposing he could not by *habere facias seismam* on the judgment of the writ of cozenage.”

To 7th Query.—“ As to the summons, where a house is empty or otherwise, very full directions in Booth, Lib. 1. c. 2. to which (as I have already written so much) and to the authorities there recited I shall refer, but in general it must be on the land and the requisites there, and in the 31. Eliz. c. 3. s. 7. be observed.”

To 8th Query.—“ If a tenant shall not appear, unless a guardian be previously appointed, all subsequent proceedings will be erroneous, for a recovery by default against an infant is erroneous, Bro. default, Pl. 50. and though it is there said to be contrary if he appears and loses by plea or voucher, yet that must be understood if he appears properly, that is, by guardian, for if he appears by attorney the judgment will be erroneous, F. N. B. 27. (H.) Sty. 228. Jenkins, 301. F. Cro. Jac. 641. not aided by any statute of jeofails where he is defendant, nor amendable except under circumstances, Stra. 455. though in same causes where he is plaintiff and re-

“ covers it is aided by 21. Jac. 1. c. 13.

To 9th Query.—“ I think after the original writ is sued out it will be proper to give notice thereof to the infant and his nearest relations to appoint some person to appear for him as guardian, and if none does move the court that a guardian may be appointed *ad item*, Sty. 369. 2. Wils. 50. for which purpose I think it would be proper to make the original writ returnable at a distant return day, so as to give opportunity for making the motion, and for the court considering the point, for an original writ is not erroneous, though returnable at a remote return. The old method is to sue out a *deditus* to appoint a guardian, Regist. 164. a, and a writ to the justices of the court where the action was commenced against him, commanding them to admit the guardian appointed pursuant to the *deditus*, Moyles Ent. 55. but now I apprehend the court would do it on motion in a real as well they constantly do in personal actions, 2. Barnes, 326. 334. Str. 1076.”

To 10th and 11th Queries.—“ As the infant's title is not descent, I think the parol will not demur. Other matters will probably arise hereafter, but at present no others occur to me.” G. HILL,
Lincoln's Inn, 12th Jan. 1789.

Two writs of cozenage, the one for premises in Middlesex, the other in London, were sued out (returnable in C. B.) against Lloyd, who appeared, and cast an essoin, but further proceedings at law were rendered unnecessary by the lord chancellor giving his judgment in equity in favour of Mr. Hoddesden. Upon the chancellor's opinion being given, Mr. Hoddesden's opponents relinquished their possession to him, and submitted to account for the profits from Dr. Hibbins's death.

For the public house an ejectment was afterwards brought against the occupier by Mr. Hoddesden on the several denises of himself and Dr. Hibbins's devisees, and the possession was recovered under that ejectment.

I N D E X.

W R I T O F A S S I Z E.

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Record in writ of *assize*. Plaintiff counts on the *seisin* of his grandfather of lands at Harrow. Tenant appears, and pleads *seisin* in fee in one Bryan Edley, who levied a fine to plaintiff's grandfather to the use of him and his wife for their respective lives, remainder to the heirs male of their bodies. Remainder to the right heirs of the grandfather. States that tenants for life entered and enjoyed during their lives; that on their deaths premises descended to Christopher, their son, who entered, and died seised, upon whose death the premises descended to Thomas his son, who entered, and died seised, and the premises descended to his brother Christopher by virtue of the entail, who entered, and died seised without issue male, whereupon the premises descended to one James, cousin and heir male of the grandfather, who entered by virtue of the entail, and demised to the defendants at will, and they further say, that they are not, nor were at the time of the issuing of the writ tenants of the freehold, and conclude with a verification. The defendant *protestando*, that the grandfather did not die seised in fee tail. Replies, that the defendants were tenants of the freehold, and concludes to the country. General demurrer in bar thereto. Joinder. Continuances, and judgment for the plaintiff upon the replication, and *that defendant respondeat custos*. Plea in chief by defendants as before, deriving the estate in fee tail to the said James, and alledge that James levied a fine to them for their lives, remainder to the husband in fee, and traverse the *seisin* in fee of the grandfather. Plaintiff takes issue on the traverse. Entry of the *jurata*. *Poista*, and verdict for the defendants, and final judgment, that plaintiff *nil capiat per breve*. *Placita* of Hilary term. *Jurata* respited till Trinity. *Nisi prius* for the fittings at Westminster,

Form of the oath administered to recognitors of assize,

The record in assize in a writ of right,

Scire facias in an assize of novel disseisin for an administratrix for damages adjudged in C. B., and judgment of reversal in B. R. reversed in parliament. Return. Demurrer to *scire facias*, and joinder, (*and complete record in this action.*) (See *Scire Facias*).

Writ of seisin on a writ of *assize of novel disseisin*.

Scire facias to revive a judgment in an *assize of novel disseisin*,

Lill. Ent. 92. to 96
Loft's Rep. 496
Ibid.

Lill. Ent. 653
Iid. 598
Iid. 648
REAL

REAL ACTIONS, POSSESSORY.

WRIT OF RIGHT.

(PROPERLY SO CALLED.)

Trinity Term, 27. Geo. III.

SURRY, to wit. James Dalley, by A. B. his attorney, de- Writ of Right. mands against William King one messuage, two barns, &c. &c. with the appurtenances, in the parish of, &c. in the county of Surry, as his right of inheritance by writ of the lord the king of right; and thereupon he saith, that M. B. late of, &c. long before and at the time of the making of the devise hereafter mentioned, was seised in his demesne as of fee and right of and in the premises hereinafter mentioned, in the time of peace, in the time of the lord king George the Second, late king of Great Britain, to wit, within sixty years now last past, by taking the esplees thereof to the value, &c.; and being so seised thereof the said M. B. on, &c. in the second year of the reign of the said lord king George the Second, made and published his last will and testament in writing, duly executed and attested, for disposing of his real estate, and thereby gave and devised the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances above demanded, unto his wife J. B. for and during her natural life, and after the death of the said J. B. the testator gave and bequeathed by his said will the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to his son J. B. for and during his natural life, and from and after the decease of him the said son J. B. the said testator by his said will, gave and bequeathed the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to his two grandsons M. B. and J. B. to them and their heirs for ever, equally to be divided between them and their heirs, share and share alike: And the said J. D. the demandant further saith, that the said M. B. the said testator having made such his will as aforesaid, to wit, on, &c. in the said second year of the reign of the said late king George the Second, died seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to wit, &c. without altering or revoking his said will; upon whose

WRIT or RIGHT.

the said J. B. became seised under and by virtue of the said will of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of freehold and right for the term of her natural life by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c. : And the said J. D. the defendant further saith, that the aforesaid J. B. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. in the said second year of, &c. died so seised of the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to wit, at, &c.; and thereupon the said J. B. the son, under and by virtue of the said will, became seised of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of freehold and right, for the term of his natural life, by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c. : And the said J. D. the defendant further saith, that the said testator's said two grandsons M. B and J. B. from and immediately after the death of the said testator, under and by virtue of the said will, became seised in common and of right of and in the remainder of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, expectant on the death of the said J. B. and the said J. B. the son; and being so thereof seised of such his estate aforesaid, of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the said M. B. the grandson afterwards, and after the death of the said testator, to wit, on, &c. in the twenty-first year of the reign of the said late lord king George the Second, died seised thereof, without heirs from his body issuing, after whose death his share, to wit, one undivided moiety of the said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, descended to the said J. B. the grandson, as only brother and heir of the said M. B. the grandson; and by reason of the premises the said J. B. the grandson was seised as of fee and right of the whole of the said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances : And the said J. D. the defendant further saith, that afterwards, and after the death of the said testator, and after the death of the said M. B. the grandson, and during the life of the said J. B. the said son of the said testator, to wit, on, &c. in the twenty-eighth year of, &c. the said J. B. the grandson being so seised as last aforesaid of and in the said remainder in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, died seised thereof, to wit, at, &c. without heir from his body issuing; and after the death of the said J. B. the grandson the said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, descended upon the said J. D. the defendant as cousin and heir of the said J. B. the grandson, he the said J. D. being the son and heir of Ann formerly the wife of J.D. deceased, and the said A. being the daughter and heiress of Jane, who was the wife of J. B. and the said Jane being the daughter of the said M. B. the testator, which said M. B. died leaving issue only one son named J. B. which said J. B. the son died leaving the said M. B. and J. B. and no other issue, which said last mentioned M. B. and the said last-mentioned J. B. are both of them dead without issue: And by reason of the premises the said J. D. the defendant further saith, that afterwards, and after the death of the said J. B. the grandson, the said J. B. the son being so seised in his demesne as of freehold under the said will as aforesaid of and in

PLEA TO WRIT OF RIGHT.

215

in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to wit, on, &c. in the thirtieth year of, &c. died, to wit, at, &c.; and thereupon the estate of the said J. B. the son, as well as the estate of the said J. B. being determined as aforesaid, the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, remained to him the said J. D. who now demands the same as his right and inheritance, and as cousin and heir at law as aforesaid of the said J. B. the grandson, and that such is his right he offers suit, &c.

And the said William King, by A. B. his attorney, comes and Plea to the above defends the right of the said J. D. and his seisin, when, &c. and writ of right. all, &c. and whatever, &c. and chiefly of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as of fee and right, &c. and saith that true it is that M. B. was seised in his demesne as of fee and right of and in the premises in the Count mentioned; and that the said M. B. being so seised thereof, on, &c. in the second year of the reign of the said lord king George the Second, did make and publish his last will and testament in writing, duly executed and attested for disposing of his real estate, and thereby gave and devised the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, unto his wife J. B. for and during her natural life, and that after the death of the said J. B. the said testator by his will gave and bequeathed the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to his son J. B. for and during his natural life; and from and after the decease of his said son J. B. the said testator by his said will gave and bequeathed the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to his two grandsons M. B. and J. B. to them and to their heirs for ever, equally to be divided between their heirs, share and share alike, and that the said M. B. the said testator, having made such his will as aforesaid, died seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, without altering or revoking his said will, and that upon his death the said J. B. became seised under and by virtue of the said will of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of freehold and right for the term of her natural life, by taking the esplees thereof, and that the said J. B. afterwards died so seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that thereupon the said J. B. the son under and by virtue of the said will became seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of freehold and right for the term of his natural life by taking the esplees thereof; and that the said testator's said two grandsons M. B. and J. B. from and immediately after the death of the said testator under and by virtue of the said will became seised in common as of fee and right of and in the remainder of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, expectant on the death of the said J. B. and the said J. B. the son, and that being so thereof seised of such estate as aforesaid of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the said M. B. the grandson afterwards, and after the death of the said testator, died seised thereof without heirs from his body issuing, and that after his death his said share of the said remainder of

WRIT OF RIGHT--

and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, descended to the said J. B. the grandson as only brother and heir of the said M. B. the grandson; and that by reason of the premises the said J. B. the grandson was seised as of fee and right of the whole of the said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that afterwards, and after the death of the said testator, and after the death of the said M. B. the grandson, and during the life of the said J. B. the son of the said testator, the said J. B. the grandson, being so seised as last aforesaid of and in the said remainder in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, died seised thereof without heir from his body issuing in manner and form as the said J. D. the defendant hath in his Count aforesaid alledged: And the said W. K. further saith, that true it is that the said M. B. the testator died leaving issue only one son named J. B. and that the said J. B. the son died leaving the said M. B. and J. B. and no other issue, and that the said last-mentioned M. B. and the said last-mentioned J. B. are both of them dead without issue, in manner and form as the said J. D. the defendant hath in his Count aforesaid alledged; and the said W. K. further saith, that true it is that after the death of the said J. B. the grandson, the said J. B. the son being so seised in his demesne as of freehold under the said will as aforesaid of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, died, as the said J. D. the defendant hath in his Count alledged; but protesting that after the death of the said J. B. the grandson the said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, did not descend upon the said J. D. the defendant as cousin and heir of the said J. B. the grandson, in manner and form as is by the said J. D. in his Count aforesaid alledged; protesting also that upon the death of J. B. the son the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, did not remain to him the said J. D. the defendant as his right or inheritance as cousin or heir at law of the said J. B. the grandson, as the said J. D. the defendant hath in his Count aforesaid in that behalf alledged: for plea in this behalf the said W. K. tenant of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, saith that the said J. B. the grandson, being so seised as last aforesaid of and in the said remainder of and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, after the death of the said M. B. the grandson, to wit, on, &c. in the twenty-eighth year of, &c. made and published his last will and testament in writing duly executed and attested for disposing of his real estate, and thereby gave and devised his said remainder in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, unto his mother R. B. and to her heirs and assigns for ever: And the said W. K. the tenant aforesaid, further saith, that the said J. B. the grandson, having made such his will as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on, &c. in the twenty-ninth year of, &c. died seised of his said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said R. B. and J. B. the son then and there survived him: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said R. B. from and immediately after

after the death of the said J. B. the grandson, under and by virtue of the said will, became seised as of fee and right of and in the remainder of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, expectant on the death of the said J. B. the son; and being so seised of such her estates as aforesaid of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, the said J. B. the son being so seised in his demesne as of freehold of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to wit, on, &c. in the thirtieth year of, &c. died, to wit, at, &c. and the said R. B. then and there survived him, and upon his death the said R. B. became seised under and by virtue of the said will of the said J. B. the grandson of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of fee and right by taking the esplees thereof to the value, &c.: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said R. B. being so seised of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on, &c. A.D. 1769, at, &c. died so seised thereof without heir from her body issuing; and after the death of the said R. B. the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, descended upon J. F. as brother and heir at law of the said R. B. and he the said J. F. then and there became seised in his demesne as of fee and right of and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, by taking the esplees thereof to the value, &c.: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said J. F. being so seised thereof he the said J. F. afterwards, and whilst he was so seised, to wit, on, &c. A.D. 1770, at, &c. made and published his last will and testament in writing duly executed and attested for disposing of his real estate, and thereby gave and devised the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, unto his wife E. F. for and during her natural life; and from and after the death of the said E. F. the said J. F. by his said will gave and bequeathed the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to J. K. to him and his heirs and assigns for ever: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said J. F. having made such his will as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on, &c. A.D. 1771, at, &c. died seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, without altering or revoking his said will, and the said E. F. and J. K. then and there survived him; and upon the death of the said J. F. he the said E. F. became seised under and by virtue of the said will of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in her demesne as of freehold and right for the term of her natural life, by taking the esplees thereof to the value, &c.: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the aforesaid E. F. afterwards, to wit, on, &c. A.D. 1773, at, &c. died so seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and the said J. K. survived her; and thereupon the said J. K. under and by virtue of the last-mentioned will, became seised of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right by taking the esplees thereof to the value, &c.: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said J. K. being so seised thereof, he the said J. K. afterwards, and whilst he was so

WRIT OF RIGHT.—REPLICATION.

so seised, to wit, on, &c. A. D. 1777, at, &c. made and published his last will and testament in writing, duly executed and attested for disposing of his real estate, and thereby gave and devised the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, unto his son J. K. and his heirs: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said J. K. the testator having made such his last will as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on, &c. A. D. 1780, at, &c. died seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, without revoking or altering his said will, and the said J. K. the son then and there survived him, and upon his death became seised, to wit, under and by virtue of the said will of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c.: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said J. K. the son being so seised thereof, he the said J. K. the son afterwards, and whilst he was so seised, to wit, on, &c. A. D. 1784, at, &c. made, &c. his last, &c. duly executed, &c. for disposing of his real estate, and thereby gave and devised the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, unto the said W. K. the tenant to him and his heirs: And the said W. K. the tenant further saith, that the said J. K. the son having made such his will as aforesaid, afterwards, to wit, on, &c. A. D. 1786, at, &c. died so seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, without revoking or altering his said will; and the said W. K. the tenant upon his death became seised under and by virtue of the said will of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right by taking the espeles thereof to the value, &c. and still is seised thereof in form aforesaid, to wit, at, &c.; and this, &c.; wherefore, &c. if, &c.

G. HILL.

Replication to the last plea. And the said J. B. the demandant saith, that the said W. K. unjustly defends the right of the said J. D. and his seisin, when, &c. and all, &c. and whatever, &c. and chiefly of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as of fee and right, &c. because he the said J. D. the demandant as before saith, that upon the death of the said J. B. the son the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, did remain to him the said J. D. the demandant as his right and inheritance as cousin and heir at law of the said J. B. the grandson, as the said J. D. the demandant hath in his Count aforesaid in that behalf above alledged, without this, that the said J. B. the grandson (being seised as in the plea of the said W. K. the tenant is above alledged of and in the said remainder of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, after the death of the said M. B. the grandson) gave and devised his said remainder in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, unto his mother R. B. and to her heirs and assigns for ever in manner and form as the said W. K. hath in his said plea above alledged; and this the said J. D. the demandant prays may be enquired of by the country; and the said W. K. the tenant doth the like: Therefore the sheriff is commanded that he cause to come here in three weeks of the

WRIT OF RIGHT.

219

Holy Trinity, twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c.
to recognize, &c. because as well, &c.

G. BOND.

DIRECTIONS ON PROSECUTION OF A WRIT OF RIGHT.

This writ is what is called a General Writ of Right, and should be delivered to the steward of the manor court in court upon which (after pledges to prosecute given) the steward should make an entry of the demand by the writ, and then deliver back the writ to the demandant.

The bailiff or steward is then to issue process to summons the tenant.

If he does not, the defendant may remove the plea into the county court by a precept called a *tolt*.

An entry of that must be made also by the steward. That toll is to be returned.

Upon the return of the plea into the county court the defendant may remove it from thence into the common pleas by a writ called a *pone*,

This being very troublesome the most eligible method is to sue out a writ of right returnable in the court of king's bench, which must be by the writ called *quia dominus remittit curiam*.

And after the *teſte* those words *quia*, &c. must be inserted the writ should be carefully settled.

This writ is close, and directed to the sheriff who is to summons the tenant or defendant, and return the writ accordingly, after which the proceedings are as in other real actions.

The tenant or defendant should be really summoned, and not the common return of fictitious summoners, for was judgment to go by default it might be set aside. Vide Searle and Long, 1. Mod. 248.

JOHN MORGAN.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, The *writ of* France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. to the right *quia dominus* sheriff of A. greeting: Command W. R. W. S. and A. his wife, *remittit curiam*. and E. R. that justly and without delay they render to W. W. four cottages, four gardens, with the appurtenances, in , within the manor of , in your county, which he claims to be his right and inheritance, and whereof he complaineth that the said W. R. &c. do unjustly deforce him; and unless they shall so do, and the said W. W. shall give you security, that his suit shall be prosecuted, then summon by good summoners the said W. R. &c. that they be before our justices at Westminster to shew wherefore they will not do it; and have you there then the summoners and this writ. Witnes ourself at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign; because Richard, bishop of London, chief lord of that see, hath thereupon remitted unto us his court.

John Doe
Pledges to prosecute, { and
Richard Roe.

The within named W. R. &c. are summoned by T. V. and Return of the W. B. and at the most usual door of the parish church of , above writ. Within mentioned, on Sunday the day of , in the year within mentioned, after divine service and sermon ended, I did cause proclamation to be made according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided.

The answer of F. H. sheriff.

On

WRIT OF RIGHT.

The adjournment of the tenants essign. On the morrow of the Ascension of the Lord in Easter term in the year of the reign of king George the Third, the tenants essign at the instance of the defendant is adjourned until fifteen days of the Holy Trinity.

R. W. clerk of the essigns.

Declaration on the above writ. —————, to wit. W. W. by A. B. his attorney, demands against W. R. &c. four cottages [as in the writ], with the appurtenances, in , in the manor of , in the county of aforesaid, as his right and inheritance by writ of right of our lord the king; because Richard, bishop of London, the chief lord of that fee, hath thereupon remitted unto our lord the king his court, and thereupon he the said W. W. saith, that was seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and right, in the time of peace, in the time of our lord late king of Great Britain, &c. within sixty years now last past, by taking the esplees thereof to the value of , from which said Tols made agreeable to the defendant's case. the right, &c. descended to W. H. as son and heir of the said , and from the said W. H. because he died without heir of his body issuing, the right, &c. descended to S. W. now deceased as cousin and heir of the said W. H. that is to say, sister of the said , the father of the said W. H. and from which said S. W. the right &c. descended to the said W. W. who demands the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as son and heir of the said S. W. deceased; and that such is the right of him the said W. W. he offers to prove, &c.

Plea. And the said W. R. &c. by C. D. his attorney, come and defend the right of the said W. W. and his seisin of and in the tenements aforesaid, and say that the said S. H. the grandfather was not seised of the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee, in manner and form as the said W. W. hath above alledged; and of this they put themselves upon the country, &c.: And for further plea in this behalf the said W. R. &c. by leave of, &c. say, that the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, &c. &c.

Extracts from the statutes and law books concerning an assize of novel disseisin at common law,

ASSIZES are used for a jury. Where assizes of novel disseisin, &c. are tried the pannel of assizes shall be arraigned and a copy delivered by a proper officer to the plaintiff of the defendant's demanding the same six days before the sessions, on pain of forty pounds, 6. Hen. 6. c. 2.

Assize is taken for a writ of recovery of things whereof any king's writ of one, or his ancestors, have been disseised, or signifies an ordinance right close. of Stat. Reg. Orig. 279.

In an *affize*, if defendant fails to make good his exceptions which he pleads he shall be adjudged a disseisor without taking the *assize*, and shall pay plaintiff double damages, and be imprisoned a year, 13. Ed. I. c. 25.

In an *affize* the tenant must plead in bar, and plaintiff make title; but if the tenant neither answers nor traverses the title, the *assize* shall be awarded at large, Cro. Eliz. 559. Cadogan *v.* Powell; and if any other title is found for plaintiff he shall recover, Bro. *Assize*, 281.

If tenant pleads in abatement he must also plead over in bar, and have an *impalance* without good cause, and where there are several defendants, and any of them do not appear the first day, the *assize* shall be taken against them all by default, Pasch. 5. W. 3.

An *affize* is first to be arrayed, and plaintiff's counsel or agent may defendant may be called if they appear, then counsel or agent may demand *oyer* of the *writ*, which being granted they may pray leave to *imparl* to a *short* day, to which the jury may be adjourned; on which day the defendant being again called, and appearing, and pleading to the *assize*, the parties thereon join issue, then plaintiff's counsel or agent give their evidence; after trial the court gives judgment, and if plaintiff recovers he is to have his *writ of seisin*, 1. Lill. Abr. 105. 106.

The plaintiff must first prove his title, then his *seisin* and *defeasur*.

And the defendants shall not *esquign*, or cast a protection, or pray aid of any but the king, or vouch any stranger or party to the *writ* unless they enter into warranty, 8. Rep. 50.

In *assize* the jurors are called *recognitors* of the *assize*, and are to view the premises in question. By *writ of assize* the proper officer is commanded to summon twelve free and lawful men of the neighbourhood by good summoners to view the premises in question, and after to appear at the sessions and give recognition or verdict.

The judgment being to recover *per visum recognitorum*, it is sufficient if the plaint be but so certain as the *recognitors* may put the defendant or plaintiff into possession, Dyer, 84.

For proceedings in *Assize*, Plow. 411. 412.

I N D E X.

W R I T S O F R I G H T, (a) PROPERLY SO CALLED, (PROCEEDINGS IN.)

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Declaration. A *Writ of right* patent. Plea, the general issue; whereupon the *mise* is joined upon the mere right, Writ of right patent. Whole proceedings therein, Count in a writ of right. Plea, that the remainder did not descend to demandant,

2. Wilf. Rep. 419
Ibid. 541 to 564

1. H. Bl. Rep. 1

(a) For INDEX to REAL ACTIONS see GENERAL INDEX at the end of this Volume—
ACTIONS REAL—where these proceedings are arranged. Postponed now that the progress of this Volume might not be impeded, owing to manuscript matter communicated subsequent to the copy delivered, as in some of the preceding Volumes.

PRACTICAL

PRACTICAL PROCEEDINGS

IN THE

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL DIVISION,

AND

PARTES PLACITANDI.

NOTICES OF ACTION.

TO A. B. and C. D. Officers of his Majesty's Customs.

YOU having on or about the day of last Notice to cus-
unlawfully seized and taken possession of a certain brig or vessel tom-house off-
called the Janet, together with her tackle, apparel, furniture, cers (for seizing
and stores, of and belonging to John Brownlow of, &c. and a ship, &c.)
being of a large value, to wit, of the value of pounds given by the
of lawful, &c. and from thence hitherto unlawfully kept and de- attorney.
tained the said ship or vessel, and her tackle, apparel, furniture,
and stores aforesaid, and converted and disposed thereof to your
own use; I do therefore as the attorney of and for the said John
Brownlow in this behalf (according to the form of the statute in
such case made and provided) hereby give you notice, that I Observe the sta-
shall at or soon after the expiration of one calendar month from the
time of your being served with this notice, commence and prosecute
an action against you in his majesty's court of for your
said misconduct. Dated this day of 1791.

Yours, ANTHONY HEMMING,
Attorney for the said J. B.

The name and place of abode of the plaintiff's attorney must
be indorsed on this notice.

Drawn by MR. TIDD.

MR. TURNER,

Take notice, that I do hereby forbid you at any time or times
hereafter to enter or come into, or come upon any of the fields, a person from
cloes, woods, lands, or premises in my possession, situate in the going upon lands
several parishes of Finchley, Hornsey, and Hampstead, in the and killing of
county of Middlesex, or into or upon any part of the manor be- game.
longing

PRACTICAL FORMS.—NOTICES.

longing to the bishop of London lying within the said parishes, or unto or among any part thereof, either to hunt, course, search for, or kill there game, or on any other account or pretence whatsoever, so long as the same or any part thereof shall remain in my possession; and I also hereby give you notice, that if at any time after your receipt thereof you do enter into, or come upon any of the said fields, closes, woods, lands, premises, or manor, or any part thereof, either to hunt, course, search for, or kill game there, I shall consider you as a wilful trespasser, and shall prosecute you at law for so doing. Given under my hand this twenty-eighth day of January 1768.

MR. JAMES SHELLWOOD,

Notice for a tenant to quit.

Take notice, that you are to quit and leave the two rooms which you hold of us, being part of our dwelling-house in White Cross Alley, Moorfields, on the sixth day of July next; and in case you hold over the same after that day, we do hereby give you notice, that you are to pay to us after the rate of twelve pounds *per annum* for so long time as you shall continue to hold over and in possession of the same, in augmentation of the rent you now pay for the said rooms. Dated the third day of April 1764.

Witness, S. R.

JOHN CRANFIELD,

ANN CRANFIELD, his wife.

Between { A. B. plaintiff,
and
E. D. defendant.

SIR,

Notice of justifying bail, and affidavit of service. Please to take notice, that special bail is filed with the filacer of for the defendant in this cause, to wit, E. F. of, &c. yeoman, and G. H. of, &c. yeoman, and that the said bail will justify in court by affidavit on Monday next. Yours, &c.

T. R. agent for the defendant.

To Mr. L. M. agent for the plaintiff—

May, 1767.

Affidavit.

N. O. of, &c. maketh oath, that he, this deponent, did this day deliver to Mr. L. M. agent for the plaintiff in this cause, a notice purporting that special bail was filed with the filacer of Y. for the defendant in this cause, to wit, E. F. of, &c. and G. H. of, &c.; and that the said bail would justify themselves in court by affidavit on Monday next.

N. O.

Sworn, &c.

MR. W.

Notice of moving court for judgment. Take notice, that the court of common pleas at Westminster will be moved on next, or as soon after as counsel can be

be heard, that the like judgment may be had for the defendant in this cause as in the case of a nonsuit, pursuant to the late act of parliament. Dated the day of 1747.
 G. G. agent for the defendant.

Between { A. B. plaintiff,
 and
 C. D. defendant.

TAKE notice, that special bail is filed for the defendant in this cause with the filacer of Yorkshire, and the names of the bail are E. F. of , and G. H. of I am, &c.
 G. G. agent for the defendant,
 To Mr. S. T. agent for the plaintiff. 25th February 1774.

Notice of spe-
 cial bail being
 filed in the
 common please.

MR. TALBETT,

TAKE notice, that the above defendant at the time of trying the Notice of &c
 suit in this cause will give in evidence that the above plaintiff, off.
 at the time of the commencement of the above suit, was and still is indebted to this defendant in the sum of one thousand pounds, for goods, wares, and merchandizes sold and delivered by the said defendant to the above plaintiff; and also that the said plaintiff, before the commencing his said action against the said defendant, was and still is indebted to the said defendant in another sum of one thousand pounds, for money laid out, expended, and paid for the said plaintiff; and also that the said plaintiff, at the commencing his said action against the defendant, was and still is indebted to the said defendant in another sum of one thousand pounds for money lent and advanced to the said plaintiff; and that the said defendant will at the said trial sett off and allow to the plaintiff so much of the said several sums of money so due and owing to the said defendant against any demands of the said plaintiff, to be proved at the said trial, as will be sufficient to satisfy and discharge such demands, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided. Dated the seventh day of October 1767.

THOMAS BULCOCK,
 Attorney for the defendant.

In the King's Bench. Between { EDWARD PARKER, gentle-
 man, one, &c. of K. B. plaintiff,
 and
 JOHN ASHWORTH, defendant.

Sir,

TAKE notice, that the writ of enquiry of damages will be ex- Notice of ex-
 ecuted against you in this cause on Friday the twentieth day of No- cutting an in-
 vember instant, at the court-house in the Westminster Hall, in quiry in ejec-
 tive county of Middlesex, between the hours of ten and twelve of ment.
 the clock in the forenoon of the same day. Dated this eleventh day
 of November 1765.

Yours, &c.

EDWARD PARKER.

To John Ashworth, the above named tenant in possession.

VOL. X.

Q

I HEREBY

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

EDWARD SELLY,
 Notice to pay I HEREBY require you to deliver to me on the twenty-ninth day of next , the possession of the Bair Ground, and of all other the lands and tenements which you hold of me in the parish of Puttewell, in the county of Essex; and if you hold the same premises after that time, take notice, that you are from thenceforth to pay double yearly value of the same premises. Witness my hand this day of 1750.

MR. GURNEY,
 The landlord's authority to distrain for him. I DESIRE you will for me and, in my name, distrain the goods of Mr. John Constable, in Oxendon-street, for thirty-three pounds eight shillings, or such other sum as is due to me for rent of the house in which J. Constable now lives in Oxendon-street aforesaid; and if he shall not within the time limited by law for that purpose pay the rent, I desire you will cause the goods you shall so distrain to be appraised and sold, and dispose of the money arising thereby, according to the act of parliament in that case made and provided, for all which this shall be your authority, and I will indemnify you. Witness my hand this seventeenth day of October 1752.

SARAH LEWIS.

T. TALBOT.

In the parlour,	{
A chimney glass, &c.	
In the office,	{
A wainscot bookcase.	

Tenants request WHEREAS there was due from me to Mrs. Sarah Lewis not to remove the sum of thirty-three pounds eight shillings on the tenth day of goods, but keep this present month of October, for an arrear of rent of my dwelling house in Oxendon-street, in the parish of Saint Martin in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, for which Mr. Gurney hath this day distrained my goods in my dwelling house; now I hereby request the said Mr. Gurney not to remove the said goods, but to keep one person or persons in my said house for five days. If I do not before then pay the said rent and the charges of the said distress and keeping possession, to sell the said goods, and out of the monies arising by such sale, not only to pay the said rent and the charges of the said distress, but also to pay the person or persons so to be kept in my said house for remaining there as aforesaid. Witness my hand the fourteenth day of October 1752.

JOHN CONSTABLE.

Notice of distress and entry, 24th July 1736. **MR. WILLIAM HOME,** I HAVE this day distrained the above-mentioned goods and chattels in your dwelling house in Red Lion Court, Fleet street, in the parish of Saint Dunstan's in the West, London, for seven pounds,

NOTICES:

227

pounds, being a quarter of a year's rent, due for the said house at Midsummer last to Mr. John Jones; and unless you pay the said rent, or replevy the said goods in five days from the date hereof, the said goods will be appraised and sold according to act of parliament, whereof take notice from

JOHN CHAPMAN.

The above-mentioned goods are removed into the house late in the possession of Mr. Wedley, in Red Lion Court aforesaid next adjoining to your said dwelling house; and the key of the said house lately in Mr. Wedley's possession is left with Mr. Aunsham, the periuke maker, in Red Lion court aforesaid, who will shew you the goods if you have a mind to replevy the same.

JOHN CHAPMAN.

MR. HUDSON,

TAKE notice, that the above-named defendant, at the trial of the issue in this cause, will give in evidence and prove that the said Richard Pattison, in his life time, and at the time of his death, was indebted to the said defendant in the sum of fifty pounds of lawful money of Great Britain, for so much money by the said Richard Pattison in his life time had and received for the use of the said defendant; and also in the further sum of fifty pounds of like lawful money, for so much money by the said defendant lent and advanced to the said Richard Pattison in his life time, and at his request; and also in the further sum of fifty pounds of like lawful money, for so much money by the said defendant before that time laid out and expended for the said Richard Pattison in his life time, and at his request; and also in the further sum of fifty pounds of like lawful money, upon an account stated and settled between the said Richard Pattison in his life time and the said defendant, which said several sums still remain wholly due and unpaid, and that the said defendant will at the said trial sett off so much of the said several sums of money so due and owing from the said Richard Pattison in his life time to the said defendant against any demands of the said plaintiff, as executor as aforesaid, to be proved at the said trial as will be sufficient to satisfy and discharge the said plaintiff's demands, according to the form of the statute in such case lately made and provided. Dated the day of 1763.

Notice of sett
off to an action
brought by an
executor.

Your's, &c. EDWARD PARKER,
Defendant's agent.

Between { A. B. plaintiff,
 and
 C. D. defendant.

TAKE notice, that a declaration in an action of debt on bond Notice of
is filed conditionally against you as of this present term, with declaration being
the clerk of the in the king's bench office in, the Inner filed in the king's
Temple, London, at suit of the plaintiff A. B. and that unless bench, do
you

Q. 2

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

you plead thereto in eight days after the delivery hereof, judgment will be entered against you by default. Dated the day of

1747.

G. G., attorney for the plaintiff.

To C. D. the above-named defendant.

AFFIDAVITS.

In the Common Pleas. Between { A. B. plaintiff,
and
C. D. defendant.

Affidavit of an S. P. of, &c. maketh oath, that whereas a warrant under the escape and seal of R. M. esquire, high sheriff of the said county, made and grounded on a special *capias* in case issuing out of this court to arrest the body of the defendant at the plaintiff's suit, and returnable on the morrow of the Holy Trinity now last past, was directed to this defendant and others of the said sheriff's bailiffs, he this deponent upon the day of now last past, did by virtue of the said warrant arrest the body of the said defendant; and the said defendant being in the custody of this deponent, S. P. by virtue of the said arrest, did forcibly escape and run away from this deponent, peremptorily refusing to give obedience to the said warrant: And this deponent further saith, that he, together with one Thomas Britton, another bailiff in the said bill named, did strictly pursue the said defendant, and on Thursday next after the said arrest made, being the day of the same month of he this deponent, together with the said S. P. found the said defendant at the house of one W. W. in in the said county, and endeavoured to retake him, but the said W. W. and one J. P. being in company with the said defendant, assaulted this deponent and the said J. B. and would not suffer them to come near the said defendant to retake him, but the said W. W. then having a gun in his hands threatened to shoot this deponent and the said S. B. if they offered to take or lay hold of the said defendant, and thereby rescued him the defendant, and so far obstructed this deponent and the said S. B. in the execution of the said warrant, that by that means the said defendant, against this deponents and the said S. B.'s will, did make their escape from them. S. P.

Sworn, &c.

In the King's Bench. Between { A. B. plaintiff,
and
C. D. defendant.

Affidavit of no. Q. G. of, &c. gentleman, and L. G. of the same place, gentle of trial be- tleman, severally maketh oath as follows: and first this deponent, ing given. G. G. maketh oath and saith, that issue was joined in this cause in Trinity term last; and that on or about the day of last,

AFFIDAVITS.

229

last, he this deponent received notice of trial in this cause for the last assizes to be held for the county of L. but that the said cause was not tried in pursuant of such notice, as this deponent is informed, and verily believes; and this deponent, L. G. for himself saith, that he did on the day of instant, serve Mr. F. the plaintiff's agent, with the notice hereunto annexed, by putting a true copy thereof under the said Mr. F's chamber door; and this deponent further saith, that he hath since seen the said Mr. F. and he told this deponent that he had received the same. G. G.

Sworn, &c.

L. G.

A. B. of maketh oath, that he was present and did see Affidavit
esquire, barrister at law, and Oliver Edwards, signing a certi-
one of the sworn clerks of the six clerks' office, severally set and
subscribe their names to the certificate above; and that the names
of A. B. C. D. and the said O. E. are of the several and respective solicitor in the
hand writings of them the said high court of chancery.

Sworn at the Public office.

In C. P.

I DO hereby submit and undertake to pay Mr. G. G. my late attorney, whatever upon taxation of his bill delivered to me in an undertaking this and other causes that shall be found due to him, according to pay costs. to the late act of parliament in that case made and provided.
Dated, &c. E. F.

Witness. G. H.

G. H. of, &c. maketh oath that the above E. F. did sign the
above undertaking.

In B. R. Between { A. B. plaintiff,
and
C. D. defendant.

E. S. of, &c. maketh oath that he his deponent did on the day of instant, deliver unto the said defendant C. D. a true copy of the declaration hereunto annexed, he being then a prisoner in the gaol, prison, or castle, in the county of Lancashire; and this deponent saith, that the said defendant was arrested or charged in custody at the suit of the plaintiff, by virtue of a *littat* issuing out of this honourable court, return before the delivery of the said declaration.

Sword, &c.

In the King's Bench. Between { A. B. on the demise of C. D.
plaintiff,
and
E. F. defendant.

R. E. of, &c. maketh oath, that he this deponent did on the Affidavit of day of instant, deliver a true copy of a declaration serving declaration in cause No. Q-2, hereunto annexed, in eight

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

hereunto annexed, unto S. D. tenant in possession of part of the premises in the said declaration mentioned; and also on the same day did deliver one other true copy of the said declaration unto A. D. tenant in possession of another part of the premises, under which said declaration and copy so delivered respectively in the words or to the term following, that is to say, I am informed, &c. And this deponent further saith, that at the times of such delivery, he read over to the said S. D. and A. D. respectively the said notice subscribed to the said declaration and copies, and acquainted them severally with the true intent and meaning thereof.

Sworn, &c.

R. E.

In B. R.

~~Affidavit to enter up judgment on an old warrant of attorney~~ A. B. of, &c. maketh oath, that he this deponent did, on the day of this instant April, see and converse with Isaac Watts, oatmeal maker, and William Watts, writing master, both of Hambrook, within the parish of Winterburn, in the county of Gloucester, being the persons mentioned in the warrant of attorney hereto annexed, and that the said Isaac Watts and William Watts were then very well in health; and this deponent saith, that the sum of ninety-five pounds mentioned in the said warrant of attorney is wholly unpaid and unsatisfied, and that the said warrant of attorney annexed was duly executed by the said Isaac Watts and William Watts respectively. A. B.

Sworn, &c.

In the King's Bench. Between { GEORGE JONES, plaintiff,
and
CHARLES POCOCK, defendant.

~~Infant's affidavit~~ JOHN JONES, of, &c. and the above-named plaintiff George Jones, jointly and severally make oath as follows: and saith, in order first the said George Jones for himself saith, that he is an infant to the appointment of a pro ~~cibus~~ curie and to sue years, or thereabouts: And this deponent further saith, that he is desirous that the said John Jones, this deponent's father, may be admitted his guardian to prosecute or defend all causes wherein this deponent is or may be made a party in this honourable court during the minority of him this deponent; and the said John Jones for himself saith, that he is willing to be admitted the guardian of the said George Jones, to prosecute or defend as above set forth.

~~Affidavit of the~~ ELIZABETH CROWDER, of the parish of Saint Mary le Savoy, in the county of Middlesex, widow, maketh oath that in order to obtain a replevin [Here insert the goods] have lately, as this deponent has been informed and verily believes, been distrained for rent due or pretended to be

AFFIDAVITS.

233

be due to him from one Ann Longland, widow, and which goods are of the value of ten pounds, and no more, as this deponent believes: And this deponent further saith, that she is not interested in the said goods or chattels, or in the distress made thereof by the said T. B.

JOHN TALBOT, of Symond's-Inn, Chancery lane, London, gentleman, maketh oath and saith, that he this deponent did, on the twenty-fifth day of May instant, see the above-named plaintiff, Sarah Mills, sign, seal, and deliver the letter of attorney hereunto annexed: And this deponent further saith, that the name, Sarah Mills, set and subscribed to the said letter of attorney, is the proper hand writing of the said Sarah Mills, and the names of this deponent and Thomas Starkie, set and subscribed to the said letter of attorney as witness of the due execution thereof, are of the respective proper hands writing of this deponent and of the said Thomas Starkie.

J. T.

Sworn, &c.

JOHN VARLEY, of, &c. maketh oath, that on the twenty-fifth day of May instant, he this deponent served the said defendant Hugh Price personally with the rule of court and taxation of costs hereunto annexed, by delivering to him a true copy of the same rule and taxation of costs, and at the same time shewed him the said rule and taxation; and this deponent then also by virtue of a letter of attorney, executed by the said plaintiff for that purpose, which the said deponent there also shewed to the said defendant, and demanded of the said defendant the sum of thirteen pounds twelve shillings, at which it appears on the margin of the said rule that the same costs have been taxed, but the said defendant then refused to pay the same costs to this deponent, and has not yet paid the same costs, or any part thereof, to him this deponent.

Affidavit of demanding the money on rule of court and taxation of costs.

Sworn, &c.

Upon these affidavits the court was moved without notice of motion, and the court made the following rule, viz.

Easter term, 27 Geo. II.

MILLS WEDNESDAY, May the first, it is ordered, Rule.
against } that the defendant shall pay to plaintiff or her at-
PRICE. torney, eleven pounds, together with costs, to be
taxed by Mr. Prothonotary Jones, if the plaintiff will accept thereof,
and that thereupon all further proceedings in this action shall be
stayed; but if the plaintiff will not accept thereof, the defendant
shall immediately bring the said eleven pounds into this court and
plead the general issue, and upon trial of the issue between the said
parties, the plaintiff shall become nonsuit, or the jury shall not
award damages to the plaintiff exceeding the said eleven pounds,

Q. 4

then

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

then the plaintiff shall have no costs to be taxed by said Prothonotary, which costs shall be paid out of the money so brought, if sufficient for that purpose, and the residue, if any, shall be paid to the plaintiff, but if the money so brought into court be not sufficient to pay the said costs, the deficiency shall be made good by the plaintiff; but if upon trial of the issue the jury shall assess damages to the plaintiff exceeding the said eleven pounds, then judgment shall be entered for the plaintiff upon the verdict with costs, and the plaintiff shall have the said eleven pounds out of court towards satisfaction of such damages, and may take out execution for the residue.

By the court, — P.

On the motion of Serjeant Draper for the plaintiff.

This was a motion of course, with Upon this rule was made out the attachment.
only half a guinea to the Serjeant.

In the King's Bench. { EDWARD HARRIS, plaintiff.
W.M. GREEN, Esq. defendant.

Affidavit to HENRY DAWSON of, &c. maketh oath and saith that he move for attach- this deponent did, on the sixth day of November instant, serve the ment for not re- sheriff of Middlesex at the sheriff's office in Furnival's Inn with turning the a true copy of the rule hereunto annexed, by delivering the same to Mr. Frith, a clerk or agent at the said office, and at the same time shewing him the said original rule hereunto annexed: And this deponent saith that he hath this day searched with Mr. Heberdon at the king's bench office, and also at the custos brevium office, for the return of the bill of Middlesex in this cause, but there doth not appear to be any return of the said bill filed in either of the before-mentioned offices, nor hath this deponent received any return thereof from the said sheriff. HENRY DAWSON,
Sworn in open court, this twelfth }
day of November, 1770. }
By the court,

In the King's Bench. Between { JOHN CUMMINS, plaintiff,
and
S. A. JARVIS TWISDEN, bart.
defendant.

Affidavit of debt JOHN CUMMINS JCHNS, of in the county of by assignee of Devon, esquire, maketh oath and saith that sir William Twisden, a judgment a- bart. is justly indebted unto him this deponent in the sum of two gainst the party hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain as assignee of was obtained to a judgment heretofore, to wit, as of Trinity term, in the twenty- held him to bail, fourth year of the reign of our lord the now king George the Third, recovered in this honourable court by the said John Cummins against him the said defendant upon and by virtue of his cer- tain writing obligatory before then duly made to him the said John

WRITS—JUDICIAL AND FINAL.

233

John Cummins in the penal sum of eleven hundred pounds; and which said judgment is now duly assigned to him this deponent by the said John Cummins for a good and valuable consideration, and now remains in full force, strength, and effect, not reversed, vacated, or satisfied.

Sworn, &c.

I have drawn this affidavit in the best way I can; and though it seems somewhat irregular to make the affidavit in the name of one and sue in another, yet the nature of the case requires it, as a

close in action is not assignab'e so as to give the assignee a right to sue in his own name upon it, though the court will compel the assignor to lend his for that purpose.

T. BARROW.

JOHN HOLMDEN, esquire, maketh oath that Henry Affidavit to sue Holloway, of, &c. malster and chapman, is and stands justly and outa committion truly indebted unto him this deponent in the sum of one hundred of bankruptcy. pounds and upwards of lawful money of Great Britain for money lent and advanced to the said H. H. by this deponent; and the said H. H. is become a bankrupt within the true intent and meaning of the statutes made and now in force concerning bankrupts, as this deponent is informed and verily believes. J. H.

Sworn, &c.

WRITS—ORIGINAL, JUDICIAL, AND FINAL.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. to our Chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas by our writ we commanded you that by our other writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you should command the said sheriff that he should cause to be made of the goods and chattels of Richard Beal in his bailiwick two hundred pounds of debt which Thomas Fielding lately in our court before us at Westminster had recovered against him, and also sixteen pounds ten shillings which in our said court before us were adjudged to the said Thomas for his damages as well on occasion of detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said Richard is convicted, as appears to us of record, and that you should have that money before us at Westminster on Wednesday next after three weeks from the day of the Holy Trinity now past, to be paid to the aforesaid Thomas for his debt and damages aforesaid, and you upon that day thereupon returned to us that you by virtue of the said writ to you directed by another writ under the seal of our said county palatine, and directed to the said sheriff of the said county, had commanded the same sheriff as the said chancellor

of

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

of the aforesaid writ directed to him was commanded, which said sheriff, to wit, Dalby Rusbotham, esquire, in answer to the said writ, said, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed and delivered he had caused to be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Richard Peel the sum of eight pounds towards the debt and damages aforesaid, and that the said Richard Peel had no other goods and chattels within his bailiwick whereby he could levy the remainder of the said debt and damages, or any part thereof, as by the said writ he was commanded; therefore we command you, that by our other writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county you command that he take the said Richard Peel if he shall be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body before us at Westminster on Monday next after the morrow of All Souls to satisfy the said Thomas in two hundred and sixty-eight pounds eight shillings, the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid, and have there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the fourteenth day of June,

L.E.

Non omittas copias ad satisfaciendum in debto per remanente a parte residue afferata
GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Derbyshire, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded you by our writ that you should not omit by reason of any liberty within your county, but residue afferata that you should enter the same, and of the goods and chattels of Daniel Roper in your bailiwick you should cause to be made eight hundred pounds which Joseph Bushly and Mary his wife (which said Mary is administratrix of all and singular the goods, chattels, and credits which were of John Wall, late of Wirksworth, in your county, deceased, unadministered by John Wall the younger, deceased, in his life time executor of the last will and testament of the said John Wall, of Wirksworth aforesaid, with the will of the said John Wall, of Wirksworth aforesaid, annexed) had lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him of debt, and also ninety-three shillings which to the said J. Bushly and Mary his wife in our court before us were adjudged for their damages which they had sustained as well on occasion of detaining that debt as for their costs and charges by them about their suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said Daniel was convicted, as appears to us of record, and that you should have that money before us at Westminster on Friday next after the morrow of the Holy Trinity, to render to the said Joseph Bushly and Mary his wife for their debt and damages aforesaid, and you upon that day thereupon returned to us that you by virtue of the said writ to you directed had levied of the goods and chattels of the said Daniel Roper fifty-eight pounds twelve shillings and threepence (besides poundage, bailiff's fees, and expences of levying) towards the sum of eight hundred pounds and ninety-three shillings, which sum of fifty-eight pounds twelve shillings and threepence you had ready

ready at the day and place aforesaid to be paid to the said Joseph B. and Mary his wife towards the debt and damages aforesaid, as you by the writ aforesaid was commanded; and you further certified that the said D. Roper had no other goods or chattels in your bailiwick whereof you could make the residue of the said debt and damages; therefore we command you that you do not stay by reason of any liberty in your county, but that you enter the same, and take the said Daniel R. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said James Bushly and Mary his wife seven hundred and forty-six pounds and nine pence, the residue of the said eight hundred pounds and ninety three shillings, the debt and damages aforesaid, and have there then this writ. Witness, &c.

STORMONT AND WAY.

GEORGE, &c. to our sheriff of , greeting: We com- *Testatum capias ad satisfaciendum*
mand you that you take, &c. [as in a common *capias ad satisfaciendum*, see folio p. 233, to the words "as appears to us of (either debt or record," then add] and whereupon our sheriff of returned to *caveat.*
us at a certain day now past that the said C. D. was not found in his bailiwick, whereas it is sufficiently attested in our said court before us that the said C. D. doth lurk and secrete himself in your county, and have there then, &c.

TO our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or his *Testatum capias*
deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ, *ad satisfaciendum*
&c. &c. [as in the *capias ad satisfaciendum* to a county palatine, in a county pa-
and after the word "record" add] and whereupon, &c. [as above,
only instead of "your county" say] doth lurk, &c. in our said
county palatine [or into the city of Chester, "in the said city of
Chester."]

Observe the above directions as to *testatum capias ad satisfaciendum*, only instead of the words "was not found, &c." say *fieri facias*.
that the said C. D. had not any goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause the said monies to be levied, whereas it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said C. D. hath goods and chattels sufficient in your bailiwick whereof you [or in our said county palatine whereof the said sheriff] may cause the said monies to be made, and have, &c.

And whereupon our chancellor of our county palatine of Lan- *T. statum fieri facias*.
cafer returned to us at a certain day now past that the sheriff of *cias*, or *fieri facias* our said county palatine in answer to our writ to him directed had *cias*, out of *a* returned to him our said chancellor that the said C. was not found, *county palatine.*
or had any goods, &c. As above:

GEORGE

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

*Form of a reff-
sum copies in the
King's bench.*

GEORGE the Third, &c. (a) to the sheriff of Lincolnshire, greeting: We command you (b), that you take Edward Holford, late of Holbeach, in your county, Chapman, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and safely keep him, so that you may have his body before us wheresoever we shall then be in England, to answer to Peter Sellon in a plea, that whereas, &c. [so "as it is said"] and for that our sheriff of Middlesex returned to us at a certain day now past that the said Edward was not found in his bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the said Peter it is certified in our court before us that the said Edward runs up and down and secretes himself (c) *in your county*, and have you there this writ. Witness William earl of Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

ADAMS.

You are served with this precept to the intent that you may by your attorney appear in his majesty's court of king's bench at the return thereof, being the day of 1780, wheresoever the same shall then be in England, in order to your defence in this action.

(a) If in county palatine, to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, chamberlain of our county palatine of Chester, to the right reverend John, by divine providence, bishop of Durham, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same country, you command the same sheriff that

he take , late of , in county palatine, Chapman, if he shall be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep him, so that he may have his body before us, &c.

(b) If ~~not omittis~~, then you omit not by reason of any liberties within your bailiwick, but that you enter the same, and take, &c.

(c) If into a county palatine, in our said county palatine.

*Copias ad satis-
faciendum against
bail after a scire
facias.*

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of London, greeting: We command you, that you take Thomas Richardson, of Cheapside, London, Taylor, and Walter Barry, of Cheapside, London, Baker, the bail of Henry Jenkins, if they shall be found in you bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster on Monday next after eight days of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, to satisfy William Coales and Philip Dean Shute four hundred and ninety-two pounds ten shillings, which the same William and Philip Dean have lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill, without our writ, and by the judgment of the said court, recovered against him the said Henry for their damages which they had sustained as well by reason of the not performing certain promises and undertakings by him the said Henry to the said William and Philip Dean lately made, as for their costs and charges by them about their suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Henry is convicted, as appears to us of record; and wherein in our court before us at Westminster it has been considered that the said

said William and Philip Dean should have their execution against the said Thomas Richardson and Walter Barry for their damages aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance by them the said Thomas and Walter in our said court before us for the said Henry Jenkins at the suit of the said William and Philip Dean at the suit aforesaid, acknowledged by the default of the said Thomas and Walter, as it appears likewise to us of record; and have there then this writ. Witness, &c.

STORMONT AND WAY.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Derbyshire, greeting: We command you, that you take Robert Eyley, otherwise faciendum in ejection for damages and costs. *Capias ad satisfaciendum in ejection for damages and costs.*
so that you may have his body before us at Westminster, on Monday next after the octave of Saint Hilary, to satisfy J. Oates in twenty one pounds for his damages which he hath sustained by reason of a certain trespass and ejection committed by the said Robert against the aforesaid James with force and arms against our peace as for his costs and charges by him put to about his suit in this behalf, whereof the said Robert is convicted, as it appears to us of record; and have there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the twenty-eighth day of November, in the ninth year of our reign. LEE.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine of Lancaster duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the said sheriff that he take Joshua Hoyle and Mary his wife, if they shall be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep them, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster, on Monday next after the octave of Saint Hilary, to satisfy John Doe forty-five pounds which the said John lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said John and Mary for his damages which he hath sustained by occasion of a certain trespass and ejection committed by the said Joshua and Mary against the said John, with force and arms, and against our peace, at Whalley, in your county, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said Joshua and Mary are convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c. LEE.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Derbyshire, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded you by our writ that you should cause to be made of the goods and chattels of Robert Eyley, otherwise Eley, in your bailiwick, twenty-one pounds which James had been levied under a fieri facias. *Capias ad satisfaciendum in ejection for the residue after part had been levied under a fieri facias.*

PRACTICAL FORMS.—SCIRE FACIAS—

James Oates lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him as well by reason of a certain trespass and ejectment lately committed by the said Robert against the aforesaid James, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Robert is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that you should have that money before us at Westminster on Monday next after fifteen days from the day of Saint Martin, to be paid to the said James for his damages, costs, and charges aforesaid; and you upon that day thereupon returned to us that you by virtue of the said writ to you directed did cause to be levied of the goods and chattels of the said Robert two shillings, part of the damages aforesaid, which said money before us at the day and place aforesaid you had ready, as by the writ aforesaid you was commanded, to be paid to the said James in part satisfaction of those damages; and you further certifed that the said Robert had no other or more goods and chattels in your bailliwick whereof you could cause to be made the residue of the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof; therefore we command you that you take the said Robert if he shall be found in your bailliwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said James twenty pounds eighteen shillings, the residue of the said twenty-one pounds, the damages aforesaid, and have then there this writ.

Lee.

Sive facias et GEORGE the Third, &c. to our sheriff of , greeting: Whereas A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill, without our writ, and by the judgment of the same court, recovered against C. D. as well a certain debt of pounds as also shillings which were adjudged in our same court to the said A. B. for his damages which he sustained as well by occasion of the detaining of that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out and expended, whereof the said C. is convicted, as appears to us of record; yet execution of the said judgment still remains to be done; and whereas E. F. , in the , baker, and G. H. , in the , cordwainer, heretofore, to wit, in the term of , in the year of our reign, in our said court before us at Westminster, came personally, and became pledges and bail for the said C. D. that if it should happen the said C. should be condemned in the plea aforesaid, then they the said E. F. and G. H. and each of them for himself granted that as well the debt, as also such damages, costs, and charges as should be adjudged to the said A. B. in that behalf should be made of their and each of their lands and chattels, and to be levied to the use of the said A. B. if it should happen that the said C. D. should not pay the said debt and damages, costs, and charges to the said A. B. or should not render himself to the prison of the marshal of our Marshalsea before us; yet the said C. D. hath not paid to the said A. B. the said debt and damages, costs, and charges,

nor

ATTACHMENTS.

239

nor surrendered himself to the prison of the marshal of our Marshalsea before us, as we have received information from the said A. in our said court before us, whereupon the said A. hath prayed us to provide him proper remedy in this behalf, and we being willing to do what is just, command you, that by honest and lawful men of your bailiwick you make known to the said E. F. and G. H. that they be before us at Westminster on next after to shew if they have or know any thing to say for themselves why the said A. B. ought not to have execution against them according to the force, form, and effect of the said recognizance, if it shall seem expedient, &c. and further to do and receive all and singular those things which our said court before us shall then and there consider of them in this behalf; and have you there then the names of those by whom you shall have made this known unto them, and this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

Lxx.

GEORE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine at suit of an attorney of the court of B. R. due to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that he attach C. D. and E. F. if they may be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep them, so that he may have their bodies before us at Westminster on next after to answer A. B. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court before us, according to the liberties and privileges of such attorney time out of mind used and approved of, to answer us concerning such matters and things, &c. and in the said court of a plea of trespass; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

Lxx.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: Attach C. D. and E. F. so that you may have them before our justices at Westminster on next after to answer A. B. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court of common pleas, according to the liberties and privileges of the same court for such attorney and other ministers time out of mind used and approved in the same court of a plea of trespass upon the case; and have you there then this writ. Witness sir John Hardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster.

DICKINS.

[GO on as in another, until you come to "to answer us concerning such matters and things," &c. and then indorse on the back] by rule of court dated the day of , for not performing an award, in C. R. COOKE.

GEORGE

HABEAS CORPUS.—WRIT DE INQUIRENDO (a)

Habeas corpus ad recipiendum in B. R.

GEORGE the Third, to the marshal of our Marshalsea before us being, greeting: We command you, that you have the body of C. D. detained in our prison under your custody, as it is said, under safe and secure conduct, together with the day and cause of his being taken and detained, by whatsoever name he may be called in the same, before us at Westminster on to answer A. B. of a plea of trespass, and also to a bill of by him the said A. against him the said C. for pounds on promise, according to the custom of our court before us to be exhibited, and also to do and receive all and singular those things which our said court shall then and there consider of him in this behalf. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

LEE.

Habeas corpus where judgment goes against one defendant by default. GEORGE the Third, &c. [as in others, till you come to] jurors, &c. before, &c. at W. between the right honourable Peter lord King, baron of Oclam, plaintiff, and William Hawkins, late of, &c. defendant, of a plea of trespass upon the cafe, and to enquire what damages the said lord King hath sustained by occasion of the trespass upon the cafe aforesaid done to the said lord King by one William Hawkins, late of, &c. together with the said William Hawkins, whereof the aforesaid William Hawkins our court before our justices at Westminster is convicted by default; and have you this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, &c.

Brevium de in quirendo in dower. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of S. greeting: Know you that H. K. widow, who was the wife of Francis K. deceased, in our court before our justices at Westminster, recovered her seisin against Francis Keen and J. Keen of the third part of one messuage, five gardens, one hundred acres of land, twenty acres of meadow, sixty acres of pasture, twenty acres of wood, twenty acres of furze and heath, and common of pasture for all manner of cattle, in the parish of , in your county, as her dower, by the endowment of the said Francis K. deceased, her late husband, by our writ of dower, whereof she hath had nothing, by default of the said F. K. and therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said H. K. to have full seisin of the third part aforesaid to be delivered to her, to hold to her in severalty by due metes and bounds, and in what manner you shall execute this our precept do you make appear to our justices at Westminster [The return]: We command you also, that by the oath of honest and lawful men of your county, you diligently enquire if the said F. died seised of the tenements and common aforesaid in his demesne as of fee tail, and if by the said inquisition you shall find he did, that you then by your said oath diligently

(c) In Dower.

enquire

enquire what is the value of the tenements and common aforesaid, beyond all reprises, and what time hath elapsed since the death of the said F. and also what damage the said H. hath sustained, as well by reason of the detaining her aforesaid dower as for her costs and charges laid out and expended by her about her suit in this behalf, and the inquisition which you shall take thereof do you make appear to our justices at Westminster at the said term, under your seal and the seals of those by whose oath you shall take such inquisition; and have you there the names of those by whose oath you shall take this inquisition, and this writ. Witness, &c.

Cooke,

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: Writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum* for debt found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may *endure* for debt have his body before us at Westminster, on next after ^{first} action, to satisfy John Evans twenty-two pounds ten shillings, which was in the said John lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered trover, and the against him for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the converting and disposing of divers goods and chattels of in debt on the the said John by the said Richard, before then converted and disposed of to his own use, as for his costs and charges by him about the last-men- his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Richard is con- victed, as appears to us of record; and also ten pounds, which were adjudged to the said John in our exchequer chamber at West- minister, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and laid out by occasion of the delay of the execution of the judgment aforesaid on pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by the said Richard, prosecuted of and upon the premises before our justices of the bench and the barons of the exchequer of our degree of coif, in our exchequer chamber aforesaid, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, whereof the said Richard is also convicted, as appears to us of record; and also nine pounds ten shillings which the said John lately in our court before us at Westminster, recovered against the said Rich- ard for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the detention of the said first-mentioned damages, costs, and charges, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Richard is also convicted, as appears to us of record; and twelve pounds which were adjudged to the said John in our said exchequer chamber, at Westminster aforesaid, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and laid out by occasion of the delay of the said last-men- tioned judgment, on pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by the said Richard prosecuted of and upon the premises last aforesaid, before our justices of the bench and the barons of our exchequer chamber of the degree of the coif, in our exchequer chamber afore- said,

WRITS FINAL.—RETORNO HABENDO.

said, according to the form of the Statute in such case made and provided, whereof the said Richard is also convicted, as appears to us of record; and have there then this writ. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, at Westminster, the seventeenth day of July, in the thirty-first year of our reign.

Drawn by Mr. TIDD.

Writ of retorno habendo on a &c. to the sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: Whereas C. T. lately judgment after cognizance.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, &c. to the sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: Whereas C. T. lately in our court before us at Westminster, was summoned to answer W. L. in a plea, wherefore the said C. T. on the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of Our Lord 1789, in a certain dwelling-house of him the said W. in the parish of St. Dunstan, Stepney, in the county of Middlesex, and within the jurisdiction of our said court, before us, took the goods and chattels of him the said W. to wit, [State the goods as in the declaration] and there unjustly detained the same against sureties and pledges, until, &c. and the said C. T. appearing in our said court before us for certain causes by him alledged in our said court as bailiff of W. N. and J. N. well acknowledged the taking of the said goods and chattels in the said dwelling-house in which, &c. for certain arrears of rent, to wit, for the sum of nine pounds, part of the yearly rent of twenty pounds of lawful, &c. due and in arrear to the said W. and J. Newberry, for the said dwelling-house in which, &c. with the appurtenances, held and enjoyed under and by virtue of a certain demise thereof, for the space of two years and one quarter of another year next before and ending on the twenty-fourth day of June, A. D. 1789, the residue of the said rent for the space of two years and one quarter of another year ending as aforesaid, being paid and satisfied; whereupon the said W. L. although solemnly called in our said court before us, came not, nor did he further prosecute his writ aforesaid; wherefore it was considered in our said court before us that the said W. L. should take nothing by his writ aforesaid, but that he and his pledges to prosecute should be in mercy, and that the said C. T. should go thereof without day, &c. and that he should have a return of the said goods and chattels to hold to him irrepleviable for ever; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said goods and chattels to be returned to the said C. T. to hold to him irrepleviable for ever, and that you do not deliver them on the complaint of the said W. L. without our writ, which expressly mentions the judgment aforesaid, and how you shall have executed this our writ make appear to us on , wheresoever we shall then be in England; and have there this writ. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, at Westminster, the day of , in the thirty-first year of our reign.

Drawn by Mr. TIDD.

GEORGE

WRITS.—FI. FA.—WRIT OF POSSESSION—PRECIPICE AND CAPIAS. 243

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, *Fieri facias* on France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, and so forth, to judgment for the sheriff of , greeting: We command you that you cause ^{cofts for want of} ~~surrejoinder.~~ to be made of the goods and chattels in your bailiwick of William Gevers pounds, which lately in our court before us were adjudged to Charles Shepherd, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for his cofts and charges by him laid out about his defence in a certain plea of trespass prosecuted in our said court before us by the said William against the said Charles, for that the said Charles had not surrejoined to certain rejoinders made by the said W. in the said plea whereof the said C. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you there that money before us at Westminster, on next after , to render to the said William for his cofts and charges aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, the day of in the thirty-second year of our reign.

STORMONT and WAY.

LONDON, to wit. Command J. F. late of, &c. that justly *Precipe and capias* and without delay he render unto H. E. and S. C. (which said S. C. *picias* in debt, at is assignee of the estate and effects of J. S. a bankrupt, according the suit of one to the form and effect of the several statutes concerning bankrupts) obligee and the the sum of one hundred and ninety-three pounds of good and law-^{ful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and unjustly detains from them, as it is said: And unless, &c.} *assignee of another, a bankrupt, against an obligor.* answer to H. E. and S. C. (which said S. C. is assignee of the estate and effects of J. S. a bankrupt, according to the force, form, and effect of the several statutes concerning bankrupts) of a plea that he render to them the said H. E. and S. C. (as the said S. C. is assignee as aforesaid) the sum of one hundred and ninety-three pounds of good and lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and unjustly detains from them, as it is said; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Cornwall, greeting: Whereas *writ of possession* William Threadneedle, lately in our court before our justices at ~~alon in C. P. in~~ Westminster, by the consideration of the same court recovered his *ejectment*, term yet to come of and in three messuages, &c. [as in the declaration], with the appurtenances, in the parish of Denanzable, in your county, against Thomas Evans, late of , in your county, which John Allen, gentleman, on the twentieth day of August, in the eighth year of our reign, demised to the said William, to hold and enjoy to the said William and his assigns from the twelfth day of July then last past to the full end and term of five years then next following, and fully to be complete and ended, which is not yet expired, and ejected the said William out of his said farm; therefore we command you that you cause the said William to have his possession of his said term yet to come of and in the said tenements,

ments, with the appurtenances; and how you should have executed this precept make appear to our justices at Westminster in fifteen days from the feast day of Easter; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Attachment a. GEORGE, &c. to our coroners of our county of Cornwall, against the sheriff greeting: Attach A. B. esquire, our sheriff of our said county of Cornwall, so that you may have him before our justices at Westminster, on Wednesday next after fifteen days of Easter Day, to answer us of such things which on our behalf should be then objected to him; and have you there this writ. Witness, sir John Willis, knight, at Westminster, the twenty-first day of February, in the twelfth year of our reign,

COOKE.

Certiorari to GEORGE the Third, &c. to the steward of our stannary inferior court. court of Blackmore, in the county of Cornwall, or to his deputy there greeting: We being willing to be certified certain causes of all suits or plaints, bills, pleas, and demands in our courts before you levied, brought, or begun, now depending or undetermined between A. Geny, widow, plaintiff, and J. Hillsman, defendant, and of all records and proceedings therein had or made, we command you that the said suits or plaints, bills, pleas, or demands aforesaid, and all the records and proceedings therein, with all things relating thereto, as fully and entirely as the same now remain before you, by whatsoever name or names the parties aforesaid, or either of them, are called in the same, together with the day and days of levying of them, and every of them, you distinctly and plainly make appear to our justices at Westminster, in eight days from the day of St. Hilary, that our said court consider the premises may cause therein to be further done what is just and right in that behalf; and have you there then, &c.

Supercedas in GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Hertfordshire, K. B. for want greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our late sheriff of charging in of Hertfordshire, that he should take Thomas Williamson, and him safely keep, so that he might have his body before us at Westminster, on next after , which was in the seventeenth year of our reign, to answer to Michael Deacon for forty-five pounds, upon promises; and whereas the said Thomas afterwards, to wit, on or about the thirty-first day of January last, was charged in the custody with a declaration in our said court before us, at the suit of the said Michael in the plea aforesaid; and whereas afterwards, to wit, in Trinity term last, the said Michael obtained judgment in our same court before us against the said Thomas, but hath not further proceeded to charge him in execution; and because the said Thomas now in our court before us hath appear-

ed and put in bail to answer the aforesaid Michael in the plea aforesaid, therefore we command you that of the taking, arresting, or imprisoning of the said Thomas Williamson by reason aforesaid, you altogether supersede, and if the same Thomas on the said occasion, and not otherwise, you have taken and in prison detained, then him from that prison without delay you cause to be delivered, and permit him to go at large, at your peril. Witness, William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

LEE

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of M. greeting: We command *Habeas corpus* you that you have the body of M. C. widow, who is detained in our *ad faciendum et recipiendum* prison under your custody as it is said, under safe and secure con-^{in Q.P.} duct, together with the day and cause of her being taken or de- tained, by whatsoever name the said Mary may be charged in the same, before A. B. esquire, one of our justices of our court of common bench, at his chambers, situate in Serjeant's Inn, in Chancery-lane, immediately after the receipt of this writ, to do and receive what our said justice in this cause shall then and there determine; and have you there this writ. Witness, sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the twelfth day of February, in the eighth year of our reign.

DICKENS.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county *Capias ad satisfaciendum* of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We com-^{county palatine,} mand you that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said ^{in debt (only sealed) in K. B.} county palatine, you command the same sheriff that he take A. B., if he shall be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body before us at Westminster, on , to satisfy C. D. a debt of one hundred pounds, which the said C. D. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said A. B. as also sixty-three shillings which in our said court before us at Westminster were adjudged to the said C. D. for his damages which he sustained, as well by occasion of the detaining the said debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said A. B. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Somersetshire, ^{Non emitias latitans.} greeting: We command you that you do not emit on account of any liberty within the city of Bath, or any other liberty within your county, but that you enter it and take Edward Robins if he may be found in your bailiwick, and safely keep him so that you may have his body before us at Westminster, on , to answer to

WRITS FINAL.—ELEGIT.—JUDICIAL.

to Joseph Hill in a plea of trespass; and also to a bill of the said Joseph to be exhibited against the said Edward for forty pounds upon promise, according to the custom of our court before us; and have you there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, &c.

LEE.

An *elegit* in GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Bedfordshire, greeting: Whereas Henry Justice, esquire, lately before us at Westminster, by bill without our writ, and by the judgment of the same hath recovered against Thomas Norcliffe, at another time called Thomas Norcliffe, of Aspley Guise in the county of Bedford, esquire, three hundred and forty pounds debts, and fifty-three shillings for his damages which he hath sustained, as well by the detention of that debt as for his expences and costs by him laid out in and about the suit in that behalf, whereof the said T. N. is convicted, as it appears to us of record; and because the aforesaid Henry Justice came into our court before us according to the form of the statute in this case made and provided, and hath elected to have delivered to him all the goods and chattels of the said Thomas (except the oxen and beasts of the plough), and likewise a moiety of all and singular the lands and tenements of the said T. in your bailiwick, to hold to him the said goods and chattels as his proper goods and chattels, and also to hold the said moiety to him and his assigns as his free tenement, according to the form of the statute, until the debt and damages aforesaid shall be thereof fully levied; wherefore we command you that all the goods and chattels of the aforesaid T. in your bailiwick (except the oxen and beast of the plough), and likewise the moiety of all the lands and tenements of the aforesaid T. in your bailiwick, of which the aforesaid T. on next after , in the sixth year of our reign, on which day the judgment aforesaid was obtained, or ever after was seized to the aforesaid Henry, without delay you cause to be delivered by reasonable value and extent the goods and chattels; and also to hold a moiety of the lands and tenements as his own free tenements to him and his assigns, according to the form of the statute aforesaid, until the debt and damages aforesaid shall be thereof levied; and in what manner you execute this our writ certify to us at Westminster, on next after , under your seal and the seals of them by whose oath you shall make that extent and appraisement; and have you there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

VENTRIS.

Superedens for GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Hertfordshire, want of declar- greeting: Whereas we lately commanded you by our writ that ing in K. B. you should take Joseph Clement if he should be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you might have his body before us at Westminster, on , in the fourth year of our reign, to

to answer to Charles Harding in a plea of trespass; and because the aforesaid Joseph hath remained in our prison under your custody until this time by virtue of our said writ without any prosecution by the said Charles against the said Joseph on the aforesaid writ; and because the aforesaid J. came into our court before us, and hath put in common bail to answer the said Charles of the plea aforesaid, according to the course of the same court before us; therefore we command you that you entirely cease from the further taking, arresting, attaching, or in any wise molesting him on that account; and if you have taken him on that account, and not on any other, then him the said Joseph from the prison whereby he is detained, if he is detained on that account and not on any other account, you cause him to be delivered without delay, at your peril. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

L.E.E.

GEORGE the Third, &c.: And also that the aforesaid C. *Ac etiam, part
in a certain plea of debt upon demand for two hundred pounds;* *tatum capias.*
may answer to the said G. according to the custom of our court, of form of a *testatum fieri*
and whereupon our sheriff of Hertfordshire returned to our justices
at Westminster, at a certain day now past, that the said defendants are not found in his bailiwick, whereas it is testified in our
same court that they lurk up and down, and secrete themselves in
your county; and have you there, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the reverend father in God Richard, by divine providence, bishop of Durham, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine in due manner to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of our said county palatine of Lancaster, he should command the same sheriff that he should cause to be made of the goods and chattels of Richard Walker in his bailiwick fifty pounds, which Serjeant Boardman lately in our court before us recovered against him for his damages which he hath sustained, as well by reason of the not performing of certain promises and undertakings made by him the said Richard Walker to the said Serjeant, as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said Richard Walker is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he should have that money before us in our same court at a certain day now past, to render to the said Serjeant for his damages aforesaid, and our said chancellor of our said county palatine of Lancaster at that day returned to us, that the said sheriff in answer to the said writ to him directed had returned to him our said chancellor that the said Richard Walker had no goods or chattels in his bailiwick upon which he could cause to be levied the damages aforesaid; whereupon on the behalf

WRITS FINAL.—WRIT OF POSSESSION—

half of the said Serjeant it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said Richard Walker hath goods and chattels sufficient in your bishoprick whereof you may cause the said monies to be made; therefore we command you that by our writ under the seal of our said bishoprick duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, you command the said sheriff that of the goods and chattels of Richard Walker in his bailliwick he cause to be made the said fifty pounds; and that he have that money before us at Westminster on Monday next after the morrow of All Souls, to render to the said Serjeant for his damages aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, &c.

LEE.

Writ of posse- GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas John Den lately in our court before us at Westminster by our county palatine writ, and by the judgment of the same court recovered against the said Richard Fenn, late of Lancaster in the said county, yeoman, his term yet to come of and in two messuages, two cottages, two barns, two stables, two orchards, two gardens, ten acres of land, ten acres of meadow, ten acres of pasture, with the appurtenances, in Middle Wilton in the said county of Lancaster, which James Rithwell, on the first day of September, in the year of Our Lord 1766, demised to the said John for a term which is not yet expired, to wit, from the twenty-eighth day of August then last past, for and during, and unto the full end and term of three years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which demise, &c.; and also his term yet to come of and in two other messuages, two other cottages, two other barns, two other stables, two other orchards, two other gardens, ten other acres of land, ten other acres of meadow, and ten other acres of pasture, with the appurtenances, in Middle Hilton aforesaid, which Edward Parker, gentleman, on the tenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1767, demised to the said John for a term which is not yet expired, to wit, from the ninth day of the said month of January, for and during, and unto the full end and term of then next following, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said last-mentioned demise the said John entered into the said last-mentioned tenements, with the appurtenances, respectively demised to him as aforesaid, and was possessed thereof until the said Richard afterwards, that is to say, on the eleventh day of January, in the year of Our Lord 1767, with force and arms entered into the several tenements, with the appurtenances, respectively demised to the said John in manner aforesaid for the several terms aforesaid, which are not yet expired, and ejected the said John from his several farms whereof the said Richard is convicted, as appears to us of record; therefore we command you that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to the sheriff of the same county directed, you command

command the same sheriff that without delay he cause the said John to have possession of his several terms aforesaid yet to come of and in the several and respective tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and in what manner the said sheriff shall execute this our writ let him certify to you, so that you may make the same known to us on the morrow of All Souls, wheresoever we shall then be in England; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Yorkshire, greet- *A testatum ex-*
plan ad satisfac-
tionem citandum from
Lancaster to
the Yorkshire, in an
action of affump-
sherriff that he should take C. D. if he might be found in his baili- fit.
 ing: Whereas we lately commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of our said county palatine he should command our said sheriff that he should take C. D. if he might be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep him so that he might have his body before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy A. B. of one hundred pounds which the said A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said C. D. for his damages which he sustained as well by means of not performing certain promises and undertakings lately made by the said C. D. to the said A. B. as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record, and our said chancellor of our said county palatine at that day returned to us that the said sheriff, in answer to the said writ to him directed, had returned that the said C. D. was not found in his bailiwick; whereupon on behalf of the said A. B. it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said C. D. doth secrete himself in your county; therefore we command you that you take the said C. D. if he may be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after , to satisfy the said A. B. of his damages aforesaid; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Middlesex, greet- *Fieri facias in*
and chattels of William Moore, in your bailiwick, nineteen suit, in C. B.
 ing: We command you that you cause to be made of the goods case upon a non-
 pounds ten shillings, which were adjudged to Hugh Bull in our
 court before our justices at Westminster, by the direction of our
 said justices, for the costs and charges which he sustained by reason
 of his defence in a certain plea of trespass upon the case in the same
 court by the aforesaid William Moore against the said Hugh Bull,
 according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided,
 whereof the said William Moore is convicted, as appears to us of
 record; and have you that money before our justices at Westmin-
 ster from , to render to the aforesaid Hugh Bull for his da-
 mages aforesaid, whereof the said William is committed; and have
 you there this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight,
 at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign.

THIS

Directions for [THIS writ is in order for a grant in an old way, and to make the suing out a new one instead thereof, and observe the method of suing proceedings in, it out: draw the fiat of the writ, copy it upon double six-penny stamp paper, draw an affidavit and engross it, &c. purporting and returning a writ of *ad quod damnum* for a that the way intended to be made by will, as he verily way. believes, be as good for passengers and travellers, carts and carriages, as the present way intended to be inclosed now is; carry both the affidavit and fiat to the attorney or solicitor general, who keeps the affidavit and signs the fiat, which must be carried to the curitor, who makes out the writ of *ad quod damnum*, which is executed by carrying it to the sheriff, who impannels a jury, makes a return, and the inquisition is carried to the quarter sessions for the county, and returned by the clerk of the peace; then file the writ, and return at the petty bag office in the Rolls, from whence you have a copy of both the writ with the return and affidavit, both which come to seventeen shillings and four-pence; the copy carry to the attorney general, he gives it to the privy council, who order a grant to be made.]

Mittimus into
the city of Cheſter.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chamberlain of our county palatine of Chester, or to his deputy there, greeting: The tenor of a certain record which is depending in our court before us, between John Raughley, plaintiff, and Mary Martin, defendant, of a plea of trespass upon the case we send you enclosed in these presents, commanding you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, you cause the said record to be sent to the mayor of the said city of Chester, commanding the said mayor, that for trying the issues in the said record specified, the said mayor do command the sheriffs of the same county of Chester, and county of the same city, that they cause to come before the said mayor at a certain day and place by the said mayor to be appointed; after the said record shall be delivered to him, twelve free and lawful men of the body of the county aforesaid, and county of the same city, each of whom having ten pounds a year at the least of lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter in question may the better be known and inquired into, and who are in no wife of kin, either of the said John, or to the said Mary, to recognize and make a certain jury of the county between the said parties in the plea aforesaid; because as well the said John as the said Mary, between whom the variance is, have put themselves upon that jury; and lastly, that the mayor make such further process against the said jurors to be impanelled between the said parties, as according to the law and custom of the said city and county of the same city in this behalf are used and commonly made until the issues aforesaid, between the parties aforesaid, shall be fully tried, and when the verification and issues aforesaid shall have been there made and tried, then the said mayor shall send to you the said record of the plaint aforesaid, with every thing that shall then and there be done and tried before him therein,

so that you have the said record before us at Westminster, and this writ at a certain day which the said mayor shall appoint to the said parties to be in our said court here to hear judgment, &c. Witness, &c.

OXFORDSHIRE, to wit. Command J. B. gentleman, that Form of a pre-
justly, and without delay he render unto R. S. esquire, three messuages, one loft, one dove-house, &c. and common of pasture for cōvery, with a
all manner of cattle, with the appurtenances, in Melcomb and Blexham,
Blexham, which he claimeth at bar. **GLOVER.**

After you have passed the precipe at with the curfitor, then draw the recov-
bar, then bespeak your writ of entry very in the following manner.

Enter return on the morrow of the Ascension of Our Lord.

OXFORDSHIRE to wit. R. S. esquire, in his proper person, Record of a re-
demandeth against J. B. gentleman, three messuages, one loft, cōvery suffered,
one dove-house, &c. and common of pasture for all manner of
cattle, with the appurtenances, in Melcomb and Blexham, as his
right and inheritance, and into which the said J. hath not entry
but after the disseisin, which H. Hunt unjustly and without judg-
ment hath made to the said R. within thirty years, &c.; and
whereupon he saith, that he was seised in his demesne as of fee
and right in time of peace, in time of our lord the king that now
is, by taking the profits thereof to the value, &c. and into which,
&c. and thereof he bringeth suit, &c. And the said P. in his pro-
per person, comes and defends his right when, &c. and thereupon
vouches to warranty R. P. and E. his wife, who are present
here in court in their persons, and freely warrant the tenements
and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to the said J. &c.
and hereupon the said R. demandeth of the said R. P. and E. te-
nants by their own warranty, the tenements and common aforesaid,
with the appurtenances, in manner aforesaid, &c. and where-
upon he saith, that he was seised of the tenements and common
aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in his demesne as of fee and
right in time of peace, in the time of our lord the king that now
is, by taking the profits thereof to the value, &c. and into which,
&c. and thereof he bringeth suit, &c. And the said Edmund,
tenant by his own warranty, defendeth his right when, &c. and
saith, that the said Hugh did not disseise the said R. of the tenements
and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as the said R. by
his writ and declaration above doth suppose; and of this he puts
himself upon the country: And hereupon the said R. craveth
leave to imparl, and he hath it, &c.; and afterwards the said R.
cometh again here into court this same term in his proper person;
and the said Edmund, though solemnly called, cometh not again,
but departeth in contempt of the court, and maketh default;
therefore

therefore it is considered that the said R. recovereth his seisin against the said J. of the tenements and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and that the said J. have of the lands of the said R. P. and E. to the value, &c.; and moreover, that the said R. P. and E. have of the lands of the said Edmund to the value, &c. and that the said Edmund in mercy, &c.; and whereupon the said R. prays the king's writ to be directed to the sheriff of the county aforesaid, to cause full seisin of the tenements and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to be delivered to him, and it is granted to him returnable here in eight days of the Holy Trinity, &c. at which day the said E. cometh here into court in his proper person, and the sheriff, viz. M. M. esquire, now returneth, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed on the fourth day of June instant, he caused full seisin of the tenements and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to be delivered to the said R. as by the said writ he was commanded.

The exemplification thereof. GEORGE the Third, &c. To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Know ye that among the pleas of land enrolled at Westminster, before sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, and his brethren justices of our said lord the king of the bench in the term of Easter, in the year of our reign, on the 398th Roll, it is thus contained; [Enter the returns on the morrow of the Ascension of Our Lord.] Oxfordshire to wit, R. S. esquire, demandeth against J. B. gentleman, three messuages, &c. [Here recite the above recovery *verbatim*], and it is granted to him returnable here in eight days of the Holy Trinity, &c. all and singular which premises at the request of the said R. by the tenor of these presents we have commanded to be exemplified, in testimony whereof we caused our seal appointed for sealing writs in the bench aforesaid to be fixed to these presents. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the first day of June, in the seventh year of our reign.

COOKE.

On label.

On which day the said R. cometh here into court in his proper person, and the sheriff, viz. M. M. esquire, now returneth, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed on the fourth day of June instant, he caused full seisin of the tenements and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances, to be delivered to the said R. as by the said writ he was commanded.

Writ of seisin.

George the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Oxfordshire, greeting: Know you that R. S. in our court before our justices at Westminster, hath recovered his seisin against J. B. gentleman, of three messuages, one lost, one dove-house, &c. and common of pasture for all manner of cattle, with the appurtenances, in Melcombe and Blexham, by our writ of entry upon disseisin in ; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said R. to

R. to have the full seisin of the tenements and common aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner you shall have executed this precept do you make appear before our justices at Westminster in eight days of the Holy Trinity, and have you there then this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the first day of June in the seventh year of our reign.

BORRETT.

By virtue of a writ of subpoena to you directed and herewith shewn unto you, you are to be and personally appear before the sheriffs of the city of London on Wednesday the twenty-eighth day of May, at nine of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, at the Guildhall of the said city, to testify the truth according to your knowledge in a certain cause now depending between John Subon, plaintiff, and Samuel Row, defendant, in a plea of trespass upon the case on the part of the plaintiff, in which cause a writ of inquiry of damages will then and there be executed; and this you are not to omit upon pain of one hundred pounds. Dated the day of in the year of our sovereign lord George the Third, &c.

[There was a rule for defendant's paying plaintiff eleven pounds for her debt and costs to be taxed. The eleven pounds was paid into court and plaintiff took it out, and then plaintiff got the costs taxed by prothonotary at thirteen pounds twelve shillings: then the plaintiff executed the following letter of attorney.]

MILLS WHEREAS by a rule of his majesty's Power of attorney against court of common pleas at Westminster, bearing date the first day of this present month of May, in a cause then and there depending between Sarah Mills, widow, plaintiff, and Hugh Price, gentleman, one of the attorneys of that court, defendant; it is ordered, that the defendant shall pay to plaintiff or her attorney eleven pounds, together with costs to be taxed by Mr. Prothonotary Jones, if the plaintiff will accept thereof, but if the plaintiff will not accept thereof, the defendant shall immediately bring the said eleven pounds into this court and plead the general issue, and if upon the trial of the issue between the said parties the plaintiff shall become nonsuit and the jury shall not assess damages to the plaintiff exceeding the said eleven pounds, then the plaintiff shall have no costs but shall pay to the defendant or his agent costs to be taxed by the said prothonotary, which costs shall be paid out of the money so brought into court, if sufficient for that purpose, and the residue, if any, shall be paid to the plaintiff; but if the money so brought here into court be not sufficient to pay the said costs, the deficiencies shall be made good by the plaintiff; but if upon trial of the issue the jury

WRITS ORIGINAL.—PRÆCIPÉ—TEST. PRÆCIPÉ.

jury shall assess damages to plaintiff exceeding the said eleven pounds, then judgment shall be entered for the plaintiff upon the verdict with costs; and the said plaintiff shall have the said eleven pounds out of court towards satisfaction of such damages, and may take out execution for the residue: And whereas afterwards, the said eleven pounds mentioned in the said rule or order were paid to and accepted by the said plaintiff, and on the twenty-first day of the same month of May the said plaintiff's costs in the said action were taxed and allowed by the said prothonotary at the sum of thirteen pounds twelve shillings: Now these presents witness that the said Sarah Mills doth hereby make, constitute, authorize, and appoint John Varley of, &c. to be her true and lawful attorney for her, and in her name to ask, demand, recover, and receive of the said H. P. the said sum of thirteen pounds twelve shillings, and on receipt thereof, in the name of the said Sarah Mills, or of him the said John Varley, to give, seal, and execute any such releases, acquittances, or other discharges as he the said John Varley shall think proper, and generally to do and execute all such acts, matters, and things, as well for receiving as for releasing the said costs, as shall be proper, requisite, or necessary: And she the said Sarah Mills doth hereby ratify and confirm all and whatsoever her said attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents. In witness, &c.

*Precipe quod reddas
dat in debt.*

GEORGE the Third, to the sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: We command you that you take William Berrell and Thomas Green, late of Charlotte-street in Saint James, if they shall be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep so that you may have their bodies before us on the morrow of All Souls, wheresoever we shall be in England, to answer to Thomas Rawstone in one hundred pounds which he owes and unjustly detains as it is said; and have there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the twenty-second day of June, in the eighth year of our reign.

ADAMS.

*q.d.
precipe
quod reddas
in original
into Cornwall.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Cornwall, greeting: We command you, that you take John Weston, of Fredebt by original gamble in your county, gentleman, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have him before us on the morrow of All Souls, wheresoever we shall then be in England, to answer Peter Tubors in a plea that he render to the said Peter two hundred and eighty-five pounds, which he owes to and unjustly detains as it is said, and for that our sheriff of Middlesex returned to us at a certain day now past that the said John is not found in his bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the said Peter it is sufficiently attested in our court before us, that the said John does run up and down and secrete himself in your county, and have there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster,

Westminster, the twenty-second day of June, in the eighth year
of our reign.

ADAMS.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county Writ of inquiry
palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas into county pa-
A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill without
our writ impleaded, C. D. gentleman, being in the custody of
E. T. esquire, sheriff of our said county palatine of Lancaster:
For that whereas, &c. [Here recite declaration, and conclude as
in writs of enquiry.]

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Hertfordshire, A *pone* in re-
greeting: Put under sureties and safe pledges Frederick Halsey, plevin in C. P.
that he be before our justices at Westminster, from the day of Easter
in fifteen days, to answer James Bedford of a plea, wherefore he
took the goods and chattels of the said James Bedford, and un-
justly detained them against sureties and pledges as it is said; and
to shew wherefore he hath not appeared in our court before our
justices at Westminster, in days of last past, that
being the day prefixed to them; and have you there the names of
the pledges and this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot,
knight, at Westminster, the day of in the year
of our reign.

BOYCUTT.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county Capias: ad sati-
palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We faciemus into a
command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county county palatine
palatine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of in debt.
the same county, you command the same sheriff that he take C. D.
if he be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep him so that you
may have his body before us at Westminster, on next
after to satisfy unto A. B. of two thousand pounds of
debt which the said A. B. lately in our court before us recovered
against him; and also sixty-three shillings which were adjudged
to the said A. B. in our said court before us for his damages which
he sustained as well by means of detaining the said debt as for his
costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended;
whereof the said C. D. was convicted, as appears to us of record;
and have you there, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Cornwall, greet- Writ of inquiry
ing: Whereas Moses Yates, &c. of in your county, la- in trespass in:
bourer, was attached to appear in our court before our justices at C. B.
Westminster, to answer Lee Warner, esquire, in a plea where-
fore the said Moses on the first day of in the year of Our
Lord 1762, and on divers other days and times between that day
and

and the day of , in the year of Our Lord 1763, with force and arms, &c. at , aforesaid. [And so on to the end of the declaration and other writs of enquiry.]

Copiar ad sati- GEORGE the Third, to our chancellor of our county palatine faciendum into a county palatine in debt, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that he take C. D. late of in the said county palatine of Lancaster, yeoman, if he shall be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster, from the day of in days, to satisfy A. B. as well of a certain debt of one hundred pounds, which the said A. B. in our court before our justices at Westminster recovered against him as of pounds which to the said A. B. in our said court were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained on account of the detaining that debt whereof he is convicted; and thereupon our sheriff of hath certified to our justices at Westminster at a certain day now past that the said C. D. is not found in his bailiwick; whereupon it is witnessed in our said court that the said C. D. lurks, lies hid, and wanders in the said county palatine; and have you there this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign.

DORRETT.

Copiar ad sati- GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We command you, that you take C. D. if he may be found in your bailiwick, and keep him safely so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after , to satisfy A. B. of two hundred pounds of debt which the said A. B. lately in our court before us recovered against him, as also seventy three pounds which were adjudged to the said A. B. in our said court before us for his damages which he sustained as well by means of detaining the said debt, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you then there this writ. Witness, &c.

Copiar ad sati- GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, into a county that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, [If into the city of Chester, say, "to be directed to the Sheriffs of the city of Chester,] you command the same sheriff that he take C. D. if he may be found in his bailiwick, and keep him so that he may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy A. B. of which the said A. B. lately in

in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said C. D. for his damages which he sustained, as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings lately made by the said C. D. to the said A. B. as for the costs and charges of him the said A. B. by him about his suit in that behalf expended; whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of greeting: *Copias ad facias*
Whereas we lately commanded you that you should cause to be *sacandum* upon a
levied of the goods and chattels in your bailiwick of C. D. late of *fieri facias* after
in your county, yeoman, pounds which in our the damages in
court before our justices at Westminster were awarded to A. B. assumpfit for the
for his damages which he sustained by reason of the not performing residue.
certain promises and undertakings made by the said C. D. to the
aforesaid A. B. at in your county, yeoman, and you
should have that money before our justices at Westminster on
now last past, to render to the said
A. B. for the damages whereof the said C. D. was convicted:
And whereas at that day you returned to our said justices at West-
minster, that by virtue of the said writ you had levied of the goods
and chattels of the said C. D. the value of pounds, and that
you had the same money before our said justices at the said day
and place ready to render to the said A. B. in part of his said da-
mages, and that the said C. D. had no other or more goods and
chattels in your bailiwick whereof then you might levy the residue
of the aforesaid damages according to the exigency of the said writ;
therefore we command you, that you take the said C. D. if he
may be found in your bailiwick, and safely keep him so that you
may have his body before our justices at Westminster from the
of in days, to satisfy the said A. B. of
pounds, the residue of the damages aforesaid, and that you have
there then this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight,
at Westminster, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriffs of London, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, *ad satisfacendum in assumpcionem* in B. R. and safely keep him so that he might have his body before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy A. B. of one hundred pounds which the said A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said C. D. for his damages which he sustained, as well by means of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said C. D. to the aforesaid A. B. as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and our sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us, that the said C. D. was not found in his bailiwick, whereupon

WRITS FINAL.—CA. SA.—FI. FA.—

whereupon on the behalf of the said A. B. it is sufficiently attested in our said court before us, that the said C. D. doth lurk and secrete himself in your bailiwick; we therefore command you, that you take him if he may be found in your bailiwick, and keep him safe so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said A. B. of the damages aforesaid; and have there then this writ. Witness, &c.

LEE.

Tellatum capias ad satisfacendum GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Yorkshire, greeting: Whereras we lately commanded our sheriffs of London that on original debt in B. R. they should take C. D. late of in your county, grocer, if he might be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep him so that they might have his body before us wheresoever we should then be in England at a certain day now past, to satisfy A. B. esquire, of one hundred pounds of debt which the said A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him, as also twenty-eight pounds which were adjudged to the said A. B. in our said court before us, as well by means of the detaining the said debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and our said sheriffs of London at that day returned to us, that the said C. D. was not found in their bailiwick; whereupon in the behalf of the said A. B. it was sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said C. D. doth lurk and secrete himself in your county; therefore we command you, that you take him if he may be found in your bailiwick, and keep him safe so that you may have his body before us on next after wheresoever we shall then be in England, to satisfy the said A. B. of the debt and damages aforesaid, and have you there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield.

L. and A.

Fieri facias in GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Kent, greeting: We command you, that of the goods and chattels of C. D. in your bailiwick, you cause to be made pounds which A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him of debt, and also sixty-three shillings which to the said A. B. in our court before us were adjudged for his damages which he sustained, as well on occasion of detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that you have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said A. B. for his debt and damages, and have you then there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign.

LEE and ANTONIE.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our city pa-*Testatum fieri*
 latine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We com-*ficias* into a
 mand you, that *y*our writ under the seal of our said county palatine
 tine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the *in debt.*
 same county, you command the same sheriff that he cause to be
 made of the goods and chattels in his bailiwick of C. D. late of
 in the said county palatine of Lancaster, collier, as
 well a certain debt of one hundred pounds which A. B. gentleman,
 in our court before our justices at Westminster hath recovered
 against him, as also thirty-six pounds which to the said A. B. in
 our same court were awarded for his damages which he sustained,
 as well by means of detaining the said debt as for his costs and
 charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the
 said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he
 have the money before our justices at Westminster on
 to render to the said A. B. for the debt and damages aforesaid;
 and whereupon our sheriffs of London have certified to our justices
 at Westminster at a certain day now past, that the said C. D. hath
 no goods or chattels in their bailiwick, whereof they can cause to
 be made the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof;
 whereas it is testified in our laid court that the said C. B. hath
 sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine, whereof
 the debt and damages may be levied; and have there then this writ.
 Witness, &c.

DICKINS.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of greeting: *Testatum fieri*
 Whereas we lately commanded our sheriffs of London, that *ficias upon ori-*
 the goods and chattels in your bailiwick, of C. D. of *ginal in debt.*
 your county, grocer, they should cause to be made one hundred
 pounds, which A. B. esquire, lately in our court before us at
 Westminster recovered against him for debt, and also twenty-
 eight pounds which he the said A. B. lately in our said court before
 us were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well
 by reason of the detaining the said debt, as for his costs and charges
 by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said
 C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that they
 should have that money before us wheresoever we should then be
 in England at a certain day now past, to render to the said A. B.
 for his debt and damages aforesaid, and our said sheriffs of London
 at that day returned to us, that the said C. D. had no goods or
 chattels in their bailiwick whereof they could cause to be made
 that money; whereupon on the behalf of the said A. B. it is suffi-
 ciently attested in our court before us that the said C. D. hath
 goods and chattels sufficient in their bailiwick whereof you may
 cause to be made the same money; therefore we command you,
 that of the goods and chattels of the said C. D. in your bailiwick
 you cause to be made the said one hundred pounds of debt, and
 twenty-eight pounds the damages aforesaid, and have that money
 before us on *wheresoever we shall then be in England,*
to

WRITS FINAL.—ELEGIT—TEST. FI: FA.—

to render to the said A. B. for his debt and damages aforesaid and have you there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster.

L. and A.

Elegit in debt.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of York, greeting: Whereas A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill without our writ, and by the judgment of the same court, recovered against C. D. one hundred pounds of debt, and also forty pounds for his damages which he sustained, as well by means of detaining the said debt, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said C. D. was convicted, as appears to us of record; and afterwards the said A. B. came into court before us, and chose all the goods and chattels of the said C. D. except the oxen and beasts of his plough, and also a moiety of all and singular the lands and tenements of the said C. D. in your bailiwick, to be delivered to him according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, until the said debt and damages should be thereupon fully levied; we therefore command you, that all the goods and chattels of the said C. D. in your bailiwick, except the oxen and beast of his plough, and also a moiety of lands and tenements of the said C. D. in your bailiwick, whereof the said C. D. on the day of on which day the said judgment was given, or ever after was seized, you cause to be delivered without delay to the said A. B. by a reasonable price and extent to hold the said goods and chattels as his proper goods and chattels, and also to hold the moiety of the said lands and tenements as his free tenements to him and his assigns, according to the term of the said statute, until the debt and damages aforesaid shall thereof be fully levied, and that you make appear to us at Westminster on next after under the seal and the seals of those by whose oath you shall make the said extent and appraisement in what manner you shall have executed this our writ; and that you have then there this writ. Witness, &c.

A restatum fieri facias into a palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, you command the same sheriff that he cause to be levied of the goods and chattels of C. D. pounds, which to A. B. widow, who was the wife of E. B. in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged for her damages which she sustained, as well on account of the detention of her dower, as for her costs and charges by her about her suit in that behalf laid out; and that he have that money before our justices at Westminster on to render to the said A. B. for her damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, whereupon the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and whereupon our sheriff

WRITS OF POSSESSION IN EJECTMENT—

262

Gif of Yorkshire hath certified to our justices at Westminster at a certain day now past, that the said C. D. hath no goods and chattels in his bailiwick whereof he can cause to be levied the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, or any part thereof; whereas it is testified in our said court that the said C. D. bath sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine whereof the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid may be levied; and have you there this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign.

DORRETT.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of York, greeting: Writ of possession in an action of ejectment in C. B.
Whereas A. B. lately in our court before our justices at Westminster, by the course of the same court recovered his term yet to come of and in two messuages, &c. [Here recite the parcels as in the declaration,] with the appurtenances, in in your county, against C. D. late of in your county, husbandman, which E. T. the day of in the year of our reign had demised to the said A. B. to have and to hold the said tenements, with the appurtenances, to him and his assigns, from the day of then last past, until the full end and term of years from thenceforth next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, which is not yet expired; whereupon the said C. D. him the said A. B. from his possession thereof hath expelled and removed, and the same A. B. from his farm aforesaid hath ejected; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said A. B. to have his possession of his farm aforesaid yet to come of and in his said tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner you shall have executed this our writ, do you make appear to our justices at Westminster, from the day of in days; and have you then there this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign.

BORRETT.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county Writ of possession into a county palatine in an action of ejectment in C. B.
Whereas A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill without our writ, and by the judgment of the same court, recovered against C. D. his term yet to come of and in the messuages, [Here insert the parcels in the declaration] with the appurtenances, situate, lying, and being in in the said county of Lancaster, which E. F. on the day of in the year of our reign demised to the said A. B. for a term of years not yet expired, to wit, from the day of then last past, to the full end and term of years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which said demise the said A. B. entered upon the same tenements,

WRITS FINAL.—OF POSSESSION IN

with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof until the said C. D. afterwards, to wit, on the same day of in the year aforesaid, with force and arms entered upon the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in and upon the possession of him the said A. B. and ejected, drove out, and amoved the said A. B. from his said farm, his said term therein being not yet expired; and him the said A. B. so ejected, driven out, and removed, hath kept out, and doth yet keep out from his possession thereof, whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of the said county palatine, to be duly made out, and to the sheriff of the same county directed, you command, that without delay he cause the said A. B. to have his possession of his term aforesaid yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner the said sheriff shall execute our said writ let him certify to you, so that you may make the same known to us at Westminster on next after and have you there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster the day of in the year of our reign.

LEE.

~~Attornement and
furrender of pre-
mises, on a writ
within-named E. F. the lessor of the plaintiff within mentioned,
of possession in~~ I. G. H. tenant in possession of all the premises contained in the within writ, do hereby surrender, yield, and deliver up unto the same, on a writ within-named E. F. the lessor of the plaintiff within mentioned, full and absolute possession of the several lands, tenements, and hereditaments within mentioned, to the intent that he may hold, enjoy, and dispose thereof as fully and respectively to all intents and purposes, as if the sheriff within named had delivered the possession thereof to him in his own proper person. Witness my hand the day of Witnesseſſ.

~~Writ of pos-
session in an
action or ejec-
tion on a de-
mise in
C. B.~~ GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of greeting: Whereas A. B. lately in our court before our justices at Westminster, by the consideration of the same court, recovered his term yet to come of and in one water corn mill, one drying kiln, with the appurtenances, in your county against C. D. late of in your county, husbandman, which E. F. on the day of then last past, unto the full end and term of years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended, and also recovered against the said C. D. one other, &c. [as the parcels are in declaration] with the appurtenances in aforesaid, which G. H. on the said day of in the said year of our reign, at aforesaid, had demised to the said A. to hold the said tenements last mentioned, with the appurtenances, to the said A. B. and his assigns, from the said day of then last past, until the full end and term of years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; and whereupon the said C. D. the said A. B.

A. B. from his possession thereof did expel and remove, and the same A. B. from his farms aforesaid did eject; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said A. B. to have his possession of his several terms aforesaid yet to come of and in the several and respective tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner you shall execute this our writ do you make appear to our justices at Westminster, from the day of in days; and have there then this writ. Witness

sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, &c.

DICKINS.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of greeting: Writ of pos-
Whereas A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by ^{petition in B. R.} bill without our writ, and by the judgment of the same court, ^{in an action of} recovered against C. D. his term yet to come of and in, &c. with the appurtenances, situate, lying, and being in in your county, which the said E. F. on the day of in the year of our reign demised to the said A. B. for a term of years not yet expired, to wit, from the day of then last past, to the full end and term of years from thence next ensuing, and fully to be complete and ended; by virtue of which demise the said A. B. entered upon the same tenements, with the appurtenances, and was thereof possessed until the said C. D. afterwards, to wit, on the same day of in the year aforesaid, with force and arms, entered into the said tenements, with the appurtenances, in and upon the possession of him the said A. B. and ejected, drove out, and amoved him the said A. B. from his said farm, his said term being not yet expired, and him the said A. B. so ejected, driven out, and removed, hath kept out, and doth yet keep out from his possession thereof, whereof the said C. D. is convicted, as appears to us of record; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause the said A. B. to have his possession of his term aforesaid yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner you shall execute this our writ do you make appear to us at Westminster, on next after and have you then there this writ. Witness

William lord Mansfield at Westminster the day of in the year of our reign.

LEE.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Essex, greeting: Testatum fieri sa-
Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Wilts, that he should cause to be made of the goods and chattels of Richard Cox in his bailiwick twenty pounds, which Richard Wraxell lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for his damages which he hath sustained, as well by occasion of the not performing of certain promises and assumptions by him the said Richard Cox, to the said Richard Wraxell, as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf expended,

F.I. F.A.—ALIAS CA. AD. RESP.—WRITS—SUPERSEDEAS—

whereof the said R. C. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he shou'd have the money before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to render to the faid R. W. for his damages aforesaid, and our said sheriff of Wilts at that day returned to us, that the said R. C. had not any goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the said monies, whereupon on the behalf of the said R. W. it is sufficiently testified in our court before us, that the said Richard Cox hath goods and chattels sufficient within your bailiwick where you may cause the said monies to be made; therefore we command you, that of the goods and chattels of the said Richard Cox in your bailiwick you cause to be made the said twenty pounds for his damages aforesaid; and that you have that money in our same court before us on next after to render to the aforesaid Richard Wraxell; and have you there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield.

L.R.E.

Fieri facias in an action for words. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Cornwall, greeting: We command you, that of the goods and chattels of Peter Spargo, late of the parish of in your county, you cause to be made twenty-seven pounds, which to Thomas Lugmore in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged for his damages which he had by reason of the speaking and publishing certain scandalous words by the said Peter to the said Thomas at Penry in your county sustained; and have you that money before our justices at Westminster, on the to render to the said Thomas for his damages aforesaid; whereof he the said Peter is convicted; and have you there then this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, &c.

Alias capias ad GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county ~~pa-~~ respondentum into latine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We com- a county palatine. mand you, as formerly we have commanded you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that he take, &c.

Supercedas into GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor, &c. or to his a county palatine deputy there, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded you, that tine for want of by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you should command the same sheriff that he should take C. D. if he might be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep him so that he might have his body before us at Westminster on next after last past, to answer to A. B. in a plea of trespass; and also to a bill of the said A. B. against the said C. D. for one hundred and twenty pounds on promises, according to custom of our court before us

us to be exhibited; and because the said A. B. hath not declared against him the said C. D. within two terms; and the same C. D. in our same court before us come and put in common bail to answer to the said A. B. of the plea and bill aforesaid, according to the course of our same court; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out and directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that he altogether desist from further taking, attacking, imprisoning, and molesting him the said C. D. on that account, and if on that account, and no other occasion, he has taken him and does now detain him in prison, then without delay he cause the said C. D. to be discharged out of the prison in which he is so detained at his peril. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster the day of in the year of our reign.

L. and A.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of greeting: *Supercedens for*
Whereas A. B. late of is detained in our prison under your not proceeding
custody by virtue of our writ returnable before our justices at *to judgment*
Westminster in days from to answer C. D. of a plea of
trespass, and also of a plea of trespass on the case to the damage of
the said C. D. of forty pounds, and on the day of 1764,
was charged with a declaration at the suit of the said C. D. in the
plea aforesaid; and for that it appeareth to our said justices that
the said C. D. hath not proceeded to judgment in due time against
the said A. B. in the said cause, according to the rules and orders of
our said court, and because the said A. B. hath appeared in our
said court by E. P. his attorney in the cause aforesaid; therefore
we command you, that if the said A. B. is detained in our prison under
your custody on that account and no other, then you do permit
him to go at large upon the peril which shall attend the neglect
thereof. Witness at Westminster, and so forth.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county *Tributum capias*
palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We com- into a county
mand you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county pa- palatine,
lantine, duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of the
same county, you command the same sheriff that he take A. B.
late of in the county palatine of Lancaster, Chapman and
Richard Roe, if they shall be found in his bailiwick, and them
safely keep, so that he may have their bodies before our justices at
Westminster, from the day of to answer C. D.
of a plea, wherefore with force and arms the close of the said C. D.
at they broke and other things then and there did, to the great
damage of the said C. D. and against our peace; and also that the
said A. B. may answer the said C. D. according to the custom of
our court of C. B. in a certain plea of trespass upon the case upon
promises to the damage of the said C. D. of twenty pounds, where-
upon

upon our sheriff of the county of York hath certified to our justices at Westminster, at a certain day now past, that the said A. B. and R. R. are not to be found in his bailiwick, whereas it is witnessed in our said court, that the said A. B. and R. lurk, lye hid, and wander in the said county palatine; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

Non omittas latitatem. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Kent, greeting: We command you, that you do not omit, by reason of any liberty within your county, but that you enter the same, and take A. B. and Richard Roe, if they shall be found in your bailiwick, and keep them safe, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster, on to answer C. D. in a plea of trespass; and also to a bill, &c. to be exhibited, &c. and that you have there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign. LEE.

(a) Attachment of contempt against an attorney. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriffs of York, greeting: We command you, that you attach C. D. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court of the bench, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster, on next after to answer us of and upon those things which to him in our behalf shall then be objected; and have you there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster, &c. BARRETT.

(a) Indorsed for non-payment to and pounds, by rule of court.
A. B. of the several sums of pounds SIGNED

Writ of ~~mittimus~~ to the county palatine of Lancaster. GEORGE the Third, &c. to our justices of our county palatine of Lancaster, greeting: The tenure of a certain record before us at Westminster, between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, in a plea of debt, we send you inclosed herein, commanding that you (having inspected the same by your writ of our said county palatine, do command the sheriff of the same county, that he cause twelve free and lawful men of the body of the said county palatine to come before you at your next sessions there to be holden after this writ shall be delivered to you and each of whom to have ten pounds per annum, at the least, of lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter may the better be known and inquired into, and who are in no wise related either to the said A. B. or to the said C. D. to recognize and make a certain jury of the county between the said parties in the plea aforesaid, because as well the said C. D. as the said A. B. between whom the controversy is, have put themselves upon that jury; and also that you make such further process against the said jurors to be impanelled between the said parties as are in this behalf used and commonly made, according to the use and custom of the said county palatine until

until the issue aforesaid between the said parties shall be fully tried; and when the verification and issue aforesaid shall be there made and tried before you, then do you send the record of the plaint aforesaid, together with every thing that shall then and there be done before you therein; and also this writ to us at Westminster at a certain day at which you shall appoint to the said parties to be there to hear judgment thereupon, &c. Witness William lord Mansfield at Westminster the day of in the year of our reign.

LEE.

[If it is a mittimus for a view, when you come at (until the issue between the said parties shall be fully tried) then add this]:

And that in the writ of *habeas corpora juratorum* to be issued by you in this cause, there be contained a clause commanding the sheriff of the said county to have six or more of the first twelve jurors so to be impanelled and returned, who shall be mutually consented to by the said A. B. and also by the said C. D. or their agent, at the place in question before the time of trial of the said issue, to wit, on the day of next ensuing, and that L. M. on the part of the said A. B. and N. O. on the part of the said C. D. shall attend the same day and shew the matters in question to the said six or more of the first twelve jurors, to be consented to as aforesaid; and when the verification and issue aforesaid shall be there made and tried, and the damages aforesaid shall be there, then do you send the record of the plaint aforesaid, together with every thing that shall be then and there done before thereupon, and also this writ to us at Westminster at a certain day which you shall appoint to the said parties to be there to hear judgment thereupon. Witness, &c.

STORMONT and WAY.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our sheriff of Cumberland, Writ of inquiry greeting: [If by original, say, whereas A. B. late of W. in in an action your county was attached to answer C. D. of a plea, that whereas] of assump^t. Whereas A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill without our writ, impleaded C. D. being in the custody of the marshal of our marshalsea before us; for that whereas, &c. &c. [Set out all the pleadings] to the damage of the said A. B. of ten pounds, as it was laid, and in such manner in our same court before us it is proceeded, that the aforesaid A. B. ought to recover his damages against the said C. D. by occasion [Here insert declaration] of the [If in trespass, trover, or assump^t, &c. say, by occasion of the premises] not performing the said several promises and undertakings aforesaid, but because it is unknown in our said court before us what damages the said A. B. hath sustained by the occasion aforesaid; therefore we command you, that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of your bailiwick, you diligently inquire what damages the said A. B. hath sustained, as well by means of the [premises] not performing the several promises and undertakings aforesaid,

WRITS FINAL.—WRIT OF ENQUIRY—ELEGIT—

aforesaid, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, and make appear to us at Westminster [If by original say, to us on the of wheresoever we shall then be in England] on next after , and the inquisition which you shall thereupon take under the seal and the seals of those by whose oath you shall take such inquisition; and have you there then this writ. Witnes, &c. STORMONT and WAY.

Writ of inquiry GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county in an action palatine of Lancaster, or his deputy there, greeting: Whereas in affu^t into a county our writ impleaded C. D. being in the custody of the marshal of palatine.

A. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill without proceeded, that the aforesaid A. B. ought to recover his damages against the said C. D. [If in trespass, trover, or assault, &c. say, by occasion of the premises] by occasion of the not-performing the several promises and undertakings aforesaid, but because it is unknown in our said court before us what damages the said A. B. hath sustained by the occasion aforesaid; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out, and to the sheriff of our said county palatine to be directed, you command the said sheriff that by the oath of twelve honest and lawful men of his bailiwick, he diligently inquire what damages the said A. B. hath sustained, as well by the occasion aforesaid, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out and sustained, and the inquisition which he thereof shall take do you make appear to us at Westminster, on next after under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition; and have you then there this writ. Witnes, &c. STORMONT and WAY.

(a) *Elegit*, writ GEORGE, &c. greeting: Whereas A. B. in your county of, and obser- before our justices at Lancaster, to wit, at the session of affizes tions theron, there held on the day of in the year of our reign before one, &c. at Westminster, and one other, &c. at West- minster, then our justices at Lancaster by consideration of the same court recovered against C. D. late of, &c. in your county, as well a certain debt of pounds, as which to the said A. B. in our same court were adjudged for his damages which he had hy-

(a) *Elegit* is a writ of execution that lies for him that hath recovered debt or damages, or upon a recognizance in any court against one not able in his goods to satisfy the same, directed to the sheriff, commanding him to make delivery of a moiety of the party's lands and all his goods (beasts of the plough except-

ed) and the creditors shall hold the said moiety of the land until his whole debt and damages are paid and satisfied, and during that term he is tenant by *elegit*.

This writ ought to be sued out within a year and a day of the judgment. Vide West. 2. cap. 18; and 32. Henry 8. cap. 5.

oc^ction

occasion of the detention of that debt, wherof the said C. D. is convicted; and afterwards the aforesaid A. B. into our same court, and by virtue of the statute in such case made and provided, elected to be delivered to him all the goods and chattels of the said C. D. (except the oxen and heifers of his plough) and likewise one moiety of all and singular the lands and tenements of the said C. D. in your bailiwick, to hold to him the goods and chattels, and also to hold to him the goods and chattels and the said moiety as his freehold to him and his assigns, according to the form of the statute aforesaid, until the debt and damages aforesaid be thereon fully levied, and therefore we command you, that all the goods and chattels of the said C. D. (except the oxen and the heifers of his plough), and likewise a moiety of all his lands and tenements in your bailiwick, whereof the said C. D. on the aforesaid day of , in the year of our reign, at which day judgment was therein given, or at any time afterwards, was seized or possessed to the aforesaid A. B. without delay you cause to be delivered by a reasonable price and extent, to hold to him the said goods and chattels as his own proper goods and chattels, and also to hold the said moiety as his freehold to him and his assigns, according to the form of the statute aforesaid until the debt and damages aforesaid shall be thereof levied, and in what manner you shall execute this our precept make known to our justices at Lancaster aforesaid the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, under your seal and the seals of them by whose oaths you shall have made that extent and appraisalment; and have you there the names of them by whose oaths you shall make that extent and appraisalment, and this writ. Witness, &c.

Tested the last day of the last assizes.

There may not be two several sorts of execution out at once, but one after another, Co. Rep. 222.

Two persons recovered against one in debt severally; he who had the first judgment sued an *elegit* and had a moiety of his lands delivered in execution; afterwards the other sued an *elegit*; the court gave directions to the sheriff that he should deliver out the moiety which he had at the time of the writ awarded; if a judgment for damages be against two defendants for one cause, and the plaintiff take out execution by *elegit* against one of them, in this case some say he can have no execution against the other, 23 H. 6. 47.

If two writs of *elegit* issue at one time, the sheriff ought to extend the half of all the land and give it to the more ancient debt, and then extend the half of the other half, and deliver the one half of all the one, and the other half to the other.

The ancient demesne lands are ex-

tendable upon a statute by *elegit*, Co. Rep. 5.

By virtue of an *elegit* the sheriff cannot sell a lease for a term of years, Alden's case, Co. Rep. 254.

After a *capias* one cannot have execution by *elegit* or other execution, but if after an *elegit* he be not satisfied, he may have a *capias* sued forth upon an *elegit*, Co. Rep. 79.

A *capias* lieth not after execution sued forth upon an *elegit* if it be returned served, but if *nibis* be returned thereon, a *capias* will lie notwithstanding the *elegit* sued forth, Hob. Rep. 2.

The plaintiff recovered against the defendant as executor, and upon a *fieri facias* a *dewstavus* was returned, and *elegit* prayed *de terris* against executor and granted, Cro. Eliz. Mead, and Cheyne's case.

After an *elegit* a *ca. sc.* will not lie, Cro. Crowley and Lydford's case.

If upon an *elegit* nothing is taken but goods,

WRITS FINAL.—EXIGENT—EXECUTION

goods, which are not enough, the plaintiff shall have a *fieri facias*, Hob. 58.

Though the writ of *elegit* be right, yet if the entry of it upon the roll be wrong, it is error, Hob. 90.

It may be sued forth after a *capias* or *fieri facias*, Hob. 57.

If a man shall sell his lands, and there shall be a judgment obtained against him before his lands are sold, whosoever hath it, it is liable to an *elegit* to satisfy that judgment, and to that purpose shall go forth a *fieri facias* against the tenants before the execution.

Observe, that if an *elegit* be gone out

and lands found and returned, you shall never take forth any other execution, nor any other *elegit*.

That if the sheriff have two *elegits* against the same man at one time, he may deliver a moiety of all his lands to one of them, and to the other he is only to deliver a moiety of the moiety that is left.

Upon a judgment above a year's standing, you may have an *elegit* without a *fieri facias*, but not a *fieri facias*, for that on the *elegit* they enter their continuances all along from the judgment, 7 Mod. 64; Co. Lit. 290; 2 Sha. 235.

(a) *Exigent*, writ GEORGE, &c. We command you, that you cause to be ex-
of, observations acted A. B. late of, &c. in your county, &c. from county court
thereon to county court until, according to law and the custom of our
kingdom, he be outlawed; if he do not appear, then do you take
him in safe custody and keep him, so that you may have his body
before our justices at Lancaster the first day of, &c. to answer
C. D. of a plea, wherefore with force and arms the close of the
said C. D. at P. he broke, and other wrongs to him did, to the
great damage of the said C. D. and against the peace as is said;
and whereupon you certified our justices at Lancaster on Wed-
nesday last past, that the said A. B. was not found in your baili-
wick, and have, &c.

The day before the test, and tested the last day of the last assizes
but one.

(a) *Exigent* is a writ that lies in an action personal where the defendant cannot be found, nor any thing of his within the county whereby to be attached or distrained, and is directed to the sheriff to proclaim and call him five county court days after another, exigiting and

requiring him to appear, upon pain of outlawry, or to be out of the protection of the king and his laws.

The judgment of outlawry is to be pronounced by the coroner on the fifth county court day.

(b) *Executione judicii*. GEORGE, &c. to the mayor and alderman of our borough or vill of Preston, in the county of Lancaster, greeting: We command you, that execution of a judgment lately given before you in our court for the borough or vill of Preston aforesaid, upon a certain account in the same court without our writ, between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, in a certain plea of

(b) *Executione judicii* is a writ directed to the judge of an inferior court to do execution upon a judgment therein, or to return some reasonable cause wherefore he delays execution. If execution be not done on the first writ, an *alias* shall issue, and *pluries* with a cause *vel*

causam nobis significes quare, &c.; and if upon this writ execution be not done, or some reasonable cause be returned why it is delayed, the party shall have an attachment against him who ought to have done the execution returnable in K. B. or C. P.

debt,

debt, without delay you cause to be made any other former writ to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. Witness, &c.

Tested last day of the last affizes.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: Upon a writ of Whereas we lately by pretext of our writ commanded you, false judgment. that in open court you should cause to be recorded the plaint which was in your county court (by our writ) between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, in a certain plea of trespass upon the case to the damage of the said A. B. of ten pounds, which the same A. B. of the aforesaid C. D. demanded, as was said, whereupon the said C. D. complained that false judgment was given against him in your said court, and that you should have that record before our justices at Lancaster, at a certain day now past; nevertheless for certain causes moving our said justices, the tenor of the record and process aforesaid we remit to you, commanding that execution of the said judgment aforesaid in the same court so as aforesaid given, without delay you cause to be made our said writ to you before directed to the contrary thereof notwithstanding. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to the steward of the wapentake court, To the wapen^{take} holden for the hundred of West Derby, greeting: Whereas by ^{take of} West pretext of our writ to the sheriff of Lancashire directed, we commanded the said sheriff, that taking along with him five discreet and lawful men in his county, in his own proper person he should go to the wapentake court aforesaid, and in open court there cause to be recorded the said plaint which was in our said court without our writ, between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, of a plea of trespass on the case to the damage of the said A. B. thirty-nine shillings, as was said; and whereupon the said A. B. complained that false judgment was given against him in the said court, and that the said sheriff should have that record before our justices at Lancaster at a certain day now past; nevertheless for certain causes moving our said justices, the tenor of the record and process aforesaid we remit to you, commanding that execution of the said judgment in the same court so as aforesaid given, without delay you cause to be made. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We (a) *Fieri facias*. command you, that of the goods and chattels of A. B. late of, &c. in your county, &c. in your bailiwick, you cause to be

(a) *Fieri facias* is a writ directed to the sheriff where judgment is had for debt or damages recovered in the king's court against any man, by which writ the sheriff is commanded to levy the debt and damages of the goods and chattels of the defendant, and may be brought at any time within a year and a day after judgment.

WRITS FINAL or—FI. FA.—

made as well a certain debt of pounds, which C. D. lately
 in our court before our justices at Lancaster recovered against
 him, as thirty-six pounds eight shillings, which to the same C. D.
 If it be directed to the bailliess of in our same court by the consideration of the same court were ad-
 judged for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the
 two shillings and detention of that debt, and that you have that money before our
 fourpence. justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of
 assizes there to be holden, to render to the aforesaid C. D. of the
 debt and damages aforesaid, whereof he is convicted; and have
 you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Tested the last day of the last assizes.

In attenmpst.

GEORGE, &c. You cause to be made pounds, which to
 A. B. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster by the
 consideration of the same court were adjudged for his damages
 which he had sustained, as well by reason of the not performing
 certain promises and undertakings to the said A. B. by the said
 C. at P. in your county made, as for his costs and charges by him
 about his suit in that behalf expended; and that you have that
 money, &c.

In trespass upon a prof. for
 a want of a decla-
 ration.

GEORGE, &c. You cause to be made twenty pounds, which
 to R. C. in our court before our justices at Lancaster by direction
 of the same justices were adjudged for his costs and charges; be-
 cause that the said A. W. hath not prosecuted his writ in a certain
 plea of trespass by the said A. W. against the said R. C. brought
 according to the form of the statute thereof lately made and pro-
 vided; and have you that money before our justices at Lancaster,
 &c. to render to the aforesaid R. C. for the costs and damages
 aforesaid; whereof he is convicted, and have, &c.

Tested the first day of the next assizes.

After a faire sa-
 cis against a
 surviving ex-
 eutor at suit of
 executors on a
 judgment in
 debt.

GEORGE, &c. We command you, that of the goods and
 chattels which were of R. B. gentleman, deceased, at the time of
 his death in the hands of E. W. late of, &c. executor, (together
 with P. C. late of , and deceased, whom the said E. survived)
 of the last will and testament of the said P. C. to be administered
 in your bailiwick, you cause to be made, as well a certain debt of
 one hundred pounds, which P. C. and G. C. executors of the last
 will and testament of W. C. in our court before our justices at
 Lancaster recovered against them, as forty-eight shillings and eight-
 pence which the said O. and G. in our same court were ad-
 judged for their damages which they had sustained by occasion of
 detaining that debt, to be made of the goods and chattels which
 were of the said R. at the time of his death in the hands of the said
 E. to be administered if he hath so much thereof in his hands to be
 administered, and if he hath not, then the damages aforesaid to be
 made

made of the proper goods and chattels of the same E. and that you have there that money before our justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, to render to the same O. and G. of the debt and damages aforesaid, whereof they are convicted, and wherefore it is considered in our said court that the said O. and G. may have execution against the said E. who survived the said P. C. of the debt and damages aforesaid, to be made of the goods and chattels which were of the said R. at the time of his death in the hands of the said E. to be administered; and if he hath not, then the damages aforesaid to be made of the proper goods and chattels of the said E. by default of the same E. and have, &c.

GEORGE, &c. You cause to be made ten pounds, which to A. B. in our court before our justices at Lancaster were adjudged for his costs and charges about his defence in a certain plea of trespass upon the case against the said A. B. at the suit of C. D. in our same court sustained, whereof he is convicted; and that, &c., and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. We command you, that of the goods and chattels of C. D. in your bailiwick, you cause to be made pounds, which to P. M. in the county court held for the said county by the consideration of the same court were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by occasion of not performing several promises and undertakings by the said A. D. to the same P. M. at P. in your county made, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof he is convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof which now remain in our court before our justices at Lancaster, and which for certain causes of error we have caused to come into our said court before our said justices at Lancaster appears to us of record, and which said record and proceedings in our same court before our justices at Lancaster are not reversed, but in all things affirmed, and also appears to us of record; and also eight pounds thirteen shillings and fourpence, which to the said P. M. were adjudged before our same court before our said justices at Lancaster, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for his costs and damages which he hath sustained by occasion of the delay of execution of the aforesaid judgment on pretence of prosecuting of the aforesaid writ of error, whereof the said A. D. is likewise convicted, as likewise appears to us of record; and that you have that money before our said justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, to render to the aforesaid P. M. for his costs and damages aforesaid and this writ. Witness, &c.

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.—TEST: FI. FA.—

Fieri facias in assump^t, by original in B.R. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of London, greeting: We command you, that you cause to be levied of the goods and chattels in your bailiwick of John Goddard, late of London, warehouseman, four hundred and ninety-eight pounds, which in our court before us were awarded to James Barrow for his damages which he sustained by reason of not performing certain promises and undertakings by the said John to the said James; and that you have that money before us in fifteen days from the day of Easter wheresoever we shall then be in England, to render to the said James for his said damages, whereof the said John is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you then this writ. Witness, William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, &c.

Levy four hundred and ninety-eight pounds. L.S.E.

Fieri facias in assump^t, by an administrator, in B.R. GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county waver, in a palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that of the goods and chattels of J. D. in his bailiwick he cause to be levied one hundred and eighty-six pounds ten shillings, which William Hand, administrator of all and singular the goods, chattels, and credits which were belonging to James Hand, deceased, at the time of his death, lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for his damages which he sustained, as well by occasion of a certain trespass on the case done and committed by the said John Dawson to the said W. H. as administrator aforesaid, at in the said county, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said John is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the aforesaid W. for his damages aforesaid; and have you then there this writ. Witness,

L.S.E.

Testatum fieri facias against bail after scire facias sued out in assump^t. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that of the goods and chattels of (a) Thomas Jackson, otherwise called Thomas Jackson of Kinsworth, in the parish of Norton and county of Derby, slater, and Samuel Atkin of Blackmore, in the said parish of Norton, weaver, the pledges and bail of Thomas Swindell, in his bailiwick, he should cause to be made thirty pounds and ten shillings, which Joseph Frith the younger, lately in our court before us at Westminster, recovered against the said Thomas Swindell for his damages which he had sustained, as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings lately made by the said Thomas Swindell to the said Joseph Frith the younger, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that

(a) The addition of bail should be always put in,

behalf

behalf expended, whereof the said Thomas Swindell is convicted, as appears to us of record, and whereon in our same court before us at Westminster it is considered that the said Joseph Frith the younger may have his execution against the said Thomas Jackson and Samuel Atkin, for the damages aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance acknowledged by them the said T. J. and S. A. in our said court before us for the said Thomas Swindell, at the suit of the said Joseph Frith the younger, as likewise appears to us of record, and that he should have that money before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy the said Joseph Frith the younger, for his damages aforesaid; and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us that the said Thomas Jackson and Samuel Atkin had not, nor had either of them any goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said Joseph Frith the younger, it is sufficiently attested in our court before us, that the said T. J. and S. A. have, and each of them hath sufficient goods and chattels in your bailiwick whereof you may cause to be made the damages aforesaid; therefore we command you, that of the goods and chattels of the said T. J. and S. A. in your bailiwick you cause to be made the damages aforesaid; and that you have that money before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said J. F. the younger his damages aforesaid. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Surry, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that of the goods and chattels of Thomas Swain, otherwise called Thomas Swain of St. Margaret's Hill, Southwark, hop-merchant, and George Thackrack, otherwise called George Thackrack of the same place, hop-merchant, the pledges and bail of Daniel May, in his bailiwick, he should cause to be made two hundred pounds debt, which Abraham Weffen, administrator of all and singular the goods, chattels, and credits, which were of Joan Weffen, widow, deceased, at the time of her death, who died intestate, lately in the court of the lord George the Second, late king of Great Britain, &c: before the said late king himself at Westminster, recovered against the said Daniel May, and also four pounds which in the same court were adjudged to the said Abraham Weffen, administrator aforesaid, for his damages which he sustained, as well by occasion of the detention of that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said Daniel May is convicted, as appears to us of record, and whereon in our court before us at Westminster it is considered that the said Abraham Weffen, administrator aforesaid, may have his execution against the said Thomas Swain and George Thackrack, and each of them, for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance by them the said Thomas Swain and George Thackrack, in the

WRITS FINAL.—TEST. CA. SA.

said court, of the said late king, before the late king himself at Westminster, for the said Daniel May at the suit of the said Abraham Weffen, administrator as aforesaid, in the suit aforesaid acknowledged, as likewise appears to us of record; and that he should have the said monies before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to be paid to the said Abraham Weffen, administrator as aforesaid, for his debt and damages aforesaid; and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us that the said Thomas Swain and George Thackrack had not, nor had either of them any goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the debt and damages aforesaid, or any parcel thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said Abraham Weffen in our court before us it is sufficiently attested, that the said Thomas Swain and George Thackrack have, and each of them hath sufficient goods and chattels in your bailiwick whereof you may cause to be made the debt and damages aforesaid; therefore we command you, that of the goods and chattels of the said Thomas Swain and George Thackrack in your bailiwick you cause to be made the said two hundred pounds, the debt aforesaid, and the said four pounds the damages aforesaid; and that you have the monies before us at Westminster on next after to be paid to the said Abraham Weffen for his debt and damages aforesaid; and have you then there this writ. Witnes, &c.

*Testatum ea-
pias satisfaci-
endum in af-
sumptu from
Middlesex into
Lancashire.*

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex that he should take George Thompson if he should be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he might have his body before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy William Moore eleven pounds ten shillings, which the said W. lately in our court before us recovered against the said G. for his damages which he sustained, as well by occasion of the non-performance of certain promises and undertakings lately made by the said G. to the said W. as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said George is convicted, as appears to us of record, and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us that the said George Thompson was not found in his bailiwick; whereupon on behalf of the said William it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said G. T. doth secrete himself in your county; therefore we command you that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county palatine, that you command the said sheriff that he take the said G. T. if he may be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said William Moore for his damages aforesaid; and have you then there this writ. Witnes.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county *Testatum capi-*
 palatine of Chester, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas *as satisfacien-*
 we lately commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of *dum* from one
 Lancaster that by our writ under the seal of our said county pala- *into another, in*
tine of Lancaster, in due manner to be made out and to be direc- B. R. in *af-*
ted to the sheriff of our said county palatine of Lancaster, he should sumfit.
 command the said sheriff that he should take George Hope the
 younger, if he should be found in his bailiwick, and keep him
 safely, so that he might have his body before us at Westminster at
 a certain day now past to satisfy Sarah Barlow, widow, of seven-
 teen pounds ten shillings, which the said Sarah lately in our court
 before us at Westminster recovered against the said George for
 her damages which she sustained, as well by means of not per-
 forming certain promises and undertakings lately made by the said
 George to the said Sarah as for her costs and charges by her about
 her suit in this behalf expended, whereof the said George is con-
 victed, as appears to us of record, and our said chancellor of our
 said county palatine of Lancaster at that day returned to us that
 the said theriff, in answer to the said writ to him directed, had re-
 turned to him our said chancellor that the said George was not
 found in his bailiwick; whereupon on the behalf of the said Sarah
 it is sufficiently attested in our said court before us that the said
 George doth lurk and secrete himself in our said county palatine
 of Chester; therefore we command you that by our writ under the
 seal of our said county palatine of Chester, duly to be made out
 and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, you command
 the same sheriff that he take the said George if he may be found
 in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his
 body before us at Westminster on Wednesday next after *to*
 satisfy the said Sarah of the damages aforesaid; and have there then
 this writ. Witness, William lord Mansfield, at Westminster,
 &c.

Lege.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the suitors of the county of Writ of privi-
 Middlesex, and the county clerk of Middlesex, and to every of lege for an at-
 them, greeting: Whereas as well by our royal prerogative as our *attorney to re-*
 ancient custom in times past used and approved of, and which *move a plaint*
 hath to this present time been observed, all and every attorney *out of the court*,
 assigned to be enrolled in our court before us ought not to be, in B. R.
 nor have they during all the time aforesaid been used to be drawn
 or compelled to answer before any several judges upon any plaint
 or pleas in any other place than in our said court before us; and
 whereas we have received information on the behalf of Simon
 Stanton, gentleman, being one of the attorneys in our court be-
 fore us, that some ill-disposed persons, having no regard to our
 prerogative and the custom aforesaid, do draw, and by their officers
 purpose to draw into plea him the said Simon Stanton before you,
 or some of you, as we have been informed, in manifest breach

WRITS JUDICIAL.—ATTACHMENTS.

and diminution of our prerogative and the custom aforesaid, which should we suffer would lead to a pernicious example for the future; therefore we command and firmly enjoin you and every of you, that you forthwith totally cease from any further proceeding in all plaints and pleas by whomsoever brought or to be brought against him the said Simon Stanton in your court before you or either of you, by whatsoever name the parties are called before you, or any of you, acquainting the parties in such plaints and pleas that they may apply to our court before us for justice to be done them therein against the said Simon Stanton if they think proper. Witness,
sc. LEE.

(a) Attachment for contempt. GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. to the sheriff of Lancaster, greeting: We command you, that you attach A. W. so that you may have his body before our justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, to answer us of and concerning certain contempts of the same A. committed, and further to do and receive what our court of him shall then and there consider in this behalf. Witness,
sc.

Endorsed by rule of court of the day of , at the suit of T.W., gentleman, for non-payment of six pounds ten shillings for costs.

Tested the last day of last assizes.

(a) Attachment is to take one's body rule or order; and the persons attached to bring him to answer; it also issues for may be examined upon oath or upon interrogatories.

Against an informer, upon which lay "to satisfy M. O. for fifty shillings], which to the same suffering a ~~non~~ M. in our court before our justices at Lancaster, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, were adjudged for his costs and charges which the said M. hath sustained by occasion of a certain information against the said M. by the aforesaid A. in our court aforesaid exhibited, the said A. as well for us as for himself exhibited that information, did not prosecute the same information according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

Upon the statute of usury. GEORGE, &c. [as before until] to answer us of and concerning certain trespasses and contempts against the form of the statute made against usury, upon which he is impleaded, &c.

GEORGE

GEORGE, &c. [as in the first until] to answer E. G. gen- (a) Attachment
teman, one of the attorneys of our court of our bench here at or writ of privi-
Lancaster aforesaid, according to the liberties and privileges of lege.
the same court for such attorneys and other ministers of the same
court, [for such attorneys and other ministers of the same bench,
if in C. B.] from time whereof the memory of man is not to the
contrary used and approved in the same, of a plea of debt; and
have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

(a) Attachment, or writ of privilege, is privileged there to answer some action;
is where a man by virtue of his privilege or if it is a power to apprehend a man in
calls answer to that court whereto he a place privileged.
himself belongs, and in respect thereof

If it be of a plea of debt against many, then say, — of a plea of Attachment in
debt severally. person.

For such justices and other our ministers.

For a judge.

For such prothonotaries and other ministers.

For a prothono-
notary.

To answer J. D. one of our serjeants at law, according to the
liberties and privileges of our court of our bench.

For a serjeant
at law.

To answer A. B. gentleman, one of the clerks of J. F. esquire, For the clerk
chief prothonotary of our court of our bench here at Lancaster, of a prothono-
according to the liberties and privileges of the same court for such tary.
prothonotary, their clerks, and other ministers, &c.

If an officer's or attorney's clerk brings A plea of privilege comes too late after
a writ of privilege to be sued in their own imparsance, Hard. 365. Lut. 7. 47.
court, the court on motion will grant a supersedes to it, 2. Sho. 287. 2. Sho. 245. 445.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We (b) Writ of ad
command you, that you diligently enquire by the oaths of twelve quod damnum,
honest and lawful men of your bailiwick, if it will be to the damage for inclosing a
of us or of any others if we grant to R. F. esquire, licence to in- common high-
close a certain common highway leading from Overton to Tun- way in lieu of
stall Church, &c. and that he may hold the same way so inclosed to making a no-
him and his heirs for ever, so that instead of the same way he the ther.
said R. F. do in his own land there make or cause to be made a
certain other highway of the same length or breadth, as convenient
for us and our subjects passing through the same by themselves, or
with horses, oxen, carts, and carriages; and if it be to the damage
or prejudice of us or any other, of whom, and how, and in what
manner, and how much the same way, so to be holden, doth by num-
ber of perches or feet of land, as well in length as breadth extend;
and that you send the inquisition which you should make there-
upon without delay to us in our chancery at Lancaster directly
under your seal and the seals of them by whom the same shall be
made, and this writ. Witness ourself at Lancaster.

(b) *Ad quod damnum* is a writ which which may be prejudicial to others. It
ought to be issued before the king grants is directed to the sheriff to enquire what
certain liberties, as a fair or market, and damages it may do to the king to grant a
market,

market, fair, &c. Terms De Ley, 25. see Jacob's Law Dictionary, under the It is also in several other cases; for which title *Ad quod Damnum.*

(a) *Capias ad respondendum* GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We command you, that you take A. B. late of in your county, if in a variety of cases in the he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that common pleas you may have his body before our justices at Lancaster on Wednesday the day of next ensuing, [or if you would make it returnable at Lancaster, nesday the day of next ensuing, [or if you would make it returnable at the assizes say, "the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden"] to answer C. D. of a plea wherefore with force and arms the close of the said C. D. at Preston he broke, and other wrongs to him did, to the great damage of the said C. D., and against our peace, as it is said; and have you there this writ. Witness, William earl of Mansfield, at Lancaster, the twentieth day of March in the twentieth year of our reign BOWLES:

Tested the first day of the last preceding assizes,

A. B.

You are served with this process to the intent that you may appear in his majesty's court of common pleas at Lancaster, at the return thereof, being on Wednesday the day of 1780 (or if returnable at the assizes as before), in order to your defence in this action.

(a) *Capias ad respondendum* is where an original is sued out (before judgment is given in a personal action) to take the defendant, and to bring him to answer the plaintiff.

In debt.

[As in the other until] that you take J. T. late of P. in your county, yeoman, otherwise called, &c. to answer J. H. of a plea that he render to him ten pounds which to him he owes and unjustly detains; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

[Tested as before.]

When there are two defendants.

[As before until] to answer A. B. of a plea that the aforesaid E. F. render to him twenty pounds; and of a plea that the aforesaid G. H. render to him twenty pounds, which to him they owe and unjustly detain, as is said; and have, &c.

Aliat.

George the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We command you as before we commanded you, that you take, &c.

Pluries capias. George, &c. We command you, as often before we commanded as for the last you, that you take, &c.

In qui tam ac- George, &c. to answer us and W. F. who as well for us as for himself prosecutes of a plea that he render to us and the said W. F. ten pounds, which to us and to the said W. F. he owes and unjustly detains, as is said; and have, &c.

The

That in actions of detinue, case, trover, or in any other personal action, they ought to make the *capias* to agree with the body of the original, for they ought to be all one in substance. Vide 5.G. 7. c. 15. s. 1. No variance or defect in any of the proceedings to be insisted on after verdict in error.

George, &c. that you take A. L. of, &c. widow, administratrix of the goods and chattels which were of J. her late husband, at the time of his death, who died intestate, if she shall be found in your bailiwick, &c.

George, &c. to answer J. H. administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of G. So administrator lately deceased, at the time of his death, with the will of the said with will annexed. G. S. annexed, of a plea, &c.

George, &c. to answer A. B. and C. D. executors of the last will and testament of E. F. of a plea, &c. At suit of executors.

George, &c. to answer A. B. and C. D. assignees of the goods and chattels, credits and effects of E. F. a bankrupt, according to signees of a the form of the statute in such case made and provided, of a plea, &c.

George, &c. to the coroners of Lancashire, greeting: We command you, &c. to answer J. H. esquire, sheriff of the county sheriff, directed to the coroners. At suit of the aforesaid, of a plea, &c.

CAPIAS AD SATISFACIENDUM in Common Pleas at Lancaster, in a variety of Cases. (a)

GEORGE, &c.: We command you, that you take A. B. if, &c. For defendant to satisfy C. D. of ten pounds, which to the same C. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster, according to the form of the statute thereof lately made and provided, were adjudged for their costs and charges in and about his defence in a certain action 23. H. 8. c. 15. of debt on demand, in our same court before our justices brought, 8. Eliz. c. 2. in which said action the said A. B. against the said C. D. as well for us as for himself prosecuted, and in the same action the said A. B. was nonsuited, whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

Tested the last day of the last affizes.

George, &c. which he hath sustained as well by reason of certain trespasses and assaults upon the same C. D. by the said A. B. assault, with force and arms, and against our peace, at P. in your county, made as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

George, &c. to satisfy C. D. of twenty shillings, which to the same C. in our court before our justices at Lancaster, by the directions of the same justices, according to the form of the statute thereof prof. for want of declaration.

(a) These forms will apply to other counties palatine, &c. in all other courts.

WRIT'S FINAL AND JUDICIAL.—CA. SA:

Lately made and provided, were adjudged for his costs and charges, because that the aforesaid A. did not prosecute his writ in a plea of trespass by the same A. against the said C. in our said court obtained, whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

For costs upon a nonsuit in re-plevin. George, &c. to satisfy C. D. of twenty-six pounds sixteen shillings and eightpence, which to the same C. in our court before our justices at Lancaster, according to the form of the statute thereof lately made and provided, were adjudged for his costs and charges about his defence in a certain plea of taking and unjustly detaining a mare and a foal by the said H. against the said C. in our same court brought, which same plea the said H. did not prosecute; whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

For the plaintiff in ejectment, for costs. George, &c. to satisfy A. B. of twenty pounds, which to the same A. in our court before our justices at Lancaster were adjudged for his damages which he hath sustained by occasion of a certain trespass in ejectment by the said C. D. with force and arms, and against our peace, at P. in your county done, whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

Against the defendant's costs on a verdict. George, &c. to satisfy A. B. of twenty pounds, which to the plaintiff in the same A. in our same court before our justices at Lancaster, according to the form of the statute thereof lately made and provided, were adjudged for his costs and charges by him sustained about his defence in a certain action of trespass in ejectment, which the same C. in our same court against the said A. brought and prosecuted; whereof the said C. is convicted; and have, &c.

Capias ad satisfaciendum in debt is a judicial writ for execution after judgment, to take the body of a man to imprison him till satisfaction is made. It lies not at common law, but it is given in many cases by statute. There is also *capias ad satisfaciendum* for plaintiff after *habeas facias*, and a *capias ad satisfaciendum* on a writ of enquiry in case.

In debt.

George, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We command you that you take A. B. late of in your county, if, &c. and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Lancaster the first day of the then next general session of assizes there to be holden, to satisfy C. D. as well for a certain debt of twenty pounds, which the same C. in our court before our justices at Lancaster hath lately recovered against him, as of twenty-six shillings and eight-pence, which to the same C. in the same court were adjudged for his damages which he hath sustained by occasion of the detaining that debt; whereof the said A. is convicted; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Tested the last day of the last assizes.

In trespass.

George, &c. to satisfy C. D. of fifteen shillings, which to the said C. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of

of certain trespasses by the said A. to the said C. lately done, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended; whereof he is convicted; and have, &c.

George, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: Whereas After a *fieri facias* and nullity by our writ we lately commanded you, that of the goods and chattels of A. B. late of, &c. in your bailiwick, you should cause to be levied nineteen pounds sixteen shillings and eightpence, which to C. D. and M. his wife, lately called M. F. widow, administratrix of the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of and her husband W. F. her late husband, deceased, who died intestate, as is said band. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster were adjudged for their damages which they had sustained as well by occasion of the not performing of several promises and undertakings to the said W. in his lifetime, at P. in your county, by the said A. made, as for his costs and charges by them about their suit in this behalf expended; and that you should have that money before our justices at Lancaster at a certain day now past, to render to the aforesaid C. and M. of the damages aforesaid, whereof he is convicted; and you returned to our justices at Lancaster at that day that the aforesaid A. had no goods or chattels in your bailiwick whereof the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, should be levied; therefore we command you that you take the aforesaid A. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, to make satisfaction to the said C. and M. of the damages aforesaid; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

George, &c.: Whereas we lately commanded you that of the goods and chattels which were of A. B. at the time of his death, in who died intestate, in the hands of A. B. widow, administratrix of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said A. to be administered, in your bailiwick, you should cause to be made, as well a certain debt of fifty-two pounds damages de bono which C. D. lately in your court before our justices at Lancaster recovered against the said A. as of nineteen pounds which to the said C. in our same court were adjudged for his damages which he sustained by occasion of detaining that debt, if the said A. had in her hands so many goods and chattels which were of the same A. at the time of his death, to be administered; and if she had not, then that you should cause to be made nineteen pounds for the damages aforesaid of the proper goods and chattels; and that you should have that money before our justices at Lancaster at a certain day now past, to render to the said C. of the debt and damages aforesaid; and at that day you returned to our said justices that the said A. had no goods or chattels in your bailiwick whereof the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof could be made; therefore we command you that you take the said A. if she shall be found in your

243.

In *affumpfit*.

245.

1. R. Pr. C.B.

WRITS FINAL.—CA. SA. AFTER FL. FA.—CA. UTL

your bailiwick, and her safely keep, so that you may have her body before our justices at Lancaster, &c. to satisfy the said C. of the damages aforesaid, &c.

If you sue out a *fieri facias* a-*sa*. against his body till the return of the *ca. fieri facias*, Moor's Rep. 69, 70.

After a fieri facias George, &c.: Whereas by our writ we commanded you, that of *fieri facias* when the goods and chattels of A. B. in your bailiwick you cause to be made, as well a certain debt of twenty pounds which C. D. in our court before our justices at Lancaster lately recovered against him, babet for the as twenty-six shillings which to the same C. in our same court residue.

were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained by occasion of the detention of that debt; and that you should have that money before our justices at Lancaster at a certain day now past, to render to the aforesaid C. of the debt and damages aforesaid, whereof he is convicted; and at that day now returned to our justices at Lancaster that of the goods and chattels of the said A. you had caused to be made twelve pounds, and that money you had ready at that day and place aforesaid, and that the aforesaid A. no other or more goods or chattels had in your bailiwick whereof the residue of the damages aforesaid could be made and levied, as by our writ you was commanded; therefore we command you that you take the aforesaid A. if, &c. and him safely keep, so that you may have, &c. to satisfy the aforesaid C. of the residue of the debt and damages; and have, &c.

If the principal, upon special bail, does not after judgment pay the money or yield his body, then, and not before, execution is to be sued against the bail.

If a woman, executrix to J. S. take a husband, and the husband and wife bring debt on an obligation in the right of his wife as executrix to J. S. against

J. D. and have judgment against him, and recover the debt with damages and costs, and after his wife die before execution is sued, the husband shall not have execution on this judgment, but the succeeding executor or administrator to J. S. Co. 5. 70.

Capias ut la. GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We *gatsum* (a) in command you, that you omit not by reason of any liberty within the common pleas at Lan- your county, but take A. B. late of in your county, outlawed at the Moot Hall in Lancaster, in your county [here set forth

(a) To a writ of execution after judgment which lieth against one outlawed upon any suit, directed to the sheriff, commanding him upon receipt thereof to apprehend the party outlawed for contempt in not appearing upon the *exigent*, and to keep him in safe custody, and to bring him into the court at the return thereof, where he is to remain without bail or mainprise.

Capias ut lagatum et inquirendum de bonis is a writ of the same nature as the former, only it gives power to the sheriff (over and beside the apprehension of his body) to enquire also of his goods and chattels, and either of them may be had before or after judgment for debt and damages, Winch. 78. on N. Br. 154,

the day], at the suit of C. D. of a plea of debt, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, to do and receive what our court of him shall consider in this behalf; and have, &c.: Witness, &c.

[If it be after judgment then say of a plea of debt whereof he is convicted.)

George, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We command you, that you omit not by reason of any liberty within your county, but by the oath of honest and lawful men of your county you diligently enquire what goods and chattels, lands and tenements, A. B. late of, &c. hath or had in your bailiwick, on Tuesday the day of in the year of our reign, or ever afterwards, on which day the said A. was outlawed in your county at the suit of C. D. of a plea of debt, as you returned to our justices at Lancaster at a certain day now past, and the same by their oaths you cause to be extended and appraised of the true value thereof, and those by whom their inquisition you shall find you take into your hands, and cause to be kept, so that you may have to us of the true value and issues thereof, the same being so extended and appraised, and what you do therein make known to our justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of assizes there to be holden, distinctly and openly under your seal and the seals of them by whose oath you shall make the extent and appraisement: And for that whereas the aforesaid A. being outlawed lurketh and runneth up and down in contempt of us and in prejudice of our crown, as we understand, we command you, that you take the said A. B. wheresoever he shall be found in your bailiwick, as well within liberty as without, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at the day and place aforesaid, to do and receive what our court of him shall consider in this behalf; and have you there the names of them by whose oaths you shall make that extent and appraisement of this writ. Witness, &c.

*Non omittas writ
de inquirendum in
above.*

Men outlawed shall be put to answer to actions brought against them, but not to be answered in any action brought by them; and if such a man sue another, he that is sued may plead this outlawry in bar of this suit, but then it must be shewn in court *sub pede signilli*, Co. Inst. 1. 8.—The original was aga[n]st Levellin, with a cap. against one, and all the mesne process was against Levellin with a cap. against two; also the process was against two, and the sheriff returned non sum i[n]veni, but doth not say *nec solum aliquis*, for these causes an outlawry was reversed.—Error to reverse an outlawry: the original was Sheffinton, and the mesne process Shifflington, and for this variation it was

reversed. Outlawry reversed, because cap. was *teſte* E. Anderson, and so it was wanting, for it should have been *ſeſtis* by the court. Upoh a cap. ut la. though on mesne process and at suit of a subject; yet upon that writ they may break open any outlawed doors after demand and refusal. 5. Co.—On information for a riot and forcible entry into a house; defendant entered on pretence of a forfeiture on conviction of murder, being bailiff of Westminster. Court would not admit it in evidence; for let a man's possession be rightful or wrongful, a forcible entry on an house, though with a lawful pretence, is a riot.

GEORGE,

*Distringas juri-
ratores, for a view of the
caus in quo.*

GEORGE, &c.: We command you, that you distrain all the lands and chattels in your bailiwick of A. B. C. D. E. F. and G. H. all of Cartmelfelt; J. K. of M.; L. M. of N.; and O. P. of U. all in your county, gentlemen, jurors summoned, impanelled, and returned by you to appear in our court before our justices at Lancaster, for the trial of the issue joined in a certain cause between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, of a plea of , so that you may have their bodies at the place in question between the said parties, upon Saturday the thirteenth day of August next, to take a view and consider of the premises in question before the time of the trial of the said issue; and have you the names of the said jurors who shall take such view before our justices at Lancaster the first day of the next general session of affizes there-to be holden, and this writ. Witness, &c.

*Writ of grand
cause (a), in
dower, and
observations
thereon.*

GEORGE, &c. greeting: Take into our hands by the sight of honest and lawful men of your county, the third part of one mesuage, &c. with the appurtenances, in P. which A. B. widow, who was the wife of C. B. in our court before our justices at Lancaster claims against D. B. as the dower of the same A. B. of the endowment of the said C. formerly her husband by our writ of dower, whereof she nothing hath by default of the same C. D. and the day of taking make known to our justices at Lancaster, by our letters sealed and summoned by good summoners, the same D. B. that he be before our justices at Lancaster, on Monday next to come in this same session of affizes there to be holden, to answer and shew why he was not in our court before our justices at Lancaster aforesaid on the first day of the same general session of affizes, as he was summoned; and have you there the names of them by whose sight you shall do this, and the names of the summoners, and this writ. Witness, &c.

Last day of the
affizes on which
the writ issues.

Tested the first day of the affizes.

(a) *Grand cause* is a writ which lies before appearance, to summon the tenant to answer the default; and also over to the demandants; and in the Nat. Brev. it is defined to be where a man hath brought a *precise quodred*, of a thing touching plea of lands, and the

tenant makes default at the day to him given in the original writ, then this writ shall go to the king to take the lands into his hands; and if the tenant come not at the day given him thereby he loseth his land.

Petit cause is where the tenant is summoned in a plea of lands and comes on the summons, and his appearance is recorded; if at the day given him he prayes the view, and having it granted makes default, then shall issue this writ for the king, Nat. Brev. 262. The difference between the *grand* and *petit cause* is that the *grand cause* is awarded upon the tenant's not

appearing, or demanding the view in such real actions, where the real writ does not mention the particular demanded. And the *petit cause* is after appearance or view granted; and whereas the *grand cause* summons the defendant to answer for the default, and likewise over to the demandant, the *petit cause* summons the defendant to answer the default only.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Somersetshire, *Grand cape for greeting*: Take into our hands, by the view of honest and lawful men of your county, the third part of eight acres of land, half an acre of meadow, and eighteen acres of pasture, in the parish of Curry Revel; which Elizabeth Coate, widow, who was the wife of William Coate, in our court before our justices at Westminster, claimeth as her dower by the endowment of the said William, heretofore her husband, against Jeffery Pottinger, by our writ of dower, whereof she hath nothing by the default of the defence of the said Jeffery, and the day of taking do you certify to our justices at Westminster by your letters sealed and summoned by good summoners the aforesaid Jeffery that he be before our justices at Westminster in days after to answer thereunto, and to shew wherefore he was not in our court before our justices from the day of in last past, as he was summoned; and have you there the names of them by whose view you shall make this summons, and this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

DICKENS.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Somersetshire, *Grand cape after greeting*: Take into our hands, by the view of honest and lawful men of your county, the third part of four acres of meadow, in the parish of Aller, which Elizabeth Coate, widow, who was the wife of William Coate, in our court before our justices at Westminster, claimeth as her dower by the endowment of the said William, heretofore her husband, against George Sawthe, by our writ of dower, whereof she hath nothing by default of the said George, and the day of taking do you certify to our justices at Westminster by your letters sealed and summoned by good summoners the aforesaid George that he be before our justices at Westminster in days of the to answer thereunto, and to shew wherefore he kept not the day to him given by his esloign in our court before our justices at Westminster from the day of in days last past after he had been summoned; and have you there the names of them by whose view you shall make this summons, and this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

COOKE.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We command you, that of the goods and chattels of A. B. in your bailiwick you cause to be made seven pounds ten shillings, <sup>M. sa. upon a
nos p. f. for
want of a applica-
tion.</sup> lately adjudged to C. D. in our court before our justices at W. according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for his costs and charges by him about his defence in a certain action of trespass on the case lately brought in our same court before our justices at Westminster by the said A. against the said C. and which

which the said A. hath not since further prosecuted; and have you that money before our justices at Westminster [the return] to render to the aforesaid C. for his costs and charges aforesaid, whereof the said A. is convicted; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

*A pone on record
dari, in replevin.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Somersetshire, greeting: Put by gages and safe pledges William Farthing, that he be before our justices at Westminster in days to answer to Henry Cludland of a plea wherefore he took the cattle of the aforesaid Henry and them detained against gages and pledges, as it is said, to shew wherefore he was not in our court before our justices at Westminster from the day of in days last past, being the day to him prefixed: and have you there the names of the pledges, and this writ. Witness, &c.

MARTIN.

*A writ of res-
cue against the
wife and son,
and a sc. ca. ad
reps. against the
husband in debt.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Dorsetshire, greeting: We command you, that you take Elizabeth Foote, the wife of William Foote, late of Filehead Nevil, in your county, yeoman, and John Foote, son of the said William Foote, if they shall be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before our justices at Westminster in days of to answer to us of a certain trespass, rescue, and contempt by you before our justices at Westminster from the day of in last past returned: We also command you, as formerly we have commanded you, that you take the aforesaid William Foote, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster at the day aforesaid to answer to Willoughby Johnson, executor of the last will and testament of Jane Willoughby, of a plea that he render to him pounds which he owes to him and unjustly detains, as it is said; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

MARTIN.

*Writ of enquiry
on an attach-
ment at the suit
of an attorney
of C. B.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Hertfordshire, greeting: Whereas John Baker was attached by our writ of privilege issuing out of our court of common bench to be in our court before our justices at Westminster to answer unto William Tannett, gentleman, one of the attorneys of our said court of C. B. according to the liberties and privileges of our same court for such attorneys and other ministers of the same bench time out of mind used and approved of in the same of a plea, that whereas the said John, after the first day of May, in the year of Our Lord 1705, [to the end of the declaration] to the damage of the said William of pounds, as it is said, and in such manner in our same court [as in others until the return, which is always at a day certain],

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.

289

certain], on Wednesday next after fifteen days from the day of Easter, under your seal. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign. COOKE.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county A. f. s. into a palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting; We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that of the goods and chattels of C. D. in his bailiwick, he cause to be levied one hundred pounds which A. B. gentleman, lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for his damages which he sustained as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings by the said C, to the aforesaid A, lately made as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said C. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the aforesaid A. for his damages aforesaid; and have you then there this writ. Witness, &c,

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county F. f. s. in debt palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that of the goods and chattels of John Halliwell in his bailiwick you cause to be levied pounds which Hugh Halliwell lately in our court before us at W. recovered against him of debt, and also sixty-thre^s shillings which in our said court before us was adjudged for his damages as well on occasion of detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, and whereof the said John is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that you have that money before us at Westminster on next after the to render to the aforesaid Hugh for his debt and damages aforesaid; and have you then there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of in the year of our reign. LEE AND ANTONIE,

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We command you, that you cause to be made of the goods and chattels of A. B. in your bailiwick, pounds which were adjudged to C. D. in our court before us at Westminster, according to the form of the statute thereof lately made and provided, for his costs and charges by him sustained in a certain action of trespass, or on the case (as it is), lately brought in our said court before us by the V. G. X.

U

said

WRITS FINAL.—CA. SA.—FI. FA.—TEST. FI. FA.—

said A. against the said C. whereupon the said A. hath not afterwards further prosecuted his said action, whereof the said A. is convicted, as it appears to us of record; and have you the money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said C. for his costs and charges aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

This will do on any *new prof.* or nonfuit.

A. s. sa. against plaintiff for not prosecuting his action, in trespass, B. R. GEORGE the third, &c. to the sheriff of S. greeting: We command you, that you take John Smith, junior, if he may be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy

William Wood and Edward Evans of pounds, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, adjudged to the said William and Edward in our court before us for their costs and charges in a certain action against the said William and Edward at the suit of the said John in a plea of trespass, forasmuch as the said John hath not prosecuted his said action; and have you there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

LEE.

Fi. fa. into a plaintiff in debt, B. R. GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that of the goods and chattels of John Halliwell in his bailiwick he cause to be levied three hundred and twenty pounds which Hugh Halliwell lately before us at W. recovered against him of debt as also sixty-three shillings which to the said Hugh lately in our said court before us were adjudged for his damages which he sustained as well on occasion of detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said John is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that you have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the aforesaid Hugh for his debt and damages aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

LEE.

Writ. fi. fa. in debt, C. B. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Lincolnshire, greeting: We command you, that you cause to be made of the goods and chattels in your bailiwick of John Wiche as well a certain debt of sixty-seven pounds which John Wood in our court before our justices at Westminster recovered against him, and also sixty-three shillings which were adjudged to the said John Wood in our said court for his damages which he had sustained

tained

tained by occasion of the detaining that debt ; and have you that money before our justices at Westminster on Friday next after the morrow of the Holy Trinity to render to the said John Wood for his debt and damages aforesaid, whereof the said John Wiche is convicted ; and whereupon our sheriff of Middlesex sent to our justices of a certain day now past that the said J. W. has no goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made or levied the said debt and damages, or any part thereof, whereas it is testified in our said court that the said J. W. has sufficient goods and chattels in your said county whereof the said debt and damages may cause to be made and levied ; and have you there this writ. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county A. 173. s. fa. palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting : We from Middlesex command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county to Lancashire, in assump^t by palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that he cause to be levied of the goods and chattels in his bailiwick of John Ashworth twelve pounds which to Edward Parker, gentleman, one of the attorneyes of our court before us, were recovered for his damages which he sustained as well on occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings by the said John made to the said Edward as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out ; and that he have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said Edward for his damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, whereof the said John is convicted, as appears to us of record ; and whereupon our sheriff of Middlesex hath certified to us at a certain day now past that the said John hath no goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he can cause to be levied the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, or any part thereof, whereas it is testified in our said court that the said John hath sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine whereof the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid may be levied ; and have you then there this writ.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Lincolnshire, A. 173. s. fa. greeting : Whereas we lately commanded our chancellor of our from Lancaster county palatine of Lancaster, that by our writ under the seal of into Lincoln- our said county palatine in due manner to be made out, and to be shire, in assump^t directed to the sheriff of our said county palatine of L. he should at. command our said sheriff that he should cause to be made of the goods and chattels of A. B. in his bailiwick twenty-two pounds which C. D. lately in our court before us recovered against him for his damages which he hath sustained as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings by him the said A. B. to him the said C. D. as for his costs and charges by him about U 2

WRITS.—SUPERSEDEAS—

about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said A. B. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he should have that money before us in our same court at a certain day now past to render to the said C. D. for his damages aforesaid; and our said chancellor of our said county palatine at that day returned to us that the said sheriff, in answer to the said writ to him directed, had returned to him our said chancellor, that the said A. B. had no goods or chattels in his bailiwick upon which he could cause to be levied the damages aforesaid, whereupon on the behalf of the said C. D. it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said A. B. hath goods and chattels sufficient within your bailiwick whereof you may cause the said monies to be made; therefore we command you, that of the goods and chattels of A. B. in your bailiwick you cause to be made the said twenty-two pounds, and that you have that money in our same court before us on next after to render to the said C. D. for his damages aforesaid; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Supersedes to GEORGE the Third, &c. to our warden of our prison of the discharge de- Fleet, greeting: Whereas Henry Butt, on the day of defendant out of 1767, rendered himself to our said prison before , one of the Fleet for not charging in execution in due time, C. B. debt upon demand, and because the said John hath not proceeded to charge the said Henry in execution within two terms next after judgment obtained in the said action, according to the rules of our said court of the bench, and for that the said Henry hath appeared in our said court by Edward Parker his attorney at the suit of the said John in the plea aforesaid; we therefore command you, that if the said Henry be detained in our said prison under your custody for that and no other cause, that then you shall suffer him to go at large, as you will answer the contrary at you peril. Witness sir John Eardley Wilmot, knight, at Westminster, &c.

DICKENS.

Fit. fa. for the residue of a debt after part was levied and paid plaintiff on a former, B. R. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: Whereas by our writ to you directed we lately commanded you, that of the goods and chattels of Mary Goodwin in your bailiwick you should cause one hundred and sixty-six pounds of debt which Thomas Low in our court before us at Westminster recovered against her, as also sixty-three shillings which to the same Thomas in our same court were adjudged for his damages which he sustained as well on occasion of detaining of that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out and expended, whereof the said Mary was convicted, as appears to us of record; and that you should have that money before us at Westminster on next after last past to render to the said Thomas for his debt and damages aforesaid; and you at that day returned to us at Westminster, that by virtue of the said writ

writ you had made of the goods and chattels of the said Mary Goodwin twenty-seven pounds thirteen shillings and sixpence, which monies you had paid to the said Thomas in satisfaction of so much of his debt and damages aforesaid, and that the said Mary Goodwin had not any other or more goods or chattels in your bailiwick whereof you could cause to be made the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof; and whereas we have been given to understand that the said Mary Goodwin hath now goods and chattels in your bailiwick sufficient to satisfy the said Thomas the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid; we therefore command you, that of the goods and chattels of the said Mary in your bailiwick you cause to be made one hundred and forty-one pounds nine shillings and sixpence, the residue aforesaid, and that you have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said Thomas for the residue of his debt and damages aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

LEE.

Ca. fa. to the sheriff of York-shire to levy the residue in an action of debt after a fi. fa. to him directed, and returned that he had caused part to be levied by the chief bailiff of the liberty of Pontefract, in his county, to whom the full execution of such process belonged.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Yorkshire; greeting: Whereas we lately commanded Hugh Bethell, esquire, late sheriff of your county, that he should cause to be levied of the goods and chattels of John Addy in his bailiwick one hundred and four pounds debt which John Mort lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him as also sixty-three shillings which in our court before us were adjudged to the said John Mort for his damages which he had sustained as well by occasion of the detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said John Addy was convicted, as appears to us of record; and that he should have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said John Mort for the debt and damages aforesaid; and whereas our said late sheriff of our county at that day returned to us, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed he had commanded the chief bailiff of the liberty of the town of Pontefract, in your county, who had the full execution of all writs, precepts, and process to be executed within that liberty, and the return thereof, to whom the execution of the writ wholly belonged, inasmuch as that he could not execute the same in the county out of the said liberty, which said chief bailiff, to wit, Richard Town, gentleman, had returned, that by a certain mandate by our said late sheriff to him directed he had made of the goods and chattels of the within-named John Addy thirty-seven pounds fifteen shillings and twopence, which said sum he had caused to be paid to the said John Mort, and further certified the within-named John Addy had no other goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could at present levy the remainder of the said debt and damages; therefore we command you, that you take the said John Addy if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after

U 3 to

WRITS FINAL.—TEST. ELEGIT.

to satisfy the said J. M. sixty-nine pounds seventeen shillings and tenpence, the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid; and have there then this writ. Witness, &c.

*Tegatum elegit
out of Middle-
sex into the
county palatine
of Lancaster, in
assumption by bill.*

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas Thomas Fielding, lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill, without our writ, and by the judgment of the same court, recovered against Thomas Rhodes fifty-three pounds for his damages which he sustained as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings lately made by the said Thomas Rhodes to the said Thomas Fielding as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Thomas Rhodes is convicted, as appears to us of record; and afterwards the said Thomas Fielding came in our court before us and chose to be delivered to him all the goods and chattels of the said Thomas Rhodes, except his oxen and beasts of his plough, and also a moiety of all and singular his lands and tenements, to hold to him the said goods and chattels, and also to hold the said moiety of the said lands and tenements to him and his assigns as his free tenements, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, until the damages aforesaid should be levied; and whereupon our sheriff of Middlesex hath certified to us at a certain day now past that the said Thomas Rhodes hath no goods or chattels, lands or tenements, in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be satisfied the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, whereas it is testified in our said court before us that the said Thomas Rhodes hath goods and chattels, lands and tenements, in our said county palatine whereof you may cause to be made the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that without delay he cause all the goods and chattels of the said T. Rhodes in his bailiwick, except the oxen and beasts of his plough, and also a moiety of all the lands and tenements of the said Thomas Rhodes in his bailiwick, whereof the said Thomas Rhodes, on the twenty-first day of May, in the year of Our Lord 1763, on which day the said judgment was given, or at any time afterwards, was seized, to be delivered to the said Thomas Fielding at a reasonable price and extent, to hold to him the said goods and chattels, and also to hold the moiety of the said lands and tenements as his free tenement to him and his assigns, according to the form of the statute, until the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid shall be thereof fully levied, and that he make appear to us at Westminster on next after under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall make the extent and appraisalment, in what manner he shall have executed this our writ; and have there then this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county T. B. f. s. out of palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas Middlesex into by our writ to you directed we lately commanded you, that by Lancashire, grounded upon our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be the return of made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, a former *s. f.* you command the same sheriff, that he should cause to be levied *s. a.* out of Middlesex into Lancashire, B. R. of the goods and chattels of John Howard in his bailiwick fifty- six pounds ten shillings which to Isaac Henry, gentleman, were awarded for his damages which he sustained as well on occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said John to the said Isaac as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, and that he should have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said Isaac for his damages aforesaid, whereof the said John was convicted, as appears to us of record; forasmuch as our sheriff of Middlesex had thereupon certified to us at a certain day then past that the said John had no goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be levied the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, or any part thereof, and forasmuch as it was testified in our said court that the said John had sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine whereof the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid might be levied; and you at that day returned to us at Westminster, that by virtue of the said writ to you directed and delivered by another writ under the seal of the said county palatine accordingly directed to the sheriff of the same county, you commanded the same sheriff as by the said writ so to you directed you was commanded, and that the said sheriff, to wit, Thomas Brudyle, esquire, in answer thereto, had returned to you, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed he had caused to be levied of the goods and chattels of the said John one pound three shillings, and that he had the same money ready before us at the day and place therein contained, as by the said writ he was commanded; and that the said John had no goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereby he could levy the residue of the damages and costs therein mentioned, or any part thereof, as by the same writ he was commanded; and the residue of the damages and costs aforesaid still remain unsatisfied: we therefore command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that he cause to be levied of the goods and chattels of the said John in his bailiwick fifty-five pounds seven shillings, being the residue of the damages and costs aforesaid, and that you have that money before us at Westminster on next after to render to the said Isaac for the said residue of the damages and costs aforesaid; forasmuch as the sheriff of Middlesex hath certified to us at a certain day now past that the said John hath no goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he can cause to be made the same, or any part thereof, and forasmuch as it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us that the said John hath sufficient goods and chattels

WRITS.—SUBPOENA—BAILABLE CAPIAS.

tels in our said county palatine whereof the said residue of the damages and costs aforesaid may be levied; and have you there then this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, &c.

Lxx.

A subpoena duces tecum of a will in ejectment. GEORGE the Third, &c. to , greeting: We command and strictly enjoin you, that all other things being set aside, and every excuse ceasing, you be in your proper person before our justices assigned to hold assizes at New Sarum in and for the county of Wilts on the day of this instant July to testify the truth according to your knowledge in a certain action in our court before our justices at Westminster depending between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, in a plea of trespass and ejectment, and at the aforesaid day to be tried by a jury of the county, and that you then and there bring, produce, and exhibit the original will of G. G. late of E. aforesaid, gentleman, deceased, bearing date the day of 1766; and hereof you are not to fail, on pain of one hundred pounds. Witness Bowles, the thirteenth of December 1795.

Bailable capias quare clausum regis into Lan. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Lancashire, greeting: We command you, that you take John Harrocks, late of Quarlton, in your county, drover, and John Kay, late of Walmley, in your county, yeoman, if they shall be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before our justices at Lancaster on Wednesday the seventh day of January next ensuing to answer George Weatherhead of a plea, wherefore with force and arms the cloie of the said George they did break, and other wrongs to him did, to the great damage of the said George, and against our peace, as it is said; and have you there this writ. Witness sir William Adams, knight, at Westminster, the sixteenth day of August, in the twenty-ninth year of our reign. BOWLES.

Bail for ten pounds fourteen shillings severalty by attorney filed.

By virtue of this writ to me directed and delivered I have taken the within-named John Harrocks and John Kay, whose bodies I have ready before the justices within-named at the day and place within contained, as I am within commanded.

THO. JOHNSON, Esq. Sheriff.

T. J. esq. from Cheshire, in aff. GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chamberlain of our county palatine of Chester, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas Cheshire, in aff. we lately commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine in due manner to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of our said county palatine of Lancaster, he should command

FINAL.—TEST. CA. SA.—CA. SA.—FI. FA.

257

mand the said sheriff, that he should take William Acton if he should be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he might have his body before us at a certain day now past to satisfy George Fletcher of seventeen pounds ten shillings which the said George lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said William for his damages which he sustained as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said William to the said George as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said William is convicted, as appears to us of record; and our said chancellor of our said county palatine of Lancaster at that day returned to us that the said sheriff, in answer to the said writ to him directed, had returned to him our said chancellor that the said William was not found in his bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the said George it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said William runs up and down and secretes himself in your county; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the said sheriff, that he take the said William Acton if he may be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said George of his damages aforesaid; and have you there this writ. Witness William lord Mansfield, at Westminster, the twenty-eighth day of November, in the seventeenth year of our reign.

Lxx.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Bri-*ca. sa.* on a
tain, &c. to the sheriff of Wiltshire, greeting: We command judgment in
you, that you take James Carter if he shall be found in your debt on the sta-
bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body tute for killing
before us at Westminster on next after game.
Richard Bolt Hoare, baronet, ninety pounds debt which the said
for Richard lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered.
against him the said James as also ten pounds ten shillings which
in our said court before us were adjudged to the said sir Richard Double costs.
for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf ex-
pended, whereof the said James is convicted, as appears to us
of record; and have you then there this writ. Witness Lloyd
lord Kenyon, at Westminster, the day of , in the thirty-
first year of our reign.

This writ should correspond with the judgment.

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, &c. to the sheriff *fi. sa.* on a
of Somersetshire, greeting: We command you, that you cause judgment for
to be levied of the goods and chattels in your bailiwick of Wil- defendant in
case of a nonsuit for not going to trial according to rule of court, ejection as in
liam

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.

liam Maine twenty-five pounds which were awarded to Hannah Norman in our court before us at Westminister according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, for her expences and costs which she had been put unto in her defence in a certain plea of trespass and ejectment prosecuted in our said court before us by the said William against the said Hannah, wherein the said William became nonsuit, whereof he is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you that money before us at Westminster on Wednesday next after three weeks from the day of the Holy Trinity to render to the said H. for her expences and costs aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

*P. s. in an ac-
tion by bill in af-
fumpfit against
the goods after
defendant had
been taken and
committed on a
ca. fa. and dif.
insolvent debt-
er's act, in Lan-
caster.*

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas John Whitfield lately in our court before us at Westminister, by bill, without our writ, and by the judgment of the said court, recovered against Thomas Lowe, gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court before us, the sum of seventy-two pounds for his damages which he had sustained as well by charged out of reason of the non-performance of certain promises and undertakings made by the said T. L. to the said J. W. as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said T. L. is convicted, as appears to us of record: And whereas though such judgment was given thereupon as aforesaid, and though the said T. L. was afterwards taken and detained in prison at the suit of the said J. W. in execution of the said judgment, yet the said T. L. was afterwards discharged out of such custody under and by virtue of a certain act of parliament passed in the thirty-second year of the reign of his late majesty king George the Second, intituled, "An Act for the Relief of Debtors, &c." Stake the title verbatim from the act], and the said damages are still wholly unpaid: And whereas it is ordained by the said statute, that notwithstanding any discharge obtained by virtue thereof for the person of any such prisoner so discharged, the judgment obtained against him shall continue and remain in force and execution, and may at any time be taken out thereon against the lands, tenements, rents, or hereditaments, goods or chattels of any such prisoner (other than and except his wearing apparel and bedding for himself and family, and the necessary tools for the use of his trade or occupation, not exceeding ten pounds in value in the whole), as if he had never been before arrested, taken in execution, and released out of prison by virtue of or under the said act; we therefore command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, you command the said sheriff, that he cause to be levied of the goods and chattels in his bailiwick of the said T. L. (other than and except his necessary wearing apparel and bedding for himself and family, and the necessary tools for the use

use of his trade and occupation, not exceeding ten pounds in value in the whole) the said sum of seventy-two pounds for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, so by the said J. W. recovered in manner and form aforesaid; and have the said money before us on Tuesday next after the morrow of All Souls to render to the said J. W. for his damages aforesaid; and have you there then this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We Special ^{capias} command you, that you take A. B. late of , in your county, upon a praecipe gentleman, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely ^{quod redditus, in} keep, so that you may have him before us on wherefo- ^{debt.} ever we shall then be in England to answer to C. D. in a plea that he render to the said C. D. pounds which he owes and unjustly detains, as it is said; and have you then there this writ. Witness , at Westminster, the day of , in the year of our reign.

[If not bailable, add notice as in common *latitat*, only after seventh November 1781 (or as the day is) add "wheresoever the lord the king shall then be in England," and leave out "at Westminster."]

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county ^{To b. ca. and o-} palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We com- ^{riginal out of} mand you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county pa- ^{London into} latine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that he take A. B. ^{Lancaster, in} late of , if he may be found in his bailiwick, and him safely ^{covenant on} keep, so that he may have his body before wherefover, &c. ^{charter-party,} to answer C. D. in a plea that he keep with the said C. D. the covenant made between them, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain deed or charter party of affreightment thereof made between them, and unless, &c. and for that our sheriffs of London returned to us at a certain day now past that the said A. B. is not found in their bailiwick; whereupon on the behalf of the said C. D. it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the aforesaid A. B. lurks and wanders up and down and secretes himself in our said county palatine; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: ^{Capias on a} We command you, that you take C. D. if he may be found in judgment ^{quod} you bailiwick, and safely keep him, so that you may have his ^{comptac. et in an} body before us at Westminster on next after to account ^{action of ac-} count with A. B. from the time that he became the bail of the said A. B. whereof the said C. D. is convicted; and that you have, &c. Witness, &c.

(a) Capias in Account.

GEORGE

WRITS.—ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment of GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting : contempt, C.B. We command you, that you attach A. B. so that you have him before our justices at Westminster on to answer C. D. of and concerning those things which shall be then objected against him on our behalf ; and have you then there this writ. Witness, &c.

Indorsed by an order of court, dated , for the non payment of twenty pounds. You take the order to the prothonotary, who signs it on sight of the order. W. and B.

The sheriff can take no bail.

Attachment a- GEORGE the Third, &c. to the coroner of the city of , against the sheriff for not bringing in the body. greeting : We command you, that you attach A. B. and C. D. sheriffs of our said city, so that you may have them before us at Westminster on next after to answer to us for certain trespasses and contempts brought against them in our court before us; and that you have then there this writ. Witness, &c.

By the Court, BURROW.

Indorsed by Rule of Court, H. Clerk in Court.

Attachment a- GEORGE the Third, &c. to the coroners of our county of Middlesex, greeting : We command you, that you attach A. B. for not bringing in the body. and C. D. knight, sheriff of our said county of Middlesex, so that you have them before our justices at Westminster to answer for certain trespasses and contempts brought against him in our court of the bench at Westminster aforesaid ; and that you have then there this writ. Witness, &c.

Indorsed by rule of court, dated the day of , between E. F. plaintiff, and G. H. defendant, for not bringing into this court the body of the defendant pursuant to a former rule. November, &c.

W. and D.

*Tellatum attach-
men of privi-
lege, C. B.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting : We command you, that you take A. B. so that you may have him before our justices at Westminster to answer C. D. gentleman, one of the attorneys of the court of the bench, according to the liberties and privileges of the same court for such attorneys and other ministers of the same bench from time out of mind used and approved of in the same of a plea of trespass on the case ; and whereupon the sheriff of Middlesex returned to our justices at Westminster at a certain day now past that the said A. B. is not found in his bailiwick, whereas it is sufficiently testified in our court of the bench that the said A. B. lurks, lies hid, and wanders up and down in your county ; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

If bail, an action.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. greeting: We command you, *Ca. sa.* on a that you take A. C. widow, if she shall be found in your bailiwick, and her safely keep, so that you may have her body before our justices at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension of Our Lord to satisfy R. W. late of , in your county, gentleman, for , which in our court before our justices at Westminster were awarded to the said R. W. by the direction of our same justices at Westminster, according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, for his expences and costs which he sustained by reason of the said A. C. not prosecuting her writ with effect in a certain plea of trespass sued out by the said A. C. against the said R. W. in our same court, whereof she is convicted; and have you there this writ. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the chancellor of our county *Copies ad satisfacendum* on a palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county *non. prof. to Lancaster, B. R.* palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that he take W. H. if he may be found in his bailiwick, and safely keep him, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy J. B. for thirty-three shillings according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided adjudged to the said J. B. in our court before us for his costs and charges in a certain action against the said J. B. at the suit of the said R. W. in a plea of trespass, forasmuch as the said R. W. hath not prosecuted his said action; and have you there, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: *Copies ad satisfacendum* on a We command you, that you take J. W. the younger if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy E. L. widow, executrix of the last will and testament of J. L. deceased, for eighteen pounds which the said J. L. in his lifetime lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against the said J. W. for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the not performing several promises and undertakings lately made by the said J. W. to the said J. L. as for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said J. W. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and whereupon it is considered in our same court before us that the said E. L. have her execution against the said J. W. for the damage aforesaid by the default of the said J. W.; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that you take A. B. late of , yeoman, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster on the afternoon of a writ of error on a judgment in B. R. before original.

WRITS FINAL.—CA. SA.

before us on wherefover we shall then be in England, to answer D. E. widow, and executrix of the last will and testament of H. E. deceased, sixty-three pounds for her damages which she had sustained as well by occasion of not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said A. B. to the said H. E. in his lifetime as for her the said D. E.'s costs and charges by her about her suit in that behalf laid out, whereof the said A. B. is convicted, as by inspection of the record and proceedings thereof, which by virtue of our writ for correcting error prosecuted by the said A. B. of and upon the premises we lately caused to be brought into our court before us, as it appeareth to us of record; and also seven pounds ten shillings which in our said court before us, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, were adjudged to the said D. E. for her costs and damages which she had sustained by reason of the delay of the execution of the said judgment by means of the prosecuting our said writ for correcting error prosecuted by the said A. B. of and upon the premises as aforesaid, whereupon the said A. B. is nonsuited, as it also appeareth to us of record; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Copias ad satisfacientiam in debt GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We command you, that you take W. K. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy B. B. of one hundred pounds debt which the said B. B. lately in our court before us recovered against him, and also sixty-three shillings which to the said B. B. in our same court before us were adjudged for his damages which he sustained as well by reason of the detention of that debt as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said W. K. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Ca. fa. upon a verdict for the plaintiff in aff. sumpst. B. R. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We command you, that you take S. L. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy R. C. of thirty pounds for his damages which he has sustained as well by reason of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said S. L. to the said R. C. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said S. L. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have you then there this writ. Witness, &c.

Ca. fa. upon a nonsuit in tort, C. B. GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of , greeting: We command you, that you take W. C. if he shall be found in your

your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster on the morrow of the Holy Trinity to satisfy W. B. late of , in your county, esquire, and S. G. late of , esquire, for thirteen pounds ten shillings which to the said W. B. and S. G. in our court before our justices at Westminster, by the direction of our same justices, was adjudged for their costs and charges which they have sustained, for that the said W. C. a certain writ in a plea of trespass upon the case hath unjustly prosecuted against the said W. B. and S. G. as appears by a certain jury of the county thereupon taken, whereof he is convicted; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that ~~Cx. fa.~~ on a ~~mo~~
you take T. M. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him ~~prof.~~ for not de-
safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at ~~claring.~~ in tref-
Westminster from the day of, &c. to satisfy J. W. late of ~~pats, C. B.~~
in your county, yeoman, A. E. late of , and H. H. late of
, and K. H. his wife, of thirty-three shillings and fourpence
which were adjudged to the said J. W. A. E. H. H. and K. H.
his wife in our court before our justices at Westminster, through
the direction of our said justices, for their costs and charges which
they have sustained in a certain plea of trespass lately brought in
our said court by the said T. M. against the said J. W. A. E. &c.
and may according to the form of the statute in that case lately
made and provided against parties plaintiffs who do not prosecute
their writs in such like pleas, or should be precluded in the same,
whereof the said T. M. is convicted; and have you there, &c.
Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that ~~Cx. fa.~~ at suit of
you take G. C. late of , clerk, if he shall be found in your an executor of
bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body an executrix
before our justices as Westminster on next after ~~to~~ after a ~~fa~~ to
satisfy M. R. executor of the last will and testament of D. Y. C. B.
deceased, who was executrix of G. H. deceased, as well a cer-
tain debt of four hundred pounds which the said James in his life-
time lately in our court before our justices at Westminster re-
covered against him, as also fifty pounds which in our said court
were adjudged to the said James in his lifetime for his damages
which he had sustained by reason of detaining the said debt, where-
of the said George is convicted; and whereupon it is considered
in our said court that the said M. R. have his execution against
the said G. C. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the default of
the said G. C.; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE

Ca. sa. upon a GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that *non prof. for not* you take T. M. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him entering issue, safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at in case, C. B. Westminster from next after to satisfy J. M. late of , in the said county of , yeoman, of fifty-six shillings and eightpence which in our court before our justices at Westminster was adjudged to the said J. M. for his costs and charges which he hath sustained in a certain plea of trespass upon the case lately brought in our said court by the said T. M. against the said J. M. according to the form of the statute in that case lately made and provided against parties plaintiffs who do not prosecute their writs in such like pleas, or should be precluded in the same, whereof the said T. M. is convicted; and have you there, &c. Witness, &c.

Ca. sa. in af- GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that *sumpfit against* you take M. C. late of , in your county, yeoman, if he *defendant in or-* shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you *der to make ba- lable, C. B.* may have his body before our justices at Westminster from in to satisfy M. J. for forty pounds which in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged to the said M. J. for his damages which he has sustained by reason of the said M. C. not performing several promises and undertakings made by the said M. C. to the said M. J. at , in your county, whereof he is convicted; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Ca. sa. upon a GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that *non prof. for not* you take T. M. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, so that *entering the if- sue by original,* you may have his body before our justices at Westminster from the day of Saint Michael in three weeks to satisfy J. M. late of , in the county of , yeoman, of fifty-six shillings and eightpence which in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged to the said J. M. for his costs and charges which he hath sustained in a certain plea of trespass on the case lately brought in our said court by the said T. M. against the said J. M. according to the form of the statute in that case lately made and provided against parties plaintiffs who do not prosecute their writs in such like pleas, or should be precluded in the same, whereof the said T. M. is convicted; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Ca. sa. in af- GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that *sumpfit against* you take P. M. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court of an attorney after the bench at Westminster, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, judgment sign- ed, C. B. and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster to satisfy J. V. clerk, for fifty-five shillings and tenpence which in our court before our justices at West-

Westminster were adjudged to the said J. V. for his damages which he has sustained by reason of the said premises for the not performing several promises and undertakings made by the said P. M. to the said J. V. at , in your county, whereof he is convicted ; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of M. that he should take A. H. esquire, if he should be found in his bailiwick, and that he should safely keep him, so that he might have his body before us at W. at a certain day now past to satisfy M. S. of three hundred pounds debt which the said M. S. had lately in our court before us recovered against him, and also sixty-three shillings which to the said M. S. in our same court before us were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the detention of that debt as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said A. H. is convicted, as appears to us of record ; and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us that the aforesaid A. H. is not found in his bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the said M. S. it is sufficiently attested in our court before us that the said A. H. wanders about and lurks up and down in your county ; therefore we command that you take the said A. H. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at W. on next after to satisfy the said M. S. his debt and damages aforesaid ; and have you there, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that you take M. B. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at W. on next after to satisfy M. T. for sixteen pounds ten shillings which lately in our court before us were adjudged to the said M. T. for his damages which he has sustained as well by reason of the said M. B.'s not performing several promises and undertakings lately made by the said M. B. to the said M. T. as for his costs and charges laid out by him and about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said M. B. is convicted, as appears to us of record ; and whereof our sheriff of hath made a return to us at a certain day now past that the said M. B. is not found in his bailiwick, whereas it is testified in our court before us that the said M. B. wanders up and down and secretes himself in your county ; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that you take M. P. late of , in your county, yeoman, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us wheresoever we shall then be in England error,

WRITS FINAL.—TEST. CA. SA.

in three weeks from the day of Saint Michael to satisfy R. G. as well sixteen pounds ten shillings for damages which the said R. G. lately in our court before Alexander lord Loughborough and his brethren, justices of the bench, by our writ, and by the judgment of the same court, recovered against him as well by occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings to the said R. G. lately made by the said M. P. as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, and also adjudged to the said R. G. in our court before us according to the form and effect of the statute in that case lately made and provided for his costs, charges, and damages which he has sustained by reason of the delay of execution of the aforesaid judgment on pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by the said M. P. unjustly executed of and upon the premises in our court before us, whereof the said M. P. is convicted, as by inspection of the record and proceedings thereon, which for certain causes we lately caused to be brought before us, appears of record; and whereupon in our same court before us it is considered that the said R. G. have his execution thereon; and have you then there, &c. Witness, &c.

Tell. ca. sa. at GEORGE the Thbird, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that
suit of an execu- you take G. C. late of if he shall be found in your bailiwick,
tor of an execu- and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our
trix, C. B. justices at W. from to satisfy W. N. esquire, executor of
the last will and testament of M. Y. widow, deceased, who was
executrix of the last will and testament of J. Y. deceased, as well
a certain debt of four hundred pounds which the said J. Y. in his
lifetime in our court before our justices at W. against him re-
covered as also fifty shillings which in our said court were ad-
judged to the said J. Y. in his lifetime for his damages which he
had sustained by reason of detaining the said debt, whereof the said
George is convicted; and wherupon it is considered in our
court that the said W. N. have his execution against the said G.
for the debt and damages aforesaid by the default of the said G.
and whereof our sheriff of hath made a return to our justices
at W. at a certain day now past that the said G. C. is not found
in his bailiwick, whereas it is testified in our said court that the
said G. C. wanders up and down and secretes himself in your
county; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

Tell. ca. sa. in GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: Whereas we lately com-
manded our late sheriff of that he should cause to be made of
the goods and chattels which were of H. M. deceased, at the time
of his death in the hands and custody of M. M. late of
your county, widow, executrix of the last will and testament of
the said H. her late husband, deceased, in his bailiwick, eighteen
pounds which M. S. lately in our court before our justices at W.
recovered

recovered against her for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the non-performing several promises and undertakings lately made by the said H. M. in his lifetime to the said M. S. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, if the said M. M. had so many goods and chattels which were of the said H. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered, and if she had not so many goods in her hands to be administered, then that he should cause nine pounds, part of the damages aforesaid, to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said M. and that he should have the said M. M. before our justices at W. on last past to be paid to the said M. S. for his damages aforesaid, whereof the said M. M. is convicted; and whereupon our said late sheriff at that day returned to our said justices at W. that the said M. M. had no goods and chattels which were of the said H. M. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered in his bailiwick whereof the said damages, or any parcel thereof, could be made or levied; and also that the said M. M. had not any of her own proper goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof nine pounds of the said damages, or any part thereof, could be made or levied; and our said late sheriff returned that divers goods and chattels which were of the said H. M. at the time of his death to the value of the said damages came to the hands of the said M. M. after the death of the said H. M. to be administered, which same goods and chattels the said M. M. had elogned, wasted, and converted to her own proper use; therefore we command you, that you take the said M. M. if she may be found in your bailiwick, and that you safely keep her, so that you may have her body before our justices at W. in eight days of Saint Hilary to satisfy the said M. S. his damages aforesaid; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c: Whereas [recite the *fieri facias* Test. ca. sa. 2^a and return exactly as in the last, till] had elogned, wasted, and gainst the exec-
cutrix after the
converted to her own proper use; and whereas we thereupon
commanded our sheriff of preceding ca. sa.
that he should take the said M. M. returned now &c.
if she might be found in his bailiwick, and that he should safely inventus.
keep her, so that he might have her body before our said justices
at W. in to satisfy the said M. S. his damages aforesaid; and
whereupon our said sheriff of at that day returned to our said
justices at W. that the said M. M. is not found in his bailiwick,
whereas it is sufficiently attested in our said court that the said
M. M. wanders up and down in your county; therefore we
command you, that you take the said M. M. if she may be found
in your bailiwick, and her safely keep, so that you may have her
body before our justices at W. from the day of Easter in
to satisfy the said M. S. his said damages; and have, &c. Wit-
ness, &c.

WRITS FINAL.—DIFFERENT WRITS OF

Capias ad satisfacientium GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. greeting: We command you, that you take J. M. gentleman, if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body proceeding to before our justices at W. in eight days of Saint Hilary to satisfy trial, C. B. M. A. late of , in your county, yeoman, for twenty pounds which were adjudged to the said M. A. in our court before our justices at W. by the directions of the same justices according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided for his costs and charges which he hath sustained, for that the said J. M. hath not prosecuted his writ by him the said J. M. obtained in our court against the said M. A. in a certain plea of debt upon demand, whereof the said J. M. is convicted; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Ca. fa. on a non pross. for want of plaintiff's re-plying to defendant's plea. GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that you take J. S. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at W. on B. R. next after to satisfy J. M. thirty-three shillings which to the said J. M. in our court before us at W. according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided were adjudged for his costs and charges by him sustained in and about his defence in a certain action of trespass on the case lately prosecuted in our same court before us against him by the said J. S. because the said J. S. did not afterwards prosecute that action, whereof the same J. S. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and have, &c.

Ca. fa. after a non pross. in error brought in next after B. R. the plain- GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff, &c.: We command you, that you take R. S. one of the attorneys of our court of the bench at Westminster present here in court in his own proper person if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, C. B. and error so that you may have his body before our justices at W. on having paid the said R. S. for his damages which he has sustained by reason of the said R. S.'s not performing several promises and undertakings made by the said R. S. to the said J. W. at W. in your country, whereof the said R. S. is convicted, the issuing out the writ of error in any wise notwithstanding; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

No costs till after the record is removed; that is, till after plaintiff in error has transcribed.

Ca. fa. for the residue where part had been levied by a f. fa. C. B. GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: Whereas we lately by our writ commanded you that you should cause to be levied of the goods and chattels of H. B. late of , yeoman, as well a certain debt of twenty-four pounds fifteen shillings and fourpence which

which T. J. had recovered against him in our court before our justices at Westminster, and also fifty shillings which in our said court were awarded to the said T. J. for his damages which he sustained by reason of the detaining the said debt, and that you should have that money before our justices at Westminster in last past to render to the said T. J. for the debt and damages aforesaid, whereof the said H. B. is convicted; and whereupon you on that day returned to our justices at Westminster that by virtue of the said writ to you directed you had levied of the goods and chattels of the said H. B. the sum of , part whereof you had paid unto J. M. for three-quarters of a year's rent due to him as landlord of the premises whereon the said defendant's goods and chattels were seized and taken in execution, and you had, at the request of the said T. J. detained other part thereof for the discharge of the poundage and other expences of levying, and thirteen shillings and fourpence residue thereof you had paid to the said T. J. in satisfaction of so much of the debts and damages aforesaid; and you further certified, that the said H. B. had no other or more goods or chattels in your bailiwick whereof you could levy the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof; therefore we command you, that you take the said H. B. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and that you safely keep him, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster from the day of the Holy Trinity in three weeks to satisfy the said T. J. pounds, the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid; and have you there, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county *T. F. ca. sa. from*
 palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas London to the
 we lately commanded our sheriffs of L. that they should take J. S. ^{county palatine} of ^{Lancaster} upon a non-suit
 if he might be found in their bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that they might have his body before our justices at Westminster in trespass for
 at a certain day now past to satisfy T. F. late of , in the not proceeding
 county palatine of Lancaster, Chapman, of pounds which to trial, 14. Geo.
 the said T. F. in our court before our justices at Westminster, by ^{3. C. B.}
 the direction of our same justices, according to the form of the
 statute in that case made and provided, were adjudged for his costs
 and charges which he had sustained, for that the said J. S. had not
 prosecuted his writ by him the said J. S. obtained in our said court
 against the said T. F. in a certain plea of trespass and assault,
 whereof the said J. S. is convicted; and our said sheriffs of London at that day returned to our said justices at Westminster that
 the said J. S. is not in their bailiwick, whereas it is sufficiently
 attested in our said court before our justices at Westminster that
 the said J. S. wanders up and down in your said county palatine of
 Lancaster; therefore we command you, that by our writ under
 the seal of our said county palatine of Lancaster duly made
 out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you com-
 mand the same sheriff that he may take the said J. S. if he shall be
 found

WRITS FINAL.—DIFFERENT WRITS OF CA. SA.—

found in his bailliwick, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body before our justices at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said T. F. his costs and charges aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Cs. sa. on a non-suit on a writ of error in exchequer on judgment by bill, B.R. in affirma- GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that you take J. S. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us at Westminster on Tuesday next after to satisfy F. G. as well twenty-nine pounds which the said F. G. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the non-performance of certain promises and undertakings by the said J. S. to the said F. G. lately made as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said J. S. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and also twenty-nine pounds which to the same F. G. in our exchequer chamber before our justices of the bench and the barons of our exchequer of the degree of the coif there, according to the form of the statute lately made and provided, were adjudged for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and expended by reason of the delay of execution of the judgment aforesaid by means of prosecuting our writ of error by him the said J. S. of and upon the judgment aforesaid prosecuted, whereupon the said J. S. is nonsuited, and whereof he is likewise convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from the court of exchequer chamber aforesaid into our said court before us, according to the form of the statute aforesaid, remitted, and in our same court before us now remaining in all things affirmed, appears to us likewise of record; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Cs. sa. on a judgment at-armed in ex- B.R. in affirma- GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that you take J. B. if she shall be found in your bailiwick, and her safely keep, so that you may have her body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy W. V. as well twenty-nine pounds which the said W. V. lately in our court before us at being by bill, Westminster recovered against her for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the non-performance of certain promises and undertakings by the said J. B. to the said W. V. lately made as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said J. B. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and also twenty-nine pounds which to the same W. V. in our exchequer chamber before our justices of the bench and the barons of our exchequer of the degree of the coif there, according to the form of the statute lately made and provided, were adjudged for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and expended by reason of the delay of execution of the judgment aforesaid by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by her the said J. B. of and upon the judgment aforesaid prosecuted, whereon

whereon that judgment was in the same court afterwards affirmed, whereof the same J. B. is convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from the said court of exchequer chamber aforesaid in our said court before us, according to the form of the statute aforesaid, remitted, and in our said court before us now remaining in all things affirmed, appears likewise to us of record; and have you there, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county pa- *r. f. ca. sa. a.*
 latine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas *gaunt bail from* Middlesex to
 we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that of the goods *Lancaster after*
 and chattels of J. P. and J. F. the bail of J. M. in his bailiwick, *f. sa. in Mid-*
dlesex and tis. he should cause to be made which A. B. lately in our court *debet.*
 before us at W. recovered against the said J. M. for a debt, and *f. sa. into Lan-*
 also which to the said A. B. lately in our same court before us *caster and ca.*
 at Westminster were adjudged for her damages which she had suf- *sa. into Middle-*
 fered as well on occasion of the detaining that debt as for her costs *sex, B. R. in*
 and charges by her laid out about her suit in that behalf, whereof *debt.*
 the said J. M. has been convicted, as appears to us of record; and whereas in our same court before us at Westminster it is con-
 sidered that the aforesaid A. B. have execution against the said J. P. and J. F. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to
 the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance by them the
 said J. P. and J. F. in our said court before us for the said J. M.
 at the suit of the said A. B. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged, as
 it likewise appears to us of record; and that the said sheriff should
 have that money before us at Westminster at a certain day now
 past to render to the said A. B. for her debt and damages aforesaid; and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us
 that the aforesaid J. P. and J. F. had not, nor had either of them
 any goods and chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to
 be made the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof: And
 whereas we lately commanded you, that by our writ under the seal
 of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be di-
 rected to the sheriff of the same county, you should command the
 same sheriff, that of the goods and chattels of the said J. P. and
 J. F. in his bailiwick he should cause the said debt and damages to
 be made and levied, so that you might have that money before us
 at Westminster on next after to be rendered to the said
 A. B. for the debt and damages aforesaid; and whereupon you the
 said chancellor at that day returned to us, that by virtue of the
 said writ to you directed by another writ under the seal of the said
 county palatine directed to the sheriff of the same county you com-
 mand the said sheriff as therein you was commanded, who in an-
 swer to the said writ said that the within-named J. P. and J. F.
 had not, nor had either of them any goods or chattels within his
 bailiwick whereby or whereout he could levy the debt and damages
 aforesaid, or any part thereof: And whereas we lately commanded
 our sheriff of Middlesex that he shoul take the aforesaid J. P. and

WRITS FINAL.—DIFFERENT

J. F. if they should be found in his bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that he might have their bodies before us at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy the said A. B. of the debt and damages aforesaid, and whereupon our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us, that the aforesaid J. P. and J. F. were not, nor were either of them found in his bailiwick, whereupon it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us, that the aforesaid J. P. and J. F. do lurk and wander up and down in our said county palatine; therefore we command you, that by our writ, under the seal of our said county palatine to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that he take the aforesaid J. P. and J. F. if they shall be found in his bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy the said A. B. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of the recognizance aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Ca. sc. against GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, bail after plead- that you take J. H. of in your county, of , yeoman, and ing to the *sci. sc.* K. N. of , yeoman, the bail of A. B. if they may be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster, on next after , to satisfy L. D. the elder, , which the said L. D. hath lately recovered against the said A. B. in our said court before us for his damages by him sustained, as well on occasion of the non-performing of certain promises and undertakings made by the said A. B. to the said L. D. as for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said A. B. hath been convicted, as appears to us of record, and whereupon it has been considered in our said court before us at Westminster, that the said L. D. should have his execution against the said J. H. and K. N. for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance by them the said J. H. and K. N. in our said court before us at Westminster aforesaid for the said A. B. at the suit of the said L. D. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged by the default of them the said J. H. and K. N. as it likewise appears to us of record, and also to satisfy the said L. D. for his damages, costs, and charges which the said L. D. hath had and been put unto on occasion of the said J. H. and K. N. they having pleaded to our writ of *scire facias* sued out against them at the suit of the said L. D. in that behalf, whereof the said J. H. and K. N. have been convicted, as also appears to us of record; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Ca. sc. after GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately com-
judgment in the manded our sheriff of Middlesex that he should take R. C. and
King's bench, affirmed in the exchequer chamber and the house of lords, at the suit of an attorney
of B. R.

J. C.

J. C. if they should be found in his bailiwick, and that he should safely keep them, so that he might have their bodies before us at a certain day now past, to satisfy H. I. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court before us, according to the liberties and privileges of the same court used and approved therein for such attorneyes from time whereof the memory of man is not to the contrary, as well , which they the said H. I. had lately in our court before us at Westminster by bill without our writ, and by the same court recovered against them for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of a certain plea of trespass on the case, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said R. C. and J. C. were convicted, as appeared to us of record, and also of , which to the said H. I. in our court of exchequer chamber before our justices of our common bench, and our barons of our exchequer of the degree of the coif there, according to the form of the statute lately made and provided, were adjudged for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and expended by reason of the delay of the execution of the judgment aforesaid, by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by them the said R. C. and J. C. of and upon the judgment aforesaid prosecuted, whereon that judgment was in the same court afterwards affirmed; and whereof the said R. C. and J. C. were convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from the said court of exchequer chamber aforesaid, affigned into our said court at Westminster aforesaid, according to the form of the statute aforesaid remitted, and in our said court before us at Westminster then and still remaining in all things affirmed, as appeareth likewise to us of record; as also , which to the said H. I. in our court of parliament before us and the lords spiritual and temporal in parliament assembled, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, were adjudged to the said H. I. for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained by reason of the further delay of execution of the judgment aforesaid, by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by them the said R. C. and J. C. of and upon the judgment aforesaid, and affirmance thereof as aforesaid, in our said court of parliament, which by our said court of parliament is in all things affirmed, whereof the said R. C. and J. C. are convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from our said court of parliament into our said court before us at Westminster remitted, as appears likewise to us of record; and our said sheriff of Middlesex hath returned to us, that the said R. C. and J. C. were not, nor was either of them to be found in his bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the said H. I. it is sufficiently attested in our court before us, that the said R. C. and J. C. wander about, and lurk up and down, and secrete themselves in your bailiwick; therefore we command you, that you take R. C. and J. C. if they shall be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster on next after , to satisfy the said H. I. of his damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according

WRITS. FINAL.—DIFFERENT

ing to the form and effect of the recovery aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Ca sa. upon an GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, *affirmance of a* that you take R. Y. late of , if he shall be found in your judgment in bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body surviving part before us on the morrow of All Souls, whereforever we shall be in England, to satisfy A. H. and L. G. who survived W. G. their late partner in trade, deceased, as well , which the said A. H. and L. G. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by our writ, and by the judgment of the same court recovered against him for their damages which they had sustained, as well by reason of the non-performance of certain promises and undertakings made to them by the said R. Y. and one P. M. which said P. M. by the course of law has been outlawed at the suit of the said A. H. and L. G. survivors as aforesaid, and still remains so outlawed, as for their costs and charges by them about their suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said R. Y. is convicted, as appears to us on record, as also , which to the said A. H. and L. G. in our court of parliament before us and the lords spiritual and temporal in parliament assembled, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, were adjudged for their damages, costs, and charges which they have sustained by reason of the delay of execution of the judgment aforesaid, by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by him the said R. Y. of and upon the judgment aforesaid in our said court of parliament prosecuted, and which judgment by our said court of parliament is in all things affirmed, whereof the said R. Y. is convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from our said court of parliament into our said court before us at Westminster remitted, appears likewise to us of record; and have, &c.

Ca. sa. on af- GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that *firmance in ex-* you take A. B. late of , if he shall be found in your bailiwick, *ror, from C. B.* and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us , whereforever we shall then be in England, to satisfy W. F. as well which the said W. F. lately in our court before Alexander lprd Loughborough and his companions then justices of our court of C. B. recovered for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the non performance of certain promises and undertakings then lately made by the said A. B. to the said W. F. as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said A. B. was convicted, as appears to us of record, as also , which to the same W. F. in our court before us, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, were adjudged for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and expended by reason of the delay of execution of the judgment aforesaid, by means of prosecuting our writ of error by him

him the said A. B. of and upon the judgment aforesaid prosecuted, whereon the said judgment was in our said court before us afterwards affirmed, and whereof the said A. B. is convicted, as by the record and proceedings now remaining in our said court before us more fully appears; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately com-
manded our sheriffs of London, that of the goods and chattels in their bailiwick of A. B. late of , if they should cause to be made , which to C. D. in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of a certain plea of trespass upon the case, as for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said A. B. was convicted, as appeared to us of record; and that the sheriffs of London should have that money before our justices at Westminster at a certain day then past, to render to the aforesaid C. D. for his damages aforesaid; and whereas our said sheriffs of London at that day certified to our said justices at Westminster, that the said A. B. had no goods or chattels in their bailiwick whereof the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, could be made or levied, and it being testified in our same court that the said A. B. had sufficient goods and chattels in the bailiwick of our sheriff of Middlesex whereof the damages aforesaid might be made and levied, we lately commanded our said sheriff of Middlesex, as we had before commanded him, that of the goods and chattels of the within-named A. B. in his bailiwick, he should cause to be made and levied the damages aforesaid; and that he should have the money before our justices at Westminster at a certain day therein mentioned and now past, to render to the said C. D. for the damages aforesaid; and whereupon T. W. esquire, and M. P. esquire, our said sheriff of the county of Middlesex at that day returned to our justices at Westminster, that by virtue of that writ to him directed, he caused to be made of the goods and chattels of the within-named A. B. in his bailiwick, pounds, part thereof, he had necessarily expended in the seizing, appraising, keeping, preparing for sale, and selling the said goods and chattels, and residue thereof he had before his majesty's justices at the day and place within mentioned ready to pay to the within-named C. D. in satisfaction of so much of his damages within mentioned; and he further certified, that the said A. B. had not any other or more goods or chattels in his said bailiwick, whereof he could cause to be levied the residue of the said damages, or any part thereof; and whereas we lately commanded our sheriffs of London, that they should take the said A. B. if he might be found in their bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that they might have his body before our justices at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy the said C. D. the residue of the damages aforesaid; and our said sheriffs of London at that day returned to our said justices at Westminster, that the said A. B. was not found in their bailiwick; whereas it is sufficiently attested in *Tessatum ea. sa. after fieri faciat, and part leviet, and nulla bona as to the residue, in causa.*

WRITS FINAL.—DIFFERENT

in our court before our justices at Westminster, that the said A. B. wanders up and down in your said county; therefore we command, that you take the said A. B. if he may be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster in , to satisfy the said C. D. the residue of the damages aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Cas. sa. against GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that you take A. B. of , and C. D. of , the bail of E. F. if they may be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster on next after , to satisfy G. H. which the said G. H. hath lately recovered against the said E. F. in our said court before us for his damages by him sustained, as well on occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said E. F. to the said G. H. as for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said E. F. hath been convicted, as appears to us on record; and whereupon it hath been considered in our said court before us at Westminster, that the said G. H. should have his execution against the said A. B. and C. D. in our said court before us at Westminster aforesaid, for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance, by them the said A. B. and C. D. in our said court before us at Westminster for the said E. F. at the suit of the said G. H. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged by the defendant of them the said A. B. and C. D. as it likewise appears to us on record; and also to satisfy the said G. H. for his damages, costs, and charges which the said G. H. hath had and been put unto on occasion of the said A. B. and C. D. their having pleaded to our writ of *sicre facias* sued out against them at the suit of the said G. H. in that behalf, whereof the said A. B. and C. D. have been convicted, as also appears to us on record; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

*T. W. ca. sa. af-
ter judgment in
K. B. affirm'd
in the exchequer
chamber and in
the house of Westminster.
k. rds.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that he should take A. B. and C. D. if they should be found in his bailiwick, and that he should safely keep them, so that they might have their bodies before us at the house of Westminster, at a certain day now past, to satisfy T. W. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court before us, according to the liberties and privileges of the same court used and approved therein for such attorneys, from time whereof the memory of man is not to the contrary, as well which the said T. W. had lately in our court before us at Westminster, by bill without our writ, and by the judgment of the same court recovered against them for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of a certain plea of trespass on the case, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said A. B. and C. D.

C. D. were convicted, as appeared to us of record; as also of which to the said T. W. in our court of exchequer chamber before our justices of our C. B. and our barons of our exchequer, of the degree of the coif there, according to the form of the statute lately made and provided, were adjudged for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained and expended by reason of the delay of execution of the judgment aforesaid, by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by them the said A. B. and C. D. of and upon the judgment aforesaid prosecuted, whereon that judgment was in the same court afterwards affirmed, and whereof the said A. B. and C. D. were convicted, as by the inspection of the record, and proceedings from the said court of exchequer chamber aforesaid, assembled into our said court before us at Westminster aforesaid, according to the form of the statute aforesaid remitted, and in our said court before us at Westminster then and still remaining, in all things affirmed, as appeared likewise to us of record, as also which to the said T. W. in our court of parliament, before us, and the lords spiritual and temporal in parliament assembled, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, were adjudged to the said T. W. for his damages, costs, and charges which he had sustained by reason of the further delay of execution of the judgments aforesaid, by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by them the said A. B. and C. D. of and upon the judgment and affirmance thereof as aforesaid in our said court of parliament, and which by our said court of parliament is in all things affirmed, whereof the said A. B. and C. D. are convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from our said court of parliament into our said court before us at Westminster remitted, as appeared likewise of record; and our said sheriff of Middlesex hath returned, that the said A. B. and C. D. were not, nor was either of them to be found in his bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the said T. W. it is sufficiently testified in our court before us, that the said A. B. and C. D. wander about, and lurk up and down, and secrete themselves in your bailiwick; therefore we command you, that you take the said A. B. and C. D. if they may be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may have their bodies before us at Westminster, on next after to satisfy the said T. W. of his damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the recoveries aforesaid; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that *Ca. sa.* upon an you take A. B. late of if he shall be found in your bailiwick, *affirmance of* and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before us on *judgment in* next after *wheresoever we shall then be in England, to satisfy* *parliament by* *surviving party.*
 fy C. D. who survives E. F. his late partner in trade, &c. as well
 which the said C. D. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by our writ, and by the judgment of the same court recovered against him for his damages which he hath sustained, as well by

WRITS FINAL.—DIFFERENT

by reason of the non-performing of certain promises and undertakings made to him by the said A. B. and one G. H. which said G. H. by the course of law has been outlawed at the suit of the said C. D. survivor as aforesaid, and still remains so outlawed, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said A. B. is convicted, as appears to us on record, as also which to the same C. D. in our court of parliament before us and the lords spiritual and temporal in parliament assembled, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, were adjudged for their damages, costs, and charges which they have sustained by reason of the delay of execution of the judgment, by pretence of prosecuting our writ of error by him the said A. B. of and upon the judgment aforesaid in our said court of parliament prosecuted, and which judgment by our said court of parliament is in all things affirmed, whereof the said A. B. is convicted, as by the inspection of the record and proceedings thereof from our said court of parliament into our said court before us at Westminster remitted, appears likewise to us on record; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

Writ. ca. sa. from GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. Whereas, we lately
Lancaster into commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, that
Surry, in af- he by virtue of our writ to him directed should by another writ,
sumpfte, in B.R. under the seal of our said county palatine of Lancaster to be duly
 made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county
 palatine, command the said sheriff that he should take T. P.
 if he should be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that
 he might have his body before us at Westminster at a certain day
 now past, to satisfy J. B. for his damages which he had sustained,
 as well by reason of the not performing certain promises and un-
 dertakings made by the said T. P. to the said J. B. as for his costs
 and charges laid out by him in and about his suit in that behalf,
 whereof the said T. P. was convicted, as appears to us on record;
 and that he should have that money before us at Westminster at a
 certain day now past, to be rendered to the said J. B. for his da-
 mages aforesaid; and our said chancellor of our said county pa-
 latine duly made out, and directed to the sheriff of the same county,
 commanded the same sheriff, as by our writ he was commanded,
 and which said sheriff returned to our said chancellor, that the said
 T. P. was not found in his bailiwick; whereupon on the behalf of
 the said J. B. it is sufficiently attested in our court before our said
 justices at Westminster, that the said T. P. wanders about, and
 lurks up and down, and secretes himself in your county; therefore
 we command you, that you take the said T. P. if he shall be found
 in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his
 body before us at Westminster on next after to satisfy
 the said J. B. his damages aforesaid; and have you, &c. Wit-
 nes, &c.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriffs of London, greet-^{T. S. c. sa. by}
 ing: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, ^{after plea to scire facias} administrators
 that he should take B. P. late of ^{in C. B.}, if he should be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he might have his body before our justices at Westminster at a certain day now past, to satisfy ^{sa. and judgment thereon,} T. W. and R. B. administrators, &c. of A. K. deceased, at the time of his death, with the will of the said A. K. annexed, as well which the said A. K. in his lifetime lately in our court before our justices at Westminster recovered against the said B. P. for his damages which he had sustained by reason of a certain trespass upon the case then lately committed by the said B. P. against the said A. K. as also for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said B. P. has been convicted, as appears to us on record; and whereupon it is considered in our same court before our said justices, that the said T. W. and R. B. administrators as aforesaid, should have their execution against the said B. P. for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, whereof the said B. P. was convicted, as also , which to the said T. W. and R. B. lately in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged to them according to the form of the statute in that case made and provided, by reason of the said B. P. having pleaded to our writ of *scire facias*, sued out by the said T. W. and R. B. as administrators as aforesaid against the said B. P. to shew if he had or could say any thing why the said T. W. and R. B. should not have execution against him for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of the aforesaid recovery, and upon which the said T. W. and R. B. have recovered judgment against the said B. P. in our same court before our justices at Westminster, as appear to us on record; and our said sheriffs of London at that day returned to our justices at Westminster, that the said B. P. was not found in their bailiwick; whereas it is sufficiently certified in our court before our justices at Westminster, the said B. P. wanders about, and lurks up and down, and secretes himself in your bailiwick; therefore we command you, that you take the said B. P. if he shall be found in your bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that you may have his body before our justices at Westminster, on next after to satisfy the said T. W. and R. B. for their damages, costs, and charges aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas from Chester we lately commanded our chamberlain of our county palatine of into Lancaster, Chester, that he by virtue of our writ to him directed should by another writ under the seal of our said county palatine of Chester to be duly made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county palatine, command the said sheriff that he should take A. B. if he might be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he might have his body before us at Westminster on a certain

WRITS FINAL.—CA. SA.—TEST. CA. SA.—

a certain day now past, to satisfy C. D. of for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said A. B. to the said C. D. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said A. B. was convicted, as appears to us on record; and our said chamberlain of our said county palatine of Chester, at that day returned to us at Westminster, that the said A. B. is not found in his bailiwick, whereas it is sufficiently attested in our said court before us at Westminster, that the said A. B. lurks and wanders up and down in your said county of Lancaster; therefore &c. that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff, that he, &c. if he, &c. and him, &c. so that, &c. before us on next after , to satisfy the said C. D. for his damages aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

*Ex. sa. into GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county
Lancaster in palatine of Lancaster: We command you, that by our writ, &c.
trespas, in C. B. you command the same sheriff that he, &c. A. B. late of, &c. if
&c. and him, &c. so that, &c. before our justices at Westminster
on next after , to satisfy C. D. for which lately in our
court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged to the
said C. D. for his damages which he had sustained, as well by
reason of certain trespasses, &c. on the said C. D. by the said
A. B. lately done and committed, as for the costs and charges of
the said C. D. by him about his suit in that, &c. whereof the
said A. B. is convicted, as appears to us on record; and have
you, &c. Witness, &c.*

*Ty. cs. sa. in GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, &c. to our chanceller of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy
in B.R. there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ under the
seal of our said county palatine to be duly made out, and to be di-
rected to the sheriff of the said county palatine, you command the
said sheriff that he take James C. and James W. if they shall be
found in his bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that you may
have their bodies before us at Westminster on Friday next after
the morrow of All Souls, to satisfy Richard B. of five hundred
pounds debt, which the said Richard lately in our court before us
at Westminster recovered against them, and also eleven pounds
ten shillings, which in our said court before us were adjudged to
the said Richard for his damages which he had sustained, as well
by occasion of the detaining that debt, as for his costs and charges
by him about his suit in this behalf expended, whereof the said
James C. and James W. are convicted, as appears to us of re-
cord, and for that our sheriffs of London, at a certain day now
past, returned to us that the aforesaid James C. and James W.
are not found in their bailiwick, whereupon on the behalf of the
said*

said Richard it is sufficiently attested in our court before us at Westminster, that the said James C. and James W. do wander up and down, and secrete themselves in our said county palatine; and have you there then this writ. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, &c. M. and WAY.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Yorkshire, greet-*m. sa.* In pro-
ing: We command you, that you levy of the goods and chattels ~~in B. B.~~, in B. B.
of W. D. clerk, curate of sequestrator of the vicarage of Bishop
Wilton in your county in your bailiwick, pounds, which
J. R. who sues as well for us as for himself lately recovered in our
court before us, for his costs and charges expended and laid out
by him about his suit in a plea, wherefore the said W. D. prosec-
uted a plea in court christian against the said J. R. after our pro-
hibition to the contrary thereof, and whereof the said W. D. is
convicted, as appears to us on record; and have you that sum of
money before us at Westminster on , to render to the said
J. R. who sues as well for us as for himself, as for his costs and
expences aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, *m. sa.* on a
that you levy or cause to be levied of the goods and chattels ~~in non-suit, in C. B.~~
your bailiwick of H. C. which in our court before our
justices were awarded to R. A. late of , by the direction of
the same justices, according to the form of the statute in that case
made and provided, for his expences and costs which he had sus-
tained by reason of the said H. C. not prosecuting his writ with
effect in a certain plea of trespass on the case sued out by him
against the said R. A.; and have you the monies before our justi-
ces at Westminster on , to render to the said R. A. for his
expences and costs, whereof the said H. C. is convicted; and
have you, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command, &c. *m. sa.* against
cause, &c. of the goods and chattels which were of T. A. de- an administra-
ceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate as it is said in trix upon judg-
the hands of A. A. late of , widow, administratrix of, &c. ment entered
which were of the said T. A. being in your bailiwick, as well a upon *mutatus*
certain debt of , which W. M. gentleman, in our court confessed by
before our justices at Westminster hath recovered against her, as *tunc*, in C. B.
also , which were adjudged to the said W. M. in our same
court for his damages which he hath sustained by reason of detain-
ing that debt, if the said A. A. hath so many goods and chattels
which were of the said T. A. at the time of his death in her hands
to be administered, and if she hath not, then that you cause the
damages aforesaid to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of
the said A. A. and have you the monies before our justices at
Westminster

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.—RETURN—

Westminster on , to render, &c. to the said W. M. for his debts and damages, whereof the said A. A. is convicted; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

*Fi. fa. in affump-
fit at suit of exec-
utor against
administrator,
in C. B.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that you cause, &c. which were of G. U. deceased, at the time of his death in the hands of A. W. late of , widow, administratrix, &c. which were belonging to the said G. U. her late husband, deceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate, being in your bailiwick , which J. S. executor, &c. of P. T. deceased, lately in our court before our justices at Westminster recovered against her for his damages which he hath sustained, as well by reason of the not performing several promises and undertakings lately made by the said G. U. in his lifetime to the said , as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in, &c. if she the said A. W. hath so many goods and chattels which were of the said G. U. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered; and if she hath not, then that you cause to be made of the damages aforesaid of the part of the goods and chattels of the said A. W.; and have you the monies before our justices at Westminster, to be paid to the said J. S. for the damages aforesaid, whereof the said A. W. is convicted; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

*Fi. fa. against
an executrix in
affumpfit after
judgment by de-
fault, in C. B.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that you cause, &c. which were of U. M. deceased, at the time of his death in the hands and custody of M. M. late of , widow, executrix of, &c. of the said U. M. her late husband, deceased, being in your bailiwick, pounds, which W. S. lately in our court before our justices at Westminster recovered against her for his damages which he has sustained, as well by reason of the not performing, &c. lately made by the said U. M. in his lifetime to the said W. S. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, if the said M. M. hath so many goods and chattels which were of the said U. M. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered; and if she hath not so many goods and chattels in her hands to be administered, then that you cause of the damages aforesaid, to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said M. M.; and have you the money before our justices at Westminster, on , to be paid to the said W. for his , whereof the said M. M. is, &c.; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

The return to
the fi. fa. above,
nulla bona and
devoidavit.

I DO hereby certify to the justices within written, at the day and place within contained, that the within-named U. M. hath no goods or chattels which were of the within-named M. M. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered in my bailiwick,

wick, whereof the damages within-mentioned, or any parcel thereof, can be made or levied ; and also that the said M. M. hath not any of her own proper goods or chattels in my bailiwick, whereof of the damages, or any part thereof, can be made and levied; but I further humbly certify to the said justices, that divers goods and chattels which were of the said U. M. at the time of his death, to the value of the damages within mentioned, came to the hands of the said U. M. after the death of the said U. M. to be administered, which same goods and chattels the same M. M. hath elogned, wasted, and converted to her own proper use.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command you, that you cause, *fi. fa.* in case &c. in your county of J. J. late of , pounds, which upon promises, to W. B. in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the not performing, &c. made by the said J. J. to the said W. B. at in your county, for his costs and charges, &c. &c. whereof the said J. J. is convicted; and have you that money at Westminster on , to render to the said W. B. for his, &c. whereof he is, &c.; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command, &c. of W. M. in *fi. fa.* in tress. your bailiwick, you cause , which to J. M. lately in our pafs and assault, court before us at Westminster were adjudged for his damages in B. R. which he hath sustained by reason of a certain trespass and assault on the said J. M. by the aforesaid W. M. with force and arms, and against our peace, at in your county committed; and have then that money before us on next after , to render to the aforesaid J. M. for his damages aforesaid; whereof the said W. M. is, &c.; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command, that of, &c. of *fi. fa.* in debt W. R. in your bailiwick, you cause to be made, &c. , which on bond, in B.R. B. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for a debt, also , which to the said B. B. lately in our said court before us were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the detaining that debt for his costs and charges by him laid out in and about his suit in this behalf, whereof the said M. M. is convicted, as appears, &c.; and have, &c. before us at Westminster, on next after , to render to the said B. B. for his debt and damages aforesaid, whereof, &c.; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command you, that of, &c. *fi. fa.* in debt, of G. H. late of, &c. in your bailiwick, you cause, &c. as well in C. B. a certain debt of , which H. L. widow, in our court before our

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.

our justices at Westminster recovered against him, as also , which to the said H. L. in our same court were adjudged for her damages which she had sustained by reason of detaining her said debt; and have you, &c. before our justices at Westminster, on , to render to the said H. L. for her debt and damages aforesaid, whereof the said G. H. is convicted; and have you there, &c. Witness, &c.

Fi. fa. in debt after nibil re-turned on sc.i.fa. post annum et dictm, in C. B. GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command you, that of, &c. T. C. late of, &c. in your bailiwick, you cause, &c. as well a certain debt of , which G. B. gentleman, and F. R. gentleman, in our court before our justices at Westminster recovered against him, as pounds, which to the said G. B. and F. R. in our same court were adjudged for their damages which they had sustained by reason of the detention of the debt, as for his costs, &c.; and have you, &c. before our justices, &c. to render, &c. for their debt and damages aforesaid; whereof the said T. C. is, &c. and whereof it is considered in our same court before our justices at Westminster, that the said G. B. and F. R. have execution against the said T. C., by the default of the said T. C.; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

Fi. fa. against GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you that of, &c. an hundred on of the men inhabiting in the hundred of , in your county, in the statute of hue and cry, your bailiwick, you cause, &c. , which to J. A. who as well for us as for himself in this behalf prosecutes, lately in our court before, &c. were adjudged for the damages which he has sustained by reason of a certain assault and battery committed upon him with force and arms, and against our peace, by certain, to wit, two malefactors unknown, to the said J. A. at the parish of , in the said hundred of , in your county, and upon our highway; and have that money before us on , wheresoever, &c. to render to the aforesaid J. A. for his aforesaid damages, according to the form, &c. whereof they are convicted; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

Fi. fa. on a pro. for want of plaintiff's re-plying to defendant's plea, in B. R. GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that you levy of, &c. of J. S. being in your bailiwick, pounds, which in our court before us at Westminster, by the direction of our same court, according, &c. were adjudged to T. C. for his costs and charges by him sustained in and about his defence in a certain action of trespass on the case lately prosecuted in our same court before us against him by the said J. S. because the said J. S. did not afterwards prosecute that action, whereof the said J. S. is, &c. as it appears, &c.; and have, &c. before us at Westminster, on next after , to render to the said J. S. for his costs and charges aforesaid; and have, &c.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately com-^{manded} our sheriff of Middlesex, that of the, &c. of J. W. in debt, in B. R. his bailiwick, he should cause to be made pounds, which by an attorney. T. M. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for a debt, and also pounds, which to the said T. M. lately in our said court were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the detaining that debt, as for his costs, &c. whereof the said J. W. is convicted, &c.; and that he should have that money before us at Westminster, at a certain day now past, to render to the said T. M. for his debt and damages aforesaid; and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us, that the said J. W. had not any goods and chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the debt, &c. aforesaid, or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said T. M. it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us, that the said T. M. hath sufficient goods and chattels in your bailiwick whereof the debt and damages aforesaid may be made and levied; therefore we command you, that of, &c. of the said J. W. in your bailiwick, you cause the debt and damages aforesaid to be made and levied, so that you have that money before us at Westminster, on next after , to render to the said T. M. for the debt and damages aforesaid; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county ^{T. R. A. f. f. a.} in palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas we lately commanded our sheriffs of the city of York, that of, &c. of J. B. in their bailiwick, they should cause to be made pounds, which J. R. and W. A. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against them for their damages which they had sustained, as well by reason of the not performing, &c. lately made by the said J. B. to the said J. R. and W. A. as for their costs, &c. whereof the said J. B. is convicted, as, &c.; and that they should have that money before us at Westminster, at a certain day now past, to be rendered to the said J. R. and W. A. for their damages aforesaid; and our said sheriffs of the city of York at that day returned to us, that the said J. B. had not any goods and chattels in their bailiwick whereof they could cause to be made the damages, or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said J. R. and W. A. it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us, that the said J. B. hath sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine whereof the damages aforesaid may be made and levied; therefore we command you, that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff that of the, &c. of the said J. B. in his bailiwick, he cause the damages aforesaid to be made and levied, so that the said sheriff have that money before us at Westminster, on next after , to render to the said J. R. and W. A. for their damages aforesaid; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

Test. f. fa. into GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chamberlain of our county the county palatine of Chester, or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, that by our writ, &c. you command the said sheriff after a verdict in case on *pro-* that he cause, &c. in his bailliwick of J. H. late of, &c. mises, in C. B. pounds, which to J. K. in our court before our justices at Westminster were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the non-performance of, &c. made by the said J. H. to the said J. K. of , in the county of ; and that the said sheriff have that money before, &c. in , to render to the said J. K. for his damages aforesaid, whereof the said J. H. is convicted; and whereof our said sheriff of hath certified to our, &c. at a certain, &c. that the said J. H. had no, &c. in his, &c. whereof the damages aforesaid or any part thereof could be made and levied; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

Directions for BY rule 8. George I. it is ordered, “that if any plaintiff shall supersedeas for declare against any defendant in the custody of the warden of the not proceeding fleet, sheriff, or other officer, by virtue of process of this court, to judgment, in and not proceed to judgment in three terms after such declaration C. B. delivered, inclusive of the terms in which the declaration shall be delivered, the defendant having appeared.” [This is meant final judgment, always understood to be so.]

This appearance, which must be entered with the prothonotary's, may be entered when you sign the *super-*
seudeas, which you make out yourself, (and get signed with the prothonotary); “then such defendant so remaining in prison may be discharged by *super-*
seudeas to be allowed by the judge; unless cause be shewn why such plaintiff did not proceed to judgment as aforesaid, upon notice to plaintiff or his attorney, and oath of such notice. In order to obtain such *superseudeas*, you are to have a copy of the causes,

and certificate of the time of the delivery of the declaration from the gaoler, with an affidavit of the gaoler's having signed it; then search the prothonotary's final judgment book of the term the declaration is of, and the two following terms, and then take out a summons from a judge; and if the plaintiff's attorney appears not upon the third summons, an affidavit of three summonses and your attendances thereon, and that no final judgment is signed, the judge will order you a *superseudeas*.

Supersedeas for GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately by our writ not proceeding commanded you to take C. D. and safely keep him, so that you to judgment in might have his body before our court at a certain day now past, to answer to A. B. in a plea of trespass, and also in a certain plea of trespass upon the case upon promises, to the damage of the said A. B. of , and whereas you by virtue thereof did arrest the said C. D. and now detain him thereon in your custody, and also whereas the aforesaid A. B. in Easter term last did declare against him the said C. D. but hath not yet proceeded to judgment thereon in three terms, according to the course and practice of our court of C. B.; and the said C. D. hath appeared in our same court by E. F. his attorney, to answer to the said A. B. in the plea aforesaid;

said; therefore we command you forthwith to discharge the said C. D. from his imprisonment and set him at liberty, if he be detained in your custody on the aforesaid occasion only. Witness, &c.

Get a copy of the causes from the clerk of the papers at the K. B. prison, for which you pay , and a certificate from the clerk of the declarations, and pay ; then take out a judge's summons for plaintiff, to shew cause why defendant should not be discharged, plaintiff not having proceeded to judgment within three terms after declaration delivered.

If plaintiff's attorney attends on first summons, and consents to an order for a *superfedeas*, (for which you pay him three shillings and fourpence) the judge will make an order for his *superfedeas* upon filing common bail.

Then fill up a bail piece, and deliver it and the judge's order to the clerk of the bails, who thereupon makes out a certificate to the marshal of the K. B.

prison, that common bail was filed The manner of for the defendant according to the obtaining *super-* judge's order, for which pay him *superfedeas* for not deliver the sume to the defendant at the proceeding to K. B. prison, who will thereupon get judgment in discharged without any writ of *super-* three terms in *fideas*. B. R.

If the defendant had been in the sheriff's gaol, a writ of *superfedeas* must have been made out and delivered to the sheriff.

The certificate from the clerk of the declarations was needless in this case, and would have been necessary in order to get a writ of *superfedeas* for want of a declaration; but to get a *superfedeas* for want of a declaration one summons from a judge is only necessary.

GEORGE, &c., to, &c. Whereas we lately by our writ *Superfedeas* for commanded our late sheriff of that he should take T. W. not proceeding if he should be found in his bailiwick, and that he should safely to trial or judgment in three terms, in B. R. keep him, so that he might have his body before us at West-minster, at a certain day now past, to answer J. K. in a plea of trespass; and also to a bill of the said J. K. against the said T. W. for upon promises, according to the custom of our court before us exhibited; and whereas our said late sheriff by virtue thereof did arrest the said T. W. and he is now detained thereon *Ac etiam.* in your custody; and also whereas the aforesaid J. K. in the term of the Holy Trinity last past, did declare against the said T. W. but because the said J. K. hath not proceeded to trial or obtained judgment thereon within three terms next after , declaring against the said T. W. according to the course and practice of our court before us; and the said T. W. having in our same court before us come and put in common bail to answer to the said J. K. of the plea and bill aforesaid; therefore we command you forthwith to discharge the said T. W. from his imprisonment and set him at liberty, if he be detained in your custody on the aforesaid occasion only. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c. Whereas we lately *Superfedeas* on commanded you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county putting in bail, palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of in B. R. the said county, you should command the same sheriff that he should take W. B. esquire, the elder, together with one W. B. the

WRITS JUDICIAL.—

the younger, if they might be found in his bailiwick, and there safely keep, so that you have their bodies before us at Westminster, on, &c. to answer K. W. of a plea of trespass, and also to a bill of the said K. W. against the said W. B. &c. for upon promises, according to the custom of our court before us to be exhibited, yet because it appears to us that the said W. B. esquire, hath put in special bail, who have justified and are ready to answer the aforesaid W. B. of the said plea and bill; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of the said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff that if the said W. B. the elder, for that cause and no other in our prison under his custody is detained, that then without delay the said sheriff cause him the said W. B. the elder, to be freed from the prison where he is so detained, and permit him to go at large, as he the said sheriff will answer the contrary at his peril. Witness, &c.

Superficies for GEORGE, &c. to the warden of our prison of the fleet, not proceeding to execution in Fleet aforesaid by sir G. C. knight, one of our justices of the two terms, in B. R.
greeting: Whereas P. L. was committed to the prison of the Fleet aforesaid by sir G. C. knight, one of our justices of the court of the bench at Westminster, by virtue of our writ of habeas corpus cum causa, directed to the marshal of our marshalsea, and by the return thereof was charged with the render made by the said P. L. of Easter term last past, unto the said marshal in discharge of his bail in an action brought in our court before us by W. M. against the said P. L. in a plea of debt on demand for , and costs, but because the said W. M. hath not proceeded to charge the said P. L. in execution within two terms next after such render, according to the course and practice of our court before us, and the said P. L. having in our said court before us come and put in common bail to answer to the said W. M. of the plea aforesaid; therefore we command you forthwith to discharge the said P. L. from his imprisonment and set him at liberty, if he be detained in your custody on the aforesaid occasion only, as you will answer the contrary at your peril. Witness, &c,

Superficies for GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas by our writ we commanded the late sheriff of your county, (the predecessor) that he should take E. S. if he, &c. and him, &c. before us at Westminster on, &c. in the year of our reign, to answer J. B. gentleman, one of the attorneys, &c. of a plea of trespass, and also to a bill of the said J. B. against the said E. S. for upon promises, according, &c. and because the said J. B. hath not proceeded thereon according to the rules and orders of our said court before us, and the said E. S. hath now in our said court before us appeared and put in common bail to answer the said J. B. of the plea aforesaid; therefore we command you, if the said E. S. for that cause and no other, in our prison under your custody is detained, then that without

SUPERSEDEAS.—

329

without delay you cause him the said E. S. to be freed from the prison where he is detained, and permit him to go at large, &c.
Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately, &c. that you *Superseas* for should take J. H. if, &c. and him, &c. before us at Westminster, ^{not declaring in} two terms, ⁱⁿ last past, to answer E. A. and C. J. in a plea of trespass, B. R. and also to a bill of the said E. A. and C. J. against the said J. H. for debt, according to the custom of our said court before us to be, &c.; and whereas the said E. A. and C. J. have not declared against the said J. H. within two terms; and the said J. H. in our same court before us hath come and put in common bail at the suit of the said E. A. and C. J. in the plex aforesaid; therefore we command you, that you surcease from future taking the said J. H. or attaching, imprisoning, or any ways molesting him at the suit of the said E. A. and C. J. in the suit aforesaid, and if on that occasion, and not on any other, you have taken and detained him in prison, that you do at your peril without delay cause him the said J. H. to be delivered out of prison in which he is so detained. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas we lately, &c. take *Superseas* as R. U. late of , if he should, &c. and that you, &c. before above, in C. B. our justices at Westminster, now last past, to answer to J. T. of a plea of trespass, and also of a certain plea of trespass on the case for on promises, according to the custom of our court of C. B. now because the said J. T. hath not declared against the said R. U. within two terms; and the same R. U. hath appeared in our same court before our same justices by T. W. his attorney, and his appearance by the court here is recorded; therefore we command you, that you wholly desist from further arresting, imprisoning, or in anywise molesting the aforesaid R. U. for the cause aforesaid, and if you took him for that cause and none other, that you (at your peril) forthwith set him at liberty and let him go at large. Witness, &c.

[A *superseas* for a prisoner for want of declaration within two terms is obtained by first getting the following certificate from the gaoler.]

I. E. H. keeper of the county gaol of do certify, that Gaoler's certif. J. H. was, on day of in the year of Our Lord , cte. committed to the county gaol of by virtue of a *latitat* issued out of his majesty's court of K. B. at Westminster, returnable on , at the suit of A. B. in a plea of debt for : And I do hereby certify, that since such the said J. H.'s commitment, there has not been delivered to me or my turnkey any declaration against him at the suit of the said A. B. or any other person whatsoever.

WRITS PREROGATIVE AND JUDICIAL.

soever, and that no *babeas corpus* has been brought for the removal of the said J. H. Witness my hand, &c.

[An affidavit of the gaoler's hand to this certificate, if a country goal.]

Affidavit of R. B. of, &c. maketh oath, that he this deponent did on the day of see E. H. keeper of his majesty's gaol in this certificate. for the county of , subscribe his name to the certificate hereunto annexed, and that at the same time, he this deponent subscribed his name as witness to the said certificate, and that C. D. of, &c. did then also subscribe his name as a witness to the said certificate in the presence of this deponent.

After you have got this certificate and affidavit you must get a certificate from the clerk of the declarations of no declaration filed, and then take out a judge's summons to shew cause why the defendant should not be discharged by *superf/ideas*, for the plain-

tiff's not declaring in two terms; and on first summons and affidavit of attendance thereon, the judge will order the *superf/season* filing common bail, which order he makes at the bottom of your bail piece, and on paper besides.

Hab. cor. to re- move a cause GEORGE the Third, &c. to the mayor, alderman, bailiffs, burgesses, and common council of our borough of , in the out of an inferior court above county of , and every of them, greeting: We command you, and every of you, that you have before us at, &c. on five miles from London or Mid- and safely and securely conduct the body of T. J. who is said to be sex. detained in our prison under your custody, together with the day and cause of his being taken and detained by whatsoever name he the said T. J. may be therein charged to do and receive all and singular those things which our court before us shall then and there consider of in this behalf; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Hab. cor. cum causa, in C. B. GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that you have before, &c. one of the justices of our court of C. B. at his chambers in Serjeant's Inn, Chancery-lane, immediately after the receipt hereof, the body of D. S. in our prison under your custody detained, as it is said, by whatsoever name the said D. S. is therein called, together with the day and cause of his being taken and detained to do and receive that which our said justice shall then and there consider of him in this behalf; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

Hab. cor. for a view. GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command, &c. our justices at Westminster, on or before our justices assigned, according to the form, &c. to take assizes in your county on, &c. at in your county, if they shall first come, the bodies of the several persons named in the panel to this writ annexed, (name them and their additions of a special jury) being the jurors summoned in

in our court before our, &c. between J. M. of, &c. plaintiff, and G. B. of, &c. defendant, of a plea of trespass to make that jury; we command you also that you cause the place in question to be shewn to six or more jurors impanelled to try the issue in this cause, who shall be mutually consented to by the parties or their agents on both sides above mentioned, upon Tuesday the day of , on or about of the clock in the forenoon of the same day, which said jurors shall meet at the house of , known by the sign of , at in your county, who shall be there refreshed at the equal charge of both parties, and that M. O. on the part of the plaintiffs, and W. B. on the part of the defendant, shall shew that place to those jurors, yet no evidence shall be then and there given to the said jurors, according to the form, &c. and in what manner you shall have executed this our precept you shall make known to our justices at the assizes aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

I DO hereby certify to the justices within written, that by virtue of this writ to me directed on in the said writ mentioned, I had the bodies of (name the six jurors) six of the jurors chosen to take a view of the place in question upon the shewing of M. O. and W. B. in the said writ above named, the rest of the execution of the said writ appears in a certain panel to the same annexed. The return.

GEORGE, &c. to our judges of our court of our palace at *Hab. cor. to rec.* Westminster, and to every of them, greeting: We command move a cause you, that you have the body of J. B. detained in our prison under from the man-
your custody, as it is said, by whatsoever name he may be called *shalfeia court.* in the same, together with the day and cause of his being taken and detained before, &c. one of, &c. at his chambers in, &c. immediately after the receipt of this writ, to do and receive what our said justices shall then and there consider in this behalf; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

On the bench, by the court. JONES.

[Our answer to this writ appears in the schedule hereto annexed, The return of Charles, duke of Marlborough, steward of the king's house- the palace court. hold, and J. C. esquire, marshal of the said household, and B. D. esquire, steward of the palace court within mentioned, judges of the said court.]

WE, Charles, duke of Marlborough, steward, &c. J. C. The king's esquire, &c. and B. D. esquire, &c. (describing them as above) court of palace being the judges of the said court, certify to , one of the king's at Westminster. justices of his court of C. B. that before the writ hercunto annexed, came to us, to wit, on the in the said writ named, the said J. B. was taken at Southwark, in and within the jurisdiction

WRITS PRESCRIPTIVE AND JUDICIAL.—HA.

dition of the said court, and is there detained in the king's prison under our custody, by virtue of a plaint levied against him in the said court at the suit of C. G. in a plea of trespass on the case to the damages of fifty pounds, and this is the cause of the taking and detaining the said J. B. in the said prison under our custody, whose body we have ready at the place in the said writ mentioned, as by the said writ we are commanded.

Hab. cor. to re- GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff, &c. greeting: We command you, that you have under safe and secure conduct before our right trusty, &c. our chief justice, assigned to hold pleas in our court before us, at his chambers situate, &c. immediately after the receipt of this our writ, the body of E. L. in our prison under your custody, as it is said, together with the day and cause of his being taken and detained, by whatsoever name the said E. L. may be charged in the same, to do and receive all and singular those things which our chief justice shall then and there consider of him in this behalf; and have you there, &c.

Hab. cor. to the GEORGE, &c. to the governor of Tothill Fields Bridewell, governor of To- or to his deputy there, greeting: We command you, firmly en-
thillFieldsBridewell joining you, that you or one of you have before our right trusty, well for a pri- &c. immediately after the receipt of this our writ, the body of
soner. W. C. being committed and detained in our prison under your custody, as it is said, together with the day and cause of the taking and detaining of the said W. C. by whatsoever name the said W. C. be called in the same, to undergo and receive all and singular such things as our said chief justice shall then and there consider of concerning him in that behalf; and that you have then there this writ. By the Court. BURROW.

Indorsed by the statute of thirty-first Charles II. KENYON.

Hab. cor. to re- GEORGE, &c. to the steward of the court of the liberty of move a cause the mayor and commonalty and citizens of the city of London of out of the bo- their town and borough of Southwark, in the county of Surry, and rough court of also to the bailiff of the same liberty, greeting: We command Southwark. you, [Go on as in the *babeas corpus* to the marshalsea court.]

Hab. cor. to GEORGE, &c. to J. A. and C. his wife, late C. L. greet-
bring up the ing: We command you, that you bring before our right trusty,
body of an infant &c. immediately after the receipt of this our writ, the body of
detained in the H. L. the infant son of you the said C. A. by W. L. late of
custody of the mother who has deceased, (the former husband of you the said C. A.) and which
married a second said H. L. is now detained in your custody, as it is said, to do
husband. and receive all and sū: gular those things which our said chief
just ce

justice shall then and there consider of him in this behalf. Witness, &c.

Lee.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriffs of the city of York, and to each of them, greeting: We for certain reasons being desirous that our justices of the bench should be certified what plaints are levied or affirmed in our court before you, or either of you, against J. A. at suit of J. W. do therefore command you, and each of you, that all and singular the said plaints, together with all things touching the same, you distinctly and openly send to our justices at Westminster, from , as fully and amply as the same are remaining before you or either of you, by whatsoever names the said parties be called therein, together with this writ, that our said justices may cause to be further done thereupon what they shall think of right ought to be done. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, greeting: We being willing for certain reasons to be certified on a certain plaint in our court of C. B. for our said county palatine, against G. L. at suit of H. Z. on a plea of trespass, do command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly, &c. to our prothonotary of our said court of C. B. for our said county palatine of Lancaster, you command the same prothonotary, that the plaint aforesaid, as fully and entirely, with all things touching the same, as it remains before him by whatsoever names the said G. L. and H. Z. may be called in the same, without delay be certified to you, that you may certify to us at Westminster on, &c. and together with this writ, that you may further cause to be done therein, as of right we shall see fit to be done. Witness, &c.

The prothonotary of the court of Lancaster refused to allow this *certiorari*, and judgment was signed; but it was agreed between the parties not to take out execution till the opinion of the court of B. R. should be known whether a *certiorari* could issue out of B. R. to remove a cause out of the county palatine in order to bring the matter before the court. An attachment was moved for against the prothonotary for not returning the *certiorari*. The matter came before the court in Trinity term 1781, when the

court said the prothonotary had done wrong in refusing to allow the *certiorari*, that he should have sent up the record, and then have moved to quash the *certiorari* as being improperly issued. Lord Mansfield said this *certiorari* was irregularly issued, that a *certiorari* would lay from the court of B. R. to a county palatine under certain circumstances; for instance, if the parties wanted a trial at bar, but it by no means issued of course, and could not issue in any case without a special application to the court.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas B. R. lately in our court Writ of passed before our justices at Westminster, by the judgment of the same, in C. B. court recovered against J. D. late of in your county, yeoman, his

WRITS FINAL.—WRITS OF POSSESSION—

his term yet unexpired of and in one third part of one messuage,
one cottage, &c. with the appurtenances in , in the parish of
in your county, which one A. R. on demised to the said
R. R. for a term of years which is not expired, that is to say,
from the then last past to the full end and term of five years
then next following, and fully to be complete and ended, by virtue
of which said demise the said R. R. entered into the tenements
aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and was possessed thereof until
the said J. D. afterwards, that is to say, on the said, &c. in the,
&c. with force and arms entered into the said tenements, with
the appurtenances, and ejected, drove out, and removed the said
R. R. from his said farm for the said term then and yet unexpired,
and still doth withhold the possession of the same from the said
R. R.; therefore we command you, that without delay you cause
the said R. R. to have his possession of his term yet unexpired of
and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, and in what
manner you shall have executed this precept you do make appear
to our said justices at Westminster, on, &c.; and have, &c.
Witness, &c.

Writ of posse- GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas J. D. lately, &c. before
son on a single us at Westminster by bill without our writ, and by the judgment
demise after sci. fa. and sci. fe. of the same court recovered against R. R. his term yet to come
returned, and and unexpired of and in one hundred and sixty acres of land, with
judgment reviv. the appurtenances, situated in your county, which C. S. widow,
ed against the on the day of , in [If of tithes by deed, say "at,
casual ejector, &c. by a certain deed poll then and there made between the said
in B. R. of the one part, and the said on the other part, had de-
mised, granted, and to farm let unto"] demised to the said J. D.
for a term of years not yet expired, that is to say, from, &c.
from thence next ensuing, &c. by virtue of which said demise the
said J. D. entered upon the said tenements, with the appurte-
nances, and was possessed thereof until the said Richard Roe af-
terwards, to wit, on the said, &c. with force and arms entered
into the said tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, in and
upon the possession of him the said John Doe, and ejected, drove
out, and removed the said J. D. from his said farm, his said term
therein not being unexpired, and him the said J. D. so ejected,
driven out, and removed, hath kept out, and doth yet keep out of
his possession thereof, whereof the said R. R. is convicted, as,
&c. and whereof in our same court before us it is considered,
that the said J. D. has against the said R. R. his execution of the
judgment aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of
the said recovery, as it appears also to us on record, therefore we
command you, that without delay you cause the said J. D. to have
his possession of his said term yet to come of and in the tenements
aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner you shall
have executed this our precept certify to us at Westminster on,
&c.; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE,

GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c. Whereas J. G. Writ of possession
lately in our court before, &c. by bill without our writ, and by son in Lancas.
the judgment of the same court recovered against R. B. his term ter.
yet to come of and in one messuage, &c. with the appurtenances,
situated, &c. which J. S. on the day of , in the year .
of our reign demised unto the said J. G. for a term of years which
is not yet expired, to wit, from the, &c. from thence, &c. by
virtue of which demise the said J. G. entered upon the same tene-
ments, with the appurtenances, and was thereof possessed until
the said R. B. afterwards, to wit, on the, &c. at aforesaid,
with force and arms entered upon the same premises, with the ap-
purtenances, in and upon the possession of the said J. G. and eject-
ed, drove out, and removed him the said J. G. so ejected, driven
out, and removed, hath kept, and still doth keep out from his pos-
session thereof, whereof the said R. B. is convicted, as appears,
&c.; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal
of our said county palatine, duly, &c. to the sheriff of the same
county, you command the same sheriff that without delay he cause
the said J. G. to have possession of his term aforesaid yet to come
of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in
what manner you, &c. make appear to, &c.; and have, &c.
Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. Whereas E. M. doctor of laws, Writ of inquiry
lately in our court before us at Westminister, by his bill without in assump^t,
our writ, impleaded T. W. being in the custody of the marshal B. R.
of the marshalsea before us for this, to wit, that whereas [Follow
the declaration *verbatim*, only saying instead of “in the year of
our reign, &c.” in the declaration “in the year
of Our Lord, &c.” say so, and not in the twelfth year of our
reign] twelfth year of our reign, to the damage of the said E. M.
of pounds, as he has alledged, and thereupon he hath brought
his suit, and such proceedings have been thereupon had in our
same court before us, that the said E. M. ought to recover his
damages against the said T. W. occasioned by the not performing
the promises and undertakings before mentioned; but because it
is not known to our court before us what damages the said E. M.
hath in that behalf sustained; therefore we command you, that by
the oath of twelve honest and lawful men of your bailiwick, you
diligently inquire what damages the said E. M. hath sustained, as
well by reason of the not performing, &c. as for his costs, &c.
laid-out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that you make a
return of the inquisition which you shall take thereon to us at
Westminster, on under your seal and the feais of those by
whose oath you shall take that inquisition, and have, &c. Wit-
ness, &c.

WRITS OF INQUIRY.—

Writ of inquiry, &c. to, &c. Whereas C. D. late of, &c. in your county hath been attached in our court before our justices at Westminster, to answer to A. B. of a plea, that whereas [And so on to the end of the declaration, leaving out as often as you find the words "in your county aforesaid," and when you come to the end, instead of "and therefore he brings suit, &c." say, "as it is said," and then in the same line go on thus], and such proceedings have been had in our said court, that the said A. B. ought to recover his damages against the said C. D. occasioned "by the not performing, &c." in allumpfis, or otherwise as the case is; but because our said court doth not know what damages the said A. B. hath sustained in this behalf, we command you, that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of your county you diligently inquire what damages the said A. B. hath sustained, as well by reason of the not performing, &c. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf; and that you make appear the inquisition which you shall take thereon before our justices at Westminster, on, &c. under your seal, and the seals of those by whose oath you shall take that inquisition, sending back unto our said justices this writ. Witness, &c.

[If the defendant be an attorney, say, "Whereas J. B. clerk, lately in our court before our justices of the bench at Westminster, exhibited to our same justices his certain bill against P. W. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court of the bench aforesaid, present here in court in his proper person, of a plea, that whereas, &c. [Go on with the declaration, return on a day certain, &c.]

[If at the suit of an attorney, say, "Whereas W. J. was atta-
ched by our writ of privilege issuing out of our court here, to
be before our justices at Westminster, to answer S. P. one of the
attorneys of the bench here, according to the liberties and privi-
leges of the said court for such attorneys and other officers, mi-
nisters, &c. for time immemorial used and approved of in the said
court, for that, to wit, that whereas [As before, writ returnable
on a day certain.]

Writ of inquiry, &c. to, &c. Whereas W. R. late of, &c. yeo-
man, was summoned to be in our court before our justices at
C. B. Westminster, to answer unto A. B. of a plea, that he keep with
him the said A. B. the covenant made between the said A. B. and
W. R. according to the force, form, and effect of a certain indenture
thereof made, &c. for that whereas, &c. [As in the declara-
tion,] to the said A. B. his damages of pounds, as it is said;
and such proceedings have been thereupon had in our said court,
that the said A. B. ought to recover his damages against the said
W. R. by reason of the breach of covenant aforesaid, but because it
is not known to our said court what damages the said A. B. has
sustained by reason of the breach of covenant aforesaid, we command
you,

you, that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of your county you diligently inquire what damages the said A. B. hath sustained, as well by occasion of the breach of covenant aforesaid, as for his costs, &c. laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that you make appear the inquisition which you shall take thereof before our justices at Westminster, on , under your seal, and the seals of those by whose oath you shall take that inquisition, sending back unto our said justices this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c. there greeting: Writ of inquiry Whereas W. H. lately in our court before us at Westminster, by into Lancaster in his bill without our writ, impleaded J. R. being in the custody of ^{assump} B. A. in our marshal of the marshalsea before us for this, to wit, that whereas [As in the declaration to the end *verbatim*,] to the damage of the said W. H. of pounds, as he hath alledged, and such proceedings have been thereupon had in our same court before us, that the said W. H. ought to recover his damages against the said J. R. occasioned by his not performing the promises and undertakings before mentioned, but because it is not known to our court before us what damages the said W. H. hath in this behalf sustained; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly, &c. to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that by the oath, &c. of his bailiwick, he diligently, &c. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and the inquisition which he thereof shall do you make appear to us at Westminster, on , &c. under his seal, and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take that inquisition; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriffs of London, and also to the ^{writ of supp-} keeper of the peace within the said city, greeting: E. the wife of ^{accit} out of J. B. hath supplicated us, that whereas she is grievously and mani- chancery on ar- festly menaced of her limbs by the said J. B. we would provide ticles exhibited. for the security of her the said E. in this behalf, we yielding to the supplication aforesaid firmly enjoining do command you, and every of you, that one of you cause the aforesaid J. B. to come before you, or one of you, and that you, or one of you, compel him to find sufficient manucaptors who him will mainprize, under certain pains on him by you, or one of you, reasonably to be for which to us, you, or one of you, will answer that he shall not do, or procure to be done, any damage or hurt to the said E. or her body in any manner, and if he shall refuse to do this before you, or one of you, then do you, or one of you, commit him the said J. B. to our next gaol, to be safely kept in the same until he shall do this freely; and when you, or one of you, shall have taken such security, then to make us more certain do you, or one of you, certify to our sheriff without delay into our chancery dis- tinctly

WRITS OR SUBPOENA—

tin&ly and openly under your seal of one of your seals, you, or one of you, remitting to us this writ; and this you, or any of you, are not to omit. Witness, &c.

(Indorsed thus)—By an order of the court of chancery upon articles exhibited and affiled in the same court upon oath, pounds security by the said J. B. and his surety to give security in the like sum of pounds.

Write thus upon the label—“ To the sheriffs and keepers of the peace of London, on a *supplicavit* for E. B. against her husband.”

SNOW.

Subpoena out of GEORGE, &c. to P. C. greeting: We command you, and the court of ex- strictly enjoin, that immediately after the receipt of this our writ or notice hereof, you pay or cause to be paid to R. W. or his af- signs in that behalf, the bearer hereof the sum of of lawful money of Great Britain, and assessed upon you by our court of exchequer at Westminster allowed to the said R. W. for his costs and charges by him at your suit unjustly sustained in our court; and this you omit not under the penalty of one hundred pounds, which if you neglect this our command, we shall cause to be levied to our use on your goods and chattels, lands and tenements. Witness sir James Eyre, knight, the day of , in the year of our reign, by the allowance of our said deputy remem- brancer, and by the barons.

MARSHAM.

Subpoena at the assizes ad testifi- cansum, on an indictment for a misdemeanor. GEORGE, &c. to A. B. C. D. E. F. and G. H. and to every of them, greeting: We command you, and every of you, firmly enjoining, that laying aside all excuses and pretences what- soever, you, and every of you, personally be and appear before our justices assigned to hold the assizes in and for our county of , to deliver the gaol of the same county of the prisoners therein being, on Saturday the twenty-third of March next, at , there to testify the truth between us and John Morris,

for certain trespasses, contempts, and misdemeanors, whereof he is indicted on the part of the defendant, and this you, or any one of you, are not to omit under the penalty of one hundred pounds, to be levied on the goods and chattels, lands and tenements, of such of you as shall fail herein. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, the day of , in the year of our reign. By the court.

BURROW.

Subpoena ad testifi- scendum. GEORGE, &c. to, &c. We command you, and every of you, firmly enjoining you that laying aside all and all manner of business and excuses whatsoever, you, and every of you, be in your proper persons before our justices assigned to take the assizes

in the county of [If in Bristol, say "in the city of Bristol, in the county of the same city,] on the day of next at in the said county, to testify all and singular those things which you, or either of you, know in a certain action now depending and undetermined in our court before us between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, of a plea of , on that day to be tried by a jury of the country, and this you, and every of you, are in no wise to omit, under the penalty of one hundred pounds of every of you. Witness, &c. [as before.] [If in London say,] before our trusty and well beloved the right honourable , our chief justice assigned to hold pleas in our court before us on the day of at Guildhall, London; [If in Middlesex, say] before our trusty [And as before in London, till] on the day of at Westminster, in the great hall of pleas called Westminster Hall.

[As before, till "to be tried by a jury of the country," and *Subp^{na} duces tecum* of a deed, then go on as follows]; and that you then there bring with you and produce before our said justices there a certain indenture *tripartite* dated the day of made between A. B. of, &c. of the first part, C. D. of the second part, and E. F. of, &c. of the third part now in your custody, and all other deeds, evidences, and writings which you have in your custody or power concerning the premises, and this you are in no wise to omit. [As before]

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. greeting: We command you, and *Subp^{na} upon a* every of you, firmly enjoining you, that laying aside all and all *writ of inquiry*. manner of busines and excuses whatsoever, you, and every of you, be in your proper persons before the sheriff of our county of on the day of next following, at in the said county of to testify all and singular those things which you, or either of you, know in a certain action depending in our court before us, between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, in a plea of , on which said action a writ of inquiry of damages is then and there to be finally executed, and this you, and every of you, are in no wise to omit, under the penalty of one hundred pounds of every of you. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c. greeting: We command you, and *Subp^{na} duces tecum books and papers respecting freight and sale of a ship* every of you, firmly enjoining you, that laying aside all and all *writs* you be in your proper persons before our trusty and well beloved the right honourable Lloyd lord Kenyon, our chief justice assigned to hold pleas in our court before us, on the day of next, at Guildhall, London, to testify all and singular those things which you, or either of you, know in a certain action now depending and undetermined in our court before us, between C. H. and N. H. plaintiffs, and A. G. defendant, of a plea of trespass upon

FORMS.—WRITS FINAL—

upon the case, and on that day to be tried by a jury of the country, and that you then and there bring with you and produce before our chief justice all and singular the books and papers belonging to the late J. and D. that in any manner relate to or concern the freight and sale of the ship or vessel called the Sally, commanded by captain George Porter, and consigned by the late T. D. of the island of Montserrat, unto the said J. and D. and by them sold and disposed of for and on the account of the said T. D.; and all other evidences and writings which you, or either of you, have in your custody or power concerning the premises; and this you are in no wise to omit, under the penalty of one hundred pounds of every of you. Witnes, &c.

Form of an agreement not to bring writ of error, &c. where final judgment had been signed.

In the king's bench. Between

{ JOHN DAVENPORT, plaintiff,
and
EDW. ASHURST, defendant.

WHEREAS the said plaintiff hath in this present Easter term signed final judgment against me for damages and costs, but having at my special instance and request consented not to take out any execution thereon until the first day of May next, upon my undertaking not to bring a writ of error, or file a bill in equity in consideration of the premises, I do hereby promise that no writ or writs of error shall be commenced or prosecuted by me or any one on my behalf to reverse the said judgment, or to retard or to delay the execution thereof, and further that no bill shall be filed, nor any suit be instituted in any of the courts of equity by me or any other person against the said John Davenport, either for an injunction to stay the issuing of any execution upon the said judgment, or for any other purpose whatsoever, touching or in any wise concerning the said judgment in the money or any part thereof recovered therein; and in order the more effectually to enable the said John Davenport to carry such my agreement into execution, I do hereby authorize and empower Henry Townley Ward, attorney for the said John Davenport, or any other attorney, to *non pro*. any writ or writs of error that shall or may be brought by me or any other person to reverse or set aside the said judgment, or for me or in my name to discontinue the prosecution of any writ or writs of error, and to do any other acts for that purpose, and also to dismiss or discontinue any suit or suits in equity that shall or may be instituted by me against the said John Davenport, touching or in any wise concerning the said judgment or the monies recovered thereon as aforesaid, as witness my hand, &c.

Levar: facias GEORGE, &c. We command you, that of the goods and judgment on chattels of R. B. late of, &c. you cause to be made twenty-three *sc. f. sc.* after pounds and eightpence, of the lands and chattels of B. H. late of, plea, and for &c. you cause to be made the like sum of twenty-three pounds costs after *f. sc.* and eightpence, in which said sum of twenty-three pounds and eightpence,

eightpence, the said R. and B. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster undertook, and each of them by himself did undertake for T. B. late of, &c.; and the same R. and B. acknowledged that the same sum should be levied upon his and their lands and chattels, to the use and behoof of J. P. as it appears to us upon record; and also of the lands and chattels of the said R. and B. you also cause to be made twenty-three pounds and eightpence, which to the same J. S. in our court according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided were adjudged for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out; and that you have the several sums of twenty-three pounds and eightpence, twenty-three pounds and eightpence, and twenty-three pounds sixteen shillings and eightpence, before our justices at Lancaster, the first day of, &c. to render to the said J. S. according to the recognizance, and for his costs and charges, whereof the said R. and B. are convicted; and whereupon it is considered in our said court, that the said J. have execution against the said R. and B. of the aforesaid several sums by them in form aforesaid acknowledged, and of the costs and charges aforesaid, to be levied of their lands and chattels respectively as aforesaid; and have you there this writ. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff of Lancaster, greeting: We *fi. fa.* against command you, that of the goods and chattels of J. F. late of *bail after judg-* and B. B. late of *on sci. fa.* the bail of W. B. in your bailiwick, you *ment by default* cause to be made twenty-one pounds eighteen shillings and two-pence, which L. D. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster recovered against the said W. B. for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of not performing certain promises and undertakings by him the said W. B. to the said L. D. lately made, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, whereof the said W. is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof in the same court remaining manifestly appears; whereof it is considered that the said L. D. may have his execution against the said J. and B. for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according to the form and effect of a certain recognizance by them the said J. and B. in our said court before our said justices at Lancaster, for the said W. B. at the suit of the said L. D. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged, as by the record and proceedings aforesaid likewise appears; and have you that money before our justices at Lancaster, the first day of the next general, &c. to be paid to the said L. D. for his damages, costs, and charges aforesaid; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

If an executor plead *ne unques executor*, and if it be found for the plaintiff, the *fi. fa.* shall be *de bonis propriis*; but if he pleads *plene administravit*, and it be found for the plaintiff, then the *fi. fa.* shall be of the goods of the testator.

If the judgment be against an executor, then you must of necessity first have a *fi. fa. de bonis testatoris*, so also against an administrator, and if the sheriffs shall return a *devastavit* thereon, then you may have a *ca. fa.* against the body of the defendant, or else a *fieri facias*

WRITS FINAL.—*FI. FA.*—

sciri facias ac bonis propriis, or an *elegit*.

But it is used most commonly after a *devaletavit* returned first to take a *fi. fa. de bonis propriis*, and to cause the sheriff to return upon it *nulla habet bona*, and then to have a *ca. fa.* against his body; but the *ca. fa.* may be first if the plaintiff pleases by law.

It was resolved by the court, that although the sheriff cannot break open a house to take execution by a *fi. fa.* yet if when the door is open he enters in and is disturbed by his execution by the parties who are within the house, he may break the house, rescue his bailiff, and take execution, Abr. Cro. Rep. 5.

If there be judgment against a man, who sells his goods before execution, these goods are not liable to a *fi. fa.* otherwise in debt concerning lands aliened, 102. Abr. Co. Lit. Upon judgment against an executor or administrator, the plaintiff cannot have a *ca. fa.* against the body, but a *fi. fa. de bonis testatoris*; and if the sheriff do return a *devaletavit*, then a *ca. fa.* lies against the body of the executor or administrator, or a *fi. fa.* against the goods, Bulst. 2. 63. 98.

Debt on a bond against an heir, and judgment by *xibil dicit*, if upon motion, the judgment being entered specially, and on prayer there be a special execution, it will charge the lands from the *testis* of the original; on a general one they might be aliened before execution, Caith. 90; Tho. 83; 2. Sho. 70; 9. Comb. 162; 7. Mod. 44; 2. Rol. 71. 50; See Co. Lit. 102, 103, 104; stat. W. and M. of frauds by alienation, &c.; 2. Sho. 174.

A year after date of the warrant of attorney to confess judgment, the judgment not to be entered upon in B. R. without proof that parties are alive and debt unsatisfied, 2. Sho. 252; 7. Mod. 2. 94; 5. Salkeld, 87. (or 67.)

Upon a demurrer, it appearing on the pleadings that execution was levied before the judgment was signed,

though after the first day of the term, to which the judgment related, and after the *testis* of the *fi. fa.* yet held nought, 2. Sho. 494. Agreed by the court, that on *fi. fa.* that when once the officers are in the house, they may break open any chamber, doors, or trunks, for doing their execution, 2. Sho. 87.

These three writs ought to be sued within a year and a day after judgment issued out within the year, and they may be continued after the year till execution. And to none of these writs defendant can plead to discharge himself of execution, as if plaintiff after judgment released to the defendant all executions, but is driven to his *audita querela*. 4. Leon. 197. 313; 2. Inst. 471; Dy. 214; 1. Rol. 104; 3. Cro. 10; 3. Cro. 112; Reg. 299; 2. Sho. 235; otherwise as to an *elegit* because continuances are entered all along from the judgment.

Upon motion for restitution to a possession which the party had been put out of by colour of a *fi. fa.* and sells a lease or term of a house, you cannot and must not put the person out of possession and the vendee in, but the vendee must bring his ejectment, 2. Sho. 85.

Held, that after a *fi. fa.* delivered to the sheriff, and executed after the defendant's death, if it be tested before it is good, notwithstanding the statute of frauds and perjuries, they being intended only for the benefit of purchasers and strangers, and not of the party or his executors, Skin. 257; 7. Mod. 681; Cro. 159; 2. Sho. 482.

Upon the allowance of an *audita querela* suggesting a release, the release ought to be produced under seal, and received and approved in court by witness *viva voce*, Salk. 92. 1. Ro. 133.

No *audita querela* ought to be allowed but in open court, *Idem.* 239, 240. It is a rule that you never shall have an *audita querela* upon any cause whereof you might have taken advantage by plea before judgment.

*Fi. fa. after sci. fa. in affump*ti**. GEORGE, &c. We command you, that of the goods and chattels of J. T. late of, &c. in your bailiwick, you cause to be made sixteen pounds two shillings and five pence, which to J. B. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster were adjudged for

for his damages which he hath sustained, as well by occasion of the not performing of several promises and undertakings by the said J. T. at P. in your county made, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended; and that you have that money before our justices at Lancaster, the first day of, &c. there to be holden, to render to the aforesaid J. B. of the damages aforesaid, whereof the said J. T. is convicted, as appears to us of record; and whereupon it is considered in our said court, that the said J. B. have his execution against the said J. T. of the damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the recovery aforesaid, by default of the said J. T.; and have, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to the sheriff, &c. Whereas by our writ, we (a) ~~alias writ of~~ ^{fi. fa.} and heretofore commanded our then sheriff of Lancaster, that of the ^{sheriff's return} goods and chattels of P. W. late of Wygan in this county, ^{of miles base.} butcher, in his bailiwick, he cause to be made as well a certain debt which G. Y. lately in our court before our justices at Lancaster recovered against him, as twenty-six shillings and eight-pence, which to the said G. Y. in our same court were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detention of that debt, and that he should have that money before our justices at Lancaster at a certain day now past, to render to the said G. the debt and damages aforesaid, whereof he is convicted; and at that day the same sheriff, to wit, John Atherton, esquire, returned to our justices at Lancaster, that he had caused to be made of the goods and chattels of the said P. the sum of five pounds one shilling and sixpence, which money he had ready at the day and place aforesaid, and that the aforesaid P. hath no more goods or chattels.

(a) This form is not completed.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c. We command you, that ^{Ca. fa. against} you take A. B. of ^{bail after judgment by default}, and C. D. of ^{in assumption on}, the bail of E. F. if they may be found in your bailiwick, and them safely keep, so that ^{Sci. fa.} you may have their bodies before us at Westminster, on next after ^{to satisfy G. H. which the said G. H. hath lately} recovered against the said E. F. in our said court before us for his damages by him sustained, as well on occasion of the not performing certain promises and undertakings made by the said E. F. to the said G. H. as for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said E. F. hath been convicted, as appears to us on record; and whereupon it hath been considered in our said court before us at Westminster, that the said G. H. should have his execution against the said A. B. and C. D. in our said court before us at Westminster aforesaid, for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of a certain recognizance by them the said A. B. and C. D. in our said court before us at Westminster, for the said E. F. at the suit of the said G. H. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged

TEST. FI. FA.—FI. FA.—NON OMITTAS FI. FA.—

acknowledged by the defendant of them the said A. B. and C. D. as it likewise appears to us on record; and also to satisfy the said G. H. for his damages, costs, and charges which the said G. H. hath had and been put unto on occasion of the said A. B. and C. D. they having pleaded to our writ of *scire facias* sued out against them at the suit of the said G. H. in that behalf, whereof the said A. B. and C. D. have been convicted, as also appears to us on record; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

*Test. fl. fa. at
suit of executors
after scire facias in
C. B., in debt.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you that you cause, &c. one of your bail of T. A. late of &c. as well a certain debt of pounds, which G. S. lately deceased, in his lifetime recovered against him in our court before, &c. as pounds, which in our same court were awarded to the said G. S. in his lifetime, for his damages which he sustained by reason of the detaining that debt; and have you that money before our, &c. in , to render to W. D. executor, &c. of the said G. S. deceased, for the debt and damages aforesaid, whereof the said T. A. is convicted; and thereupon it is considered in our said court that the said W. D. have execution against the said T. A. of the debt, &c. by his the said ; and have, &c.

*fl. fa. in af.
jump fit after alias
scire facias and
execution a.
wick you cause to be made
warded against court before us reçovered against the said G. C. for his damages
the bail, in B.R. which he had sustained, as well on account of not performing, &c.
by the said G. C. to the said J. E. lately made, as for his costs,
&c. whereof the said G. C. has been convicted, as appears, &c.
and whereof in our same court before, &c. it is considered that the
said J. E. have execution against the said W. S. and W. P. for
the damages aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of
a certain recognizance by them the said W. S. and W. P. in our
said court before us for the said G. C. at the suit of the said J. E.
in the suit aforesaid acknowledged, as it likewise appears, &c.;
and have that money before, &c. on to be paid to the said J. E.
for his damages, &c.; and have, &c. Witness, &c.*

*Non omittas fl. fa.
against an attorney in case on
promises, in
B. R.* GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you that you do not omit by reason of any liberty in your county, but that you enter the same, and of the, &c. of A. R. gentleman, one of the attorneys of our court, before us present in our said court in his proper person, in your bailiwick, you cause to be made pounds, which T. B. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered against him for his damages which he has sustained, as well by reason, &c. lately made by the said A. R. to the said T. B.

T. B. as for his costs, &c. whereof the said A. R. is convicted, as appears, &c.; and have you that money before us, &c. on to render to the said T. B. for his damages aforesaid; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our chamberlain, &c.: We command you *Fi. fa. in case,* that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff that he cause *in the county* to be made, &c. of J. P. in his bailiwick pounds, which to *palatine of Cheshire, in C. B.* sustained, as well, &c. made by the said J. P. and the said E. B.; and that the said sheriff have that money before, &c. on , to render to the said E. B. for his damages whereof the said J. P. is convicted; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor, &c.: Whereas *T. f. f. fa. a-* we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that of, &c. of *against bail, from* J. P. and T. F. the bail of J. M. he should cause to be made *Middlesex to* pounds which A. M. lately in our court before, &c. recovered *Lancaster, in* against the said J. M. for a debt, and also pounds, which to the said A. M. lately in our court before us were adjudged for her damages which she had sustained, as well on occasion of detaining that debt as for her costs, &c. whereof the said J. M. has been convicted, as appears, &c. and whereof in our same court before, &c. it is considered that the said A. M. have execution against the said J. P. and T. F. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according, &c. by them the said J. P. and T. F. in our said court before us for the said J. M. at the suit of the said A. M. in the aforesaid suit acknowledged, as it likewise appears, &c.; and that the said sheriff should have that money before, &c. at a certain day, &c. to render to the said A. M. for her debt, &c.; and our said sheriff of Middlesex, at that day returned to us that the aforesaid J. P. and T. F. has not, nor had either of them any goods, &c. in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said A. M. it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us, that the said J. P. and T. F. have sufficient goods, &c. in your bailiwick whereof the debt and damages aforesaid may be made and levied; therefore we command you, that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff, that of the, &c. of the said J. P. and T. F. in his bailiwick he cause the said debt and damages to be made, &c. &c. so that, &c. that money before, &c. on , to render to the said A. M. for the, &c.; and have, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: Whereas we lately com- *T. f. f. fa. a-* manded our sheriff of Middlesex, that of, &c. of J. C. the bail of *against bail, out* J. O. in his bailiwick, he should cause to be made , which of Middlesex in- *J. F. lately in our court before, &c. recovered against the said J. O. to Yorkshire, in* for *B. R.*

TEST. FI. FA. DE BONIS ECCLESIASTICIS—

for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of, &c. as for his cofts, &c. whereof the said J. O. has been convicted, as appears, &c. and whereof in our same court before, &c. it has been considered that the aforesaid J. F. should have his execution against the said J. O. for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid, according, &c. by him the said J. O. in our said court before, &c. for the said J. O. at the suit of the said J. F. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged, by the default of him the said J. O. as it likewise appears, &c. and also to satisfy the said J. F. for his, &c. which the said J. F. hath had and been put unto on account of the said J. O. having pleaded to our writ of *scire facias* sued out against him at the suit of the said J. F. in that behalf, whereof the said J. O. hath also been convicted, as also appears, &c.; and that the said sheriff should have that money before, &c. at a certain day now past, to render to the said J. F. for his damages, costs, and charges aforesaid; and our said sheriff of Middlesex at that day returned to us, that the aforesaid J. C. had not any goods and chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made his debt and damages, &c. or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said J. F. it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us, that the said J. C. has sufficient goods and chattels in your bailiwick whereof the damages aforesaid, &c. may be made and levied; wherefore we command you, that of &c. of the said J. C. in your bailiwick you cause the damages, &c. to be made and levied, so that you, &c. have that money before, &c. on , to render to the said J. F. for the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

T. f. f. fa. de bonis ecclesiasticis GEORGE the Third, &c. to the right reverend father in God James lord bishop of Worcester, greeting: We command you, that to the bishop of the ecclesiastical goods of J. W. vicar of the parish church of B. Worcester, in in our county of Worcester in your diocese you cause to be made, order to seque- which J. D. lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered fitate the de- defendant's living, in B. R. against him, and also pounds, cofts, which to the said J. D. in our said court before us were adjudged for his damages which he sustained, as well by reason of the detention of that debt as for his, &c. whereof the said J. W. is convicted, as appears, &c. and whereof in our court before us at Westminster it is considered that the said J. D. may have his execution against the said J. W. for the debt and damages aforesaid; and have that money before us at Westminster on next after , to be paid to the said J. D. for his, &c. and whereof our sheriff of Middlesex hath returned to us at Westminster on in this same term, the said J. W. had not any goods in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, and did certify that the said J. W. was a beneficed clerk, to wit, vicar of the parish and parish church of B. in our county of Worcester in your diocese; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

Tested any day after return of the first writ.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriff of Yorkshire, greeting : *T. S. s. f. s. out
Whereas we lately commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster in-
tine of Lancaster, that he, by virtue of our writ to him directed, to Yorkshire, in
should by another writ under the seal of our county palatine of Lan-
B. R.
caster to be duly made out, and to be directed, &c. of the said
county palatine, should command the same sheriff, that of the
goods, &c. of J. P. in his bailiwick he should cause to be made.*

pounds, which J. K. lately in our court before us recovered
against him for a debt, and also pounds, which to the said J. K.
lately in our said court before us were adjudged for his damages
which he had sustained, as well by reason of the detaining that debt.
as for his costs, &c. whereof the said J. P. was convicted, as ap-
pears, &c. ; and that the said chancellor should have that money
before, &c. at a certain day now past, to be rendered to the said J. K.
for his, &c. ; and our chancellor of our said county palatine at that day
returned to us that he, by virtue of our said writ to him directed,
had by another writ under the seal of our said county palatine, duly
made out and directed to the sheriff of the same county, com-
manded the same sheriff, as by our writ he was commanded, who re-
turned to our said chancellor that the said J. P. had not any goods
or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the
debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof; whereupon on
the behalf of the said J. K. it is sufficiently attested in our court
before us that the said J. P. hath sufficient, &c. in your county
whereof the debt and damages aforesaid may be made and levied;
therefore we command you, that of, &c. of the said J. P. in your
bailiwick you cause the debt and damages aforesaid to be made and
levied; and that you, &c. before, &c. on , to render, &c. ;
and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our chamberlain, &c. : Whereas we lately *T. S. s. f. s. a-
commanded our chancellor of, &c. that by our writ, &c. he should gainst bail from
Lancaster to
N. M. of, &c. the bail, of D. J. in his bailiwick he should cause
to be levied pounds, which R. F. and P. H. have lately in our
court before, &c. recovered against the said D. J. for their debt and
damages which they had sustained, as well by reason of the not, &c.
made by the said D. J. unto the said R. F. and P. H. as for their
costs, &c. whereof the said D. J. hath been convicted, as appears,
&c. and v. hereof in our same court before, &c. it has been con-
sidered that the said R. F. and P. H. should have their execution
against the said L. K. and N. M. for the damages, costs, and
charges as aforesaid, according to the force, form, and effect of
a certain recognizance by them the said L. K. and N. M. in our
said court before, &c. for the said D. J. at the suit of the said R. F.
and P. H. in the suit aforesaid acknowledged, by the default of the
L. K. and N. M. as it likewise appears, &c. ; and that the said
chancellor shoule have that money before, &c. at a certain day, &c.
to render to the said R. F. and P. H. for their damages, &c. ; and
our*

our said chancellor of our said county palatine of Lancaster at that day returned to us that he by another writ under the seal of the county palatine duly, &c. and directed to the sheriff of the said county, had commanded the said sheriff as within he was commanded; which said sheriff thereupon returned that the aforesaid L. K. and N. M. had not any goods, &c. in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the damages, &c. or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said R. F. and P. H. it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us, that the said L. K. and N. M. have sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine of Chester whereof the damages, &c. may be made and levied; wherefore we command you that by our writ, &c. you command the said sheriff that of the, &c. of L. K. and N. M. in his bailiwick he cause the damages to be made and levied, so that you have that money before us, &c. on next, to render to the said R. F. and P. H. for the, &c.; and have, &c.; Witness, &c;

T. B. s. s. in GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: We command you that
cafe on promi- of, &c. of sir T. K. bart. the said sir T. K. having privilege of
&c., against a parliament you cause to be made pounds, which J. B. and
member of par- liament, at the J. L. affignees, &c. of A. D: a bankrupt, lately in our court be-
fuit of the as fore Alexander lord Loughborough and his companions then jus-
signees of a tices of our court of C. B. recovered for their, &c. which they, as
bankrupt, on affignees as aforesaid, had sustained, as well by reason of the not,
the affirmance of &c. then lately made by the said sir T. K. to the said A. D. before
judgment in &c. error out of he became a bankrupt, as for the costs, &c. of the said J. B. and
C. B. to B. R. J. L. affignees as aforesaid, about their suit in that behalf expended,
whereof the said T. K. was convicted as, &c. as also pounds,
which to the said J. B. and J. L. in our court before us, according,
&c. were adjudged for their damages, costs, &c. which they had
sustained and expended by reason of the delay of execution of the
judgment aforesaid by means of prosecuting our writ of error by
him the said sir T. K. of and upon the judgment aforesaid prosecut-
ed, whereon the same judgment was in our said court before us
affirmed, and whereof the said sir T. K. is convicted, as by the
record and proceedings now remaining in our court before us more
fully appears; and that, &c. that money before us, on where-
soever, &c. to render to the said J. B. and J. L. for their damages,
&c. whereof the said sir T. K. is convicted, and whereof the said
sheriff of Middlesex hath certified to our, &c. at a certain day, &c.
that the said sir T. K. had no goods or chattels in his bailiwick
whereof the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, could be made
or levied; whereas it is sufficiently testified in our same court that
the said sir T. K. hath sufficient goods and chattels in your said
county whereof the damages, costs, &c. may be made and levied;
and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE,

GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c.: Whereas we lately *Test. fi. fa.* a commanded our sheriff of Y. that of the goods and chattels of J.S. in his bailiwick he should cause to be made pounds, which in our court before us had been awarded to A. B. and J. B. executors, &c. of E. B. deceased, according to the form, &c. for their costs and charges which they had sustained by reason of the said J. S. not prosecuting his writ with effect in a certain plea of trespass on the case sued out by him against the said A. B. and J.B. as executors as aforesaid; and that the said sheriff should have that money before, &c. at a certain, &c. to render to the said A. B. and J. B. for their costs and charges, whereof the said J. S. had been convicted; and our said sheriff of Y. at that day returned to us, that the said J. S. had not any goods and chattels in his bailiwick, whereof he could cause to be made the said costs and charges, or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said A. B. and J. B. it is sufficiently testified in our said court before us that the said J. S. hath sufficient goods and chattels in your county whereof the costs, &c. may be made and levied; therefore we command you that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff, that of the goods and chattels of the said J. S. in his bailiwick he cause the said costs and charges to be made and levied, so that you may have that money before, &c. on , to render to the said A. B. and J. B. for their, &c.; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEOF GE, &c.: We command you, that of, &c. which were *fi. fa.* in case, of L. L. deceased, at the time of his death in the hands of E. P. on promises, up- and L. P. executors, &c. of the said L. L. to be administered in on an affirm- your bailiwick you cause to be made pounds, which F. S. and M. his wife, administratrix, &c. which were of T. W. her for- mer husband, deceased, who died intestate, lately in our court be- fore, &c. recovered against L. L. in his lifetime, for their damages which they sustained, as well by reason of the, &c. lately made by the said L. L. in his lifetime unto the said F. S. and M. as for their, &c. whereof the said L. L. was convicted, as appears, &c.; and where- upon in our said court before us, by virtue of our writ of *sci. fa.* in that behalf it was considered, that the said F. S. and M. his wife might have their execution of the damages aforesaid, against the said E. P. and L. P. executors of, &c. of the said L. L. deceased, as aforesaid, of the goods and chattels which were of the said L. L. deceased, at the time of his death, in the hands of the said E. P. and L. P. to be administered, as also appears, &c.; and also that you cause to be made of the, &c. which were of L. L. deceased, at the time of his death in the hands of the said E. P. and L. P. to be administered, if they have so much in their hands to be administered; but if not, then that you cause to be made of the proper goods and chattels of the said E. P. and L. P. which to the same F. S. and M. in our exchequer chamber before our justices of the bench and the barons of our exchequer of the degree of the coif there, accord- ing to the form, &c. were adjudged for their damages, &c. which they had sustained by reason of the delay of execution of the judg- ment

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.—

ment aforesaid, and of the adjudication of the execution of the said judgment by means of prosecuting our writ of error by them the said E. P. and L. P. of and upon the judgment aforesaid, and the adjudication of the execution of the judgment aforesaid prosecuted, whereof the said E. P. and L. P. are convicted, upon which said writ of error the said judgment and adjudication of the execution of the said judgment were in the same court in all things affirmed, as by the inspection of, &c. thereof remitted from the said court of exchequer chamber into our same court before us now remaining, in all things affirmed, appears likewise to us on, &c. ; and have you that money before, &c. on , to render to the aforesaid F. S. and M. for their damages, &c. ; and have you, &c.

Pl. fa. in case, GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c. : Whereas we lately commanded you, that by our writ, &c. you should command the same sheriff that he should cause to be made out of the goods and chattels of J. S. in his bailiwick pounds, which J. B. had lately in our court before, &c. recovered against the said J. S. for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the not, &c. lately made by the said J. S. to the said J. B. as for his costs, &c. whereof the said J. S. had been convicted as, &c. ; and that you, &c. that writ; at which day you returned to us that you had by virtue of that writ to you directed and delivered by another writ under the seal of the said county palatine of Lancaster, and directed to the sheriff of the same county, commanding the said sheriff, as by the said writ you was commanded, which said sheriff, to wit, G. H. esquire, in answer to the said writ said, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed and delivered he had caused to be made of the goods and chattels of J. S. the sum of pounds, which said money he had ready before us at that day and place in the said writ contained, to render to the said J. B. in part of the damages aforesaid; and the said sheriff did further certify, that the said J. S. had no other goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the residue of the said damages as he was within commanded; therefore we command you that by our writ, &c. you command the said sheriff, that he cause to be made of the goods and chattels of the said J. S. in his bailiwick pounds, being the residue of the damages aforesaid; and have you that money before us, &c. on , to render to the said J. B. for his damages aforesaid; and have, &c.

Pl. fa. into the GEORGE, &c. to, &c. : We command you, that by our county palatine writ, &c. you command the same sheriff that of the goods and chattels of the men inhabiting in the hundred of in our said county on the stat. of palatine, being in the bailiwick of the said sheriff, he cause to be made pounds, which to T. R. lately in our court before us, &c. and 22. G. 2. c. 46. against the were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by inhabitants of an reason of the unlawful, riotous, and tumultuous assembly of divers hundred. persons to the number of twelve and more, at in the said hundred,

dred, of pounds, and in the said county palatine of Lancaster, and then and there unlawfully and feloniously, and with force demolishing in part a dwelling-house of the said T. R. situate in aforesaid, in the hundred and county aforesaid, together with the furniture therein, as for his costs, &c. by him about his suit in this behalf expended, whereof R. E. and P. R. two of the men inhabiting the hundred and county aforesaid, have been convicted as, &c.; and have that money before, &c. on , to render to the said T.R. for his, &c. according to the, &c.; and have, &c.

Indorsed.—The within damages are to be levied according to the directions of the statute of 8. Geo. 2. c. 16. and 22. Geo. 2. c. 46.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chamberlain, &c.: Whereas ~~T. J. f. s. in~~ we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that of the goods debt, out of and chattels of T. J. late of, &c. in his bailiwick he should cause ~~Middlesex into~~ Chester, in C. B. to be made pounds, which M. M. recovered against him for a debt, and also pounds, which to the said M. M. in our court before our, &c. were adjudged for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for his, &c. whereof the said T. J. is convicted as aforesaid; and that the said sheriff should have that money before our, &c. at a certain day, &c. to render to the said M. M. for his, &c.; and whereof our said sheriff of Middlesex hath certified to our, &c. at a certain day, &c. that the said T. J. had no goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof the debt, &c. or any part thereof, could be made and levied; whereas it is testified in our same court here before our justices that the said T. J. hath sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine whereof the debt, &c. may be made and levied; therefore we command you, that by your writ, &c. you command the same sheriff that he cause to be made of the goods and chattels of the said M. M. in his bailiwick the debt, &c. so that you may have that money before our, &c. on , to render to the said M. M. for his, &c.; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to, &c.: We command you, that of the, &c. ~~f. s. on a non-~~ J. E. being in your bailiwick you cause to be made pounds, ~~suit at the trial,~~ in K. B. which in our court before, &c. by the direction of the same court, according to, &c. lately were adjudged to R. L. and R. W. for their, &c. by them sustained in and about their defence in a certain action of trespass on the case lately unjustly prosecuted in our same court before us against them by the said J. E. as appears by a certain jury of the country thereupon taken, whereof the said J. E. is convicted; and have you that money before, &c. on next, to render to the said R. L. and R. W. for their, &c.; and have you, &c.

GEORGE,

WRITS FINAL.—FI. FA.—TEST. FI. FA.—

Fi. fa. upon a GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c.: We command you,
judgment of that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff that of the &c.
non-suit. of T. S. in his bailiwick he cause to be made pounds, which
to B. J. in our court before, &c. according, &c. lately made, &c.
were adjudged for his costs and charges about his defence in a cer-
tain action of trespass against him the said B. J. at the suit of the
of the said T. S. in our same court before, &c. sustained, whereof
he is convicted as, &c.; and have that money before, &c. on
to be paid to the said B. J. for his costs and charges aforesaid; and
have, &c.

Fi. fa. on a GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c.: We command you,
*judgment of non
prof. in K. B. that by our writ, &c. you command the same sheriff that of, &c.*
of J. B. in his bailiwick he cause to be made pounds, which
to T. T. in our court before, &c. according, &c. lately were ad-
judged for his, &c. which he had sustained, for that the said J. B.
had not prosecuted his writ by him the said T. T. obtained in our
court against the said J. B. in a certain plea of trespass, whereof
the said J. B. is convicted as, &c.; and have that money
before, &c. on, &c. to be paid to the said T. T. for his, &c.; and
have &c.

T. R. fi. fa. out GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor, &c.: Whereas
of Middlesex in- we lately commanded our sheriff of Middlesex, that he should
to Lancaster. cause to be made of the goods and chattels of D. R. and S. R. in
his bailiwick, as well a certain debt of , which J. C. and
S. P. had lately in our court before us at Westminster recovered
against the said D. R. and S. R. as also , which to the said
J. C. and S. P. had been adjudged for their damages which they
had sustained, as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for
their costs, &c. laid out by them about their suit in that behalf,
whereof the said D. R. and S. R. were convicted as appears, &c.;
and that the said sheriff should have that money before us at West-
minster at a certain day now past, to be rendered to the said J. C.
and S. P. for their debt and damages aforesaid; and our said sheriff
of Middlesex at that day returned to us that the said D. R. and
S. R. had not any goods or chattels in his bailiwick, whereof he
could cause the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof,
to be made and levied: And whereas it is thereupon sufficiently
testified in our court before us, that the said D. R. and S. R. have
sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine, whereof
the debt and damages aforesaid might be made and levied: And
*whereas we therefore lately by our writ of *testatum fieri facias* com-*
manded our chancellor of our said county palatine that by our writ
under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out and
to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, he should com-
mand the same sheriff that of the goods and chattels of the said
D. R. and S. R. in his bailiwick he should cause the debt and damages
sustained

aforesaid to be made and levied, so that the said sheriff should have that money before us at Westminster, on , to render to the said J. C. and S. R. for their debt, &c.: And our said chancellor of our said county palatine at that day returned to us, that by virtue of that writ to him directed and delivered, by another writ under the seal of the said county palatine, and directed to the sheriff of the said county, he commanded the said sheriff, as he was by the said writ of *fieri facias* commanded, which said sheriff, to wit, , in answer to our said writ of *testatum fieri facias* said, that by virtue of the said writ to him directed and delivered, he had caused to be made of the goods and chattels of the said D. R. and S. R. in part of the debt, &c. which money he had ready before us at the day and place aforesaid, to render to the said J. C. and S. P. as he was by the said writ commanded, and that the said D. R. and S. R. had not, nor had either of them any goods, &c. in his bailiwick whereby or wherewith he could make the residue of the debt, &c. or any part thereof; and now on behalf of the said J. C. &c. it is further sufficiently testified in our court before us that the said D. R. and S. R. have sufficient goods and chattels in our said county palatine whereof the residue of the said debt, &c. may be made and levied; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of the said county palatine duly to be made out and to be directed, &c. you command the same sheriff that of, &c. of the said D. R. and S. R. in his bailiwick he cause , the residue of the debt, &c. to be made and levied, so that the said sheriff have that money before us, &c. on , to render to the said J. C. and S. P. for the residue of the debt and damages aforesaid; and have, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our chancellor, &c.: We command you, *Ex. fa. de bonis ecclesiasticis* into the county palatine of Lancaster.

that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county, you command the said sheriff that of the goods and chattels of the reverend W. P. clerk, in his bailiwick, he cause to be made , which A. B. lately in our court before us, &c. recovered against him for a debt, and also for his damages which he had sustained, as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, whereof the said W. P. is convicted, as appears, &c.; and have you that money before us at Westminster, on , to render to the said A. B. for his debt and damages aforesaid; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

By virtue of this writ to me directed and delivered by another writ under the seal of the county palatine of Lancaster within men- the right hon. tioned, and directed to the sheriff of the said county, I command ^{To earl of} the said sheriff as within I am commanded, which said sheriff, to wit, , in answer to the said writ saith, that the execution of the said writ to him directed appears in a certain schedule hereunto annexed. By the same chancellor.

WRITS FINAL—FL FA.—ELEGIT.

The reverend W. P. clerk, in the annexed writ named hath not any goods or chattels in my bailiwick whereby or whereout I can levy the debt and damages therein mentioned, or any part thereof, as within I am commanded; but I do hereby certify, that the said W. P. is a clerk beneficed in my bailiwick, to wit, rector of the parish and parish church of A. in my county, which said rectory and parish church of A. lieth within the archdeaconry of Chester, in the diocese of the right reverend father in God , by divine providence, lord bishop of Chester.

W. B. esquire, sheriff.

Tell. sc. fa. by GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: Whereas we lately commanded our chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster, that Lancaster into by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, he should command the same sheriff, that of the goods and chattels of F. W. late of in the county of , gentleman, in his bailiwick he should cause to be made, as well a certain debt of , which M. W. and S. W. executrix and executor of the last will and testament of F. W. deceased, lately in our court before our justices, &c: recovered against the said F. W. as also , which to the said M. W. and S. W. in our said court were adjudged for their damages, as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for their costs and charges by them laid out about their suit in that behalf, whereof the said F. W. is convicted, as appears, &c.; and that the said chancellor should have that money before our justices, &c. at a certain day now past, to be rendered to the said M. W. and S. W. for their debt, &c.; and our chancellor of our said county palatine at that day returned to us, that he by virtue of our said writ to him directed had by another writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly made out, and directed to the sheriff of the same county, commanded the same sheriff, as by the said writ he was commanded, who returned to our said chancellor that the said F. W. had not any goods or chattels in his bailiwick whereof he could cause to be made the debt, &c. or any part thereof; whereupon on the behalf of the said M. W. and S. W. it is sufficiently attested in our said court before our justices, &c. aforesaid, that the said F. W. hath sufficient goods and chattels in your said county whereof the debt and damages aforesaid may be made and levied; therefore we command you, that of the goods and chattels of the said F. W. in your bailiwick you cause the debt and damages aforesaid to be made and levied; and that you have that money before our justices, &c. on , to render to the said M. W. and S. W. for the debt and damages aforesaid; and have, &c. Witness, &c.

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to our chancellor of our county An *elegit* into palatine of Lancaster or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas ^{Lancaster in} O. X. lately in our court before us at Westminster by bill without debt, in B. R. our writ, and by the judgment of the same court recovered against Q. Z. of debt, and also for his damages which he had sustained, as well by means of the detaining the said debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said Q. Z. was convicted as, &c.; and because the said O. X. came by his attorney in our court before us, according to the statute in such case, &c. and elected to be delivered to him all the goods and chattels of the said Q. Z. (except the oxen and beasts of the plough), and also a moiety of all the lands and tenements of the said Q. Z. in the bailiwick of the said sheriff of your county, of which the said Q. Z. was seised on the day on which the said judgment was given, or at any time afterwards, to hold the same goods and chattels as his own proper goods and chattels, and also to hold the said moiety of all the said lands and tenements as his freehold to him and his assignees, by a reasonable price and extent, according to the form, &c. until he shall have fully thereof levied the said debt and damages; therefore we command you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the same county, you command the same sheriff, that without delay he cause to be delivered to the said O. X. by a reasonable price and extent all the goods and chattels of the said Q. Z. in his bailiwick (except the oxen, &c.); and also a moiety of all the lands and tenements of the said Q. Z. in his bailiwick of which the said Q. Z. was seised, on next after , on the day of in the year, &c. at which time the judgment was given, or at any time afterwards, to hold the said goods and chattels as his own proper goods and chattels; and also to hold the said moiety of all the lands and tenements as his freehold to him and his assignees, according to the form of the statute, until he shall have levied thereof the said debt and damages; and in what manner the said sheriff shall have executed this our writ make appear to us at Westminster on, &c. under his seal, and the seals of those by whose oath he shall make such extent and appraisal; and have you, &c. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to, &c.: Whereas A. B. widow, An *elegit* in af- lately in our court before our justices at Westminster, by the sumpt^t, in C.B. judgment of the same court hath recovered against S. S. late of, &c. in your county, yeoman, , which in our court were ad- judged to the said A. B. for her damages which she sustained by reason of the not performing, &c. made to the said A. B. by the said S. S. at in your county, whereof the said S. S. is con- victed; and afterwards the said A. B. came into our said court according to the form, &c. and chose to have delivered to her all the goods and chattels of the said S. S. (except his oxen and beasts

WRITS FINAL.—FI, FA.—MESNE AND JURY

of his plough), and in like manner a moiety of all his lands and tenements in your bailiwick, to hold the same goods and chattels as her own proper goods and chattels, and also to hold the said moiety as her freehold to her and her assigns, according to the form of the aforesaid statute until the said damages shall be thereof levied; therefore we command that all the goods and chattels of the said S. S. (except the oxen and beasts of his plough), and in the like manner a moiety of all his lands and tenements in your bailiwick whereof the said S. S. on next after , on the day of , in the year, &c. on which day judgment thereof was given, or at any time after was seised to her the said A. B. forthwith you cause to be delivered at a reasonable price and value, to hold the said goods and chattels to her as her own proper goods and chattels, and also to hold the said moiety of her freehold to her and her assigns, according to the form of the statute, until the said damages shall be thereof levied; and as soon as you shall have executed this our command you shall make it appear to our justices at Westminster, on , under your seal and the seals of those by whose oaths you shall make that value and appraisement; and have you, &c. Witness, &c.

Fi. fa. in debt, GEORGE the Third, &c. to the Sheriff of Suffolk, greeting: to recover a We command you, that you cause to be made of the goods and sum of money chattels in your bailiwick of John Hunton six pounds eleven shillings, being the amount of certain arrearages of rent, adjudged for arrearages of rent, and for her costs in and about her defence to Theodosia Peek in our court before our justices at Westminster, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, and sixteen pounds which in our said court before our justices aforesaid were adjudged to the said Theodosia for the costs and charges by her laid out in and about her defence in a certain plea of taking and detaining the goods and chattels of the said John lately depending in the same court, whereof the said John Hunton is convicted as appears to us of record; and have you that money before our justices at Westminster on , to render to the said Theodosia for the arrearages, costs, and charges aforesaid; and have there then this writ. Witness Alexander lord Loughborough at Westminster the day of , in the thirtieth year of our reign.

Mittimus to the GEORGE, &c. to our chamberlain of our county palatine of Chester, or his deputy there, greeting: The tenor of a certain record which is depending in our court before us at Westminster between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, of a plea, &c. we send you inclosed in these presents, commanding you, that by our writ under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out you cause the said record to be sent to the mayor of the city of

of Chester and county of the same city, commanding the said mayor, that for trying the issue in the said record specified the said mayor do command the sheriffs of the said city of Chester and county of the same city, that they cause to come before the said mayor at a certain day and place by the said mayor to be appointed after the record shall be delivered to him twelve free and lawful men of the body of the city aforesaid and county of the same city, each of whom to have ten pounds a year at least in lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter in question may be the better known and enquired into, and who are in nowise of kin either to the said A. B. or to the said C. D. to recognize and make a certain jury of the county between the said parties in the plea aforesaid, because as well the said A. B. as the said C. D. between whom the variance is, have put themselves upon that jury, and lastly, that the said mayor make such further process against the said jurors to be impanelled between the said parties as according to the law and custom of the said city and county of the same city in this behalf are used and commonly made until the issue aforesaid between the parties aforesaid shall be fully tried, and when the verification of the issue aforesaid shall have then been made and tried, then the said mayor shall send to you the record of the plaint aforesaid, with every thing that shall have been done thereupon before him, so that you have the said record before us at Westminster and this writ at a certain day which the said mayor shall appoint to the said parties to be in our said court here to hear judgment thereupon. Witnes, &c.

GEORGE, &c. to our justices of our county palatine of Lan- *Mittimus to be annexed to the record in the county palatine of Lancaster*
caster, greeting: The tenor of a certain record before us at Westminster between A. B. plaintiff, and C. D. defendant, in a plea of trespass on the case, we send you inclosed herein, commanding that you, having inspected the same by our writ of our said county palatine, do command the sheriff of the same county, that he cause twelve free and lawful men of the body of the same county palatine to come before you at the next sessions then to be holden after this writ shall be delivered to you, each of whom to have ten pounds per year at least of lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter may be the better known and enquired into, and who are in nowise related to the said C. D. or the said A. B. to recognize and make a certain jury of the county between the said parties of the plea aforesaid, because as well the said C. D. as the said A. B. between whom the controversy is, have put themselves, &c. and also that you make such further proceedings against the said jurors so to be impanelled between the said parties as are in this behalf used and commonly made, according to the law and custom of the said county until the issue aforesaid between the said parties shall be fully tried, and when the verification and issue aforesaid be then made and tried before us, then do you send the record of the plaint aforesaid, together with every

ENTRIES, &c.—PLEA AND JUDGMENT—

every thing that shall then and there be done before you therein and also this writ to us at Westminster at a certain day which you shall appoint to the said parties to be there to hear judgment thereupon. Witness, &c.

[To be signed and sealed.]

Entry, where AND now at this day, that is to say, next after in this one defendant pleads and the same term, until which day C. D. and E. F. had leave to imparl to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as they should other defendant suffers judgment be advised, come before our said lord the king at Westminster, as well the said A. B. by his attorney, as the said C. D. by his attorney; and the said (a) C. D. defends the force and injury laid to his charge by the said A. B. in his declaration aforesaid, which he will be ready to defend when, where, and in such manner and form as the said A. B. above thereof complains against him; and of this he puts himself upon the country; and the said A. B. doth the like: And the said E. F. although on the same day solemnly called comes not, nor says any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. B. whereby the said A. B. remains therein against the said E. F. without defence; therefore it is considered that the said A. B. ought to recover against the said E. F. his damages by reason of the *trespass* aforesaid, because the said court

At the case is.

of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said A. B. hath in this behalf sustained, and also because it is necessary and convenient that only one assessment of damages shall be made for the whole trespass specified in the declaration, and that those damages ought to be set by the same jury of the county; and if it shall happen that a verdict should be given against the said (b) C. D. for the said A. B. upon the issue above joined between them; therefore as well to try the said issue between the said A. B. and the said C. D. above joined to be tried by the country as to enquire what damages the said A. B. hath sustained by reason of the *trespass* aforesaid above committed by the said E. F. let a jury come before our said lord the king at Westminster, on , who are in no wise related or of kin either to the said A. B. or to the said C. D. and E. F. to recognize on their oath the full truth of and concerning the premises, because as well the said C. D. as the said A. B. between whom the aforesaid matter in variance is, have put themselves upon that jury. The same day is given to the said A. B. and C. D. there, &c.

(a) The defendant who pleads. This (b) The person first taking issue.
is in trespass if in case (See post.)

[If in *assumpsit*, and *non-assumpsit* pleaded, then as follows:]

[As above till.] And the said C. D. defends the wrong and injury laid to his charge by the said A. B. in his declaration aforesaid, which he will be ready to defend when, where, and in such manner as this court shall award, and says, that he the said C. D. and the

the said E. F. did not promise and undertake in manner and form as the said A. B. hath above complained against them ; and of this he the said C. D. puts himself upon the country, &c. (only instead of the word " trepals," say, " not performing the several promises and undertakings.")

MIDDLESEX, to wit. The sheriff is commanded to take, Entry of a bill of Middlesex on the roll to save the statute of limitations.
&c. [recite the bill.]

LEE and ANTHONY.

At which day, before our lord the king at Westminster came the said A. B. and C. D. the plaintiffs, in their proper persons, and offer themselves against the said E. F. the defendant, in the plea and bill aforesaid ; and the sheriff of Middlesex, to wit, William Peers, esquire, and William Nash, esquire, returned that the aforesaid E. F. is not found in his bailiwick.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. J. T. late of, &c. in the county of, Entry of satisfaction upon a judgment in debt, in C. B.
&c. esquire, was summoned to answer B. H. in a plea, that he render to him five hundred pounds which he owes to him, and unjustly detains, &c.

Afterwards, to wit, the sixteenth day of July, in, &c. came the said B. H. by G. N. his attorney, appointed by special warrant in this behalf before , one of the justices of our sovereign lord the king of the bench, at his chambers, in Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, London, and acknowledged that he was satisfied the said debt and damages ; therfore the said J. is acquitted of the same debt and damages, &c.

Acknowledged the day and year
aforesaid, before J. H. }

AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the third day of April in this same term, the said J. A. comes here into court by his attorney aforesaid, and prays the writ of our lord the king of *capias ad satisfaciendum*, and continuancem by *wiccomes non nisi breve*.
torney aforesaid, and prays the writ of our lord the king of *capias ad satisfaciendum* to be directed to the sheriff of Middlesex, commanding him that he take the said J. P., if he be found in his bailiwick, and him safely keep, so that he may have his body before our said lord the king at Westminster on Wednesday next after one month from the day of Easter to satisfy the said J. A. the *damages* aforesaid, and it is granted to him ; the same day is given to Query, as to the said J. A. at the same place ; at which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, comes the said J. A. by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriff, to wit, , sheriff of Middlesex aforesaid, thereupon returns to our said lord the king at Westminster aforesaid that the said J. P. is not found in his bailiwick ; whereupon the said J. A. prays another writ of our said lord the king

Return of *test. ca. sa.*
return.

king of *capias ad satisfaciendum* to be directed to the said sheriff of Middlesex, commanding him in form aforesaid, and it is granted to him, returnable before our said lord the king at Westminster on Friday next after the morrow of the Holy Trinity; the same day is given to the said J. A. at the same place; at which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, comes the said J. A. by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriff hath not sent the said last-mentioned writ, nor hath he done any thing thereupon] whereupon, &c. &c. [here add another continuance the same as within the crotches]; whereupon on the behalf of the said J. A. it is sufficiently attested in the said court of our said lord the king before the king himself that the said J. P. lurks and wanders up and down in the county of Gloucester; and the said J. A. prays the writ of our said lord the king of *testatum capias ad satisfaciendum* to be directed to the sheriff of Gloucestershire, commanding him in form aforesaid, and it is granted to him, returnable before our said lord the king at Westminster on [next after the same day is given to the said J. A. at the same place.

As the first *test. ca. sa.* into Gloucester-shire was of course returnable the same day as the *ca. sa.* into Middlesex, it is

better not to take notice of the former writ.

Entry of *fieri facias* on the *roll* AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the seventeenth day of May, in this same term, the said J. A. and R. S. come here into court by their attorney aforesaid, and pray the writ of our said lord the king of *fieri facias* to be directed to the sheriffs of London, commanding them that of the goods and chattels of the said Peter in their bailiwick they cause to be made the damages aforesaid, and it is granted to them, returnable before our said lord the king on fifteen days of the Holy Trinity, wheresoever our said lord the king shall then be in England; the same day is given to the said J. and R. at the same place; at which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, come the said J. and R. by their attorney aforesaid, and the sheriffs of London thereupon return to our said lord the king at Westminster aforesaid that the said Peter hath not any goods or chattels in their bailiwick whereof they can cause to be levied the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, whereupon on the behalf of the said J. and R. it is sufficiently attested in the said court of our said lord the king before the king himself that the said Peter hath goods and chattels sufficient in the county of Middlesex whereof the sheriff of that county can cause to be levied the damages aforesaid; and thereupon the said J. and R. pray the writ of our said lord the king of *testatum fieri facias* to be directed to the sheriff of the said county of Middlesex, commanding him, that of the goods and chattels of the said Peter in his county he cause to be made the damages aforesaid, and it is granted to them, returnable before our said lord the king in three weeks of the Holy Trinity, wheresoever our said lord the king shall then be in England; the same day is given

*Test. fi. fa. into
Middlesex.*

given to the said J. and R. at the same place; at which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, come the said J. and R. by their attorney aforesaid, and the sheriff of Middlesex thereupon returns to our said lord the king aforesaid that he hath caused to be made of the goods and chattels of the said Peter in his bailiwick the sum of ninety-six pounds thirteen shillings and sixpence, which sum of money he has paid to the said J. and R. in part satisfaction of the damages aforesaid, and that the said Peter hath not any other or more goods and chattels in his bailiwick whereof he can cause to be made the residue of the damages aforesaid, or any part thereof.

Drawn by Mr. TIDD.

Enter on the roll the writ of error, return, transcript, declaration, interlocutory judgment, return of inquisition, and final judgment, to the end of transcript, as follows, viz.

Entry on the roll of the writ of error as yet of Easter Term.

Witness sir William Lee, knight.

ENGLAND, to wit. Our lord the king hath sent to sir J. W. knight, his chief justice of the bench, his writ closed in to B. R. Error from C. B. these words, to wit, George, &c. to his trusty and well beloved sir J. W. knight, his chief justice of the bench, greeting: Forasmuch as in the record and proces, and also giving of judgment in a plaint which was in our court before you and your associates, our justices of the said bench, by our writ, between R. G. and M. P. of a certain trespass upon the case done to the said Richard by the said M. as it is said, manifest error hath intervened to the great damage of the said M. as by his complaint we are informed; we willing that the said error, if any, be duly amended, and full and speedy justice done to the said parties in this behalf, do command you, that if judgment be given thereupon, then that you send to us distinctly and plainly under your seal the record and proces of the said plaint, with all things touching the same, and this writ, so that we may have them in eight days, &c. wheresoever we shall then be in England, that inspecting the record and proces aforesaid we may cause further to be done thereupon for amending the said error, as of right, and according to the law and custom of England shall be meet to be done. Witness ourself at Westminster, the

The answer of sir J. W. knight, chief justice within named.—Chief justice's The record and proces of the plaint within named, with all things answer. touching the same, I send before the lord the king wheresoever, &c. at the day within contained in a certain record to this writ annexed, as I am within commanded

J. WILLES.

[Pleas enrolled at Westminster before sir J. W. knight, and his Transcript. brethren, justices of his majesty's court of C. B. of the term of the Holy Trinity, in the eleventh year of the reign of our sovereign lord king George the Second, by the grace, &c.]

(a) See Error.

OXFORD.

ENTRIES OF PROCEEDINGS

Declaration.

OXFORDSHIRE, to wit. M. P. late of , in the said county, yeoman, was attached to answer to R. G. in a plea of trespass on the case, &c. ; and whereupon [here recite the whole declaration.]

Interlocutory judgment for want of plea.

And the said M. in his own proper person comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar or preclusion of the aforesaid action of the said Richard whereby the said Richard remains against the said M. thereof undefended; wherefore the said Richard ought to recover against the said A. his damages by reason of the non-performance of the said several promises and undertakings; but because it is not known what damages the said R. hath sustained by reason of the non-performance of the said promises and undertakings, the sheriff is commanded that he diligently enquire, by the oath of honest and lawful men of his county, what damages the said R. hath sustained as well by reason of the non-performance of the said promises and undertakings as for his costs and charges expended about his suit in this behalf, and that he make a return to the justices here of the inquisition which he shall take thereupon from the day of, &c. under his own seal and the seals of, &c. he shall take that inquisition;

Writ of enquiry.

at which day the said Richard cometh here by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriff, namely, J. P. knight, now returneth here a certain inquisition taken before him at , in the county aforesaid, on Monday, &c. in the year of , by the oaths of twelve, &c. by which it is found that the said Richard hath sustained damages by reason of the non-performance of several promises and undertakings, besides his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf laid out, to seven pounds nine shillings, and for the said costs and charges to sixpence; therefore it is considered that the said Richard do recover against the said M. his damages aforesaid to seven pounds nine shillings and sixpence by the inquisition aforesaid in form aforesaid found, and also nine pounds and sixpence to the said Richard at his request by the court here of increase adjudged, which said damages amount in the whole to sixteen pounds ten shillings; and the said M. in mercy, &c.

Final judgment signed.

Mercy.

General errors assigned.

Afterwards, to wit, on , in the same term, before our lord the king at Westminster, cometh the said M. P. by J. R. his attorney, and saith, that in the record and process aforesaid, and also in giving the judgment aforesaid, there is manifest error in this, for that by the record and process thereof it appears that the judgment aforesaid in the plea aforesaid is given for the said Richard against the said M. P. when according to the law of this realm the said judgment ought to have been given for the said M. P. against the said R. G. therefore in this there is manifest diminution of error; there is also error in this, for that it appears by the record warrant of attorney aforesaid that the said R. G. appeared in the said court of the attorney.

bench by B. R. his attorney, yet the said B. R. had no warrant of attorney to appear for the said R. G. against the said M. P. in the plea aforesaid of the said court of the bench filed on record; therefore in this there is manifest error; and the said M. P. prays his majesty's writ to be directed to the chief justice of his said majesty's court of the bench more fully to certify the truth thereof to his said majesty's, &c: and it is granted to him, &c.

And the said R. by W. his attorney, comes voluntarily here *Joinder in error.* into court, and having heard the said errors forthwith says, that neither in the aforesaid record and proceedings, nor in the giving the judgment aforesaid, is there any error; and also prays that the court of our said lord the king now here may likewise proceed to examine as well the record and proceedings aforesaid and the judgment thereon given as the aforesaid matters above assigned and alledged for error, and that the said judgment may be affirmed in all things, &c.; but because the said court of our said lord the king before our said lord the king hath not considered of a judgment to give of and concerning the premises, a day therefore is given to the parties aforesaid before our said lord the king until five weeks, &c. wheresoever, &c. to hear their judgment of and concerning the premises, the said court of our said lord the king having not as yet considered what judgment to give thereupon, &c.; at which day come before the lord the king at Westminster the aforesaid parties by their attorneyes aforesaid, and because the court of our said lord the king before the king himself hath not considered yet of a judgment to give of and concerning the premises, a day is therefore given to the parties aforesaid before our said lord the king until the morrow, &c. wheresoever, &c. to hear their judgment of and concerning the premises, &c. the court of our said lord the now king before the king himself not having as yet considered what judgment to give of and concerning the premises, &c.; at which day, before the said lord the king at Westminster, the aforesaid parties come by their attorneyes aforesaid, upon which all and singular the premises being seen, and by the court of our said lord the king now here fully understood and diligently examined, and as well the record and procese aforesaid as the judgment thereon given, as also the aforesaid causes and matters by the aforesaid M: above assigned for error being inspected, for that it appears to the said court of our said lord the king now here that neither in the record and procese aforesaid, nor giving of the judgment aforesaid, is any thing erroneous or defective, and that there is no error in the record aforesaid; it is considered that the judgment aforesaid be in all things affirmed and do stand in full force and effect, the aforesaid causes and matters above assigned for error in anywise notwithstanding; and it is further considered by the court of our said lord the king now here that the aforesaid R. R. do recover against the said M. to the said R. by the said court of our said lord the king now here adjudged *Continuances.* *cur. adv. vult.* accord-

*Judgment af-
firmed, and costs
occasioned by
delay of execu-
tion.*

FORMS.—OF PROCEEDINGS IN

according to the form of the statute, &c. for his expences, costs, Stamps upon the rule. and charges which he hath sustained by occasion of delaying the execution of the said judgment by pretence of prosecuting the aforesaid writ of error, and that the aforesaid Richard have execu-
tion thereon, &c.

Between { JOHN HUMPHREYS
and
JOHN SIBLEY.

Notice of the al-
lowance of the
writ.

I HAVE allowed a writ of error in this cause.

R. L. clerk of the errors.

In Error.

Between { J. H.
and
J. S.

Notice of put-
ting in bail in
error. TAKE notice, bail is this day put in for the plaintiff in the
writ of error in the above cause before Mr. Justice W. the names
of which bail are W. G. of , and J. T. of, &c. who at the
same time justified themselves to be good bail.

Yours, &c.

T. O. agent for the plaintiff in error.

Clifford's-Inn, 25th May, 1793.

Rule to transcribe. HUMPHREYS } Unless the plaintiff in the writ of error certi-
fies the record within eight days next after notice
against SIBLEY. hereof given to the aforesaid plaintiff, or his at-
torney, a nonsuit will be entered.

R. S. clerk of the errors.

C. for plaintiff in error. T. for defendant in error.

For the manner of suing out the writ of error, and what the party suing it out is to do in order to support his judgment, and such other directions as proceedings in error, see Mod. Ent. vol. 2, 374-375.

Michaelmas Term, Geo. II. 1734.
CHAMPION } ON a judgment in C. B. writ of error return-
against able in B. R. the last return of this term.
CHAMPION. }

Rule to transcribe.—In the vacation a rule was served to transcribe from the clerk of the errors, for which paid four shillings. By this rule the plaintiff, whereupon money was left with the clerk of the errors to make out the transcript. Upon this the judgment roll was docketed with the prothono- tiff in error to certify the record into K. B. in eight days, or else a ~~non pro~~ was to be entered. The rule was served on the agent for the plaintiff in tary, and then entered and marked by the clerk of the escheats, paid him one shilling, then delivered it to the clerk of the errors to make the transcript.— Note,

Note, the rule may be left with the prothonotary, he will take one shilling for the clerk of the escheats, who always calls on the prothonotary for what rolls are left with him.

The transcript examined and furnished.—Attend the prothonotary, have it examined and signed, and pay the clerk two shillings and sixpence, which he expects for expediting the transcript, though he cannot claim it; and when examined, leave it with him to be filed with the signer of the writs in the K. B. office.

Hilary Term following.

The transcript filed with the signer of the writs, receive it from him to copy, and pay him fourpence for delivering it; and when copied, return it to him for the defendant to copy.

Then return the original (as below), and file it with the *custos brevium* of the C. B. and execute the warrant of attorney at the warrant of attorney's office. See that they were filed agreeably to judgment.

Pledges to prosecute, { John Doe
and
Richard Roe.

The within named defendant bath nothing in my bailiwick whereby he can be attached. (If in debt, *summoned.*) The return to
scire facias.

The answer of J. C. esquire, sheriff.

Scire facias (quare executionem non) ought to be sued out by the sheriff or plaintiff in error, and a rule given on it; but it was agreed to sign errors with out it. (See *infra* what to do on the return of this writ.)

Vacation following.

The plaintiff's attorney gives a copy of the common errors, and it ought to be delivered to the defendant's attorney, and not left in the office.

Easter Term following.

Give a rule with the master, and enter it with for plaintiff to return a *certiorari* in four days, which serve on plaintiff's attorney, and not returning any, deliver to him *in nullo erratum*, and pay him two shillings and fourpence for the entry of it.

As soon as *in nullo est erratum* is delivered, enter the whole proceedings with the award of a *certiorari*, and a *nolle miscit breve* with , though no *certiorari* was sued out, and pay him as in other cases for common entries, and then move the court for a *confiduum*, and pay the clerk of the papers one shilling for reading the record in court. This entry and motion may be made only with making a short inscription on the roll.

Confiduum.—Draw up the record for counsel, and set down the cause in the paper, for which pay one shilling to the clerk of the papers, and make four books for the judges, and another for the counsel to argue it. The plaintiff makes up two books, and delivers them to the senior judges, and pays two shillings a piece with them.

Michaelmas Term, 9. Geo. III.

G. WIDOW, { ON a judgment in C. B. in dower under
against } *nihil habet.* Writ of error returnable in
G. AND OTHERS. B. R. the last return of this term.

In the vacation have a rule to transcribe, &c. (as before) which being done, and examined as before.

Hilary Term following.

Receive the transcript, copied and returned (as above), get the writ of

(a) These Notes and Instructions for Proceedings in Error, communicated by one of the most experienced Practitioners in the Profession, are inserted here without alteration.

dower

ENTRIES, &c. OF PROCEEDINGS

dower (as the original, to warrant the judgment, that being the proper original in dower) returned with the defendant summoned, and file it.

On a *scire facias* (*quare executionem non*) tested the first and returnable the last return of the term, the sheriff makes out a return to the bailiff, who summons the plaintiff in error by delivering to each of them a copy of the writ, and the sheriff returns a summons on the writ.

The day after the return of the writ, give a rule for judgment on it with (as on the *scire facias*), and

Rule to assign errors.

G. WIDOW, } Fourteen days next after the end of the
against } term to assign errors upon the record ob-
G. AND OTHERS. } tained let a *non prof.* be entered.

This rule was not given till nine days after the term, and was entered with the clerk of the rules, and served a copy on the adverse attorney, who before the rule was out delivered a copy of the common errors in the want of an original. The errors not being delivered till after fourteen days from the end of the term, a rule could not be given to return *certiorari* this vacation.

Easter Term, 1736.

Get a rule from the master to return the *certiorari* entered and served as before, a bill in chancery being filed, and an injunction obtained, proceed no farther till

Hilary Term, 26.

Having first moved the chancellor got an order for leave to proceed to *non prof.* writ of error, or affirm judgment, notwithstanding the injunction (which is a motion of course), and no *certiorari* being returned, and left with . I then delivered *in nullo est erratum* to the adverse attorney, and paid him two shillings and fourpence for the entry of it. This being done, I immediately entered the whole proceedings with

the plaintiff in error, if he does not deliver you any errors, or file a plea in four days afterwards. When the rule is out, enter up the errors adjudged with , and then sue out execution for the value and damages.

Hilary Vacation.

Having entered up the judgment on the *scire facias*, and sued out the execution on it, namely, after signing the judgment, give a rule to assign errors on record, in order to proceed to recover the costs in error, for which purpose get the following rule from the master :

Hilary Term, 9. Geo. III.

an award of a *certiorari* and a *non prof. brevis* (though no *certiorari* was sued out), and paid him as for common entries, and I made the entry as of Easter Term last, which was the more proper than this term, in regard only that the rule to return the *certiorari* was of that term, having entered two or three lines only on the roll. I then moved the court of K. B. and got it made a *consilium*, and paid the clerk of the papers one shilling for reading the record in court. I then drew up the rule, and sent down the cause as before, and made four books, and delivered one to each judge, the plaintiff an error not delivering any ; and the cause coming on, the judgment was affirmed, and I drew up the rule for the affirmance with the clerk of the rules. I then entered up the affirmance, and filed the rolls, but the rolls not being filed till Trinity Term following, I got the master to go into the Treasury at Westminster, who taxed the costs in the margin of the roll, and also on the rule for judgment (taxable sixpenny stamp). I paid fourpence for the post term, and one shilling to his clerk for filing the roll ; and to the master three shillings for taxing the costs.

Easter

IN ERROR, AND INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCEED.

367

Easter Term, 1737.

C. }
against } IN dower under *nihil habet*:
C. }

This was a judgment on an issue to the bishop on the defendant's plea, that plaintiff and her deceased husband were never married, and the bishop certifying the marriage to a *writ de maritagio inquirendo*, the writ of error was returnable the last return of this term, so that the defendant had by the course of the court till the end of next Trinity Term to transcribe. But had the writ of error been returnable sooner in the term, it would have been otherwise; and there being in this case a dispute whether the defendant the plaintiff in error should not put in special bail, and not take out a rule to transcribe till that could be determined, which we agreed to refer to Mr. J. Fortescue, who in Trinity Term was attended on a supposed summons for plaintiff to show cause why execution should not be stayed, a writ of error being sealed, and

the act of parliament directing that in dower after verdict special bail should be given for three years value. It was insisted for plaintiff, that the bishop's certificate being founded on an issue to him, and a *writ de maritagio inquirendo* thereon, and he having by his return to that writ found the marriage that was properly a verdict in this cause equal to the finding of a jury, as the trial of a marriage was only cognizable by the bishop: but the other side insisted that the act of parliament by the word verdict meant a finding of twelve men; and the judge was of that opinion; and that the defendant was not obliged to put in special bail.

I then took out a rule to transcribe; but before the transcript came in the defendant died, by which the writ of error abated.

Easter Term, 23. Geo. III.

W. WIDOW. }
against } On a judgment in C. P.
BONE AND OTHERS. }

Writ of error was returned in B. R. the last return of this term. I left a *process* with the curitor of the county of Devon, and got a writ of error sealed, and then allowed. Then served defendant in error's agent with a copy, and served the allowance. On the eleventh I put two persons in as bail for plaintiff in error before Judge Buller, and gave defendant's agent notice (the four days to put in bail being both inclusive.) The twelfth I was served with a rule for better bail, and the same evening gave the attorney notice to justify in court of C. B. on the fifteenth instant. As soon as Trinity Term came, the defendant in error got an order in chancery to proceed to affirm the judgment in error, and served me with a rule to certify the record in eight days, whereupon I left some money in order to transcribe, and afterwards paid the whole transcript money. In Trinity Term

defendant sued out two *sci. fa.* to assign errors, and had then returned *nihil*, and afterwards served me with an eight days rule in Michaelmas Term to assign errors on record.

INSTRUCTIONS.—When you are served with an allowance of a writ of error, you get a rule from the clerk of the errors (in case bail is required) to put in better bail, and serve copy on the attorney for the plaintiff in error, and when the bail have justified, you have another rule from the clerk of the errors for plaintiff in error to transcribe the record in eight days. You pay four shillings for each rule.

NOTE.—That you may meet with as little delay as possible, enter up your final judgment on the roll, and docket it, and carry it to the clerk of the errors to be by him transcribed, and he will file it with the clerk of the escheat;

ENTRIES, &c. IN ERROR.

essoins; and when the record is transcribed, and you have examined the transcript carefully, the clerk of the errors files it with the writ of error and the chief justice's return annexed with in the K. B. office, and then, and not before, you make out a writ of *scire facias quare executionem non, &c.* which is signed by M. H. pay one shilling and eightpence, and the plaintiff in error must either be summoned in this writ by the sheriff or an alias must issue. This writ must lie four days in the sheriff's office before the return; and in case of an alias *scire facias*, each must be four days there before the return, and there must be fifteen between the *scire facias* and return of the *scire facias*, with notice, or in case of an alias *scire facias*, then fifteen days between the *scire facias* and the return of the first *scire facias*; and the return of the alias *scire facias*. On the return of the first *scire facias* with notice, or in case of two alias *scire facias*, a rule is given with the clerk of the rules for the plaintiff in error to appear and assign errors; but no formal appeal is entered, for in fact the appeal is by signing error; and if errors are not assigned, you may sign *non pro*, for want thereof; but then you have no costs. Many times the plaintiff's agent in error gives the defendant's agent a notice that he will appear for plaintiff, and then a rule is given by the master on part of the proceedings, and entered with the clerk of the rules to assign errors. If

the plaintiff assigns, and alledges the want of an original, or warrant of attorney, you get a rule from the master to return the writ or writs of *certiorari*, which being entered with the clerk of the errors, you serve it on the plaintiff's attorney to return the same; and if you find none returned and filed with when the rule is out you return *in nullum, &c.* and pay therewith two shillings and fourpence for the entry; and if the writ is brought merely for delay, you make an entry of the proceedings on a treble penny stamp, and also on the roll, and enter the same with on producing the roll marked for a *confusione*, which you draw up, and set down the cause with the clerk of the papers, and enter your proceedings on the roll, and make up the paper books for the judges. The defendant in error delivers to the two *puisne* judges four days before day of argument, and if more delivered by the plaintiff to the senior judges, you also deliver them a copy two days before the day for which the cause is set down to be argued. N. B. If you deliver all the books, the other side cannot be heard by counsel. When the court has given judgment, draw up the rule, and get it stamped with double two shilling and sixpenny stamps, and carry it and your roll to the Master, and he signs the affirmation and taxes the costs by the delay of execution.

LITCHFIELD against SMITH.

The plaintiff in error having assigned several frivolous special errors merely for delay, I therefore stayed till the end of the vacation, and then served the plaintiff with a four day rule to return the *certiorari*, which he had prayed for in the assignment of errors.

The *certiorari* not being returned within the time, I made an entry that the chief justice had not returned the writ, &c. And I filed a general re-

plication of *in nullum, &c.* By this means the plaintiff was prevented from arguing the special errors aforesaid, and the judgment was affirmed of course.

The plaintiff took out a summons for time to return the *certiorari*, but Baron Perrot refused to allow a moment's time. The plaintiff upon the affirmation day moved that it might stand over, but this the court also denied.

In the Exchequer Chamber.

Assignment of BURTON } AFTERWARDS, to wit, on Wednesday next
general errors. against } the day of , in the twelfth year, &c. before
Owson. } the said justices of the C. B. and the barons of the ex-
chequer

chequer chamber, comes the said G. B. by J. A. his attorney, and says, that in the record and proceedings aforesaid, and also in giving the judgment aforesaid, there is manifest error in this, to wit, that the declaration aforesaid in the said record mentioned, and upon which the said judgment is given in form aforesaid, and the matters therein contained, are not sufficient in law for the said W.O. to maintain his aforesaid action against the said G. B. therefore in that there is manifest error; there is also error in this, to wit, that by the record aforesaid here sent it appears that the judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid given was given for the said W. O. against the said G. B. whereas by the law of the land that judgment ought to have been given for the said G. against the said W. therefore in that case there is manifest error; and the said G. prays that the judgment aforesaid for the errors aforesaid, and other errors being and appearing in the said record and process, may be reversed, annulled, and held utterly for nothing, and that the said William may rejoin to these errors.

Tho. WALKER.

And hereupon the said . in their proper persons voluntarily come ~~joinder in error~~ from C. P. to K. R. into court, and having heard the errors aforesaid forth-
with, say, that neither in the record and proceedings aforesaid, nor in giving the judgment aforesaid, is there any error; and pray that the court of our lord the king now here woud proceed to the examination as well of the record and proceedings aforesaid, as of the matters above assigned for, and that the judgment aforesaid may be affirmed; but because the court of our said lord the king now here is not yet advised what judgment to give of and concerning the premises a day is therefore given to the parties aforesaid to come before the said lord the king on , wheresoever, &c. to hear the judgment aforesaid; for that the court of the said lord the king now here is not yet advised, therefore, &c.

TO the chancellor of our county palatine of Lancaster or to *latus* to the direction of a
his deputy. county palatine of Lancaster.

To the chamberlain of our county palatine of Chester, or to his To Chester,
deputy.

To the right reverend father in God, R. lord bishop of Dur- To Durham.
ham, or to his deputy there, greeting: Whereas, [as in other latitatis till] run up and down and secrete themselves in your bishop-
rick; therefore we command you that by our writ under the seal of your bishoprick duly to be made out and to be directed to the sheriff of Durham aforesaid, you cause the said sheriff to be com-
manded, &c.

To the mayor and bailiffs of our borough of Berwick-upon- For Berwick-
Tweed. upon Tweed.

FORMS.—AC ETIAMS—IN WRITS.

AC ETIAMS.

In a *Latitat* in AND also to a bill of the said said A. against the said B. for debt. pounds debt, according to the custom of our court before us to be exhibited.

To be double the sum found to.

In a bill of Mid- And also to a bill of the said A. against the said B. and C. seven-
sex in debt, tally for pounds debt, according to the custom of our court
with two de- of the lord the king, before the king himself to be exhibited.
fendants seve- rally.

In case. And also to a bill of the said A. against the said B. for pounds,
upon promises, according. [Vide difference between *latitat* and
bill, as above.]

To a *Latitat* a- And also to several bills of the said A. against the said B. and C.
gainst two de- severally, to wit, against the said B. for pounds debt, and
fendants, one for debt and the o- against the said C. upon promises, according, &c.
theron promises.

Against four de- And also to several bills of the said A. against the said B. C. D.
fendants, two in and E. to wit, against the said B. and C. severally for a debt of
debt and two in pounds, and against the said D. and E. for pounds, upon
promises, according, &c.

In detinue. And also to a bill of the said M. against the said N. for detaining
the goods and chattels of the said M. to the value of pounds,
according, &c.

In trover. And also to a bill of the said P. against the said Q. for convert-
ing and disposing of the goods and chattels of the said P. to the
value of pounds, according, &c.

For breach of And also, &c. for breach of certain covenants made by the said
covenant. T. to the said U. to the damage of the said U. of pounds, ac-
cording, &c.

In assault, by a And also, &c. for a certain trespass and assault committed by the
judge's order. said N. on the said O. to the damage of the said O. of pounds,
according, &c.

Indorse it thus:

Take bail for pounds, by order of lord Kenyon.

BEGINNINGS AND CONCLUSIONS TO DECLARATIONS, &c. IN INFERIOR AND SUPERIOR COURTS.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. complains of C. D. being in
declaration in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our lord the now
afflicted in B.R. king, before the king himself, in a plea of trespass on the case [as
by bill.

the case is]; for that whereas, &c. [Go on with the declaratory part].

To the damage of the said A. B. of pounds, for which he Conclusion to a
brings his suit, &c. declaration in
B. R. by bill.

(a) Pledges to prosecute { John Doe
 and
 Richard Roe.

(a) Pledges are put to declarations in B. R. and in the exchequer (and in the common pleas where proceedings are for or against privileged persons), because originally, by the common law, no person was entitled to bring an action till he had first found pledges to prosecute such writ; and then those pledges to prosecute were not *fictitious* but *real* persons. Wisdom and experience have found it necessary to excuse finding these real pledges, but as the law is still the same, the fictitious names of John Doe and Richard Roe are used instead of real pledges formerly found. Therefore a proceeding in the king's bench or exchequer, as also in the common pleas

when for or against privileged persons, being brought by bill (and not by original), which is supposed to be the commencement of a suit, the pledges are first shewn on the bill, and consequently on the declaration as being an exact copy of the bill. In proceedings by original the pledges are omitted in the declaration, because the original is the first process and is sued out of the court of chancery, where pledges are supposed to be found before the original is sued out; and the original mentions, that because the plaintiff hath found pledges to prosecute his suit, therefore the sheriff commanded, &c.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. C. D. late of *Westminster in the county of Middlesex, yeoman,* (b) was attached [or summoned] to answer unto A. B. in a plea of trespass on the case [as the case is]; and thereupon the said A. B. by X. Y. his attorney, complains, that whereas, &c. [Go on with the declaratory part.] Beginning of a declaration in C. B. by original.

(b) In the common pleas you must always put the defendant's addition, that is, by place of abode, his degree, profes- sion, or trade. For the reason, see *Doctrine Placitandi*, ed. 1771, in English, fo 65.

Wherefore the said A. B. faith he is injured, and hath sustained damage to the amount of pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c. [Omit pledges.] Conclusion to a declaration in C. B. by original.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. a debtor of our sovereign lord the now king cometh before the barons of the exchequer on the day of in this same term, by C. D. his attorney, and complains by bill against E. F. present here in court the same day, in a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that whereas, &c. [Go on with the declaratory part.] Beginning of a declaration in the exchequer of pleas, by bill in affump't.

To the damage of the said A. B. of pounds, whereby he is Conclusion to a less able to satisfy out said lord the now king the debts which declaration in

FORMS.—PRÆCIPES—AND BEGINNINGS—

he owes to his majesty's exchequer; and therefore he brings his suit, &c. [Add pledges.] (a)

(a) The reason of this form is because the court of exchequer is supposed to be a court only in aid of the king's debtors, and all proceedings there conclude in the same manner.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. If A. B. make you secure, &c. [to *præcipe*, or rather prosecute his suit] then put, &c. [by safe and sure pledges] C. D. curum or a pone, late of , that he be before our lord the king, on , [a general in case in B. R. return day] wheresoever, &c. [our said lord the king shall then be in England] to shew; for that whereas, &c. [Go on with the declaratory part.]

Conclusion to [Conclusion same as to declaration in B. R. only instead of the words "for which he brings his suit," say, "as it is said."]

[Omit pledges, which are not supposed to be yet found. You must omit all *proferit in curia*, the cause not being yet in court.]

Beginning of a BOROUGH COURT OF SOUTHWARK, to wit. A. B. declaration in the by C. D. his attorney, complains of C. A. in a plea of trespass on the case; for that whereas the said C. A. on the day of in case, , in the year of Our Lord , to wit, at Southwark in the county of Surry, and within the jurisdiction of this court (b), &c. [Every thing subsequent as in B. R. Add pledges.]

(b) You must be careful to lay the conclusion as well as the *assumpsit* within the jurisdiction. *Vide* 4. Bac. Abr. 33.

Beginning of a PALACE COURT, to wit. A. B. by X. Y. his attorney, declaration in complains of C. D. of a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that the marshalsea whereas the said C. D. on, &c. at in the county of , and court, in case. within the jurisdiction of this court (c), &c. [Every thing subsequent as in B. R. only adding after suit the following averment, "and the said A. B. doth aver that, &c. neither he nor the said C. D. were, nor was either of them, at the time of the levying of the plaint of the said A. B. here in court, nor are they, nor is either of them now of the king's household.]

(c) You must also be careful here to fit within the jurisdiction. *Vide* 4. Bac. lay the consideration as well as the *assumpsit*. Abr. 33.

A *præcipe* in co- MIDDLESEX, to wit. Command C. D. late of, &c. that venant. justly and without delay he keep with A. B. the covenant made between them the said A. B. and C. D. according to the force, form, and effect of a certain indenture, [or a certain deed-poll, or certain articles of agreement,] thereof made between them, &c. as it is said, &c. unless, &c.

MIDDLESEX, Command C. D. late of, &c. that justly and *Præcipe* in debt, without delay he render unto A. B. pounds, of good and law-^{3 Bl. Com. 274.} ful money of Great Britain, which he the said C. D. owes to (a) and unjustly detains from him, as it is said; and unless, &c.

(a) In actions of debt by or against executors or administrators; you omit the words in Italic, there being no debt immediately between the parties.

In covenant and debt, both in B. R. and C. B. where you sue by original, the *Præcipe* is no more than as above, varying

from originals in case; because in the former the demands are certain, in the latter arising on their own particular circumstances. *Vide* Proceedings at large in Debt, 3. Bl. Com. App. 13. No. 3. and the difference between a *Præcipe* and *fit to fecerit securum*, *ibid* 274.

—, to wit. Writ of *Justicies*, directed to the sheriff of *Præcipe* for writ the county of —, to hold plea in the county court for A. B. of *Justicies* in against C. D. in a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that whereas, *case*. &c. [The conclusion to this *Præcipe* is like that to the *Præcipe* in B. R. in case, above.]

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. gentleman, one of the attorney of the court of our sovereign lord the now king, before the king himself present here in court in his own person, according to the liberties and privileges of the said court for such ministers and other officers of the said court, from time immemorial used and approved of, complains of C. D. being, &c. [Every thing subsequent as in other declarations in B. R. Add pledges, &c.]

As to proceedings by and against attorneys. *Vide* 2. Cromp. Prac. 116.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. complains of C. D. gentleman, beginning of a one of the attorneys of the court of our lord the now king, before bill against an king himself present here in court in his own person of a plea, *attorney of the &c.*; for that whereas, &c. [as before only at the end instead of saying, "for which he brings his suit, &c." say, "for which he king's bench. prays relief, &c. Add pledges, &c.]

MIDDLESEX, to wit. C. D. late of, &c. was attached by his majesty's writ of privilege issuing out of the court here; to answer unto A. B. gentleman, one of the attorneys of his majesty's court of the bench here, according to the liberties and privileges of the said court for such attorneys and other ministers of the said court, from time immemorial used and approved of, in a plea of, &c.; and thereupon the said A. B. in his own proper person complains, that whereas, &c. [Add pledges.]

FORMS.—DECLARATIONS—

To the justices of our lord the king of the bench:
 Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. by X. Y. his attorney, com-
 bill against an ^{plaints of} C. D. gentleman, one of the attorneys of his majesty's
 attorney of com- court of the bench, present here in court in his own proper person,
 mon pleas. of a plea, &c.; for that whereas, &c. [At the end say, "for
 which he prays relief, &c." Add pledges.]

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX. Be it remembered, that on next after
 declaration on ^a in this same term comes into court here A. B. by his attorney, and
 bill against an ^{brings here into his majesty's court his bill against} C. D. one of
 attorney of C. P. the attorneys of his majesty's court of the bench, present here in
 court in his own proper person, in a plea of, &c.; and there are
 pledges for the prosecution, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe;
 the tenor of which said bill follows in these words, to wit: To the
 justices of our lord the king of the bench. Middlesex, to wit:
 A. B. by his attorney complains, &c. [To the end of the bill
 proceeding, omitting the pledges.]

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. by X. Y. his attorney, com-
 bill in the petty ^{plaints of} C. D. gentleman, one of the clerks of E. F. esquire, he
 bág office, ^a against one of the the said E. F. being one of the six clerks of the high court of chan-
 cery of our lord the now king, before the king present here in
 fix clerks. court in his own proper person of a plea of, &c. [Every thing
 subsequent as in B. R. Add pledges.]

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit: A. B. and C. D. assignees of the
 declaration at estate and effects of E. F. a bankrupt, within the true intent and
 suit of assignees meaning of the several statutes made and now in force concerning
 of a bankrupt. bankrupts (*a*), *some or one of them* complain of G. H. being in the
 custody, &c.

(*a*) This is in general the language of
 the declaration of the bankruptcy, and
 it may therefore be as well to adopt it in
 all future proceedings under or relative to
 a commission.

Coke's Bankrupt Laws, 306. Comp.
 596. Richardson's B. R. 153.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. assignees of the debts, goods,
 declaration at and effects of C. D. late of, &c. heretofore an insolvent prisoner,
 suit of assignee and duly discharged from his imprisonment in pursuance of a cer-
 tain act of parliament made at Westminster in the county of Mid-
 dlesex, in the year of the reign of our sovereign lord the now
 king, entitled, An Act, &c. [set forth the title of the act verba-
 tis], complains of E. F. being, &c. [Add pledges, &c.]

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. assignee of E. F. esquire,
 declaration at sheriff of the county of , according to the form of the statute
 suit of assignee et al had bend in in such case made and provided, complains of C. D. being in the
 debt on bill, in custody,
 B. R.

BEGINNINGS AND CONCLUSIONS.

375

custody, &c. of a plea that he render unto the said A. B. assignee as aforesaid, pounds, of lawful money of Great Britain, which he the said C. D. owes to and unjustly detains from him the said A. B. &c.; for that whereas, &c. Pledges, &c.

[These three last forms are in B. R. but may be easily applied to C. P. by saying C. D. late of, &c. was attached (or if in debt or covenant, summoned) to answer unto A. B. assignee, &c. (stating the addition as in B. R.) in a plea of, &c.; and whereupon, &c.]

MIDDLESEX, to wit: A. B. complains of C. D. being in the custody, &c. of a plea of breach of covenant; for that whereas by a certain indenture, [or deed-poll, or articles of agreement] bearing date, &c. between, &c. &c. (one part of which said indenture sealed with the seal of C. D. the said A. B. brings here into court, the date whereof is the day and year aforesaid), &c. &c.

And so the said A. B. saith that he the said C. D. (although often requested by him the said A. B.) hath not yet kept his said covenant so by him made with the said A. B. In this behalf as aforesaid, but hath broken the same, and to keep the same with the said A. B. hath hitherto wholly refused, and still refuses so to do. Damages, &c. Pledges, &c.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. C. D. late of, &c. (a) was summoned to answer unto X. Y. in a plea that he keep with him the covenant made between the said X. Y. and the said C. D. according to the force, form, and effect of a certain indenture, [or deed-poll, or articles of agreement] made between them the said X. Y. and C. D.; and thereupon, &c.

[At the end, after bring suit, &c. you must make a profer in curia of the indenture, &c. (b)]; and he also brings into court here the said indenture, sealed with the seal of the said C. D. and the date whereof is the day and year aforesaid.

(a) In the common pleas all profers in curia are made at the end of the declaration, otherwise in B. K.

(b) In the common pleas the process in covenant is by summons.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. N. B. complains of X. Y. being in the custody, &c. in a plea that he render unto him the said N. B. pounds of lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and unjustly detains from him, &c.; for that whereas, &c.

Yet the said X. Y. (although often requested by the said N. B.) hath not as yet rendered the said sum of pounds above demand- ed, or any part thereof, to the said N. B. but he to render the same,

FORMS.—DECLARATIONS.—

or any part thereof, to the said N. B. hath hitherto wholly refused and still refuses so to do. Damages, &c. Pledges, &c.

In actions of debt by or against executors or administrators you omit the nominal words in Italic, as there is no debt immediately between the parties.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. P. X. late of, &c. was (*a*) summoned to answer unto O. B. in a plea that he render unto the said debt in common O. B. pounds, which he owes to and unjustly detains from him; and thereupon, &c. [Similar conclusion as in B. R. only omitting pledges]

(a) In the common pleas the process in debt is by summons.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. V. X. who sues as well for our sovereign lord the king [*or for the poor of the parish of*], as for tax, &c. in himself in this behalf, complains of M. N. being in the custody, &c. of a plea that he render to our said sovereign lord the king, [*or to the poor of the said parish*], and to him the said V. X. who sues as aforesaid, pounds of lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and unjustly detains from them, &c.; for that wherefore, &c.

Conclusion to Yet the said M. N. (although often requested, &c.) hath not yet rendered the said sum of pounds above demanded, or any part thereof, to our said lord the king, [*or the poor of the said parish*], and to the said V. X. who sues as aforesaid, or to either of them; but he to render the same, or any part thereof, to our said sovereign lord the king [*or the poor of the said parish*] and the said V. X. who sues as aforesaid, or to either of them, hath hitherto wholly refused, and still doth refuse so to do, to the damage of the said V. X. who sues as aforesaid of pounds, and therefore, as well for our said lord the king [*or the poor of the parish*] as for himself in this behalf, he brings his suit. Pledges, &c.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. K. M. late of, &c. was summoned to answer unto L. X. who sues as well, &c. [as in the last precedent], in a plea that he render, &c.; and thereupon the said L. X. who sues as aforesaid, by G. O. his attorney, complains that, &c. [Conclusion as in B. R. omitting pledges.]

In *qui tam* actions the *venire* must be laid in the proper county.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. complains of N. O. being in the custody, &c.; (*a*) for that the said N. O. heretofore on, &c. trespass in B. R. by bill.

(a) The trespass must be positively alleged, and not with a *whereas*, which would be bad upon a demurrer, the trespass being alledged by way of recital.

with

with force and arms, &c. at &c. made an assault, &c. and other wrongs to the said A. B. then and there did (a) against the peace of our lord the now king, &c. and to the damage of the said A. B. of pounds, for which he brings suit, &c. Pledges, &c.

(a) This a necessary allegation in trespass. *Trespass quare clausum frigiti* is a local action.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. N. O. late of, &c. was attached to answer unto A. B. in a plea wherefore with force and arms he made an assault, (or broke and entered, &c.) [reciting the facts complained of, with an omission of the circumstances of time, quantity, sums, &c. after which you state the *alia enormia* thus, "and other wrongs to the said A. B. there did against the peace of our said lord the king, and to the great damage of the said A. B.; and therewithal the said A. B. by his attorney, complains, that, &c." [repeating the facts complained of, and also the *alia enormia*, with the circumstances of time, quantity, and sums.]

[IN replevin the action being commenced, or at least removed by original writ, and being in its nature an action of trespass the form of the declaration therein is the same as the last precedent, whether in B. R. or in common pleas, with this only difference, that in replevin you state the defendant to have been (a) summoned to answer, and not attached as in trespass.]

(a) Qu.—See Gilbert's Law of Distress and Replevin, 76.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. executor of the last will and testament of G. H. deceased, complains of O. P. being in the custody of the marshal, &c.; for that whereas the said O. P. heretofore, in the lifetime of the said G. H. to wit, on, &c. was indebted to the said G. H. in pounds of lawful, &c. for, &c.; and being so indebted he the said O. P. in consideration thereof, afterwards, in the lifetime of the said G. H. to wit, on, &c. aforesaid, at, &c. aforesaid, undertook, &c. promised the said G. H. to pay him, &c.

Yet the said O. P. not regarding, &c. but contriving, &c. to deceive and defraud the said G. H. in his lifetime, and the said A. B. as such executor as aforesaid since his decease, hath not as yet paid, &c. either to the said G. H. in his lifetime, or to the said A. B. as such executor as aforesaid, since his decease, (although to pay the same he the said O. P. was requested as well by the said G. H. in his lifetime, to wit, on, &c. aforesaid, as by the said A. B. as such executor as aforesaid, since his death, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. aforesaid; but he so to do hath hitherto wholly refused, and

FORMS.—DECLARATION.—BEGINNINGS OF AND

and still refuses to pay the same, or any part thereof, to the said A. B. as such executor as aforesaid, to the damage of the said A. B. as such executor as aforesaid, of pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c.; and he also brings into court here the letters testamentary of the said G. H. whereby it fully appears to the said court here that the said A. B. is executor of the last will and testament of the said G. H. and hath administration thereof, &c. [Add pledges, &c.]

Vide 3. Wilson, 1. where plaintiff declaring as indorsee of the administrator of A. B. of a note payable to him or order, need not make a protest of the letters of administration, and the reason.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. N. V. late of, &c. was attached to declaration at answer unto A. B. executor of the last will and testament of G. H. deceased, in a plea of, &c.; and thereupon the said A. B. as such executor, in common pleas, by X. Y. his attorney, complains, &c.

Conclusion to [Conclusion same as in B. R. adding a similar protest of letters testamentary, omitting pledges, &c.]

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. complains of O. P. executor of declaration in the last will and testament of G. H. (a) deceased, being in the custody, affumfit, &c. in a plea, &c.; for that whereas the said G. H. in his lifetime against an ex-ecutor, in B.R. was indebted, &c. &c.; and being so indebted he the said G. H. afterwards, in his lifetime, &c. undertook, &c.

(a) That this is the proper form though defendant be executor in his own wrong, *Yelv.* 137 *v. Brownl.* 103. *Godolphin*, 91. 93. *Salk.* 28. *Vide* Coulter's case, 5 Co. 50. b. 31. a.

Conclusion to Yet the said G. H. in his lifetime, and the said O. P. as such executor as aforesaid, since his death, not regarding the said several promises, &c. of the said G. H. so by him in manner and form aforesaid made, but contriving, &c. have not, nor hath either of them as yet paid, &c. to the said A. B. (although to pay the same the said G. H. in his lifetime, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. aforesaid, and the said O. P. as such executor as aforesaid, since his death, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. were respectively requested by the said A. B. but they so to do have, and each of them hath hitherto wholly refused, and the said O. P. as such executor aforesaid, still refuses to pay the same or any part thereof, to the said A. B. to the damage of the said A. B. of pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c.

Vide Godolphin, 91; a good reading on the liability of executors in their own wrong.

The forms of pleading are very different where a person is charged as executor, and when personally. In the

first case he is named executor in the beginning of the declaration, and afterwards stated to be liable as executor, and the promises alledged to have been made as executor; but in the latter case he is charged generally, *Cowp. Rep.* 292.

CONCLUSIONS BY AND AGAINST EXECUTORS.

379

MIDDLESEX, to wit. C. D. late of, &c. executor of the last will and testament of G. H. deceased, was attached to answer unto A. B. in a plea of, &c.; and thereupon the said A. B. by his attorney, complains, &c.

Beginning of a declaration in *assumpsit* against an executor, in C.P. by original.

[Conclusion same as in R. B. only omitting pledges, &c.]

Conclusion to ditto.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said G. H. deceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate, complains of V. W. being, &c.; for that whereas the said V. W. heretofore, in the lifetime of the said G. H. to wit, on, &c. at, &c. was indebted, he the said V. W. in consideration thereof, afterwards, in the lifetime of the said G. H. to wit, on, &c. at, &c. aforesaid, undertook and faithfully promised the said G. H. to pay him, &c.

Beginning of a declaration in *assumpsit*, at suit of an administrator, in B.R. by bill.

Yet the said G. H. not regarding, &c. but contriving, &c. to deceive and defraud the said G. H. in his lifetime, and the said A. B. as such administrator as aforesaid, since the death of the said G. H. (to which said A. B. administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of the said G. H. at the time of his decease, was by , by divine providence archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England, and metropolitan, on the day of , in the year of Our Lord [the date of the letters of administration], (a) at, &c. aforesaid, in due form of law committed) hath not as yet paid, &c. either to the said G. H. in his lifetime or to the said A. B. administrator as aforesaid, since his decease, (although so to do he the said V. W. was requested by the said G. H. in his lifetime, to wit, on the said day of , in the year aforesaid, and by the said A. B. as such administrator as aforesaid, since the death of the said G. H. to wit, on, &c. and often afterwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid; but he so to do hath hitherto wholly refused, and still refuses to pay the same, or any part thereof to the said A. B. administrator as aforesaid, to the said A. B. as such administrator as aforesaid his damage of pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c.; and he also brings into court here the letters of administration of the said archbishop, which sufficiently testify to the court here the granting of the administration aforesaid to the said A. B. the date whereof is the day and year in that behalf above-mentioned. Pledges, &c.

(a) In an action of debt by an administrator he must shew where administration was committed, *aliter* of an executor; for he need not shew

where made so, because he may be executor of his own wrong, 35. H. 6. Heath's Maxims of Pleading, f. 6.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. V. W. late of, &c., was attached to answer unto P. Q. administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits, which were of K. L. deceased, at the time

Beginning of a declaration in *assumpsit* at suit of an administrator, in C.P. by original.

time of his death, who died intestate, in a plea of, &c.; and thereupon the said P. Q. as such administrator as aforesaid, by V. U. his attorney, complains, &c.

Conclusion.

[Conclusion same as in B. R. adding a similar profert and conclusion to ditto of the letters of administration, omitting the pledges, &c.]

Beginning of a declaration against an ad-

ministrator, in B. R. or C. P. [THE beginnings and endings of declarations against administrators are the same both in B. R. and C. P. as those against executors in the respective courts, only substituting the description, "administrator of all the singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of G. H. deceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate," instead of executor of the last will and testament of G. H. deceased.

It is sufficient in B. R. to describe defendant as administrator without specially averring the administration was committed. Sed qu. in C. P. Vide 2. Vent. 84; 2. Ld. Raym. 1511; 2. Stra. 781.

For the reason, 2. Wilf. 1.; as to the manner and form of granting administration in all cases by the ecclesiastical court. Vide Wankford and Wankford, Salk. 299. 309.

There are several sorts of administration besides administrations of goods and chattels of the intestate, viz. administration of the goods, &c. (of a deceased person) with the will annexed, which is committed when a man makes a will without appointing an executor, or when he appoints an executor who dies before him or refuses to act. There is likewise an administration of the goods of a person deceased during the minority of another,

(a) An *administrator durante minore estate* of an *administratrix* may act and sue till the person in whose right he acts be

which is committed when the next of kin is not of proper age to take the probate of the will or the administration of the intestate. There are also other kinds of administration, in all which the beginning of the declaration varies according to the fact, and if the administration be granted during a limited time, or for a particular purpose, you must in the conclusion of the declaration aver that the time is not expired, or the purpose executed, for which the administration is granted. The following is the averment to be annexed to a declaration at the suit of an *administrator durante minore estate* which will give some idea of the rest, with this, that the said A. B. will verify that the said Z. Z. is still within the age of (a) seventeen years, to wit, of the age of years and no more, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid.

of the age of twenty-one years, 2. Salk. 39; and therefore in such case the averment must vary accordingly.

Beginning of a declaration at suit of an infant, in B. R. by bill.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. by E. F. who is admitted by the court of our lord the king, before the king himself, here to prosecute for the said A. B. who is an infant within the age of twenty-one years, as the next friend of the said A. B. complains of C. D. being in the custody, &c. Pledges.

Beginning of a declaration at suit of an infant, in C. P. by original.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. C. D. late of, &c. was attached to answer unto A. B. in a plea of, &c. and thereupon the said A. B. in C. P. by E. F. who is admitted by the court here to prosecute for the said

said A. B. who is an infant within the age of twenty-one years, as the next friend of the said A. B. complains, &c. Omit pledges, &c.

The reason of the two last forms is because an infant cannot make an attorney, but must sue by his next

friend, and the preparatory proceeding is by petition as follows:

To the right honourable lord chief justice of his majesty's court of , the humble petition of

Sheweth,

That your petitioner having lately brought an action against one C. D. [This to be omitted in K. B.] late of in the county of , in a plea of trespass on the case, (as it is) and that your petitioner being an infant within the age of twenty-one years, to wit, of the age of years and no more, your petitioner therefore most humbly prays your lordship to admit him to prosecute the said action by E. F. of your petitioner's next friend; and your petitioner shall ever pray.

A. B.

[Under the above petition the following agreement must be written.]

I AM desirous, and do hereby agree, that A. B. of in the county of in the petition above named, may be admitted to prosecute this action by me as his next friend, according to the above petition, and I do hereby promise and agree to pay all costs that shall or may happen for or on account thereof. Witness my hand this day of 17 .

E. F.

To support the infant's petition the following affidavit must be made by some person who saw the infant sign

In the King's Bench, or Common Pleas.

P. P. of in the county of , maketh oath and faith, that on the day of , A. D. A. B. of , did subscribe his name to the petition hereunto annexed in this deponent's presence, and that on the day and year aforesaid, E. F. did subscribe his name to the consent and agreement written below the said petition hereunto annexed in the presence of this deponent. P. P.

Sworn, &c.

Upon which the judge's clerk makes an admission, and the judge signs it, and you declare in form aforesaid.

Peers, and members of the house of commons, may be proceeded against either by original or by bill; the former was the only mode of proceeding at common law; the latter came in by

12. and 13. W. 3. c. 3.; in proceeding by original the process is the same as in other cases, with the additions only of defendant's title, or addition followed by these words in a parenthesis (*having privilege of parliament*), but the process thereon being by summons, the declaration states, that defendant was summoned in all cases, and not in any case that

Of proceedings against peers and members of parliament.

Query, if this is not confined to peers only.

Vide a. Crompton, Bac. p. 127.

FORMS OF DECLARATIONS AGAINST PEERS, &c.—

that he was *attacked* to answer. In concluding declarations against peers, you omit the charge of *fraud and deceit*, as the insertion of it would incur a breach of privilege. In proceeding by bill the forms are as below.

Irish peers, as such have no privilege, but are cited as other persons, or you style them A. B. esquire, commonly called , in the kingdom of Ireland:

The privilege of parliament extends to all peers, whether English or Scotch, and to peeresses, whether by birth or marriage; also to members of the lower house; but Irish peers, and members of the Irish house of commons, as such, have not this privilege, nor peeresses by marriage, who afterwards intermarry with commoners.

Beginning of MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. complains of the right honourable George lord, &c. (or of C. D. esquire, having privilege peer or member of parliament); for that whereas, &c. yet the said, &c. *not re-* of the house of *garding, &c but contriving, &c.* [This must be omitted in a bill commons, in or declaration against a peer] hath not, &c. &c. &c. to the damage of the said A. B. of pounds, and thereupon he prays re- Conclusion to lief and his majesty's proceſſ to be made to him against said, &c. ditto. according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided; and it is granted him, &c. Pledges, &c.

In declaring on this bill you omit never states defendant to be in the the prayer at the end of it, but in custody of the marshal. *Vide Say. Rep.* other respects the declaration is en- 63. 64. tirely conformable to the bill, which

To the justices of our lord the king of the bench.

Beginning of a MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. by C. D. complains of the bill against a right honourable, &c. (or G. H. esquire,) having privilege of peer or member of parliament, of a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that whereas of the house of commons, in as, &c. [Conclusion to the bill in the common pleas is the same C. P. as to that in K. B. *Vide supra.*]

Hilary Term, George III.

Declaration on BE it remembred, that on in this same term came here bill against into court A. B. by his attorney, and brought here into court peer or member his certain bill against the right honourable, &c. (or E. F. esq.) of parliament, having privilege of parliament, in a plea of trespass, &c.; and these are pledges for the prosecution thereof, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, the tenor of which said bill follows in these words, that is to say, [Here copy the bill *verbatis*, omitting the pledges.]

Conclusion to Yet the said defendant notwithstanding his said several premises declaration in and undertakings so by him made in this behalf as aforesaid, but B. R. or C. B. in *affixis*, at contriving, and fraudulently intending craftily and subtilly to sue of assignee deceive and defraud the said V. L. before he became such bankrupt. I rupt

rupt as aforesaid, and the said plaintiff as such assignee as aforesaid since hath not as yet paid the said several sums of money in those promises and undertakings mentioned, or any, or either of them, or any part thereof, either to the said V. L. before he became such bankrupt as aforesaid, or to the said plaintiff as such assignee as aforesaid since, (although to do this defendant was requested by the said V. L. before he became such bankrupt as aforesaid, to wit, on the day and year aforesaid, and often afterwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid, and by said plaintiff as such assignee as aforesaid, since the said V. L. became such bankrupt as aforesaid, to wit, on the day of A. D. and often, both before and afterwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid), but he the said defendant to pay the same, or any part thereof hath always wholly refused, and he doth still refuse to pay the same or any part thereof to the said plaintiff as such assignee as aforesaid his damages of pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c. If in B. R. add pledges.

Yet the said W. (the intestate) in his lifetime, and the said R. administratrix as aforesaid, after the death of the said W. and before her intermarriage with the said P. and the said P. and R. his wife, administratrix as aforesaid, since their intermarriage, not regarding the said several promises, &c. of the said W. in his lifetime, but contriving, &c. to defraud the said E. (plaintiff's testator) in his lifetime, and the said plaintiff, executor as aforesaid, since his death, in this respect have not, nor hath either of them paid, &c. (although so to do the said W. in his lifetime, and the said R. since his death, and before her intermarriage with the said P. and the said P. and R. administratrix as aforesaid, since their intermarriage were often requested by the said E. in his lifetime, and the said P. and R. since their intermarriage have been requested by the said plaintiff since the death of the said E. to wit, on, &c. and often afterwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid), but they, or either of them, to pay the same or any part thereof, have and each of them hath hitherto wholly refused; and the said P. and R. still refuse to the said plaintiff, executor as aforesaid, his damage of forty pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c.; and he also brings into court here, &c. (Proof of letters testamentary.)

Conclusion to
declaration in
affirmative, at suit
of executor
against husband
and wife, ad-
ministratrix of
her late hus-
band.

Yet the said A. (the intestate) in his lifetime, and the said C. and B. his wife, administratrix as aforesaid since his death, not regarding the said several promises, &c. of the said A. so by him made as an administrator, but contriving, &c. have not, nor hath either of them as yet paid the said several sums of money, or any part thereof, to the said plaintiff, (although so to do the said A. in his lifetime, to wit, on, &c. and the said C. and B. his wife, administratrix as aforesaid since his death, to wit, on, &c. and often afterwards were respectively requested by the said plaintiff, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid), but the said A. in his lifetime, and the said C. and B. his wife, administratrix as aforesaid since his death, have and each

of

of them hath wholly refused, and the said C. and B. his wife, administratrix as aforesaid, still refuse so to do to the said plaintiff his damages of, &c. suit, &c.

Beginning of a declaration A. B. complains of C. D. being in the custody, &c. in a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that whereas the said C. D. together with one E. F. late of, &c. partner with the said C. D. goods sold, &c. (which said E. F. was and is now in due manner outlawed in the where the other court of our lord the king before his justices at Westminster, partner is out: [the king himself at Westminster] on the day of A. D. lawed, &c. to wit, at, &c. were indebted to the said A. B. in pounds of lawful, &c. for divers goods, wares, and merchandizes by the said A. B. before that time sold and delivered to the said C. D. and E. F. who, &c. at their special instance and request, and being so indebted, they the said C. D. and E. F. who, &c. in consideration thereof, &c. undertook, &c. *Quantum meruit* accordingly.

Conclusion.

Yet the said defendant and E. F. who, &c. before, and the said defendant since the said outlawry was had not regarding, &c. but contriving, &c. have not, nor hath either of them paid, &c. (although so to do the said defendant and E. F. who, &c. before the said outlawry was so had were, and each of them was often times requested, and the said defendant since the said outlawry was had bath been requested by the said plaintiff, to wit, on, &c. and often afterwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid), but they to pay the same or any part thereof to the said plaintiff have and each of them hath hitherto wholly refused, and the said defendant still doth refuse, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid. *Damages, suit, &c.*

Beginning of a declaration at Samuel Thompson, (which said Thomas and Samuel are survivors of A. and B. assignees of the estate and effects of Richard Smith, a bankrupt, the surviving within the true intent and meaning of the several statutes made assignees of B. and now in force concerning bankrupts, some or one of them) his partner, who became bankrupt complain of Edward Hollis being in the custody of, &c. in a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that whereas the said defendant action had a before the said R. Smith became a bankrupt as aforesaid, to wit, cruel, and before commencement of suit. on, &c. was indebted to the said John and R. Smith in the sum of fifty pounds of lawful, &c. for a certain quantity of coppice, under, and other wood, by the said John and the said Richard Smith before that time then before sold to the said defendant, and by him the said defendant before that time, and there had; received, and taken according to the terms of the aforesaid sale thereof, and at his special instance and request; and being so indebted, he the said defendant in consequence thereof, afterwards and before the said Richard Smith became a bankrupt as aforesaid, to wit, on, &c. &c. undertook and faithfully promised the said John and Richard Smith to pay, &c. [As usual then add counts for goods sold,

sold, &c. work and labour, &c. money had and received, and account stated.]

Yet the said defendant not regarding, &c. but contriving, &c. Conclusion. to deceive and defraud, as well the said John and Richard Smith, before the said Richard Smith became such bankrupt as aforesaid, as also the said John, Thomas, and Samuel, together with one deceased, (who in his lifetime, and at the time of his death was joint assignee with them the said Thomas and Samuel of the estate and effects of the said John Smith) since the said Richard Smith became a bankrupt as aforesaid in this behalf, hath not paid the said several sums of money, &c. either to the said John and Richard Smith, or either of them, before the said Richard Smith became such bankrupt as aforesaid, or to the said Thomas, Samuel, and deceased, or any, or either of them since the said Richard Smith became such bankrupt as aforesaid, (although, &c. by, &c. before the said Richard Smith became bankrupt as aforesaid, to wit, on the day and year aforesaid, and often afterwards, as also by the said John, Thomas, and Samuel, and since the said Richard Smith so became bankrupt, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid), but he to pay the same or any part thereof hath hitherto wholly refused, and still refuses to pay the same to the said John, Thomas, and Samuel, to the damage of the said John, Thomas, and Samuel of fifty pounds, for which they bring their suit, &c. Pledges, &c.

The request.

A. B. complains of C. D. being in the custody of the sheriff of Beginning of the county of , by virtue of a *latitat* issuing out of the court declaration in of our lord the king, before the king himself here at the suit of A. B. and returnable before our said lord the king at Westminster, in a plea of, &c.

B. R. against a prisoner in the custody of a sheriff.

Vide 4. and 5. W. and M. ch. 21. and 1. Will. 219. Impey's Practice, 452.

A. B. complains of C. D. being in the custody of the marshal of Beginning of a the Marshalsea of our lord the now king, before the king himself, declaration and G. H. being a prisoner in the custody of H. T. esquire, sheriff of the county palatine of Lancaster, by virtue of a writ of *latitat* issuing out of the court of our said lord the king, before the king himself, here at the suit of the said A. B. and returnable before our said lord the king at Westminster, on, &c. directed to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster, or to his deputy there, and by virtue of a writ and mandate of our said lord the king, under the seal of the said county palatine of Lancaster, directed to the sheriff of the said county palatine of Lancaster, at s. 2. and 3. the suit of the said A. B. of a plea of, &c.

Pursuant to stat. 4. and 5. W. and M. c. 21.

Vide the books of practice and the statutes.

Easter Term, 22. Geo. III.

Declaration at LONDON, to wit. James Miller, administrator of all and
suit of an administrator by Wishart, deceased, at the time of his death; who died intestate,
power of attorney.

Conclusion.

singular the goods, chattels, and credits which were of George
Hobbe, otherwife Hobby, (who was served with process by the name of Hobby),
being, &c. in a plea of trespass on the case, &c.; for that whereas
[&c. counts for money had and received, money lent, money laid
out, and an account stated, &c. in the lifetime of the intestate],
yet the said defendant notwithstanding his said several promises and
undertakings so by him in manner and form as aforesaid made,
but contriving, &c. to deceive, &c. the said intestate in his life-
time, and the said plaintiff, (to whom as the lawful attorney of
the said John Wishart, George Wishart, and Jane Wishart, the
next of kin of the said (intestate), administration of all and singular
the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of the said
intestate deceased, for the use and benefit of the said John Wishart,
George Wishart, and Jane Wishart, his next of kin as aforesaid
by Frederick, by divine providence, &c. on the eleventh day of
February, A. D. 1782, at London, &c. aforesaid, in due form
of law committed) after his death, hath not as yet paid the said
several sums of money in the promises and undertakings respec-
tively mentioned, or any, or either of them, or any part thereof,
either to the said intestate in his lifetime, or to the said J. H. ad-
ministrator as aforesaid, or to the said John Wishart, George
Wishart, and Jane Wishart, the next of kin of the said (intestate)
or any, or either of them since his death, (although to pay the same
he the said defendant was required by the said (intestate) in his
lifetime, to wit, on the aforesaid day of , and often af-
terwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid, and by the said plaintiff, ad-
ministrator as aforesaid since the decease of the said intestate, to
wit, on, &c. and often afterwards, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid),
but he to pay the same, or any part thereof, hath always wholly
refused, and still refuses to pay the same, or any part thereof to
the said plaintiff, administrator in form aforesaid to the said plain-
tiff, as such administrator as aforesaid, his damages of one hun-
dred pounds, for which he brings his suit, &c.; and he also brings
into court here the letters of administration of the said archbishop,
bearing date the day and year aforesaid in that behalf above men-
tioned, whereby the granting of the administration aforesaid to him
the said plaintiff is sufficiently testified and shewn to the court
here, &c. Pledges, &c.

Beginning of a ————— to wit. C. D. by virtue of his majesty's writ of
declaration in ~~justices~~, was attached to answer A. B. of a plea of trespass upon
~~justices~~ in the case to the damage of the said A. B. of ten pounds, and the
riff's court. pledges to prosecute are John Doe and Richard Roe; and where-
upon

upon the said (plaintiff) by E. F. his attorney complains; for that whereas the said defendant, on, &c. at, &c. and within the jurisdiction of this court was indebted, &c. Omit pledges.

WILLIAM WITTER, late of the parish of Saint Mary-le-Bone, in the county of Middlesex, esquire, was summoned to answer Isaac Walker, Francis Newton, and John Colvill, assignees of the estate and effects of Samuel Bean, a bankrupt, within the true intent and meaning of the statutes made and provided and now in force concerning bankrupts; and Collin Mackenzie, Thomas Bell, and Alexander Grant, assignees of the estate and effects of Lewis Cuthbert, a bankrupt, &c. that he render to them five hundred and ninety-four pounds eight shillings and fourpence lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and justly detains from them; for that whereas the said Samuel Lewis, and also one David Bean, since deceased, in the lifetime of the said David, and which said David afterwards and before the said Samuel and Lewis became bankrupts died, and the said Samuel and Lewis survived him, to wit, at, &c. heretofore, to wit, on, &c. at, &c. [Go on with declaratory part.]

And that neither the said Samuel Lewis and David, or either of them, in the lifetime of the said David, nor the said Samuel Lewis, or either of them, since his decease, nor the said Isaac, Francis, Collin, Thomas, and Alexander, as assignees as aforesaid, or either of them, have obtained execution of the aforesaid judgment, and the said Isaac, Francis, John, Collin, Thomas, and Alexander in fact say, that the debt, costs, and charges aforesaid recovered as aforesaid, amount to a large sum of money, to wit, to the sum of one hundred and fifty-eight pounds eight shillings and ninepence of lawful money of Great Britain, that is to say, at Westminster, in the said county of Middlesex, whereby an action hath accrued to the said Isaac, Francis, John, Collin, and Alexander, to demand and have of and from the said William the said sum of one hundred and fifty-eight pounds eight shillings and ninepence of like lawful money of Great Britain, parcel of the said sum of five hundred and ninety-four pounds eight shillings and fourpence above demanded.

LANCASHIRE, to wit. John Leach, late of in the county of Lancaster, yeoman, was attached to answer John Smith, and Mary his wife, which said Mary is administratrix of all and singular the goods, chattels, and credits which were of Joseph Smith at the time of his death, who died intestate, the late husband of the said Mary, in a plea of trespass on the case, &c. and whereupon the said John and Mary, the said Mary being such wife, administratrix of her former husband.

388 BEGINNINGS—CONCLUSIONS—AGAINST PARTICULAR PERSONS—

administratrix as aforesaid, by Thomas Myers their attorney complain, that whereas, &c. [Go on with the declaratory part.]

Conclusion.

Yet the said defendant notwithstanding his said several promises and undertakings so by him made as aforesaid, but contriving and fraudulently intending craftily and subtilly to deceive and defraud, as well the said James Smith in his lifetime, as the said Mary, administratrix as aforesaid after his decease (to which the said Mary, before her intermarriage with the said John, administration of all and singular the goods, chattels, and credits which were of the said Joseph Smith, deceased, at the time of his death was by on the day of in the year of Our Lord 1788, to wit, at Preston aforesaid, in the county aforesaid, in due form of law committed), as also the said John and Mary (as the said Mary is administratrix in form aforesaid, since their intermarriage in this behalf hath not as yet paid the said several sums of money in those promises and undertakings, or any, or either of them, or any part thereof, either to the said Joseph Smith in his lifetime, or to the said Mary, administratrix as aforesaid since his death, before her intermarriage with the said John, nor to the said John and Mary, or either of them since their intermarriage, (although to pay the same the said defendant was requested by the said Joseph Smith in his lifetime, to wit, on the day and year first above mentioned; and by the said John and Mary, since the death of the said Joseph Smith, and since the intermarriage between the said John and Mary, to wit, on the first day of February, in the year of Our Lord 1789, and often afterwards, to wit, at Preston aforesaid, in the county aforesaid), but he to pay the same hath altogether refused, and still refuses to pay the same to the said John and Mary, to the damage of the said John and Mary, (as the said Mary is such administratrix as aforesaid of fifty pounds), and therefore they bring their suit, &c.; and they bring into court here the letters of administration of the said archbishop, which sufficiently testify to the court here the granting of the administration aforesaid to the said Mary, the date whereof is the day and year in that behalf abovementioned.

Hilary Term, 26. Geo. III.

Præcipe for ori- LONDON, to wit. If Joseph Clarke, Thomas Rigge, and ginal in B. R. John Crompton make you secure, &c. then put by sureties and in case upon safe pledges Henry Cruger, late of London, esquire, (he having promises against privilege of parliament), Thomas Lediard, Thomas Mullet, being a member of parliament and of London, merchants, that they be before us in fifteen days common person of Saint Hilary, wheresoever we shall then be in England, jointly. shew; for that whereas, &c.

Trinity Term, 4. Geo. III.

Bill against a To the Justices of the lord the king of the bench.
member of par- DORSETSHIRE, to wit. Grace Lambert, widow, by Mi-
liament in debt chael Barber, her attorney, complains of Michael Hawey, esq.
upon bond.

(the same Michael Hawey having privilege of parliament) in a plea that he render to her pounds of lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to, and unjustly detains from her, &c. for that, to wit, that whereas the said Michael Hawey on the third day of April, in the year of Our Lord 1767, at Sherborne, in the county aforesaid, by his certain writing-obligatory, sealed with his seal, acknowledged himself to be held and firmly bound to the said Grace in the said pounds, to be paid to the said Grace whenever the said M. H. should be thereunto required; nevertheless the aforesaid M. H. (although often required) hath not rendered to the said Grace the said pounds, but to render the same he hath hitherto altogether refused, and still doth refuse, whereupon the said Grace saith she is injured, and hath damages to twenty pounds; and therefore she prays relief, &c. and thereupon the said Grace also prays the procl's of our lord the king, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided; and the same may be therefore made out for her, and it is granted, &c.

Pledges, &c. } JOHN DUE,
 } and
 } RICHARD ROE.

Trinity Term, 8. Geo. III.

MIDDLESEX, to wit. A. B. by J. D. his attorney, com- Proceedings
plaints of C. D. one, &c. [So on as in other declarations to the against an attor-
end], but there must be a memorandum in the issue and impar- ney, in C. P.
ance, if any be had.

In the Common Pleas at Westminster.

Between { A. B. plaintiff,
 } and
 } C. D. one, &c. defendant.

TAKE notice, that a bill this present Hilary term is filed against you in Mr. Prothonotary Dickens's office, at suit of the plaintiff above named, in an action of debt upon bond to the damage of twenty pounds, and unless you appear thereto in four days a forejudge will be entered against you. Dated the day of 1767.

JOHN SHEPHARD, gentleman, is admitted to prosecute and Admition of defend for Thomas Slaughter, who is within the age of twenty-one ~~prob'ly am~~, in years, all and all manner of actions, suits, and controversies where- B. R.
soever in the court of the lor & the king before the king himself, as the next friend and guardias of the said Thomas Slaughter during his minority.

Admitted tenth of May 1764, by me, J. DENNISON.

390. FORMS.—PRISONER'S DISCHARGE—WARRANT OF ATTORNEY—

To John Ashton, esquire, Marshall of the King's Bench.
Authority to THESE are to desire and authorize you to discharge out of
the marshal of your custody the body of John Shore, esquire; notwithstanding
the K. B. to any account, judgment, or execution he stands charged with
discharge a prisoner out of you, at the suit of ; and for so doing this shall be your sufficient
custody. Witness my hand this day of , 1749.

K. W. attorney for the plaintiff.

To Mr. P. P. and M. M. gentlemen, attorneys of his majesty's court of K. B. at Westminster, jointly and severally, or to any other attorney of the same court.

Warrant of an attorney to confess judgment in ejectment.

THESE are to desire and authorize you the attorneys above named, or either of you, or any other attorney of the said court of king's bench at Westminster, to appear for one John Harris, of New North street, &c. in the same county, as of last Hilary term, Easter term next, or of any other subsequent term, and then and there to receive a declaration for me in an action of trespass and ejectment, at suit of John Doe, for two messuages, two cottages, two dwelling houses, two orchards, two gardens, ten acres of land, ten acres of meadow, and ten acres of pasture ground, with the appurtenances, in the parish of Pilton, in the county of Somerset, which Edward Parker, of Roll's Buildings, Fetter lane, London, upon the day of the date hereof at Pilton aforesaid, did demise to the said John Doe and his assigns for the term of seven years, to commence from the day next before the day of the date hereof, and thereupon to confess the same action, or else to suffer judgment by default, or otherwise to pass therein, for the said John Doe to recover against me his term yet to come of and in the said messuages, cottages, or dwelling houses, lands and tenements, with the appurtenances, and to be therein forthwith entered up upon record, and for your so doing this shall be to you, or either of you, or any other attorney as aforesaid, yours, his, their, or any of them, sufficient warrant; in witness whereof, I, the said John Harris, have hereunto put my hand and seal the twenty-ninth day of February, in the year of Our Lord 1766.

J. HARRIS.

John Redding, attorney for J. Harris.

Sealed and delivered, being first duly stamped, }
in the presence of WILLIAM TALBOTT. }

ISSUES.

Easter Term, 35. Geo. III.

Issue in debt MIDDLESEX, to wit. T. C. and J. R. were summoned to
against two defendants. where answer C. B. in a plea, [Here set out the declaration to the end],
one pleads *nisi* and the said T. C. in his own proper person comes and defends,
sicil record, and &c. (to the end of the plea); and the said C. B. as to the said
the other lets plea of, &c. (to the end of replication); and the said J. R. in
judgment go by his own proper person comes and defends the wrong and injury
unica taxatio. when, &c. and says nothing in bar or preclusion to the said action
of

of the said C. B. by which the said C. B. remains therein undefended against the said J. R. wherefore the said C. B. ought to recover against the said J. R. his said debt, and also his damages by reason of the detaining thereof, but because it is unknown to the justices of our lord the king now here what damages the said C. B. hath sustained by reason of the detaining the said debt, and because it is also at present unknown to the said justices here whether there be such a record of the recovery against the said T. C. remaining in the said court of the bench aforesaid, as the said C. B. hath by his declaration above alledged, and because it is necessary and convenient that there be but one taxation of damages in this suit, therefore let the giving of judgment in this behalf against the said J. R. be stayed until the determination of the said issue between the said C. B. and the said T. C.

Drawn by Mr. TIDD.

Easter Term, 7. Geo. III.

BE it remembered, that of Hilary term last past before our Issue and ~~mit-~~
lord the king at Westminster came James Roughly, by Thomas ^{mittimus} to the
Weston his attorney, and brought into the court of the said ^{city of Chester.}
lord the king then there his certain bill against Mary Martin,
being in the custody of the sheriff of Denbigh, by virtue of his
majesty's writ of *latitat*-issued out of the court of our said lord
the king, before the king himself, at the suit of the said J. R.
directed to the sheriff of the county of Denbigh, of a plea of
trespass on the case, and there are pledges for the prosecuting, to
wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, which said bill follows in these
words, that is to say, city of Chester, to wit: John Roughly com-
plains, &c. and now at this day, that is to say, on Wednesday
next after fifteen days from Easter day in this same term, until
which day the said Mary Martin had leave to imparl to the bill
aforesaid, and then to answer, &c. before the lord the king at
Westminster, come as well the said John Roughly by his attorney
aforesaid, as the said Mary Martin by John Leache her attorney,
and the said Mary Martin defends the wrong and injury when,
&c. and says that she did not take upon herself and promise in
manner and form as the said John Roughly above complains
against her, and of this she puts herself upon the country, and
the said John Roughly doth the same likewise; therefore let there
be a jury made thereof, and because the men of the city of Ches-
ter and county of the same city ought not nor have been used to
come out of the same city and county of the same city to try an
issue joined in the same city and county of the same city, let the
record of the plaint aforesaid be sent to the chamberlain of our said
lord the king of his county palatine of Chester, or his deputy
there, so that the said chamberlain or his deputy there, by writ of
our lord the king under the seal of our said county palatine duly
to be made out, do cause the record to be sent to the mayor of
the said city of Chester, commanding the said mayor, that for
trying the issue aforesaid, the said mayor do command the sheriffs

FORMS—NOTICE OF TRIAL—ISSUES TO COUNTY PALATTINE

of the same city and county of the same city, that they cause to come before the said mayor at a certain day and place by the said mayor to be appointed after the said record shall have been delivered to him, twelve free and lawful men of the city and county aforesaid, each of whom having ten pounds a year at least of lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter in question may the better be known and inquired into, and who are in no wise akin either to the said John Roughly or the said Mary Martin, to recognize and make a certain jury of the country between the said plaintiff in the plea aforesaid, because as well the said J. R. as the said M. M. between whom the variance is, have put themselves upon that jury, and when the verification and issue shall have been there made and tried, then the said mayor shall send the record of the plaint aforesaid, with every thing that in the court of our said lord the king there hath been done to the said chamberlain or his deputy, so that the said chamberlain or his deputy may remit the said record into the court of our said lord the king, before the king himself here, at a certain day which the said mayor shall appoint to the said parties to hear judgment thereupon.

Between { JOHN ROUGHLY, plaintiff,
and
MARY MARTIN, defendant.

MR. LEACHE,

TAKE notice, that this cause will be tried at the portmote court to be holden for the city of Chester and county of the same city in the common hall of pleas there on Monday the ninth day of June next. Dated this twenty-seventh day of May 1768.

I. Weston, agent for the plaintiff.

If in a county
palatine.

THEREFORE let there be a jury made thereof, and because the issue aforesaid between the parties above joined ought to be tried by men of the county palatine of Lancaster, that is to say, of the body of the same county where his said majesty's writ doth not run, and not elsewhere; therefore as to trying the issue aforesaid between the parties above joined, let the record of the plaint aforesaid be sent to his majesty's justices of the said county of Lancaster, so that the same justices by his majesty's writ of that county duly to be made out, do command the sheriff of the same county, that he cause twelve free and lawful men of the body of the said county of Lancaster to come before the said justices at the next general sessions of assize for the said county after the said record shall be delivered to them, each of whom having ten pounds a year at least on lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter may the better be known and inquired into, and who are no wise related either to the said A. or to the said C. to recognize and make a jury of the country between the said parties in the plea aforesaid, because as well the said C. as the said A. between whom the controversy is, have put themselves upon that jury; and when the verification and issue aforesaid shall be there jury;

made and tried, then the said justices shall send the record of the plaintiff aforesaid, together with every thing that shall be done thereupon before them in his said majesty's court there to our said lord the king at Westminster, at a certain day which the same justices of the said county palatine shall appoint to the said parties to be in the same court there to hear judgment thereupon, &c.

THEREFORE let a jury come thereupon before our lord <sup>Issue in Middle-
sex.</sup>
the king at Westminster on next after , who are in no
wise related either to the said A. B. or to the said C. D. to re-
cognize upon their oath the full truth of and concerning the pre-
mises, because as well the said C. D. as the said A. B. between
whom the matter in variance is, have put themselves upon that
jury, the same day is given to the said parties to be there, &c.

AND of this he puts himself upon the country; and the said <sup>Issue by the de-
fendant.</sup>
A. B. doth so likewise; therefore the sheriff is commanded, that
he cause to come here twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who
neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c.; and this
he prays may be inquired of by the country, &c. therefore, &c.

AND the said C. by A. B. his attorney, comes and defends the *Nisi dicit in causa*
wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar or denial of on promises.
the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains
therein undefended by the said C. therefore it is considered that
the said A. ought to recover his damages against the said C. by
reason of the not performing the several promises and undertakings
before mentioned, but because *the court of our said lord the king*
now here doth not know it is not known what damages the said A.
hath in this behalf sustained; therefore the said sheriff of the said
county is commanded that he diligently inquire by the oath of
good and lawful men of his bailiwick, what damages the said A.
hath sustained, as well by reason of the not performing the pro-
mises and undertakings aforesaid, as for his costs and charges laid
out by him about his suit in this behalf: and that he make appear
the inquisition which he shall take thereof to the justices of our
said lord the king at Westminster, on , under his seal, and
the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition, to-
gether with the king's writ to him thereupon directed, &c.

AND now at this day, that is to say, on next after , ^{Form of an issue}
in this same term, until which day the said T. P. had leave to into the county
imparl to the aforesaid bill, and then answer the same as he should ^{palatine of Lan-}
be advised, come as well the said J. D. by his said attorney as the ^{catter, and im-}
said T. P. by R. S. his attorney, before our said lord the king at
Westminster, and the said T. P. defends the wrong and injury,
when, &c. and saith that he is in no wise guilty of the trespass
above laid to his charge in manner and form as the said J. D. hath
above

ISSUES.—DIRECTIONS TO MAKE UP

above complained against him; and of this he puts himself upon the country; and the said J. D. doth the like; therefore let a jury come thereupon; and because the issue aforesaid between the parties above joined ought to be tried by men of the county palatine of Lancaster, that is to say, of the body of the same county, where his said majesty's writ doth not run, and not elsewhere; therefore as to trying the issue between the parties above joined let the record of the plaint aforesaid be sent to his majesty's justices of the said county palatine of Lancaster, so that the same justices by his majesty's writ of that county duly to be made out do command the same sheriff of the same county, that he cause twelve free and lawful men of the body of the said county palatine of L. to come before the said justices at their next general sessions of assize to be holden for the said county after the said records shall be delivered to them, each of whom to have ten pounds a-year at least in lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter may the better be known and enquired into, and who are in no wise related either to the said J. D. or to the said T. P. to recognize and make a jury of the country between the said parties in the plea aforesaid, because as well the said T. P. as the said J. D. between whom the controversy is, have put themselves upon that jury; and when the verification and the issue aforesaid shall have been there made and tried, then the said justices shall send the record of the plaint aforesaid, together with every thing that shall be done thereupon before them in his said majesty's court there to our said lord the king at Westminster at a certain day which the same justices of the said county palatine shall appoint to the same parties to be in the same court there to hear judgment thereupon, &c.

To make up an issue in C. P., [In the ordinary proceedings in C. P. there is no memorandum (as there is in K. B.) but having put the prothonotary's name and the term at the top, you are to begin with the declaration, and go quite to the end of it, and then begin a new line with the issue part as follows :]

Did not promise. And the aforesaid C. by G. H. his attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury, when, &c. and faith that he did not undertake and promise in manner and form as the said A. hath above complained against him; and of this he puts himself upon the country; and the said A. doth the like; therefore the sheriff is commanded that he cause to come on twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c.

Not guilty in tort. As above, till "and faith that" he is in nowise guilty of the premises above laid to him as the said A. hath above complained against him; and of this he puts himself upon the country, &c. (as above.)

And

And faith that he is not guilty of the trespass aforesaid as the Not guilty in
said A. hath above complained against him, &c. (as before.) trespass.

And faith that he is not guilty of the trespass and assault afore- Not guilty in
said as the said A. hath above complained against him, &c. (as assault,
before.)

And faith that he is not guilty of the trespass and ejectment Not guilty in
aforesaid as the said A. hath above complained against him, &c. ejectment.
(as above.)

And faith that he doth not owe to the said A. the aforesaid *Nisi debet,*
pounds, or any part thereof, in manner and form as the said A.
hath above complained against him (as before.)

And saith that he ought not to be charged with the aforesaid *Non est factum,*
debt by virtue of the writing aforesaid; because he saith that the
said writing is not his deed, &c. of this, &c.

And faith that the writing aforesaid is not the deed of the said By an ex-
E. the testator; and of this, &c. ecutor.

Trinity Term, . Geo. III.

STAFFORDSHIRE, to wit. Be it remembered, that here- To make up an
tofore, that is to say, in the term of (a) last past, A. B. came issue of a dif-
before our lord the king at Westminster by E. F. his attorney, ferent term from
and brought in the court of our said lord the king then there his the declaration,
bill against C. D. being in the custody of the marshal of the Mar- (a) The term
shalsea of our sovereign lord the now king, before the king him- the declaration
self, in a plea of (b); ; and there are pledges for the prosecution is of.
thereof, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, which said bill fol- (b) As in the
lows in these words, to wit, [go on with the declaration.] declaration.

[Then beginning a new line begin your imparlance thus:]

And now at this day, that is to say, (a) in this same term, Imparlace,
until which day the said C. D. had leave to imparl to the afore- (a) The first
said bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, came day of the term
as well the said A. B. by his attorney as the said C. D. by G. H. issuc is joined.
his attorney, before our said lord the king at Westminster, and
the said C. D. defends the *wrong and injury* (b) laid to his charge (b) If in tres-
by the said A. B. in his declaration aforesaid, which he will be pafs, assault, im-
ready to defend when and where, and in such manner as the court prisontment, or
shall award. ejectionment, force
and injury.

And faith that he did not (a) undertake and promise in manner (a) As the plea
and form as the said A. B. hath above complained against him; and is
of this he puts himself upon the country; and the said A. B. doth the
like; therefore let a jury come before our lord the king at West-
minster

(a) If the minister on (a) next after , and who are in no wife of kin venue is laid in either to the said A. B. or to the said C. D. to recognize on their the country, then oath the full truth of and concerning the premises, because as well be the last return the said (b) C. D. as the said A. B. between whom the aforesaid of the term in matter in variance is, have put themselves upon that jury ; the which the issue same day is given to the same parties there, &c.
i. joined ; but if the venue is in London, then the return day before the trial. (b) The person who first joined issue.

[To make up an issue of the same term of the declaration. If the issue is joined the same term the declaration is of, then you must enter it thus :]

(c) The first STAFFORDSHIRE, to wit. Be it remembered, that on (c) day of term, next after , in this same term, A. B. comes before our lord the king at Westminster by E. F. his attorney, and brings into the court of our said lord the king now here his bill against C. D. being in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our said lord the king, before the said lord the king in a plea of trespass on the case, &c. ; and there are pledges for the prosecution thereof, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe ; which said bill follows in these words, to wit, Staffordshire, to wit, [set out the declaration.]

[The memorandums of the same term with the declaration hath no impalance, but after the declaration you enter the plea thus, beginning a new line:]

Plea. And the said C. D. by G. H. his attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury, when, &c. (as before.)

Replication. If the plaintiff (upon a replication or otherwise) takes issue on the defendant's pleading, then instead of " and of this, &c." say, " and this he prays may be enquired of by the country ;" and the said C. D. the defendant doth the like ; therefore let a jury, &c. (as above, till) because as well the said A. B. the plaintiff, as the said C. D. between whom the matter aforesaid in variance is, have put themselves upon that jury ; the same day, &c.

[If there are two issues joined, as on *son assault demesne*, &c. you must conclude the issue thus :]

Double issue. Therefore as well to try the said issue as the said other issue above joined between the said parties, let a jury come before, &c. (as last above.)

Issue into the Therefore let a jury be made thereof, and because the men of portmole court the said city of Chester ought not, nor have been used to come of the city of out of the said city of Chester and county of the same city to try Chester.

any issue joined in the same city and county of the same city ; therefore for the trying the issue aforesaid between the parties above joined triable in the said city of Chester in the county of the

the same city, let the record of the plaint aforesaid be sent to the chamberlain of the said lord the king of his county palatine of Chester, or his deputy there, so that the said chamberlain or his deputy there, by writ of the said lord the king under the seal of the said county palatine duly to be made out, do cause the record aforesaid to be sent to the mayor of the said city of Chester, commanding the said mayor, that for the trying the issue aforesaid the said mayor do command the sheriffs of the said city of Chester and county of the same city that they cause to come before the said mayor at a certain day and place by the said mayor to be appointed after the said record shall have been delivered to him twelve free and lawful men of the body of the city aforesaid and county of the same city, each of whom to have ten pounds per year at least in lands, tenements, or rents, by whom the truth of the matter in question may the better be known and enquired into, and who are in no wise related either to the said T. the defendant or the said H. the plaintiff, to recognize and make a jury of the country between the said parties in the plea aforesaid, because as well the said H. as the said T. between whom the controversy is, have put themselves upon that jury; and when the verification and issue aforesaid shall be there made and tried, then the said mayor shall send the record of the plaint aforesaid, together with every thing that in the court of the said lord the king there hath been done to the said chamberlain or his deputy, so that the said chamberlain or his deputy may remit the said record into the court of the said lord the king before the king himself here at a certain day which the said mayor shall appoint to the same parties to be in the same court here to hear judgment thereupon, &c.

Take notice of trial in this cause for the next portmote court to be held by adjournment on the day of , in the common hall of pleas in and for the city of Chester. Dated, &c.

CONTINUANCES.

[*Venire entered on the roll, and to be entered immediately after the issue, beginning in the same line on which the issue ends.*] *Postea, opus-
nuance by non
mitte brevi.*

At which day the said parties come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneyes, and the sheriff of the said county did not return the writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; therefore as before let a jury thereupon come before our said lord the king at Westminster on next after , and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c.; the same day is given to the said parties there, &c.; at which day the said parties come, &c. (and so continue it from term to term from that term in which the issue is joined to the term next preceding the trial of the cause.)

[If final judgment is not entered up till the term after that in which the *distringas* is returnable, then immediately after the end

ENTRIES.—CONTINUANCES—

(a) As above. end of the *possea* (a), and before the entry of the judgment you must go on in the same line as follows :]

But because the said court of our said lord the king now here is not informed of their judgment § to be given of and upon the

(b) If by the premises, day is further given to the said parties (b) to come before our said lord the king at Westminster until next after defendant is to to hear their judgment thereof, because the said court of our offence at the aſſaid lord the king now here is not yet advised thereof, &c.; at times, then say which day the said parties (c) come before our said lord the king day is given to at Westminster by their said attorneys, and thereupon all and singular the said A. to gular the premises being seen and fully understood by the court come, &c.

(c) Here ſay, at the final judgment.)

said A. comes before our ſaid lord the king at Westminster by his ſaid attorney.

[If the judgment is not given in the next term after that in which the *distringas* is returnable, the *possea* must be continued as above from term to term from the term in which the *distringas* is returnable to the term in which the judgment is given, and for that purpose you must begin the second continuance thus (at mark §); at which day the ſaid parties came before our ſaid lord the king at Westminster aforesaid by their ſaid attorneys; but because the ſaid C. &c. (as above to this mark §, and repeat it as often as you are to continue the terms), and after the last continuance conclude thus : And therefore all and singular the premises being seen, &c. (as above), to the end.]

The above continuances will do also upon a demurrer.

Continuance, AFTERWARDS the proceedings thereon are continued before *possea*, and final tween the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid by the jury being judgment after returned between them before our lord the king at Westminster trial.

Continuance on until then next following, unless his majesty's right trusty the roll of the and well beloved William earl of Mansfield, his ſaid majesty's chief justice affigned to hold pleas in his ſaid majesty's court before the king himself ſhould first come for default of jurors at Westminster Hall, in the county of Middlesex aforesaid, [at Guildhall, London] on next after , according to the form of the statute, &c.; at which day the ſaid J. H. comes before our ſaid lord the king at Westminster by his ſaid attorney, and the aforesaid chief justice, before whom, &c. now ſendeth here his record taken before him in these words, to wit, afterwards, that is to ſay, on the day and at the place within contained, before William earl of Mansfield, the chief justice within mentioned, W. B. gentleman, being affiſiated unto the ſaid chief justice, [there being affiſiated to him J. S. gentleman] according to the form of the statute, &c. the within-named J. H. cometh by his attorney within mentioned, and the within-named J. S. although ſolemny required, comes not, but maketh default; therefore let the jury whereof

whereof mention is within made be taken against him by default, and the jurors of that jury being drawn by ballot, according to the form of the statute, &c. and called over, and come, and being elected, tried, and sworn to speak the truth of the matter within contained, say upon their oath that the said J. S. did undertake and promise in manner and form as the said J. H. hath within complained against him ; and they assesse the damages of the said J. H. by reason of not performing the promises and undertakings within written, besides his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, to pounds, and for his said costs and charges to forty shillings ; therefore it is considered that the said J. H. recover against the said J. S. his debt *and the damages by the If in debt.*
jury aforesaid in manner aforesaid assessef, and also pounds [the said damages assessef by the said jury in manner aforesaid, and also pounds] for the increase of his said costs and charges adjudged by the court of our said lord the king now here to the said J. H. at his request, which said damages amount in the whole to

 pounds ; and the said J. S. in mercy, &c. ; afterwards the proceedings thereon are continued, but the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid by the jury being respite between them before our lord the king at Westminster until next after then next following, unless the king's justices assigned to take the assizes in the county of the same city should first come on the day of at the Guildhall of the city of B. aforesaid in the county of the said city, according to the form of the statute, &c. for default of the jurors, because none of them came ; *at which day the said A. comes (a) before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney, and the said justices of assize before whom, &c. now send here the record taken before them in these words, to wit,* afterwards, that is to say, [to the end of the *poftea*, and then go on in the same line in the same line as follows] ; therefore it is considered, &c.

Continuance if
at the assizes.

(a) The entry is thus when the defendant is returned to have made default by the *poftea* ; but if he is returned to

Hilary Term, 8. Geo. III.

AND the sheriff of the said county hath not sent back the said writ to him as aforesaid directed, nor did he do any thing thereon ; therefore as before the sheriff of the county of Middlesex aforesaid is commanded, that by the oath of twelve, &c. of his bailiwick he diligently enquire in the manner aforesaid, and that he send the inquisition which he should take thereon to our lord the king at Westminster on Monday next after under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition, together with the said writ to him as above directed ; the same day is given to the said William at the same place, &c. ; at which day before our lord the king at Westminster the said William comes by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriff

Continuances
by non misit breve.

SUGGESTIONS—

Said G. G. who shall have come in and sought relief under the said commission, and be due, payable, and belonging to me for or on account of my debt or sum of pounds by me proved under the said commission or any receipt thereof, for me, and in my name, to sign, seal, execute, and deliver all and every such good and sufficient receipts, acquittances, releases, and discharges to the assignee or assignees as shall or may be lawful, fit, and convenient to be done, and generally to do all and every such further and other lawful acts, deeds, matters, and things in the law, for the better executing and discharging the power and authority hereby given, as full and amply to all intents and purposes as I myself might or could do if personally present, hereby ratifying, allowing, and confirming all and whatsoever my said attorney shall or lawfully may do, or cause to be done in and about the premises for the better managing the purposes aforesaid by virtue of these presents; in witness whereof I the said E. H. have to these presents set my hand and seal this day of one thousand seven hundred and forty-seven.

E. H.

Sealed, &c. { G. PEMBROKE,
J. BENTLEY.

A suggestion af- AND now at this day, that is to say, Wednesday next after ter a declaration fifteen days from the day of Easter in this same term, until which of the death of day the said George Leigh and John Bradshaw had leave to im- one of two de- pail to the said bill of the said Jeremiah, and then to answer, &c. fendants before before our lord the king at Westminster, came here as well the plea pleaded.

said Jeremiah by his attorney aforesaid, as the said John by Thomas Winchley his attorney, and the said George Leigh doth not come, and hereupon the said Jeremiah faith, that since the exhibiting the said bill of the said Jeremiah, to wit, on the seventh day of April, in the year of Our Lord 1768, at London aforesaid, in the parish and ward aforesaid, the said George Leigh died, which the said John does not deny, but confesses the same; therefore let there be no further process or proceedings against the said George Leigh; and the said John defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says, that he did not undertake and promise in manner and form as the said Jeremiah hath above complained against him; and of this he puts himself upon the country; and the said Jeremiah doth so likewise, &c. therefore, &c.

Suggestion to [After the end of the issue proceed as follows]: BUT because it alter the venue. is suggested, and appears to the court here, that the issue above joined between the said parties cannot be fairly and impartially tried by jury of the said town and county of the said town of Kingston upon Hull, therefore let a jury of the county of York, being the county next adjoining to the said town and county of Kingston upon Hull, thereupon come before our lord the king at Westminster on next after by whom, &c. and who nei- ther,

ther, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the parties at the same place.

Drawn by MR. TODD.

[After the end of the issue proceed as follows]: THEREFORE, Issue into county palatine of Chester, in K. B. let there be a jury made thereof, and because the men of the said city of Chester and county of the said city ought not, nor have been used to come out of the said city to try any issue joined in the county of the same city; therefore for trying the issue aforesaid triable in the said city of Chester, let the record of the plaint aforesaid be sent to the chamberlain of our said lord the king of his county palatine of Chester, or his deputy there, so that the said chamberlain, or his deputy, by writ of our said lord the king, under the seal of the county palatine duly to be made out, do cause the record aforesaid to be sent to the mayor of the said city of Chester, commanding the said mayor, that for trying the issue aforesaid, the said mayor do command the sheriffs of the said city that they cause to come before the said mayor at a certain day and place by the said mayor to be appointed, after the said record shall have been delivered to him, twelve, &c. by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. and when the verification and issue aforesaid shall be there made and tried, then the said mayor shall send the record of the plaint aforesaid, together with every thing that shall be done thereupon before him to the said chamberlain or his deputy, so that the said chamberlain or his deputy may remit the same into the court of our said lord the king, before the king himself at Westminster, at a certain day which the said mayor shall appoint to the said parties to be in the same court then to hear judgment thereon, &c.

ENGLAND, to wit. As yet of Hilary term in, &c. our lord Entry of *Latitat*,
the king hath sent to his sheriff of Surry his writ close in these &c. to five the
words, that is to say, (copy *latitat verbatim*)—At which day be- Statute of limi-
tations.
fore our lord the king comes the said T. H. in his proper person, and the sheriff of Surry, to wit, here returns that the said J. S. is Return by She-
not found in his bailiwick, and that the said J. S. does not come; riff of *noscere in-*
therefore the sheriff is commanded (as formerly he was comand- ventus).
ed) that he take the said J. S. and John Doe, if they shall be found in his bailiwick, and keep them safely, so that he may have their bodies before the said lord the king at Westminster, on Monday next after eight days of Saint Hilary, to answer to the said J. F. Alias *latitat*.
of the plea aforesaid; the same day is given to the said J. F. at the Continuances by
same place, at which day before our said lord the king at West- vicecomes non misce-
minster comes the said J. F. in his proper person, and the sheriff brevis.
hath not sent the said last-mentioned writ, nor hath he done any thing thereupon, and the said J. S. doth not come; therefore the *Plures latitat*.
sheriff is commanded, (as often as he was before commanded)
that he take the said J. S. and John Doe, if they shall be found in his bailiwick, and keep them safe, so that he may have their bodies

SUGGESTION.—INTERROGATORIES—

before the said lord the king at Westminster, on Monday next after eight days of the Purification, to answer the said J. F. of the plea aforesaid; the same day is given to the said J. F. at the same place.

Drawn by MR. TIDD.

The entry must be made on a roll eted, and a copy of it made to be which should be carried in and dock- produced in evidence at the trial.

Suggestion of AND now at this day; that is to say, next after until the death of one which day the said Thomas (plaintiff had leave to imparl to the of the defend- said plea of the said Thomas Fogg and William, by them by way ants, after re- joinder, and be- of rejoinder above pleaded, and then to answer, &c. before our fore surrejoin der. Lord the king at Westminster, came here as well the said Thomas Farrimond, by his said attorney, as the said Thomas Fogg, by his said attorney, and the said William Carlisle doth not come, and hereupon the said Thomas Farrimond suggests to the court here, that since the pleading of the said plea of the said Thomas Fogg and William, by them by way of rejoinder above pleaded, to wit,

on the day of in the year of Our Lord, 1794, at aforesaid, the said William Carlisle died, which the said Thomas Fogg confesses to be true; therefore let there be no further proceedings against the said William Carlisle, and as to the said plea by way of rejoinder above pleaded, and whereof the said Thomas Fogg hath above put himself upon the country; the said Thomas Farrimond doth so likewise; &c.

King's Bench; Hilary Term, 32. Geo. III.

THE KING ENGLAND. Interrogatories exhibited in the court of our lord the king,

THOMAS PELLATT. before the king himself at Westminster,

First interrogatory. against Thomas Pellatt, for a contempt of the said court: Are you, or are you not, and when did you become an attorney of

this honourable court, or an attorney or solicitor of any, or either, and which other of the courts of law or equity of our lord the king of record, and was you, or was you not, such attorney or solicitor before, and upon and at all times since the first day of Oc-

Second interrogatory. tober, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one: Was William Jefferys, of Chatham, in the county of Kent, against whom

together with yourself the writ of attachment of this honourable court has issued, at any time, and when admitted to act as an attorney of this honourable court, or as an attorney or solicitor of any other court of law or equity; if yea, when and where, by and before whom was the said William Jefferys so examined, sworn, or admitted, set forth according to the best of your knowl-

ledge, information, remembrance, and belief, and herein fully

Third interrogatory. and at large declare: Did, or did not, the said William Jefferys in the last interrogatory named, at or about the first day of Oc-

tober, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, or at any other

and what time appear to be, or act or practise in any respect as an

attorney

INTERROGATORIES--

605

attorney or solicitor; and did you, or did you not, at the time last above mentioned, or at any other and what time, and in any and what way, permit and suffer your name as being an attorney of this honourable court, or as being an attorney or solicitor of any and what other court of law or equity, to be made use of by or upon the account, or for the use or profit of the said William Jefferys, and was the same in anywise so used by the said William Jefferys; and did you, or did you not, on or about the first day of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, or at any other and what time send any process issuing out of this honourable court to the said William Jefferys, thereby to enable him to appear, act, or practise as an attorney or solicitor; and more especially did you, or did you not, at or about the time last above mentioned, or at any other and what time send to the said William Jefferys a certain writ of *latitat* issuing out of and under the seal of this honourable court against one Christopher Fisher, at the suit of one Samuel Sherwood, tested the thirtieth day of July last, and returnable the seventh day of November last, or any other and what writ of *latitat*, or any other process issuing out of, or under the seal of this honourable court, or of any other and what court against the said Christopher Fisher, at the suit of the said Samuel Sherwood, and if yea, did you, or did you not, know that the said William Jefferys was not duly qualified to appear, act, or practise as an attorney or solicitor at the time when you sent to him the said *latitat* or process, set forth according to the best of your knowledge, information, remembrance, and belief, and herein fully and at large declare: Did you, or did you not, Fourth interrogatory.

mention, make out and send to the said William Jefferys a paper writing, dated the first day of October, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one, purporting to be an account of the debt and costs in the said action to the effect following, to wit, P. S. Should Fisher be inclined to settle you, have account of debt and costs on the other sheet, inserting the charge for service of writ according to distance, and adding your own charge, and have added an authority for you to receive it for me, Sherwood and Fisher; warrant and instructions to sue, four shillings and fourpence; *latitat*, twelve shillings and sixpence; copy and service, five shillings; accommodation fee, six shillings and eightpence; letters, &c. two shillings; costs, one pound ten shillings and sixpence; debt, seven pounds nine shillings and sixpence—nine pounds. Mr. Jefferys, I do hereby authorize and empower you to receive the debt and costs in the above action for my use, T. Pellatt; plaintiff's attorney, the first of December 1791; Mr. Jefferys, Fair-row, Chatham; William Smith, clerk to Mr. Abbot, or to what other effect was the said writing; and in that paper writing were not the words, and "adding your own charge," struck out of the same with your privity, after the same had been sent and delivered to the said William Jefferys, and when and for what true reason herein fully declare: Did you receive Fifth interrogatory.

INTERROGATORIES.—

ceive any instructions for issuing and sending to the said William Jefferys the writ in the third interrogatory mentioned, and from whom and in what manner were the same received by you, whether by parol or in writing, and if in writing, what are the contents of such writing set forth, and declare to the best of your

Sixth interrogatory. knowledge, recollection, or belief: Did the said William Jefferys at any time and when make any overture, proposal, or application to you in person, or by letter, or letters, and if by letter, where are or is those letters, or how otherwise for your leave, permission, or consent, to solicit, negotiate, or transact, or to cause or procure to be solicited, negotiated, or transacted, any and what kind of business in or under the sanction, cover, or protection of your name, and what was the nature, tenor, effect, and true meaning of such proposals, and what was the inducement, consideration, or promise offered, suggested, or insinuated, by or on the behalf of the said William Jefferys, to or for you to yield or give such leave, permission, or consent, and did you thereupon, or at any other and what time in particular, in consideration of such inducement or promise, suggestion or insinuation, or from what other inducement or promise, suggestion or insinuation, give any such or what consent, leave, or permission, as and for the purposes aforesaid, or for what other purpose, or to what other extent, declare herein fully to the best of your recollection,

Seventh interrogatory. knowledge, or belief: Did, or did not, the said William Jefferys at some and what time, in particular inform you that he was not an attorney at law, but wished or intended to become one, and request or propose to you to act as an attorney at law or solicitor, or which in all such suits at law or in equity, or which as he should be employed in and should recommend to be sued and prosecuted in your name until he the said William Jefferys should be admitted an attorney at law; and did, or did you not, assent and agree in substance and effect, or how otherwise, to and with such proposal and request; and was it, or was it not, agreed or understood between you and the said William Jefferys at the time when the same proposal and request were made and assented to as aforesaid, or at any other and what time in particular, that as a consideration or inducement for such assent and agreement on your part to such proposal, you should be employed as the agent, or how otherwise, for the said William Jefferys when he should be admitted an attorney at law, set forth and declare to the best of your

Eighth interrogatory. knowledge, recollection, or belief: Since such request and proposal, by or on the behalf of the said William Jefferys as is particularly mentioned and interrogated to in the last interrogatory, has, or has not, your name been made use of with your privity and consent, at any and what time, or times in particular, in any and what suit or suits in particular at law or in equity, by the solicitation, procurement, or intervention of the said William Jefferys: Did you personally know the plaintiff or plaintiffs, defendant or defendants, or any and which of them in the said suits in which your name was used as the attorney therein as aforesaid,

when

INTERROGATORIES.—

407

when such suits or any of them were instituted; and was you not first made acquainted with all, or which of them, through the introduction of the said William Jefferys; and in particular was you not applied to by the said William Jefferys to sue out a bailable writ of *latitat* for one Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, against one John Barney, whereupon the said John Barney might be held to bail for a sum of money to a bailable amount; and did you not accordingly sue out such bailable *latitat* and send the same to the said William Jefferys to get the same executed; and did he not procure the same to be executed, and receive your costs as attorney in the said suit for the same with your privity; and did you at any time before, or at or after the said writ was sued out and the said arrest made, till the said costs were paid, personally know the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, or where he resided, or have you any and what reason to believe that he had, during the time aforesaid, any personal knowledge of you, or meant or intended to employ you as his attorney in the said cause; and did you not then know, or had you not reason to believe, that the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, at the time of his authorizing the said suit to be instituted, and till the same was ended, considered, and believed, the said William Jefferys to be the attorney in the said suit; and have you any and what reason to believe that you should have been applied to and employed by all or any of the said plaintiffs or defendants to become or act as their attorney in such suits, or any of them, if you had not been applied to for that purpose by the said William Jefferys, set forth according to the best of your recollection, information, knowledge, and belief: Is it your constant Ninth interrogatory.

or usual practice as attorney at law, when you have as such attorney at law sued out process from any of his majesty's courts of record at Westminster, in any action or suit therein instituted against any person or persons residing in the country at a distance from the same, and where it is necessary or usual with you to employ agents in the country to act for you in any act or proceeding in the said suit to employ as such agent's attorneys at law, or to employ other persons therein who you know not to be attorneys at law, declare to the best of your knowledge, recollection, or belief: Set forth particularly, according to the best of your knowledge, recollection, or belief, the number of causes in which your Tenth interrogatory.

name has been used as attorney at law, and the names thereof, and particularly of the parties for whom you appear therein to have acted as attorney, by or under the solicitation, procuration, recommendation, introduction, agency, or intervention of the said William Jefferys; and the particular bills of costs and charges which you have made out and received in each particular cause, and when and by whom paid, and when and in what manner received, and whether paid to you or to any, and what other persons or person to your use, and particularly such sum and sums of money as have been paid to you by or on account of the said William Jefferys, for or on account of the costs in all or any of the said causes or suits, and such sum, allowance, or payments made by you to him, or by him deducted or retained to his use with your privity

INTERROGATORIES.

privity for or on account of any, and what thing done by him, in, about, or concerning all or any of the said causes or suits set forth, according to the best of your knowledge, information, recollection, and belief, and herein fully and at large declare.

W. GARROW.

King's Bench, Hilary Term, 32. Geo. III.

(a) Examination and answer
to interrogatories exhibited against an attorney for mal-practice, for practising without a licence in another person's name, *not* being admitted.

THE KING } ENGLAND. The examination and answer
against **WILLIAM JEFFERYS,** sworn of William Jefferys to certain interrogatories exhibited against him in his majesty's court of king's bench at Westminster for a contempt supposed to be by him committed against the said court. To the first interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that he this examinant was never before any person whatsoever examined, sworn, and admitted to act as an attorney or solicitor in any court of law or equity: This examinant did not ever assume, or appear to be, or act or practise as or in the office or business of an attorney or solicitor, otherwise than as an articled clerk to James Read, attorney at law, herein after mentioned, either alone, or in conjunction with, or by the assistance or connivance of any sworn attorney or solicitor whatsoever, otherwise than by this examinant's inadvertently publishing cards hereinafter mentioned: This examinant denies that he this examinant did ever so act or practice in conjunction with or by the assistance or connivance of Thomas Pellett, against whom together with this examinant the attachment of this honourable court has issued, and which said Thomas Pellett is admitted an attorney of this honourable court, as he this examinant has been informed, and verily believes. To the second interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that he this examinant did some time in or about the month of March 1791, at the request and by and with the permission of James Read, then an attorney of this honourable court, as this examinant verily believes; and to whom he this examinant was then an articled clerk, live and reside in a certain messuage or dwelling-house, with the appurtenances, in the town of Chatham, in the county of Kent, in a certain street or row there, called or known by the name or description of Fair Row, and which the said James Read held as tenant to one Guy, the owner thereof, and for about seven months previous to the said time had let out several rooms thereof to persons at low rents, reserving the offices in the said house for the purpose of conducting his business there; and this examinant did live and reside in such said messuage or dwelling-house at the request of the said James Read, in order that he this examinant might be enabled to answer the enquiries of the clients of the said James Read, and to conduct the business of the said James Read there as his clerk, and for which said messuage or dwelling-house the said James Read did then and has since paid the rent, as the said James Read informed

(a) The interrogatories are framed upon the subject of the answers in the manner of the preceding form—which will answer for almost all the common instances for mal-practice—the interrogatories being too long for insertion.

this

this examinant: This examinant positively denies that he this examinant did ever insinuate, give out, or pretend, or cause, or procure to be given out, insinuated, or pretended that he this examinant had become the successor to the said James Read in the said business or profession of an attorney: That in or about the month of March 1791, the said James Read being indebted to this examinant in a sum of money which the said James Read, as this examinant believes, was unable to pay, as from repeated applications to the said James Read this examinant could not obtain the same, did give leave and permission to this examinant to prepare and execute such conveyancing business as the particular friends of this examinant should call upon him to do, and for this examinant to receive the profits thereof in or towards satisfaction of such money so owing to this examinant as aforesaid; and in consequence of such permission he this examinant did inadvertently, and without the knowledge of the said James Read, cause some cards to be printed to the following effect, "that is to say," Mr. Jefferys, attorney at law, Fair Row, Chatham;" and this examinant did give a few of such cards to some of this examinant's particular friends, but on the said James Read's informing this examinant that he this examinant had done wrong, he this examinant discontinued to deliver any more: The reason why he this examinant styled himself upon such cards attorney at law was, that the preparing and executing conveyances was in general understood by this examinants friends and the inhabitants in general to be the business of an attorney only, and that he this examinant might not be considered as disqualified to transact such conveyancing business; but notwithstanding which this examinant still continued to transact the business and affairs of the said James Read as his clerk, until the expiration of this examinant's clerkship: That some time in or about the month of March 1791, the name of the said James Read was erased from the door of the house in consequence of the said house being new painted, and that soon after the name of "Jefferys" only was placed upon the door thereof; but this examinant did not order this examinant's said name to be placed thereon, as the successor of the said James Read: This examinant did deliver to a few of this examinant's particular friends in or about the town of Chatham a few of the said printed cards, and no other printed or written cards, letters, or hand-bills whatsoever, alluding, intimating, suggesting, or insinuating that this examinant has become, or was qualified, or enabled to practice as an attorney or solicitor: This examinant does not recollect that he this examinant did deliver such printed card to the said Samuel Sherwood, but admits that the same might possibly come to his knowledge: This examinant was some time, in or about the month of June 1791, applied to by the said Samuel Sherwood to become or be employed by or for him in or about the recovery of a certain sum of money due to him from one Christopher Fisher, and this examinant did thereupon undertake at the request of the said Samuel Sherwood to write a letter to the said Christopher Fisher,

re-

INTERROGATORIES--

requesting payment of the said debt : This examinant believes that he this examinant might in the course of the conversation which took place inform the said Thomas Sherwood that he this examinant had done business for the said Mr. Troy and other gentlemen in Chatham aforesaid, but not as an attorney ; that afterwards the said Samuel Sherwood informed this examinant that the said Christopher Fisher had not paid the debt agreeable to the request of the said letter, the said Samuel Sherwood thereupon requested this examinant to commence an action against Fisher for the recovery of the debt ; and this examinant thereupon informed the said Samuel Sherwood that it was not in this examinant's power to bring any action, he this examinant not being an attorney ; and this examinant did also inform the said Samuel Sherwood that this examinant had a friend (Mr. Pellatt), an attorney in London, to whom he this examinant would recommend the said Samuel Sherwood as an attorney, to bring an action against the said Christopher Fisher, and if the said Samuel Sherwood would sign an authority to Mr. Pellatt for that purpose, he this examinant would prepare one, which this examinant accordingly did a few days afterwards, at the request of the said Samuel Sherwood, which the said Samuel Sherwood did then read and sign ; and this examinant did then, at the request of the said Samuel Sherwood, send the same to the said Mr. Pellatt : This examinant did not produce to the said Samuel Sherwood for his signature any paper writing prepared by this examinant or any other person whatsoever, purporting to be a warrant or authority for this examinant to sue or be employed in recovering from the said Christopher Fisher the money so due to the said Samuel Sherwood as aforesaid, or to secure to this examinant such costs and expences as might be incurred upon that occasion, nor did the said Samuel Sherwood sign and deliver to this examinant any other paper writing whatsoever, save and except the said paper writing purporting to be an authority for the said Thomas Pellatt to bring the said action against the said Christopher Fisher : This examinant did accordingly send the said warrant to the said Thomas Pellatt, and informed him that if he would send a writ agreeable to such warrant, he this examinant would serve the same ; and on or about the second day of October 1791, this examinant did receive from the said Thomas Pellatt a letter enclosing a writ of *latus et tenet* under the seal of this honourable court against the said Christopher Fisher, at the suit of the said Samuel Sherwood, for the purpose of recovering and compelling payment of the said money so due as aforesaid ; the said Thomas Pellatt at the time of his suing out and sending such writ did not know the said Samuel Sherwood, to the best of this examinant's knowledge and belief : This examinant at the time of sending the said warrant and of receiving the said writ from the said Thomas Pellatt was clerk to, and in the service of the said James Read ; the said Thomas Pellatt sent the said writ to this examinant for the purpose of serving a copy of the same on the said C. Fisher ; the said J. Read did not at that

that time know that such writ was ordered by or sent to this examinant, or of the purpose for which such writ was sent, as this examinant verily believes ; the said Thomas Pellatt was not employed by or on behalf of the said James Read as his agent in London, in and about the doing and transacting, or assisting in the business of the said James Read as an attorney at law, at the time of sending the said warrant and receiving the said writ from the said Thomas Pellatt, to the best of this examinant's knowledge and belief; but the said Thomas Pellatt had some time previous thereto been such agent to the said James Read, but had then declined, as this examinant had been informed and believes : This examinant did deliver and serve upon the said Christopher Fisher a printed copy of the said writ of *latitat* filled up in this examinant's own hand-writing, and purporting to be a copy of the said writ of *latitat* against him the said Christopher Fisher at the suit of the said S. Sherwood ; that sometime on or about the time when he this examinant so served the copy of the said writ of *latitat* on the said Christopher Fisher, he this examinant informed the said Samuel Sherwood of the receipt and service thereof, and that the said Thomas Pellatt had sent an account of the debt and costs in such action, and had thereby authorized this examinant to receive the same for the use of the said Thomas Pellatt, provided the said Christopher Fisher should apply and be willing to pay the same ; this examinant believes that the said Christopher Fisher did call upon and apply to the said S. Sherwood to settle, accommodate, and end the said action and suit, and that the said Christopher Fisher was referred to this examinant by the said Samuel Sherwood, as being authorized by the said Thomas Pellatt to receive the debt and costs for the use of the said Thomas Pellatt : This examinant doth not recollect that the said Christopher Fisher did inform this examinant that he had made such application to the said Samuel Sherwood, and that he had been referred to this examinant for the purpose aforesaid : This examinant saith that the said Christopher Fisher did apply to this examinant to know the amount of the debt and costs, and this examinant did then produce to the said Christopher Fisher the letter this examinant received from the said Thomas Pellatt enclosing the said writ of *latitat*, and pointing out to the said Christopher Fisher the said Thomas Pellatt as the attorney in the cause, and his residence as indorsed on the back of the writ, as this examinant had also done on the service of the copy of the said writ, and in which letter was written a bill of the debt and costs in the hand writing of the said Thomas Pellatt, with an authority for this examinant to receive the same for the use of the said Thomas Pellatt ; and this examinant did then inform the said Christopher Fisher that this examinant was not employed as the attorney in the said cause ; but that he this examinant would receive the said debt and costs agreeable to the authority of the said Thomas Pellatt, or that the said Christopher Fisher might pay the same to the said Thomas Pellatt in London ; the said bill of costs was not made out

INTERROGATORIES—

out in the hand-writing or in the name of this examinant, except filling up a blank with the sum of five shillings, and the total amount of the bill: This examinant says, that the items in the said bill were, warrant and instructions to sue, four shillings and four-pence; *latitat*, twelve shillings and sixpence; copy and service, five shillings; accommodation fee, six shillings and eightpence; letters, two shillings, amounting in the whole to the sum of one pound ten shillings and sixpence: This examinant also says, that the whole of such items charged in the said bill or account were not, nor was any or either of them meant or intended to be received by this examinant, to or for this examinant's own proper use, and that the whole of the said costs mentioned in the said bill was meant and intended to be received for the sole use of the said Thomas Pellatt: This examinant did inform the said Christopher Fisher that the amount of the said debt was seven pounds nine shillings and sixpence, and that the debt and costs together came to nine pounds, as mentioned in such bill; this examinant did then inform the said Christopher Fisher that he this examinant did then expect to be paid the sum of three shillings and sixpence for this examinant's application to the said Christopher Fisher, requesting the payment of the said debt as aforesaid previous to the said action being brought; to the best of this examinant's knowledge and belief the said Samuel Sherwood was not in any respect acquainted with or had he ever seen or corresponded, or been in any wise connected with the above named Thomas Pellatt previous to the said first day of October 1791, except by the said Samuel Sherwood executing such authority as aforesaid, or except that the wife of the said Samuel Sherwood had formerly been acquainted with the said Thomas Pellatt as this examinant has been informed and believes: This examinant believes that the said Thomas Pellatt was first introduced to and known by the said S. Sherwood sometime in or about the beginning of the month of November last past, when the said Thomas Pellatt, being at that time on a visit at Chatham, he this examinant did then accompany the said Thomas Pellatt to the house of the said Samuel Sherwood, when the said Thomas Pellatt conversed with the said Samuel Sherwood as his attorney concerning the said action against Fisher; the said Thomas Pellatt was not so introduced as being, nor was he at such the time of his said introduction understood by the said Samuel Sherwood, as this examinant believes, to be an agent to this examinant, or a person who permitted or suffered his name to be made use of upon the account or for the profit of this examinant, but the said Thomas Pellatt was introduced by this examinant to the said Samuel Sherwood as the attorney of the said Samuel Sherwood; and that the said Samuel Sherwood, as this examinant believes, did consider the said Thomas Pellatt as his attorney, and in respect to this examinant in no other light than as the friend and acquaintance of this examinant: This examinant denies that the said Thomas Pellatt did ever permit and suffer this examinant to use the name of him the

the said Thomas Pellatt upon any occasion whatsoever in order to enable this examinant to carry on business as an attorney or solicitor. To the third interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that he this examinant has heard and believes that the said James Read heretofore of the town of Chatham aforesaid but now of Rochester in the said county of Kent, for some years previous to Hilary term 1791, was a sworn attorney of this honourable court, and of the court of common pleas, and also a solicitor of the court of chancery; this examinant has also heard and believes that the said James Read did cease or discontinue to renew his licence or certificate required by a late act of parliament to be annually taken out by attorneys or solicitors in or about Hilary term 1791, but continued to retain and employ this examinant in his business and affairs as his clerk and in his service; that some time in or about the month of January 1791, to the best of this examinant's recollection and belief, he this examinant did mention to the said James Read this examinant's suspicions that the omission or neglect of the said James Read to take out or renew such licence or certificate might affect the services of this examinant as clerk to the said James Read, and prevent this examinant's admission as an attorney; and he this examinant did thereupon request the said James Read to take out and renew such licence or certificate; the said James Read then informed this examinant that he did not mean to renew such licence or certificate unless business of some importance in the common law should offer itself, as it was that kind of business he wished to avoid as much as possible, and to confine himself to the conveyancing business only, and that this examinant might not be uneasy on that account as it would not affect or prevent the admission of this examinant as an attorney on the expiration of this examinant's clerkship; and thereupon this examinant continued to act as the clerk of the said James Read; but this examinant does not recollect that he this examinant did ever request the said James Read to permit and suffer this examinant to act or practice as an attorney or solicitor in the name of the said James Read, otherwise than as the clerk to the said J. Read: This examinant says, that sometime in or about the month of April 1791, this examinant then being employed to prepare an assignment of certain premises in Chatham against the then or then late owner, wherof a judgment was entered up in this honourable court at the suit of John Simmons, which affected the said premises; and William J' Anson then being concerned on behalf of the purchaser requiring that satisfaction should be entered on the said judgment previous to the execution of the said assignment; this examinant did then request the said James Read to sign an undertaking that satisfaction should be entered as aforesaid, which the said James Read refused to do, alledging the want of such certificate, whereupon this examinant did then propose to the said James Read that he this examinant would pay for such certificate, provided the said James Read would renew such certificate and sign such undertaking, which the said James Read refused

ANSWER TO—

fused to do : This examinant did in or about the month of March 1791 apply to the said Thomas Pellatt who is a relation to the wife of the said James Read, and mentioned to the said Thomas Pellatt the omission of the said James Read to renew such licence and practice common law, did request the said Thomas Pellatt to transact such business as an attorney, as the friends of this examinant might apply to this examinant to do, he this examinant not being an attorney (this examinant's clerkship being then nearly expired), and which this examinant might recommend to the said Thomas Pellatt in order to retain such friends ; this examinant did not obtain from the said Thomas Pellatt any leave, permission, or consent whatsoever that the name of the said Thomas Pellatt might be made use of upon the account of or for the profit of this examinant either solely or jointly with the said Thomas Pellatt, or to send this examinant any process issuing out of or from this honourable court, or any other court whatsoever, whereby to enable this examinant to appear, act, or practice as an attorney or solicitor : This examinant to the best of his remembrance and belief did not make, or cause, or procure to be made any other application to the said Thomas Pellatt for any permission to use the name of the said Thomas Pellatt in or about the business or practice of an attorney or solicitor, otherwise than in recommending such friends as aforesaid : This examinant was not permitted or suffered in any manner, or for any purposes whatsoever, or upon any terms or conditions, to use the same, other than in recommendation of this examinant's friends to employ the said Thomas Pellatt as their attorney : This examinant says, that the profits of any such business so recommended by this examinant to the said Thomas Pellatt were to be received by the said Thomas Pellatt solely, and for his use : This examinant says, that he this examinant did recommend several of this examinant's friends to employ the said Thomas Pellatt as an attorney, at the same time mentioning this examinant's incapacity to act as an attorney, he this examinant not being admitted in order to retain them, and that this examinant might be employed by them when admitted, this examinant's clerkship being then nearly expired ; and thereupon the said Thomas Pellatt became the attorney to such persons. To the fourth interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that he admits that a number (but what number this examinant cannot recollect) of printed cards, similar to the printed card produced and shewn to this examinant at the time of his examination, were printed by the direction of this examinant, and some few of them dispersed to this examinant's friends, but that the greater part of such printed cards now remain in this examinant's possession, he this examinant having forbore to deliver the same, being informed by the said James Read that he had done wrong : This examinant says, that such cards were not printed and dispersed for the purpose of notifying, circulating, or suggesting that this examinant had become and was, or that he this examinant was duly qualified to appear, and be, and to act as an attorney and solicitor ; but that this examinant's

aminant's reason and purpose for putting his name as an attorney at law on such cards was, that the preparing and executing conveyances, which this examinant had the leave and permission of the said James Read to do, and to receive the profits thereof towards the payment of a sum of money due from the said James Read to this examinant as aforesaid, was in general understood by this examinant's friends and the inhabitants in general to be the business of an attorney only, and that this examinant might not be considered as disqualified to transact such conveyancing business: This examinant admits that he this examinant did acknowledge to several persons that the same was this examinant's card; and this examinant says, that to the best of this examinant's remembrance he this examinant was asked by Mr. John Smerdon and Mr. William J'Anson, or one of them, on or about the fifteenth day of April 1791, whether he this examinant was admitted to be or act as an attorney, or to that or the like effect; this examinant believes that he this examinant did reply, acknowledge, aver, and declare to the said Mr. John Smerdon and Mr. William J'Anson, or one of them, at the time last above-mentioned, that he this examinant was not an attorney; but this examinant having about that time met the said John Smerdon (as clerk to John Simmons), and the said William J'Anson concerning the execution of an assignment in which this examinant, as also the said John Simmons and William J'Anson were concerned, he this examinant, in respect of that business, on signing this examinant's name, being requested by the said William J'Anson and John Smerdon, or one of them, to add attorney or clerk to the said James Read thereto, this examinant refused, knowing the intentions of the said William J'Anson and John Smerdon to entangle this examinant in the committing an offence by adding attorney to this examinant's name, and did to the best of this examinant's recollection then declare, that he this examinant was not concerned therein as an attorney or an attorney's clerk; and this examinant believes that he this examinant did thereupon inform the said John Smerdon and William J'Anson, or one of them, that in respect of a judgment affecting the premises mentioned in the said assignment which the said William J'Anson requested on the behalf of the purchasers of the premises, for whom the said William J'Anson was concerned, might be discharged, he this examinant did inform them, or one of them, in order to prevent any objection concerning such judgment, and to prevent the delay of the execution of such assignment, that this examinant would find means that such judgment should be discharged; but to the best of this examinant's recollection and belief, he this examinant did not say that he this examinant would find means to practice as an attorney otherwise than that such judgment should be discharged as aforesaid; but this examinant says, that some altercation having taken place between this examinant and the said William J'Anson, he this examinant was provoked to say that he this examinant had a right to assume any character he this examinant pleased, as well as he

(meaning

INTERROGATORIES.

(meaning the said William J'Anson, and alluding to the said William J'Anson's having, as this examinant understood, acted a certain character in a play in the barracks at Chatham). To the fifth interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that he this examinant did not, to the best of this examinant's remembrance and belief, ever, upon any occasion, or for any purpose whatsoever, represent, declare, or intinuate to the said Samuel Sherwood, or to any other person or persons whatsoever, that he this examinant had been employed by, or acted for divers persons in divers suits and businesses, except business and matters of conveyancing, and recommending such friends to employ the said Thomas Pellatt as their attorney: This examinant did not represent, declare, or intinuate to the said Samuel Sherwood, or to any other person whatsoever, to the best of this examinant's remembrance or belief, that he this examinant had been so employed by one Jacob Cazeneuve Troy of Chatham aforesaid, wine merchant, except as aforesaid; and this examinant denies that he this examinant was ever at any time, or in any manner whatsoever on his this examinant's own account, except as aforesaid employed by, or did this examinant ever, or in any manner act for the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, or for any other person or persons whatsoever in or about, or touching or concerning any suits or businesses, excepting the recommending the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy and other persons to employ the said Thomas Pellatt as their attorney, and also except the conveyancing business as aforesaid, and as herein after mentioned; this examinant was not employed by, nor did he this examinant act for the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, in or about the recovery of any debt or sum of money due to the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy from the said John Barney, of Hoo in the said county of Kent, nor from any other person or persons whatsoever, except by recommending the said Thomas Pellatt to be employed by the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, as his attorney, and whom the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy before knew, except as hereinafter mentioned: This examinant says, that the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy did apply to this examinant to commence an action against the said John Barney for the recovery of a debt, when this examinant informed the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, as this examinant had before done, that this examinant was not in a capacity to do so, and recommended the said Thomas Pellatt as aforesaid; but this examinant denies that the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy did give this examinant any authority, directions, or instructions to sue, or in any other manner whatsoever so far towards or respecting the said John Barney, otherwise than as aforesaid; and as hereinafter mentioned, the said John Barney was sued by the said Thomas Pellatt for the recovery of a debt or sum of money due to the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, and as he this examinant has been informed and believeth, a writ of *habeas* or some other process did issue from this honourable court against the said John Barney, at the suit of the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, and that the said writ was bailable: This examinant says, that on

the application of the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy to this examinant to recover the said debt, he this examinant wrote a letter to the said Thomas Pellatt, informing him of such application, and requesting his attendance on the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, and to receive instructions, and to do what was necessary for the recovery of the said debt, when this examinant received a letter from the clerk, or person who transacted the business of the said Thomas Pellatt in his absence, informing this examinant that the said Thomas Pellatt was at Ramsgate, or he would have attended, and requesting this examinant to prepare an affidavit of the debt for the said Thomas Pellatt, and to desire the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy to swear to the same before a commissioner, which said affidavit he this examinant did accordingly prepare, and left the same with the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, informing him of the reason why the said Thomas Pellatt did not attend, and that it was necessary he should swear to the same as aforesaid, which said affidavit the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy returned to this examinant sworn, and which this examinant sent to the clerk of the said Thomas Pellatt as aforesaid, and that thereupon such writ or process did issue : This examinant has been informed, and believes that the said John Barney was arrested and held to bail for the said debt ; the Sheriff's warrant for that purpose was sent to this examinant, and this examinant did receive the same by letter from the said clerk of the said Thomas Pellatt, and thereupon he this examinant did give the same to Edmund Baker, a bailiff or officer of the sheriff of Kent, at the same time producing to such officer the letter enclosing the said warrant, and informing him how this examinant became possessed of the same, and desired him to execute the same for the said Thomas Pellatt : This examinant says, that the said action against the said John Barney, at the suit of the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, is not now subsisting and depending, but that sometime in November last the same was accommodated and settled by the said Thomas Pellatt and Edmund Baker in this examinant's presence, and that the said Thomas Pellatt informed the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy that he had received from the said Edmund Baker a cheque on the bank for a sum of money in which the debt and costs of the action against the said John Barney were included, and that being then in a hurry to leave Chatham he would leave the amount of the debt in the hands of this examinant if the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy approved of the same, which the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy did ; and that he this examinant on the same day did pay the amount of the said debt to the said Jacob Cazeneuve Troy, and took a receipt for the said Thomas Pellatt for the same ; but this examinant positively denies that he this examinant did derive any benefit or advantage whatsoever to himself from the proceedings which had been taken against the said John Barney touching or concerning the said debt. To the sixth interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that the said Thomas Pellatt, who is an attorney of this honourable court, was not ever employed by or for this examinant in

INTERROGATORIES.

or about the instituting, prosecuting, or defending any actions or suits whatsoever, at law or in equity, nor did he this examinant ever, or at any time instruct or direct, or cause, or procure, or prevail on the said Thomas Pellatt to commence, prosecute, or defend any actions or suits at law or in equity whatsoever, otherwise than by recommending the said Thomas Pellatt to several of this examinant's friends to act as their attorney till such time as this examinant should be admitted, and in sending proper instructions to the said Thomas Pellatt, to enable the said Thomas Pellatt to commence any actions on behalf of this examinant's said friends, and all the costs and charges of any such actions and suits, if received by this examinant (the amount of which he this examinant cannot particularly recollect and set forth) he this examinant always paid or remitted to the said T. Pellatt: This examinant denies that he this examinant did ever receive any emolument or profit whatsoever from any business transacted by the said Thomas Pellatt through the recommendation of this examinant, and this examinant has not received, nor does he expect to receive any sum or sums of money from the said Thomas Pellatt in respect thereof, save and except such sums of money as he this examinant had been out of pocket, and actually paid on the account of the said Thomas Pellatt in such business. To the seventh interrogatory this examinant answereth and saith, that he this examinant, being employed in preparing an assignment in which the said William J. Anson and John Simmons were concerned, and the time allowed for the execution of the same being nearly expired, and a judgment affecting the said premises obtained in this honourable court by Simmons against Colvill, the then or late owner thereof, being requested by the said William J'Anson to be discharged, he this examinant, to prevent any suit at law or in equity arising concerning the said judgment, or the execution of the said assignment, the said William J'Anson informing this examinant, that if this examinant would sign an undertaking, that satisfaction should be entered on the said judgment within one month from the date thereof, according to the warrant of attorney executed by the said John Simmons for that purpose, the said William J. Anson would be satisfied, and admit the execution of such assignment on the behalf of the purchaser who did thereupon write and sign the paper writing now produced and shewn to this examinant at the time of the examination of him this examinant, and that afterwards this examinant did send to the said Thomas Pellatt such warrant executed by the said John Simmons as aforesaid, together with an authority from the said Edward Colvill, directed to and empowering the said Thomas Pellatt to follow the directions of such warrant, and to enter and acknowledge satisfaction on such judgment as aforesaid: That such warrant of attorney was prepared by this examinant at the request of the said Edward Colvill, John Hooker, and John Leith, or some or one of them, who were concerned in the assignment of such premises, and that such warrant of attorney, at the solicitation of this examinant, was executed

cuted by the said John Simmons, and this examinant believes that this examinant and John Smerdon the clerk of the said John Simmons attested the execution thereof: This examinant did receive the sum of fifteen shillings for the preparing and attending the execution of such warrant of attorney, as also fifteen shillings for the preparing and attending the execution of a certain other warrant of attorney, executed by the said John Simmons, for the purpose of entering such satisfaction as aforesaid, but which proved, as this examinant was informed, insufficient for the purpose: This examinant did charge in a certain bill in which such warrants were charged the sum of one pound and nineteen shillings, or thereabouts, as money paid by this examinant to the said Thomas Pellatt, on account of the said Edward Colvill, for entering and acknowledging satisfaction upon record on such judgment as aforesaid: This examinant did, to the best of this examinant's remembrance and belief, on or about the twenty-seventh day of M. 1791, mark on a certain bill made out by this examinant on the said J. H. and John Leith for the preparing such assignment, and for the money paid by this examinant to the said Thomas Pellatt as aforesaid, the date and initials of this examinant's name on being paid by the said John Leith a moiety of the amount of such bill, and no other. [These are all the parts of the answer material for the form J.]

POSTEAS.

AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the day and at the place *Postea* at the time within-mentioned, before the right honourable Lloyd lord Kenyon, the chief justice within written, William Jones, esq. being associated unto the said chief justice by force of the statute in that case made and provided, come as well the within-named John Hankey as the within-named London Assurance by their respective attorneys within mentioned, and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within made being summoned, some of them, that is to say [Set out the names of the special jury who attended]; and because the residue of the jurors of the same jury do not appear, therefore other persons of those standing by the court by the sheriff of the county aforesaid, at the request of the said John Hankey, and by command of the said chief justice, are now newly set down, whose names are affixed in the within-written panel according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided; which said jurors so newly set down, that is to say, Edward Uttin, Henry Pollard, John Duncan, and William Kibble, being required, came, who together with the said other jurors before impanelled and sworn to declare the truth of the within-contents were elected, tried, and sworn, and after evidence being given to them of and upon the within-contents, went from the bar of this court to discourse of their verdict of and upon the premises,

POSTEAS:

mises, and after the said jury had discoursed and agreed among themselves they came back to the said bar to give their verdict in this behalf, upon which the said John Hankey, being solemnly required, came not, nor did he further prosecute his said bill against the said London Assurance; therefore, &c.

Postea in dower on an issue whether the husband died seized or not, C. B. **AFTERWARDS**, on the day and year, &c. (as before till) on their oath say that the within-named W. H. the former husband of the said C. on the day that he married the said C. and afterwards, was seised of the tenements within mentioned, with the appurtenances, whereof, &c. of such his estate as that the said C. could be endowed thereof: And the said jurors upon their said oath further say, that the said W. H. being so seised of such his estate of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, died so seized on , and that the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, whereof, &c. are worth by the year in all issues beyond reprises pounds, and the clear yearly value of the third part is pounds in all issues beyond reprises; and the said jurors assess the damages of the said B. and C. by reason of the said J. detaining the dower of her the said C. over and besides the value aforesaid, and over and besides their costs and charges by him laid out about their suit in this behalf to pounds, and for their said costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore, &c.

A continuance, postea, and final judgment thereof **AFTERWARDS** the proceedings therein are continued between the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid by the jury being respite between them before our lord the king at Westminster at the assizes, until , unless the king's justices assigned to hold the assizes in the county aforesaid shall first come on at G. in the county aforesaid, according to the form of the statute, &c. for default of the jurors, because none of them did appear; at which day the said parties come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneys (), and the justices of assize before whom, &c. now lend here the record taken before them in these words, to wit, afterwards, &c. (to the end of the postea, and then go on in the same line as follows); therefore it is considered that the said J. T. recover against the said J. R. the damages aforesaid by the said jury in manner aforesaid assessed, and also pounds adjudged to the said J. T. at his request by the said court of our said lord the king now here for the increase of his said costs and charges, which said damages in the whole amount to pounds; and the said J. R. in mercy, &c.

(a) If the defendant had been returned by the postea to have made default, then the entry should have been,

the said J. T. comes, &c. by his said attorney.

In debt **JF** in debt on bond where the defendant has denied his deed, instead of f.ying, " and the said T. R. is in mercy, &c." if they'd have been, " and the said T. R. be taken, &c." And for-

merly the entry was the same in all cases where a breach of the peace was aff'dd, as in trespass, ejectment, assault, and false imprisonment. But the statute 5. Wm. and Mary, c. 12. having in these

these four last instances taken away the ~~expenses~~ and fine, and directed six shillings and eight pence to be paid on signing the final judgment, you must now in

these cases leave it out, and say no more than, which said damages amount in the whole to

AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the day and year and at *Postea* at the a-
the place within mentioned, came as well the within-named G. C. sizes in tressa-
and M. his wife as the within-named W. C. by their attorneyes and assault
within named before J. D. esquire, one of the justices of our lord whereon *assault*
the king appointed to hold pleas before the king himself, and J. D. thing for plain-
esquire, one of his majesty's serjeants at law, his majesty's justices tress.
assigned to hold assizes for the within-written county of C. ac-
cording, &c. ; and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is
within made summoned to be upon that jury being impanelled
and drawn by ballot, according, &c. and called over, come, who
to speak the truth of the matters within mentioned being tried and
sworn, on their oath say, that as to the coming with force and
arms, and every thing else which is against the peace of our said
lord the king the said W. is guilty thereof in manner and form as
the said G. M. have within complained against him : And the jury
aforesaid on their oath further say, that the said W. of his own
wrong, and without the cause by him in his plea within alledged,
on the thirtieth day of , in the year within mentioned, at
within mentioned, made an assault upon the said M. and then
and there beat, wounded, and ill treated her, so that her life was
despaired of, in manner and form as the said G. and M. have
within complained against him ; and they assess the damages of
the said G. and M. by reason thereof, besides their costs and
charges laid out by them about their suit in this behalf, to twenty-
one pounds, and for their costs and charges to four pounds ;
therefore, &c.

AT which day before our lord the king at Westminster came the *Postea*, with con-
parties aforesaid by their attorneyes aforesaid, and the sheriff of S. tinuances.
did not return the said writ, nor did they do any thing thereupon ;
therefore let a jury come before our lord the king at Westminster
on next after , who are in no wise of kin either to the
said J. L. or to the said J. M. to take cognizance upon their
oaths of the whole truth of the premises, because as well the said
R. as the said J. have put themselves upon that jury ; the same
day is given to the parties aforesaid at the same place ; at which
day before our lord the king at Westminster come the parties
aforesaid by their attorneyes aforesaid, and the said sheriffs of L.
did not return the said writ, nor did they do any thing thereupon ;
therefore let a jury come before our lord the king at Westminster
on next after , who are in no wise related to the said
J. C. or the said R. M. to take cognizance upon their oath of
the whole truth of the premises, because as well the said R. as
the said J. have put themselves upon that jury ; the same day is

POSTEAS.

given to the parties aforesaid at the same place; afterwards the process being continued between the parties of the plea aforesaid by the jury being respited between them before our lord the king at Westminster until next after , unless the king's right trusty and well beloved William lord Mansfield, his majesty's chief justice aforesaid, to hold pleas before the king himself, according, &c. shall first come on the day of at Guildhall, London, for default of jurors, because none of them did appear, and the said chief justice before whom, &c. sent hither his record had in these words, to wit, afterwards, that is to say, on the day and at the place within contained, before the right honourable W. earl of M. the king's chief justice within written, J. W. gentleman, being associated unto the said chief justice by force of the statute in, &c. the within-named J. L. plaintiff, came by his attorney within contained, and the within-named R. M. defendant, although solemnly required, came not, but made default, and the jurors of that jury being summoned came, who to say the truth of the within coutents being chosen, tried, and sworn, say

As in postea

Verdict plaintiff for upon their oath that the within-named R. M. within six years next before the within-written day of exhibiting the within-specified bill of the said J. L. in the within-written declaration specified undertook in manner and form as the said J. L. as within by replying alledged; and they assel the damages of the said J. L. by occasion of the not performing the within promises and undertakings, over and above his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, to one hundred and seventeen pounds eight shillings and eightpence, and for their costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore it is considered that the said J. L. recover against the said R. M. his said damages by the said jury in form aforesaid assigned, and also twenty-one pounds eleven shillings and fourpence for his said costs and charges by the court of our said lord the king now here adjudged of increase to the said J. L. with his assent, which damages in the whole amount to one hundred and forty-one pounds; and the said R. in mercy, &c.

Postea for plain- tiff at the fit- tings in Middle- sex. Case on promises. AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the day and year and at the place within contained, before the right honourable William lord Mansfield, the king's chief justice within written, T. W. gentleman, being associated to the said chief justice by force of the statute in, &c. come as well the within-named R. H. as also the within-named R. J. by their attorneys within contained; and the jurors of that jury whereof mention is within made being drawn, &c. according, &c. and called over, likewise come and declare the truth of the matter within contained, and being chosen, tried, and sworn, upon their oath say, that the said R. J. did undertake and promise in manner and form as the said R. H. hath within complained against him; and they assel the damages of the said R. H. by occasion thereof, over and above his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended,

pended, to twenty pounds, and for their costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore it is considered that the said R. H. recover against the said R. J. the said damages by the said jury in form aforesaid assessed, and also

THE within-named A. M. came by her attorney within contained, and the within-named J. M. although solemnly demanded, came not, but made default; and the jurors of that jury whereof mention is within mentioned being summoned, came to declare the truth of the matter within mentioned, and being chosen, tried, and sworn, upon their oaths say, that the within-named R. W. and G. J. did make and execute their award in writing of and upon the premises within mentioned so referred to them as within mentioned under their hands and seals in manner and form as the said A. hath in her replication within in that behalf alledged; and they assess the damages of the said A. by occasion of the detaining the within-mentioned debt, over and above her costs and charges by her about her suit in this behalf expended to one shilling, and for her costs and charges to forty shillings.

AFTERWARDS, that is to say, at the day and place within contained, before the right honourable William lord Mansfield, the king's chief justice within written, J. W. gentleman, being associated to the said chief justice by force of, &c. come as well the within-named J. L. as the within-named G. H. by their attorneyes within contained; and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within made being summoned come, who to declare the truth of the matters within contained being chosen, tried, and sworn, upon their oaths say, as to the first issue within joined between the parties, that the within-named G. F. did undertake and promise in manner and form as the within named J. L. hath within complained against him; and as to the secong issue within joined between the parties, that the within-named J. F. did within six years next before the exhibiting of the bill of the within-named J. L. undertake and promise in manner and form as the said J. L. hath within complained against him; and as to the said issue within joined between the parties, that the said J. was not nor is indebted to the said G. in manner and form as the said G. hath in his last plea within mentioned alledged; and they assess the damages of the said J. L. by occasion of the not performing the within-mentioned promises and undertakings, over and above his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended to sixty-one pounds nine shillings, and for those costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore, &c.

AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the day and at the place within mentioned, before Philip lord Hardwicke, the chief justice defendant on a nonsuit at the fittings in London or Middlesex, within

If plaintiff neg- within written, C. Carleton Hayward, gentleman, being asso-
ciated to him according to the form of the statute, &c. as well the
judgment in two terms after ver- within named A. B. the plaintiff as the within written C. D. the
dict, and defend- defendant, by their attorneys within mentioned, do come, and the
ant should die, jurors of the jury whereof mention is made in the within written
the whole pro- record being summoned and drawn by ballot according to the form
ceedings are void of the statute, &c. likewise come, and being elected, tried, and
sworn to declare the truth of the issue within contained, departed

If a special jury, from the bar here to consider of their verdict to be given there-
this which is in Italic is to be upon, and they having considered and agreed thereof among them-
left out, and in- selves, returned to the bar here to give their said verdict; where-
stead of it say upon the said A. although solemnly demanded, cometh not, nor is
only being sum his bill within written further prosecuted against the said C.; there-
moned and called fote, &c.
ever likewise come.

Postea for plain- AFTERWARDS, on the day and at the place within con-
tiff by default. tained, before the right honourable William earl of Mansfield,
the chief justice within mentioned, C. H. gentleman, being asso-
ciated to him according to the form of the statute, &c. the within named A. B. cometh by his attorney within mentioned, and the
within written C. D. although solemnly demanded, doth not come,
but maketh default; therefore let the jury within mentioned be

If a special jury, taken against him by default, and the jurors of the said jury *being*
the same as the summoned and drawn by ballot according to the form of the statute,
former. &c. and called over, likewise come, and being elected, tried, and
sworn to speak the truth of the matters within contained, say
upon their oath that the said C. did promise and undertake in
manner and form as the said A. within complains against him, and
they assess the damages of the said A. by reason of the not per-
forming the promises and undertakings within mentioned, besides
his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf to
, and for his said costs to ; therefore, &c.

Postea for the AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the day and at the place
plaintiff by de- within contained, before William earl of Mansfield, the chief jus-
fault. where he tice within written, W. L. gentleman, being associated to him
takes his verdict according to the form of the statute, &c. the within named L. L.
on one pr. mite, comes by his attorney within mentioned, and the within named
and the other is found for de- W. H. though solemnly demanded, comes not, but makes default;
fendant. therefore let the jury within written be taken against him by de-
fendant; and the jurors of that jury being .come, summoned, and
drawn, according to the form of the statute, &c. likewise come, and
being elected, tried, and sworn to declare the truth of the issues
within contain d, as to the first promise and undertaking men-
tioned in the within declaration, upon their oaths say, that the
said W. H. did promise and undertake in manner and form as the
said L. hath within declared against him, and do assess the da-
mages of the said L. occasioned by the not performing the said

If a special jury leave this out. first

first promise and undertaking, besides his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf to , and for his said costs and charges to ; and as to the second promise and undertaking in the within declaration mentioned, the said jurors further on their oath say, that the said W. H. did not promise and undertake in manner and form as the said L. hath within declared against him; therefore, &c.

Settled by SERJEANT DRAPER:

AFTERWARDS, that is to say, on the day, &c. [as before *Postea for the defendant on a verdict.* till], as well the within named J. K. the plaintiff as the within written C. D. the defendant, by their attorneys within mentioned do come, and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is made in the within written record *being summoned and drawn, &c. as before,* likewise come, and being elected, tried, and sworn to declare the truth of the issue within contained, say upon their oath, that the said C. D. did not assume upon himself and promise in manner and form as the said J. K. hath within complained against him, as the said C. D. hath by his plea within alledged; therefore, &c.

AFTERWARDS, on the day and at the place within contained, before E. E. one of the barons of his majesty's court of exchequer, and sir S. P. knight, one of his majesty's serjeants at law, justices of our lord the king appointed to hold the assizes for the county within written, according to the form of the statute, &c. as well the within named A. R. as the within named J. B. by their attorneys within mentioned, do come, and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within made being drawn by ballot, &c. as before, and being elected, tried, and sworn to speak the truth of the matters within contained, say upon their oath as to pounds, parcel of the within mentioned pounds in the last Count in the within declaration specified, that the said J. B. doth owe the same to the said A. in manner and form as the said A. within complains against him; and they assess the damages of the said A. by reason of the detaining of the debt within mentioned as to the said pounds, parcel of the said pounds over and above his costs and charges which he hath been put to about the suit in this behalf to one shilling, and for her said costs and charges to forty shillings; and as to the residue of the said pounds within mentioned, the said jurors say further on their said oath, that the said J. B. doth not owe the same to the said A. as the said J. B. by his within pleadings hath alledged; therefore, &c,

AFTERWARDS, viz. on the day and year and at the place within mentioned, come as well the within named J. M. as the *Postea for plaintiff, where defendant proved a set off, and a verdict was taken for the bail within*

JUDGMENTS.

within named R. G. by their attorneys within named, before E.C. esquire, one of the barons of his majesty's court of exchequer, and sir S. B. knight, one of his majesty's serjeants at law, justices of our lord the king assignd to hold the assizes for the within written county of G. according to the form of the statute, &c. ; and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is made, summoned to be upon the jury, being impanelled and drawn by ballot, according to the form, &c. and called over come, who to speak the truth of the matters within contained being tried and sworn on their oath, say, that the said R. did undertake in manner and form as the said J. M. hath within complained against him, and they affels the damages of the said J. M. by reason of the premises, besides his costs and charges by him laid out and expended about his suit in this behalf, after having set off and deducted the sum of ten shillings for work and labour by the said R. for the said J. M. and for the hire of horses let to hire by the said R. for the said J. M. to pounds, and for his costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore, &c.

*Plaint for plain-
tiff for part of a
debt against an
executor on goods and chattels which were of the within mentioned E. at
the time of his death in her hands to be administered to the value
as pleaded. of pounds, parcel of the within mentioned debt, and they
affels the damages of the said A. by reason of the detaining the
said debt, besides his costs and charges about his suit in this behalf
expended to one shilling, and for his costs and charges to forty
shillings.*

JUDGMENTS.

Form of entering AND the said Andrew and Elizabeth his wife, by T. Cox up a judgment their attorney, come and defend the wrong and injury, when, &c. on roll in case and say nothing in bar or preclusion of the action of the said Robert, whereby the said Robert remains against the said Andrew and Elizabeth his wife without defence, by reason whereof the said Robert ought to recover his damages against the said Andrew and Elizabeth his wife by occasion of the premises aforesaid; but because it is unknown what damages the said Robert hath sustained as well by occasion of the premises aforesaid, therefore the sheriff is commanded, that by the oaths of good and lawful men he diligently enquire what damages the said Robert hath sustained as well by occasion of the premises aforesaid, as also for his costs and charges by him expended about his suit in this behalf, and that he remit the inquisition be shall make to the justices of our lord

lord the king at Westminster from the day of on
under his seal and the seals of those by whose oaths he took that
inquisition.

CORNWALL, to wit. James Lakes, who was arrested at *Nor prof.* for
the suit of Theophilus Danbury, by virtue of a writ of our lord the king at
Westminster, and to the Sheriff of Cornwall, directed and return-
able there at Westminster before our lord the king on Tuesday
next after one month of St. Michael, in the eighteenth year of
the reign of our said lord the king, at which day the said James
appeared by Samuel Thomas his attorney; and because the same
Theophilus doth not further prosecute his said bill, therefore thirty-
three shillings are adjudged to the said James for his costs and
charges laid out by him in this behalf, according to the form of
the statute, &c.; and the said Theophilus and his pledges of the
prosecution, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, in mercy, &c.
and the said James thereupon goes without a day, &c.

AND the said J. by John Till his attorney, comes and de-
fends the wrong and injury when, &c. and the said D. prays that
the said J. may answer her said bill, whereupon the aforesaid
attorney of the said J. says that he is not informed by the said J.:
of any answer to be given for the same J. to the above D. in the
aforesaid suit, and says nothing else thereon in bar or preclusion of
the said action of the said D. whereby the said D. remains against
the said J. undefended therein, &c.; therefore it is considered that
the aforesaid D. recover against the said J. her said debt, and
also sixty-three shillings for her damages, which she hath sustained
as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for her costs and
charges laid out by her about her suit in this cause to the said D.
by the court of our lord the king now here with her assent now
adjudged; and the said J. in mercy, &c.

AND the said George, in his proper person, comes and de-
fends the wrong and injury when, &c. and prays leave to imparl
to the bill aforesaid of the said Joanna, and it is granted him, &c.
and upon this a day is thereupon given to the parties aforesaid be-
fore our lord the king at Westminster until this same term, Here insert the
K. B.
to wit, to the said George, to imparl to the bill aforesaid, and last day of term.
then to answer, &c.; at which day, before our lord the king at
Westminster, comes the said Joanna by her attorney aforesaid;
and the said George, although solemnly called, comes not, nor
says any thing in bar or preclusion of the said action of the said
Joanna, whereby the same Joanna remains against the said George
undefended therein; therefore it is considered that the aforesaid
Joanna do recover against the said George her debt aforesaid, and
also

JUDGMENTS.

also eighty-three shillings for her damages which she hath sustained as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for her costs and charges laid out by her about her suit in that behalf adjudged to the said Joanna by the court of our said lord the king now here with her assent; and the said George in mercy, &c.

Cognovit actionem in case in K. B. withimpariance. AND now here at this day, to wit, on , next after parl to the bill aforesaid, and then to answer, &c. before our lord the king at Westminster, comes as well the aforesaid George by his attorney aforesaid, as the said Charles in his proper person; and the said Charles defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and faith, that he the said Charles cannot deny the said action of the said George, nor but that he the said Charles did assume upon himself in manner and form as the said George hath above complained against him; nor but that he the said George hath sustained damage by reason of the not performing the said promises and assumptions by him the said Charles beyond his costs and charges laid out by the said George about his suit in this case to nine pounds eighteen shillings; therefore it is considered that the said George do recover against the said Charles the said nine pounds eighteen shillings for his damages aforesaid which he hath sustained by reason of the not performing of the said promises and assumptions beyond his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this cause, and for those costs and charges four pounds ten shillings, making together in the whole fourteen pounds eight shillings, adjudged to the said George by the court of our said lord the king now here with his assent; and the said Charles in mercy, &c.

Judgment against the casual ejector in bar or preclusion of the action of the aforesaid Richard Right, by ejectment, with a writ of enquiry awarded. AND the said John Wrong, by Henry Foote his attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar or preclusion of the action of the aforesaid Richard Right, by ejectment, with which the said R. R. remains against the said John Wrong undefended therein; therefore it is considered that the aforesaid Richard Right do recover against the said John Wrong his term of and in two messuages, &c. with the appurtenances yet to come, and his damages by the occasion of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid; it is commanded that the sheriff, by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick, diligently enquire what damages the aforesaid R. R. hath sustained by occasion of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, as for his costs and charges by him laid out about his suit in this behalf, and the inquisition which he shall cause to be made he make appear hereon from the under his seal and the seals of them by whom such inquisition shall be made; the same day is given to the aforesaid R. R. here, &c.; and upon this the aforesaid R. R. prays a writ of our lord the king to be delivered to the sheriff of the county aforesaid,

JUDGMENTS.

41

aforesaid, to cause him to have possession of his term aforesaid of
and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances as that to
come, and it is granted to him returnable before our said lord the
king at Westminster on Wednesday next after , the same
day is given to the parties aforesaid at the same place.

GLOUCESTER, to wit. C. D. was served (a) with a copy of *Non prof.* for
a certain writ (b) of *alias copias* of his present majesty king George want of a decla-
the Third, issuing out of the court of his said majesty before his ration in B. R.
said majesty at Westminster, directed to the sheriff of Gloucester, (a) or arrested,
and returned before our lord the king at Westminster aforesaid as the case is.
next after (b) a certain precept of our lord the king called a bill of
A. B. in a plea of trespass (c); and the said C. the same day Middlesex, issuing
appeared by E. P. his attorney (d) at the suit of the said A. ac-
cording to the statute in such case lately made and provided, and the court of our said lord the king before
the said A. in the said court of our said lord the king before the king himself at Westminster, hath not declared in the said court lord the king before the king himself, and to
by his bill or declaration in any personal action or ejectment against the said C. before the end of Trinity term then next en- the sheriff of M. directed.
suing, being the next term after the appearance of the said C. (c) If there is
at the suit of the said A.; therefore it is considered that the said A. take nothing by his said writ, but that he be in mercy; and it is further considered that the said C. recover against the said A. thirty-three shillings for his costs and charges by him sustained about his defence in this behalf adjudged to the said C. by the court of our said lord the king now here, according to the form of the statute in such case lately made and provided, and that the said C. have execution thereof. (d) If bailable, say, and put in special bail.

J. WALLACE.

GLOUCESTER, to wit. A. B. who brought his present *Non prof.* for want of a decla-
majesty's writ against C. D. late of , in the county afore- ration in C. B.
said, of a plea of trespass, hath not prosecuted the said writ; therefore it is considered by the court here, that the said A. and the pledges for the prosecution be in mercy, &c. The names of the said A.'s pledges are John Doe and Richard Roe, and that the said C. go thereof without day; it is also considered that the said C. recover against the said A. his damages occasioned by the said premises to be adjudged to the said C. by the court, through the direction of the justices here at the request of the said C. for his costs and charges laid out by him in that behalf, according to the form of the statute in such case lately made and provided, &c.

AND now at this day, to wit, on Friday next after eight days *Nil dicit in ejec-*
of St. Hilary in this same term, until which day the aforesaid *ment against the*
Richard casual ejector,
with a remittitur
of damages.

JUDGMENTS.

Richard Roe had leave to imparl to the bill aforesaid, and then to answer the same before our lord the king at Westminster, the aforesaid John Doe by his attorney comes and prays that the aforesaid Richard Roe may answer to his declaration aforesaid, and the said Richard Roe, although at that day solemnly called, did not appear or say any thing in bar or preclusion aforesaid of the said J. Doe, whereby the same John Doe remains against the said Richard Roe thereof undefended; wherefore it is considered that the aforesaid John Doe recover against the said Richard Roe his term aforesaid yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and also his damages against the Richard Roe occasioned by the trespass and ejectment aforesaid; and hereupon the said John Doe freely here in court remits to the aforesaid Richard Roe as well all such damages, costs, and charges which may be adjudged to the aforesaid John Doe in that behalf, as also all executions for the same damages, costs, and charges; therefore the said Richard Roe is acquitted from these damages, costs, and charges, and thereof is without a day, and may depart the court, and the aforesaid John Doe prays the writ of our lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of the said county of Middlesex aforesaid, to cause him to have his full possession of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and it is granted to him returnable before our said lord the king at Westminster on Wednesday next after ; the same day is given to the parties aforesaid at the same place.

~~affeugis.~~ Final judgment AT which day the said William comes before our lord the in B. R. in king at Westmister by his said attorney, and the sheriffs, namely William Peers and William Nash, esquires, sheriffs of London, now return an inquisition taken before them at Guildhall, in the city of London aforesaid, in the parish of St. Lawrence Jury, in the ward of Cheap in the same city, on the fourteenth day of November, in the ninth year of his said majesty's reign, on the oath of twelve good and lawful men of their bailiwick; by which it is found, that the said William hath sustained damages to fifty-two pounds seventeen shillings, by reason of the not performing several promises and undertakings aforesaid to twenty-seven shillings and fourpence; therefore it is considered that the said William recover against the said Edward his damages found by the said inquisition in form aforesaid, and also eight pounds fifteen shillings and eightpence, adjudged to the said William at his request by his said majesty's said court now here, for the increase of his said costs and charges, which said damages amount in the whole to sixty-three pounds; and the said Edward is in mercy.

~~Entry of a judg-~~ AND now at this day, that is to say, on Wednesday next af-
ment in county ter fifteen days from the day of Easter in this same term, until
palatine upon which day the said John had leave to imparl to the said bill, and
the roll. then

then to answer, &c. before our lord the king at Westminster, the said John comes by his attorney aforesaid, and prays that the said John answer his said declaration; and the said John, although at that day solemnly required, comes not, nor does he say any thing in bar or preclusion of the said action by which the said Thomas remains thereof undefended against them, wherefore the said Thomas ought to recover against the said John his damages by reason of the not performing the said promises and undertakings in the said declaration mentioned, but because it is unknown to the court of our said lord the king now here what damages the said Thomas hath sustained by occasion of the premises, it is therefore commanded to the chancellor of the said county palatine of Lancaster that by the writ of our said lord the king under the seal of our said county palatine duly to be made out, and to the sheriff of the said county palatine to be directed, he do command the said sheriff that by the oath of twelve honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he diligently enquire what damages the said Thomas hath sustained, as well by occasion of the non-performance of the said promises and undertakings, as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf laid out, and the inquisition which he shall thereupon take the said chancellor of the said county palatine make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster on Wednesday next after three weeks from the day of the Holy Trinity, under the seal of the said sheriff, and the seal of them by whose oath he shall make such inquisition, together with the writ of our said lord the king to the said chancellor of our said county palatine thereupon directed; at which day, before our lord the king at Westminster, came the said Thomas by his attorney aforesaid; and the chancellor, to wit, the right honourable Thomas earl of Monmouth, chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster, by virtue of the king's writ to him directed, returned a certain inquisition taken at Preston, in the said county of Lancaster, before sir William Farrington, knight, sheriff of the said county, by virtue of the king's writ under the seal of the said county, made and directed to the sheriff on the fourth day of June, in the first year of the reign of our sovereign lord king George the Third, now king of Great Britain, &c. by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick; by which it is found, that the said Thomas hath sustained damages by occasion of the non-performance of the promises and undertakings in the said declaration mentioned over and above his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended to one pound nine shillings and sixpence, and for those costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore it is considered, that the said Thomas do recover against the said John his damages aforesaid, by the said inquisition in form aforesaid found, and ten pounds and sixpence by the court of the said lord the king now here adjudged to the said Thomas at his request for increase of his said costs and damages, amounting in the whole to thirteen pounds ten shillings; and the said John in mercy, &c.

JUDGMENTS.

Non prof. for GLOUCESTERSHIRE, to wit. C. D. was served with want of a decla. (or arrested, as the case is) a certain writ of *alias capias* of his present majesty king George the Third, issuing out of the court of his said majesty before his said majesty at Westminster, directed to the sheriff of G. returnable at Westminster aforesaid on next now last past, to answer to A. B. of a plea of trespass (as the case is); and the said C. at the same day appeared by K. W. his attorney, according, &c.; and the said A. hath not declared in the said court by his said bill or declaration in any personal action or ejectment against the said C. before the end of term next ensuing, being the next term after the appearance of the said C. at the suit of the said A.; therefore it is considered, that the said A. take nothing by the said writ, but that he be in mercy; and it is further considered, that the said C. recover against the said A. thirty-three shillings and sixpence for his costs and charges sustained by him about his defence in this behalf adjudged to the said C. by his said majesty's court now here, according to the form, &c. and that the said C. have execution thereof against the said A. &c.

Non prof. for AND the said C. prays that the said A. may reply to the said not replying and plea of him the said C. upon which the said A. is commanded by entering issue on the court of our said lord the king now here that he reply to the not guilty plead. said plea, and enter the issue in the plea aforesaid upon Monday (a) and conclusion next after fifteen days from the day of St. Martin, *upon the peril to the country. thereon incumbent*; upon which day the said C. comes before the said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney; and the said A. though solemnly demanded, doth not come, nor hath he replied to the said plea of the said C. nor is the said bill further prosecuted against the said C.; therefore it is considered by the said court here that the said A. take nothing by the said bill, but that he and his pledges of prosecuting, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe be in mercy, and that the said C. go thereof without day, &c.; and it is also considered, that the said C. recover against the said A. for his costs and charges laid out by him about his said defence in this behalf adjudged to the said C. at his request by the said court of our said lord the king now here, according, &c. and that the said C. have execution, &c.

Mercy.

The same form will do for not replying to a special plea, only leaving out the words "And enter the issue in the plea aforesaid."

(a) The day given by the rule to reply, if in term; but if the day given is after term, then put in the last day of the term, for all acts must be entered as done within the term.

Non prof. for GLOUCESTERSHIRE, to wit. J. W. late of T. in the not declaring in county aforesaid, yeoman, A. C. late of, &c. innholder, and H. H. C. B. of the same place, butcher, and M. his wife, were severally attached by his present majesty's writ to answer J. M. in a plea of trespass;

trespass; whereupon the said J. being summoned to prosecute the said J. A. H. and M. came not, nor doth he prosecute his said writ any further against them; therefore it is considered, that the said J. and his pledges for the prosecution be in mercy, &c. (Inquire the names of the pledges, &c.) ; and that the said J. A. &c. go thereof without day; and it is likewise considered, that the said J. A. &c. recover against the said J. their damages occasioned by the premises adjudged to the said J. A. &c. by the court here, through the direction of the justices here at the request of the said J. A. for their costs and charges laid out by them in that behalf, according to the, &c.; and that the said J. A. &c. have execution, &c. &c.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, to wit. J. T. was served with a *Non prof.* for copy of a writ of our lord the king, issuing out of the court of our lord the king before the king himself, and directed to the sheriff of the county of Bucks, returnable on not declaring in B. R. defendant served with common process., to answer to J. H. of a plea of trespass; and the said Thomas at that day appeared, according to the form of the statute, &c. and the aforesaid J. hath not declared in the aforesaid court of our said lord the king, before the king himself at Westminster, by his bill or declaration in any action personal or ejectment of farm against him the said J. before the end of the term of then next following, being the next term after the appearance of him the said J. at the suit of the said J.; therefore it is considered, that the said J. do take nothing by his said writ, but that he be in mercy, &c.

G. to wit. A. B. who brought his present majesty's writ *Non prof.* for against C. B. late of, &c. in the county aforesaid, in a plea of trespass, hath not prosecuted the said writ; therefore it is considered by the court here, that the said A. and his pledges for the prosecution be in mercy, and the names of the said A.'s pledges are J. C. and C. D. and that the said C. thereof go without day; it is also considered, that the said C. recover against the said A. his damages occasioned by the premises to C. adjudged to the said C. by the court here through the, &c. here at the request of the said C. for his costs and charges laid out by him in that behalf according, &c. &c.

In order to obtain a *Non prof.* for not entering an issue, you must get a treasury rule, which the Secondary draws up of course. That unless within four days after notice of this rule to him or his attorney to be given, the plaintiff cause to be entered on record the issues joined between the parties of term last of the a *Non prof.* for not same term, let a *Non prof.* be entered—for entering the issue this rule you pay three shillings and six pence.

— to wit. J. W. late of T. in the said county of G. *Non prof.* for not yeoman, was attached to answer J. M. in a plea of trespass on the entering the issue.
VOL. X. F f case;

case ; and whereupon [So go on with the issue ending with] ; and of this he puts himself upon the country ; and the said J. doth the like, &c. [Then proceed with the *non prof.* as follows] : And hereupon the said T homas cometh not. nor hath entered the issue aforesaid, nor hath further prosecuted aforesaid, therefore let him and his pledges of prosecution be in mercy, &c. [Let the names of the pledges be sought, &c.] ; and the said J. go thereof without day ; and it is also considered, that the said J. do recover against the said T. fifty-six pounds eight shillings by the court here adjudged to the said J. at his request, for his costs and charges laid out by him in this behalf to, &c.

*Non prof. upon a
bailable latitat
into Lancaster
for not declaring.*

LANC^A SHIRE, to wit. J. C. was arrested by a certain writ of mandate directed to the sheriff of the county palatine of Lancaster, and grounded upon a certain writ of *latitat* of his present majesty king George the Third, issuing out of the court of his said majesty, before his said majesty at Westminster, directed to the chancellor of the county palatine, and returnable at Westminster aforesaid on in the year of his present majesty's reign, to answer R. R. of a plea of trespass; and also to a bill of the said R. against the said J. for one hundred pounds upon promises, according to the custom of his majesty's court before him to be exhibited; and the said J. in the same term appeared by A. B. his attorney, and put in special bail according, &c. [or filed common bail]; and the said R. hath not declared in the said court by his bill or declaration against the said J. before the end of Trinity Term then next ensuing, being the second term after the appearance (*and putting of special bail*) of the said James at the suit of the said Richard; and therefore it is considered, that the said R. take nothing by his said writ, but that he be in mercy; and it is further considered, that the said J. recover against the said R. fifty pounds for his costs and charges sustained by him about his defence in this behalf adjudged to the said J. by his said majesty's court now here, according, &c. and that the said James have execution, &c. &c.

*Non prof. for not
depecting in Lan-
caster service of
latitat there.* LANCASHIRE, to wit. E. L. was served with a writ of latitat of our lord the king, issuing out of the court of our said lord the king, before the king himself at Westminster, directed to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster, and returnable at Westminster aforesaid on Monday next after the ascension of, &c. [as above.]

Judgment of non-
suit according to term; at which day the jury between the parties aforesaid of
the stat. 14 G. 2. the plea aforesaid was respited between them here until this day,
that is to say, from the day of then next following,

unless the justices of the said lord the king assigned to take the assizes in the county of the city aforesaid, by form of the statute and so forth on should first come; and now at this day cometh here the said M. A. by his attorney aforesaid; and the said J. W. although solemnly demanded, cometh not; and it appearing to the justices here that the said J. W. hath neglected to bring the issue above joined in to be tried according to the course and practice of this court; therefore according to the, &c. it is considered that the said J. W. and his pledges of prosecuting be in mercy, &c. [Inquire the names of the pledges, &c.], and that the said M. A. do go thereof without day; it is also considered, that the said M. A. recover against the said J. W. his damages by reason of the premises to ten pounds, by the direction of the justices adjudged to the said M. A. at his request, and for his costs and charges by him in that behalf sustained, according to the form, &c.

AT which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, Final judgment the said J. comes by his attorney aforesaid, and the chancellor of on a writ of inquiry into Lancaster.
the said county palatine returned that by virtue of the king's writ to him directed by another writ under the seal of the said county palatine of L. he had commanded the sheriff of the said county, namely, A. B. esquire, as by the said writ he was commanded, who in answer to the said writ returned a certain inquisition taken before him at P. in the said county, on Monday, the eleventh day of January, in, &c. by which said inquisition it is found that the said J. sustained damages by reason of the said premises, besides his costs and charges by him expended about his suit in this behalf to pounds, and for those costs and charges to pounds; therefore it is considered, that the said T. recover against the said damages so as aforesaid found by the said inquisition, and also pounds for the increase of his said costs and charges adjudged by the said court to the said T. at his request, which said damages amount in the whole to the sum of pounds; and the said J. in mercy, &c.

AND now at this day, that is to say, on (a) next after Nil dicit in debt, in this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to imparl with an insar- to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should be lance.
advised, the said A. comes before our said lord the king at West- minster by his said attorney; and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor says any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains thereon against the said B. without defence; therefore it is considered, that the said A. recover against the said B. his aforesaid debt, and also pounds, adjudged to him the said A. at his request by the said court of our said lord the king now here for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of the

(a) The first day of term.

F f 2

.detaining

JUDGMENTS.—NIL DICIT

detaining of the said debt as for his costs and charges laid out by him about, &c.; and the said B. in mercy, &c.

Nil dicit in debt AND the said B. by C. D. his attorney, comes and defends the same term, the wrong and injury when, &c. and prays leave to imparl to the with an imparl- bill aforesaid, and it is granted to him, &c.; and hereupon a day ance. is given to the said parties before our lord the king at Westminster until (a) next after in this same term, to wit, for the said B. to imparl to the said bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, at which day the said A. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney; and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor says any thing in bar, &c. [as before, to the end.]

(a) The last day of the term, or any other day after the rule to plead is out.

Nil dicit in case, AND now at this day, that is to say, on next after on promises of in this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to, &c. to another term, with the said bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, imparsance. the said A. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney; and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, comes not, nor says any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains thereon against the said B. without defence; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said B. his damages sustained (b) by reason of the not performing the promises and undertakings before-mentioned; but because the said court of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said A. hath sustained in this behalf, therefore the sheriff of the said county is commanded that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick he diligently enquire what damages the said A. hath sustained, as well by reason (c) of not performing the said promises and undertakings as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that he send the inquisitions which he shall take thereupon to our said lord the king at Westminster on next after under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition, together with the king's writ to him thereupon directed, the same day is given to the said A. there, &c.

(b) If in case generally, then say by reason of the premises. (c) If in case generally, as above.

Nil dicit of the same term in case, AND the said B. by K. W. his attorney, comes and defends on promises, the wrong and injury when, &c. and the said A. prays that the said B. may answer to the aforesaid declaration of him the said A. without an imparlance. whereupon the said B. hath until (d) next after given to him

(d) Any day in term after the rule is out, and it is generally made the last day of term,

by

by his said majesty's court here, to answer to the said declaration of the said A. and the same day is given to the said A. here, &c. ; at which day the said A. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney ; and the said B. although on that day solemnly demanded to answer thereto, cometh not, nor saith any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains thereon against the said B. without defence ; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said B. his damages sustained (a) by reason, &c. before-mentioned ; but because, &c. [as above to the end.]

(a) If in case generally, say " by reason of the premises.

[THE same as *nil dicit in debt till*] ; therefore it is considered judgment to account that the said B. account with the said A. of the time in which he became the bailiff of the said A. and for (b) the goods and chattels aforesaid ; and the said B. is in mercy, because he hath not before accounted, &c.

(b) According to the declaration, Raft. f. 19.

AND now at this day, that is to say, next after in *Nil dicit in ejectment against the casual ejector, with a remittitur damna, &c. and an impalance.* this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to imparl to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, the said A. comes before our lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney ; and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor say any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains against the said B. thereupon without defence ; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover against the said B. the said term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that he ought to recover his damages sustained by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid ; and thereupon the said A. here in court freely releases unto the said B. as well all and every the damages, costs, and charges which might or ought to be adjudged to the said A. by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, as all and every judgment and execution to be had of or for the same, therefore the said B. of the damages, costs, and charges aforesaid is acquitted ; and whereupon the sheriff of the said county is commanded that without delay he cause the said A. to have his possession of the said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner he shall execute that precept he make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster on ; the same day is given by the said A. there, &c.

AND now at this day, that is to say, on next after in *Nil dicit in ejectment when a real defendant, with an impalance.* this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to imparl to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, F f 3

JUDGMENTS.—ON WITHDRAWING

vised, the said A. comes before our lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney, and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor says any thing in bar or denial thereof, and of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains against the said B. thereupon without defence; therefore it is, &c. that the said A. recover against the said B. his said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that he ought to recover against the said B. his damages by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, therefore the sheriff is commanded that without delay he cause the said A. to have his possession of the said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner he shall execute that writ he make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster in , next after ; but because the said court of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said A. hath sustained by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, the said sheriff is also commanded that he diligently enquire by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of, &c. what damages the said A. hath sustained, as well by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that he send the said inquisition that he shall take thereupon to our lord the king at Westminster at the day aforesaid, under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition, together with his said majesty's said last writ to him thereupon directed; the same day is given to the said A. there aforesaid, &c.

Judgment on AT which day, as well the said A. as the said C. by K. B. his withdrawing a attorney, come before our said lord the king at Westminster, and plea in ejectment against a the sheriff of the county did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon, and upon this the said C. relinquishing his real defendant. plea by him above pleaded, says that he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that he is guilty of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid in manner and form as the said A. hath above complained begin as in case against him; nor but that he the said A. hath sustained damages on promises, only say instead of wrong and injury, thereupon the said A. prays that as well the possession of the said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as also the damages so acknowledged, together with the costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf may be adjudged to him; therefore it is considered, that the said A. recover against the said C. his said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and thereupon the sheriff of the said county is commanded that without delay he cause the said A. to have his possession of his said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with, &c. and in what manner he shall execute that precept he make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster on next after ; the same day is given to the said A. there, &c.; and it is also considered that the said A. recover

ver against the said C. his damages so acknowledged to one shilling, and also ten pounds ten shillings for his said costs and charges adjudged to the said A. at his request by the said court of our said lord the king now here, which said damages amount in the whole to ten pounds ten shillings; and the said C. be taken, &c.

If there are any continuances between the issue and judgment enter them.

AT which day the parties aforesaid come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneys, and the sheriff of the said county did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; therefore, as before, let a jury thereupon come before our said lord the king at Westminster on next after and also neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the same parties there, &c.: At which day the said parties come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneys, and the sheriff of the said county did not return that writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; therefore, as before, let a jury thereupon come before our said lord the king at Westminster on next after , and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day, &c.: At which day come as well the said A. by his said attorney as the said B. by K. W. his attorney before our lord the king at Westminster, and the sheriff of the county did not return that writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; and upon this the said B. relinquishing his several pleas by him above pleaded, saith, he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that he the said B. did promise and undertake in manner and form as the said A. hath above complained against him; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said B. his damages sustained by reason of the not performing the promises and undertakings before mentioned; but because, &c. as in a common judgment by *nil dicit.*

The like when the damages are ascertained and confessed ; the continuances, if any, must be the same as the last, and then proceed as follows :

AT which day come as well the said A. by his said attorney as the said B. by K. H. his attorney before our said lord the king at Westminster, and the sheriff of the said county did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon, and upon this the said B. relinquishing the plea by him above pleaded, saith, that he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that he the said B. did promise and undertake in manner and form as the said A. hath complained against him, nor but the said A. hath sustained damages by reason, &c. aforesaid to pounds ; and thereupon the said A. prays, &c. as in a judgment by *cognovit actionem.*

Judgment in a [AFTER the end of the issue go on, and in the same line as plea being withdrawn after the follows]: At which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, as well the said A. by his said attorney as the said B. in issue roll was carried into his own proper person, do come, and the sheriff of the said countrey, with a ty did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; continuance in therefore, as before, let the jury come before our said lord the king at Westminster on, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the same parties at the same place; at which day, before our lord the king at Westminster, come as well the said A. by his attorney aforesaid as the said B. in his own proper person, and the sheriff of the said county did not return that writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; and hereupon the said B. relinquishing his plea by him above pleaded, faith, that he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that the said writing-obligatory is his deed, nor but that he owe to the said A. pounds, in manner and form as the said A. has complained against him; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover against the said B. the said debt, and also pounds, for his damages which he hath sustained as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him sustained about his suit in this behalf adjudged to the said A. by the court of our said lord the king now here with his assent; and the said B. is in mercy, &c.

Judgment ^{as} ~~against an executor ait exequitor plene administravit,~~ AT which day, the said parties come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneys, and upon this the said C. S. having withdrawn and relinquished the verification of his said plea by him in form aforesaid above pleaded, faith, that he cannot deny the said action of the said K. nor but that the said C. at the time of exhibiting the said bill of the said K. that is to say, on, &c. had divers goods and chattels which were of the aforesaid S. W. at the time of his death in his hands to be administered, to the value of the debt aforesaid, in manner and form as the said J. hath above in his said replication alledged; therefore by consent of the said parties it is considered that the said J. recover against the said C. his debt aforesaid, and also eight pounds thirteen shillings for his damages which he hath sustained as well by reason, &c. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf adjudged to the said J. at his request by the said court of the said lord the king now here, to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of the said J. W. at the time of his death, in the hands of the said C. to be administered, if he hath so much thereof in his hands to be administered, and if he hath not so much thereof in his hands to be administered, then the damages aforesaid to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said C.; and the said C. is in mercy, &c.

AND

AND the said defendant, by A. B. his attorney, comes and Judgment in
 defends the force, &c. and the said attorney saith that he is not
 instructed by the said defendant his client of any answer for the
 said defendant in the said complaint to be given, and saith nothing
 else thereto, whereby the said plaintiff remains against the said
 defendant undefended in the said action; therefore it is considered
 that the said plaintiff do recover his said debt and damages oc-
 casioned by the detaining the same adjudged by this court, the
 same plaintiff with his consent to fifty shillings; and the said de-
 fendant in mercy, &c.

[IF by *nil dicit*, they say, in his proper person comes, &c. *Nil dicit*.
 when, &c. and says nothing to bar or obstruct the action of the
 said plaintiff, whereby the said plaintiff remains against the said
 defendant undefended therein; therefore it is considered, as in
 the last.]

AND the said R. H. in his, &c. comes and defends the force, Final judgment in
 injury, and damages, and whatever else he ought to defend when by *nil dicit* in
 and where the court will consider thereof; and hereupon the said ejectmentagainst
 R. R. prays that the said Richard may make an answer to the said ^{the casual ejec-}
 declaration, upon which the said R. (a) gives no answer to the mittitur of da-
 said complaint of the said R. and says nothing in bar or hindrance images.
 of the said action of the said R. whereby the said R. remains
 against the said R. undefended therein; therefore it is considered
 that the said R. do recover his said term of and in the said tene-
 ments, with the appurtenances, against the said R. and his da-
 mages occasioned by the said trespass and ejectment to be awarded
 to him, &c.; and the said R. of his own accord remits and releases
 to the said R. such damages so awarded to him; therefore the said
 Richard is acquitted of such damages; and the said R. prays a
 writ of our sovereign lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of
 the same county to cause him to have his possession of his said term
 yet to come and unexpired of and in the said tenements, with the
 appurtenances, and it is granted to him, &c. returnable on, &c.

(a) If by attorney, say, upon which the
 said attorney of the said R. H. saith he
 is not instructed by the said R. H. his

client to give any answer to the said
 complaint, &c.

AND the said defendant, by A. B. his attorney, comes and Judgment in
 defends the force and injury when, &c. and the said attorney saith
 that he is not instructed by the said defendant his client of any
 answer for the said defendant in the said complaint to be given, and
 says nothing else thereto, whereby the said plaintiff remains against
 the said defendant undefended in the said action, for which reason
 the said plaintiff ought to recover his said damages against the said
 defendant occasioned by the said defendant's not performing, &c.
 made

JUDGMENTS.—

made by him to the said plaintiff; but because it is not known what damages the said plaintiff hath sustained by reason of the not performing, &c. therefore the sheriff is commanded that he diligently enquire by the oath of twelve honest and lawful men of his said county what damages the said plaintiff hath sustained as well by reason of the not performing, &c. aforesaid as for the expences and costs by him laid out about his suit in this behalf, and that the sheriff cause the inquisition that he takes thereupon to be before his majesty's justices at Westminster on under his own seal and the seals of those by whose oaths he shall take such inquisition: [If by *nil dicit*, say, in his own proper person comes and defends the force and injury, &c. and says nothing to bar or obstruct the action of the said plaintiff whereby the said plaintiff ought to recover his damages against the said defendant occasioned (and so on as before.) If at the suit of an executor, say thus, occasioned by the said defendant not performing the said several, &c. made by him to the said deceased in his lifetime. If against an executor, say, occasioned by the not performing, &c. made by the said deceased in his lifetime to the said plaintiffs. If at the suit of an executor against an executor, say, occasioned by the not performing, &c. made by the said defendant, deceased, in his lifetime, to the said plaintiff, deceased, in his lifetime; then the return on, &c.]

Judgment in AND the aforesaid J. H. by B. C. his attorney, comes and
 case, with award defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar
 and return of or denial of the action of the said B. whereby the said B. remains
 enquiry. against the said J. therein undefended, for which reason the said
 B. ought to recover his damages against the said J. occasioned by
 the said J. not performing, &c. aforesaid; but because it is not
 known what damages the said B. hath sustained by occasion of the
 not, &c. therefore the sheriffs of the city of London are com-
 manded, that by the oaths of twelve honest and lawful men of
 their bailiwick they diligently enquire what damages the said B.
 hath sustained as well by reason of the not, &c. aforesaid as for the
 costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and
 that the sheriffs cause the inquisition which they shall make thereon
 to be before his majesty's justices at Westminster on under
 their own seals and the seals of those by whose oaths they shall
 make such inquisition; at which day here cometh the aforesaid B.
 by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriffs, namely, R. W. esquire,
 and , esquire, now return here a certain inquisition taken
 before them at G. in the city of L. in the, &c. on , by the
 oaths of twelve honest and lawful men, &c. by which it is found
 that the said B. hath sustained damage by reason of the premises,
 besides his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf
 expended, to , and for his costs and charges to twenty-four
 shillings and fourpence; therefore it is considered that the said B.
 recover against the said J. his damages aforesaid to seventy-six
 pounds

sounds one shilling and fourpence, by the inquisition aforesaid informed aforesaid found, and also fourteen pounds twelve shillings and eightpence adjudged by the said court here to the said B. at his own request for increase of his said costs and charges, which said damages amount in the whole to pounds; and the aforesaid J. n mercy, &c.

YORKSHIRE, to wit. It was commanded the sheriff, Judgment by whereas J. S. lately deceased, lately in the court of our lord the now king, to wit, in the term of , before and his brethren, justices of our said lord the king of the C. B. at Westminster, by the consideration of the same, &c. had received against J. W. late of W. in the said county of York, as well a certain debt of two hundred pounds as also seventy pounds which were adjudged to the said J. in the same court for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detaining, &c. whereof he is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof now remaining in the same court before the justices of our said lord the king here, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid, manifestly appears: And whereas the said J. after judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid, at L. aforesaid, in the county of York aforesaid, made his last will and testament in writing, and thereof did appoint and ordain W. D. his executor, and afterwards there died; and although judgment thereof be rendered, yet the execution of the debt and damages aforesaid doth yet remain to be made, as our said lord the king hath received information from the said W.; and because our said lord the king is willing that those things which in the same court are rightly acted should have due execution, therefore our said lord the king commanded the sheriff of the said county of York, that by honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he should cause the said J. to know that he should be before the justices of our said lord the king at Westminster aforesaid on, &c. to shew if he had or know of any thing to say for himself why the said W. ought to have execution against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the recovery aforesaid, if to him it shall seem expedient; and now here at this day, on the, &c. the said W. comes here by G. J. his attorney, and offered himself the fourth day against the said J. of the plea aforesaid, and the sheriff, namely, , bart. there returned that by virtue of the aforesaid writ to him directed he hath made known to the said J. by J. M. and J. G. honest and lawful men of their bailiwick, that he the said J. before the said justices of our said lord the king at the day and place above mentioned, as he was thereby commanded, and the said J. B. being so summoned, and at the day aforesaid solemnly called, cometh not, but maketh default; and hereupon the said W. prays the execution may be adjudged to him against the said J. for the said debt and damages; therefore it is considered and adjudged that the said W. have execution

JUDGMENTS

execution against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the debt of the said J. &c.

Entry of judgment upon a scire facias. YORKSHIRE, to wit. Whereas C. S. lately in the court of our lord the king, to wit, in the term of, &c. on , before and his brethren there, justices of our said lord the king of the C. B. at Westminster, by the consideration of the same, &c. had recovered against J. W. late of , in the said county of York, gentleman, as well a certain debt of seventeen pounds as also fifty shillings which were adjudged to the said C. in the said court for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detaining that debt, whereof he is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof now remaining in the same court before the justices of our said lord the king here, to wit, at Westminster, manifestly appears; nevertheless execution of the said judgment yet remains to be done, as our lord the king hath received information from the said court; and because our said lord the king is willing that those things in our same court are rightly done should have a due execution, therefore our said lord the king commanded the sheriff of the said county of York, that by honest and lawful men of his bailliwick he should cause the said J. to know that he should be before our, &c. here, to wit, at Westminster, on , to shew if he had or knows any thing to say for himself why the said C. ought not to have execution against him for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the recovery aforesaid, if to him it shall seem expedient; and now here at this day, to wit, on , the said C. cometh here by N. M. his attorney, and offered himself the fourth day against the said J. of the plea aforesaid, and he being solemnly called cometh not, and the sheriff, namely, , now returneth that the said J. O. hath nothing in his bailliwick whereby or by which he can summons him, nor is he found in the same; and hereupon the said C. prays that execution may be adjudged to him against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid; therefore it is considered that the said C. have execution against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the default of the said John, &c.

Entry on the roll and award of execution on a scire facias to revive a judgment returned nihil. BERKSHIRE, to wit. It was commanded the sheriff, whereas J. Y. deceased, lately in the court of our lord the present king, that is to say, in Trinity, &c. on , before and his brethren, his said majesty's justices of the C. B. at W. by the consideration of the same court, had recovered against G. C. late of the University of Oxford, in the county of Oxford, clerk, as well a debt of four hundred pounds as fifty shillings which in the same court were adjudged to the said J. for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detaining the said debt, whereof he is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof now remaining in his said majesty's said court before his said majesty's justices

ustices at W. aforesaid manifestly appears: And whereupon he said J. after the said judgment was in form aforesaid recovered, at R. in the county of B. aforesaid, made his last will and testament in writing, and thereof did appoint and ordain M. his wife, since deceased, sole executrix, and afterwards died (the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, being not satisfied), after whose death said M. took upon herself the, &c. of the will of the said J. &c. proved the same in due form of law, and afterwards the said M. there made her last will and testament in writing, and by the same constituted W. R. executor thereof, and afterwards there died, the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, not being satisfied; and although the said judgment was rendered in form aforesaid, yet execution for the debt and damages aforesaid doth yet remain to be made, as on the behalf of the said William in his majesty's said court his said majesty hath received information; whereupon the said W. prayeth his said majesty to grant him a fit remedy in this behalf, and his said majesty being willing that those things which are rightly acted in his said majesty's said court should be put in execution, therefore his said majesty commanded the sheriff of the said county of B. that by honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he should make known to the said C. that he should be before his said majesty's justices at Westminster on to shew if he had or knew any thing to say for himself why the said W. ought not to have execution against the said G. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the said recovery, if it should seem meet for him so to do; and now here at this day the said W. cometh here by G. C. her attorney, and offered herself the fourth day against the said G. of the plea aforesaid, &c. and the said G. although solemnly called, doth not come, and the sheriff, namely, A. B. esquire, now returneth that the said G. P. hath not any thing in his bailiwick by which he can cause him to know as by the said writ is commanded him, nor is he to be found in the same; and hereupon the said W. brings here in court as well the letters testamentary of the said James as the letters testamentary of the said M. whereby it sufficiently appears to the said court here that the same W. is executor of the said will of the said M. and thereof hath administration, &c. and that she the said M. was executrix of the will of the said J. and thereof had the administration, &c.; and the said W. prays execution against the said G. for the debt and damages aforesaid recovered in form aforesaid to be adjudged to him, &c.; therefore it is considered that the said W. have execution against the said G. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the default of the said G. &c.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, to wit. J. G. late of, &c. was Judgment by summoned to answer H. L. widow, of a plea that he render to warrant of attorney on ^{sum informatus.} her three hundred pounds which he owes to and unjustly detains from her, &c.; and whereupon the said H. by J. S. her attorney, faith,

JUDGMENTS.—NIL DICIT

detaining of the said debt as for his costs and charges laid out by him about, &c. ; and the said B. in mercy, &c.

Nil dicit in debt AND the said B. by C. D. his attorney, comes and defends the same term, the wrong and injury when, &c. and prays leave to imparl to the with an imparl- bill aforesaid, and it is granted to him, &c. ; and hereupon a day ance. is given to the said parties before our lord the king at Westminster until (a) next after in this same term, to wit, for the said B. to imparl to the said bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, at which day the said A. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney ; and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor says any thing in bar, &c. [as before, to the end.]

(a) The last day of the term, or any other day after the rule to plead is out.

Nil dicit in case, AND now at this day, that is to say, on next after on promises of in this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to, &c. to another term, with the said bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, imparsance. the said A. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney ; and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, comes not, nor says any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains thereon against the said B. without defence; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said B. his damages sustained (b) by reason of the not performing the promises and undertakings before-mentioned; but because the said court of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said A. hath sustained in this behalf, therefore the sheriff of the said county is commanded that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailliwick he diligently enquire what damages the said A. hath sustained, as well by reason (c) of not performing the said promises and undertakings as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that he send the inquisitions which he shall take thereupon to our said lord the king at Westminster on next after under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition, together with the king's writ to him thereupon directed, the same day is given to the said A. there, &c.

(b) If in case generally, then say by reason of the premises. (c) If in case generally, as above.

Nil dicit of the same term in case AND the said B. by K. W. his attorney, comes and defends on promises, the wrong and injury when, &c. and the said A. prays that the without an im- said B. may answer to the aforesaid declaration of him the said A. parlance. whereupon the said B. hath until (d) next after given to him

(d) Any day in term after the rule is out, and it is generally made the last day of term,

by

by his said majesty's court here, to answer to the said declaration of the said A. and the same day is given to the said A. here, &c. ; at which day the said A. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney ; and the said B. although on that day solemnly demanded to answer thereto, cometh not, nor saith any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains thereon against the said B. without defence ; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said B. his damages sustained (a) by reason, &c. before-mentioned ; but because, &c. [as above to the end.]

(a) If in case generally, say " by reason of the premises.

[THE same as *nil dicit in debt till*] ; therefore it is considered Judgment to ac-
that the said B. account with the said A. of the time in which count in an ac-
he became the bailiff of the said A. and for (b) the goods and tion of account.
chattels aforesaid ; and the said B. is in mercy, because he hath not
before accounted, &c.

(b) According to the declaration, Raft. f. 19.

AND now at this day, that is to say, next after in *Nil dicit ineject-*
this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to im-*ment against the*
parl to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should *casual ejector,*
be advised, the said A. comes before our lord the king at West-*with a remittitur*
minster by his said attorney ; and the said B. although on the same *dama, &c. and*
day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor say any thing in bar *an impalance.*
or denial of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. *Nil dicit in eject-*
remains against the said B. thereupon without defence ; therefore *ment*
it is considered that the said A. recover against the said B. the *when*
said term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the *against a real*
appurtenances, and that he ought to recover his damages sustained *defendant, with*
by reason of the trespasses and ejection aforesaid ; and thereupon *an impalance.*
the said A. here in court freely releases unto the said B. as well
all and every the damages, costs, and charges which might or
ought to be adjudged to the said A. by reason of the trespasses and
ejection aforesaid, as all and every judgment and execution to be
had of or for the same, therefore the said B. of the damages, costs,
and charges aforesaid is acquitted ; and whereupon the sheriff of
the said county is commanded that without delay he cause the said
A. to have his possession of the said term yet to come of and in
the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what man-
ner he shall execute that precept he make appear to our said
lord the king at Westminster on ; the same day is given by
the said A. there, &c.

AND now at this day, that is to say, on next after in *Nil dicit in eject-*
this same term, until which day the said B. had leave to imparl to the *ment*
aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should be ad-*against a real*
vised, F f 3 *defendant, with*
an impalance.

JUDGMENTS.—ON WITHDRAWING

vised, the said A. comes before our lord the king at Westminster by his said attorney, and the said B. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor says any thing in bar or denial thereof, and of the aforesaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains against the said B. thereupon without defence; therefore it is, &c. that the said A. recover against the said B. his said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that he ought to recover against the said B. his damages by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, therefore the sheriff is commanded that without delay he cause the said A. to have his possession of the said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and in what manner he shall execute that writ he make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster in , next after ; but because the said court of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said A. hath sustained by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, the said sheriff is also commanded that he diligently enquire by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of, &c. what damages the said A. hath sustained, as well by reason of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that he send the said inquisition that he shall take thereupon to our lord the king at Westminster at the day aforesaid, under his seal and the seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition, together with his said majesty's said last writ to him thereupon directed; the same day is given to the said A. there aforesaid, &c.

Judgment on AT which day, as well the said A. as the said C. by K. B. his withdrawing a attorney, come before our said lord the king at Westminster, and plea in eject- the sheriff of the county did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon, and upon this the said C. relinquishing his real defendant, plea by him above pleaded, says that he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that he is guilty of the trespass and ejectment When without an imparlance aforesaid in manner and form as the said A. hath above complained begin as in case against him; nor but that he the said A. hath sustained damages on promises, on- by reason of the said trespass and ejectment to one shilling, and thereupon the said A. prays that as well the possession of the said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances, as also the damages so acknowledged, together with the costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf may be adjudged to him; therefore it is considered, that the said A. recover against the said C. his said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with the appurtenances; and thereupon the sheriff of the said county is commanded that without delay he cause the said A. to have his possession of his said term yet to come of and in the tenement aforesaid, with, &c. and in what manner he shall execute that precept he make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster on next after ; the same day is given to the said A. there, &c.; and it is also considered that the said A. recover

ver against the said C. his damages so acknowledged to one shilling, and also ten pounds ten shillings for his said costs and charges adjudged to the said A. at his request by the said court of our said lord the king now here, which said damages amount in the whole to ten pounds ten shillings; and the said C. be taken, &c.

If there are any continuances between the issue and judgment enter them.

AT which day the parties aforesaid come before our said lord Judgment on a the king at Westminster by their said attorneys, and the sheriff of the said county did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; therefore, as before, let a jury thereupon come before our said lord the king at Westminster on next after the same day given to the same parties there, &c.: At which day the said parties come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneys, and the sheriff of the said county did not return that writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; therefore, as before, let a jury thereupon come before our said lord the king at Westminster on next after , and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day, &c.: At which day come as well the said A. by his said attorney as the said B. by K. W. his attorney before our lord the king at Westminster, and the sheriff of the county did not return that writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; and upon this the said B. relinquishing his plea withdrawn, several pleas by him above pleaded, saith, he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that he the said B. did promise and undertake in manner and form as the said A. hath above complained against him; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said B. his damages sustained by reason of the not performing the promises and undertakings before mentioned; but because, &c. as in a common judgment by *nil dicit.*

The like when the damages are after- if any, must be the same as the last, and tained and confessed ; the continuances, then proceed as follows :

AT which day come as well the said A. by his said attorney as the said B. by K. H. his attorney before our said lord the king at Westminster, and the sheriff of the said county did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; and upon this the said B. relinquishing the plea by him above pleaded, saith, that he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that he the said B. did promise and undertake in manner and form as the said A. hath complained against him, nor but that the said A. hath sustained damages by reason, &c. aforesaid to pounds ; and thereupon the said A. prays, &c. as in a judgment by *cognovit actionem.*

Judgment in a [AFTER the end of the issue go on, and in the same line as plea being withdrawn follows] : At which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, as well the said A. by his said attorney as the said B. in issue roll was carried into his own proper person, do come, and the sheriff of the said countrey, with a ty did not return the said writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; continuance in therefore, as before, let the jury come before our said lord the debt.

king at Westminster on, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the same parties at the same place ; at which day, before our lord the king at Westminster, come as well the said A. by his attorney aforesaid as the said B. in his own proper person, and the sheriff of the said county did not return that writ, nor did he do any thing thereupon; and hereupon the said B. relinquishing his plea by him above pleaded, saith, that he cannot deny the action of the said A. nor but that the said writing-obligatory is his deed, nor but that he owe to the said A. pounds, in manner and form as the said A. has complained against him ; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover against the said B. the said debt, and also pounds, for his damages which he hath sustained as well by reason of the detaining that debt as for his costs and charges by him sustained about his suit in this behalf adjudged to the said A. by the court of our said lord the king now here with his assent ; and the said B. is in mercy, &c.

Judgment in a [against an executor ait plene] AT which day, the said parties come before our said lord the king at Westminster by their said attorneys, and upon this the said C. S. having withdrawn and relinquished the verification of his said replication plea by him in form aforesaid above pleaded, saith, that he cannot deny the action of the said K. nor but that the said C. at the time of exhibiting the said bill of the said K. that is to say, on, &c. had divers goods and chattels which were of the aforesaid S. W. at the time of his death in his hands to be administered, to the value of the debt aforesaid, in manner and form as the said J. hath above in his said replication alledged ; therefore by consent of the said parties it is considered that the said J. recover against the said C. his debt aforesaid, and also eight pounds thirteen shillings for his damages which he hath sustained as well by reason, &c. as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf adjudged to the said J. at his request by the said court of the said lord the king now here, to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of the said J. W. at the time of his death, in the hands of the said C. to be administered, if he hath so much thereof in his hands to be administered, and if he hath not so much thereof in his hands to be administered, then the damages aforesaid to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said C. ; and the said C. is in mercy, &c.

AND

NIL DICIT.—NON SUM INFORMATUS.

441

AND the said defendant, by A. B. his attorney, comes and Judgment in
defends the force, &c. and the said attorney saith that he is not instructed by the said defendant his client of any answer for the
said defendant in the said complaint to be given, and saith nothing else thereto, whereby the said plaintiff remains against the said defendant undefended in the said action; therefore it is considered that the said plaintiff do recover his said debt and damages occasioned by the detaining the same adjudged by this court, the same plaintiff with his consent to fifty shillings; and the said defendant in mercy, &c.

[IF by *nil dicit*, they say, in his proper person comes, &c. *Nil dicit*. when, &c. and says nothing to bar or obstruct the action of the said plaintiff, whereby the said plaintiff remains against the said defendant undefended therein; therefore it is considered, as in the last.]

AND the said R. H. in his, &c. comes and defends the force, Final judgment in
injury, and damages, and whatever else he ought to defend when by *nil dicit* in
and where the court will consider thereof; and hereupon the said ejectmentagainst
R. R. prays that the said Richard may make an answer to the said the casual eject-
declaration, upon which the said R. (a) gives no answer to the tor, with re-
mittitur of da-
said complaint of the said R. and says nothing in bar or hindrance mages.
of the said action of the said R. whereby the said R. remains
against the said R. undefended therein; therefore it is considered
that the said R. do recover his said term of and in the said tene-
ments, with the appurtenances, against the said R. and his da-
mages occasioned by the said trespass and ejectment to be awarded
to him, &c.; and the said R. of his own accord remits and releases
to the said R. such damages so awarded to him; therefore the said
Richard is acquitted of such damages; and the said R. prays a
writ of our sovereign lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of
the same county to cause him to have his possession of his said term
yet to come and unexpired of and in the said tenements, with the
appurtenances, and it is granted to him, &c. returnable on, &c.

(a) If by attorney, say, upon which the client to give any answer to the said
said attorney of the said R. H. saith he complaint, &c.
is not instructed by the said R. H. his

AND the said defendant, by A. B. his attorney, comes and Judgment in
defends the force and injury when, &c. and the said attorney saith case by *non sum
informatus*.
that he is not instructed by the said defendant his client of any
answer for the said defendant in the said complaint to be given, and
says nothing else thereto, whereby the said plaintiff remains against
the said defendant undefended in the said action, for which reason
the said plaintiff ought to recover his said damages against the said
defendant occasioned by the said defendant's not performing, &c.
made

JUDGMENTS.—

made by him to the said plaintiff; but because it is not known what damages the said plaintiff hath sustained by reason of the not performing, &c. therefore the sheriff is commanded that he diligently enquire by the oath of twelve honest and lawful men of his said county what damages the said plaintiff hath sustained as well by reason of the not performing, &c. aforesaid as for the expences and costs by him laid out about his suit in this behalf, and that the sheriff cause the inquisition that he takes thereupon to be before his majesty's justices at Westminster on under his own seal and the seals of those by whose oaths he shall take such inquisition: [If by *nil dicit*, say, in his own proper person comes and defends the force and injury, &c. and says nothing to bar or obstruct the action of the said plaintiff whereby the said plaintiff ought to recover his damages against the said defendant occasioned (and so on as before.) If at the suit of an executor, say thus, occasioned by the said defendant not performing the said several, &c. made by him to the said deceased in his lifetime. If against an executor, say, occasioned by the not performing, &c. made by the said deceased in his lifetime to the said plaintiffs. If at the suit of an executor against an executor, say, occasioned by the not performing, &c. made by the said defendant, deceased, in his lifetime, to the said plaintiff, deceased, in his lifetime; then the return on, &c.]

Judgment in AND the aforesaid J. H. by B. C. his attorney, comes and case, with award defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar and return of or denial of the action of the said B. whereby the said B. remains against the said J. therein undefended, for which reason the said B. ought to recover his damages against the said J. occasioned by the said J. not performing, &c. aforesaid; but because it is not known what damages the said B. hath sustained by occasion of the not, &c. therefore the sheriffs of the city of London are commanded, that by the oaths of twelve honest and lawful men of their bailiwick they diligently enquire what damages the said B. hath sustained as well by reason of the not, &c. aforesaid as for the costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf, and that the sheriffs cause the inquisition which they shall make thereon to be before his majesty's justices at Westminster on under their own seals and the seals of those by whose oaths they shall make such inquisition; at which day here cometh the aforesaid B. by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriffs, namely, R. W. esquire, and , esquire, now return here a certain inquisition taken before them at G. in the city of L. in the, &c. on , by the oaths of twelve honest and lawful men, &c. by which it is found that the said B. hath sustained damage by reason of the premises, besides his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended, to , and for his costs and charges to twenty-four shillings and fourpence; therefore it is considered that the said B. recover against the said J. his damages aforesaid to seventy-six pounds

pounds one shilling and fourpence, by the inquisition aforesaid in form aforesaid found, and also fourteen pounds twelve shillings and eightpence adjudged by the said court here to the said B. at his own request for increase of his said costs and charges, which said damages amount in the whole to pounds ; and the aforesaid J. in mercy, &c.

YORKSHIRE, to wit. It was commanded the sheriff, Judgment by whereas J. S. lately deceased, lately in the court of our lord the now king, to wit, in the term of , before and his brethren, justices of our said lord the king of the C. B. at Westminister, by the consideration of the same, &c. had received against J. W. late of W. in the said county of York, as well a certain debt of two hundred pounds as also seventy pounds which were adjudged to the said J. in the same court for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detaining, &c. whereof he is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof now remaining in the same court before the justices of our said lord the king here, to wit, at Westminster aforesaid, manifestly appears: And whereas the said J. after judgment aforesaid in form aforesaid, at L. aforesaid, in the county of York aforesaid, made his last will and testament in writing, and thereof did appoint and ordain W. D. his executor, and afterwards there died; and although judgment thereof be rendered, yet the execution of the debt and damages aforesaid doth yet remain to be made, as our said lord the king hath received information from the said W.; and because our said lord the king is willing that those things which in the same court are rightly acted should have due execution, therefore our said lord the king commanded the sheriff of the said county of York, that by honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he should cause the said J. to know that he should be before the justices of our said lord the king at Westminster aforesaid on, &c. to shew if he had or know of any thing to say for himself why the said W. ought to have execution against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the recovery aforesaid, if to him it shall seem expedient; and now here at this day, on the, &c. the said W. comes here by G. J. his attorney, and offered himself the fourth day against the said J. of the plea aforesaid, and the sheriff, namely, , bart. there returned that by virtue of the aforesaid writ to him directed he hath made known to the said J. by J. M. and J. G. honest and lawful men of their bailiwick, that he the said J. before the said justices of our said lord the king at the day and place above mentioned, as he was thereby commanded, and the said J. B. being so summoned, and at the day aforesaid solemnly called, cometh not, but maketh default; and hereupon the said W. prays the execution may be adjudged to him against the said J. for the said debt and damages; therefore it is considered and adjudged that the said W. have execution

JUDGMENTS

execution against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the debt of the said J. &c.

Entry of judgment upon a scire facias. YORKSHIRE, to wit. Whereas C. S. lately in the court of our lord the king, to wit, in the term of, &c. on , before and his brethren there, justices of our said lord the king of the C. B. at Westminster, by the consideration of the same, &c. had recovered against J. W. late of , in the said county of York, gentleman, as well a certain debt of seventeen pounds as also fifty shillings which were adjudged to the said C. in the said court for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detaining that debt, whereof he is convicted, as by the record and proceedings thereof now remaining in the same court before the justices of our said lord the king here, to wit, at Westminster, manifestly appears; nevertheless execution of the said judgment yet remains to be done, as our lord the king hath received information from the said court; and because our said lord the king is willing that those things in our same court are rightly done should have a due execution, therefore our said lord the king commanded the sheriff of the said county of York, that by honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he should cause the said J. to know that he should be before our, &c. here, to wit, at Westminster, on , to shew if he had or knows any thing to say for himself why the said C. ought not to have execution against him for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the recovery aforesaid, if to him it shall seem expedient; and now here at this day, to wit, on , the said C. cometh here by N. M. his attorney, and offered himself the fourth day against the said J. of the plea aforesaid, and he being solemnly called cometh not, and the sheriff, namely, , now returneth that the said J. O. hath nothing in his bailiwick whereby or by which he can summons him, nor is he found in the same; and hereupon the said C. prays that execution may be adjudged to him against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid; therefore it is considered that the said C. have execution against the said J. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the default of the said John, &c.

Entry on the roll and award of execution on a scire facias to revive a judgment returned nihil. BERKSHIRE, to wit. It was commanded the sheriff, where-as J. Y. deceased, lately in the court of our lord the present king, that is to say, in Trinity, &c. on , before and his brethren, his said majesty's justices of the C. B. at W. by the consideration of the same court, had recovered against G. C. late of the University of Oxford, in the county of Oxford, clerk, as well a debt of four hundred pounds as fifty shillings which in the same court were adjudged to the said J. for his damages which he had sustained by reason of the detaining the said debt, whereof he is convicted, as by the record and proceedings therof now remaining in his said majesty's said court before his said majesty's justices

justices at W. aforesaid manifestly appears: And whereupon the said J. after the said judgment was in form aforesaid recovered, at R. in the county of B. aforesaid, made his last will and testament in writing, and thereof did appoint and ordain M. his wife, since deceased, sole executrix, and afterwards died (the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, being not satisfied), after whose death said M. took upon herself the, &c. of the will of the said J. &c. proved the same in due form of law, and afterwards the said M. there made her last will and testament in writing, and by the same constituted W. R. executor thereof, and afterwards there died, the debt and damages aforesaid, or any part thereof, not being satisfied; and although the said judgment was rendered in form aforesaid, yet execution for the debt and damages aforesaid doth yet remain to be made, as on the behalf of the said William in his majesty's said court his said majesty hath received information; whereupon the said W. prayeth his said majesty to grant him a fit remedy in this behalf, and his said majesty being willing that those things which are rightly acted in his said majesty's said court should be put in execution, therefore his said majesty commanded the sheriff of the said county of B. that by honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he should make known to the said C. that he should be before his said majesty's justices at Westminster on to shew if he had or knew any thing to say for himself why the said W. ought not to have execution against the said G. for the debt and damages aforesaid, according to the form and effect of the said recovery, if it should seem meet for him so to do; and now here at this day the said W. cometh here by G. C. her attorney, and offered herself the fourth day against the said G. of the plea aforesaid, &c. and the said G. although solemnly called, doth not come, and the sheriff, namely, A. B. esquire, now returneth that the said G P. hath not any thing in his bailiwick by which he can cause him to know as by the said writ is commanded him, nor is he to be found in the same; and hereupon the said W. brings here in court as well the letters testamentary of the said James as the letters testamentary of the said M. whereby it sufficiently appears to the said court here that the same W. is executor of the said will of the said M. and thereof hath administration, &c. and that she the said M. was executrix of the will of the said J. and thereof had the administration, &c.; and the said W. prays execution against the said G. for the debt and damages aforesaid recovered in form aforesaid to be adjudged to him, &c.; therefore it is considered that the said W. have execution against the said G. for the debt and damages aforesaid by the default of the said G. &c.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, to wit. J. G. late of, &c. was Judgment by summoned to answer H. L. widow, of a plea that he render to warrant of attorney on sum informatus. her three hundred pounds which he owes to and unjustly detains from her, &c.; and whereupon the said H. by J. S. her attorney, faith,

JUDGMENTS

faith, that whereas the said J. on the first day of June, in the year of Our Lord 1742, at J. in the county aforesaid, did borrow of the said H. the said three hundred pounds, to be paid to the same H. when he should be thereunto requested; nevertheless the said J. although often requested, hath not yet rendered to the said H. the said three hundred pounds, but hath hitherto wholly refused, and still doth refuse to render the same to her, whereby she saith that she is injured, and hath sustained damages to the value of forty pounds; and thereupon she brings this suit, &c.

And the said J. by R. G. his attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and the same attorney says that he is not informed by the said J. of any answer to be given for the said J. to the said H. to the declaration aforesaid, and says nothing more thereto, whereby the said H. remains against the said J. thereof undefended; therefore it is considered that the said H. do recover against the said J. her aforesaid debt and damages by reason of the detaining that debt to sixty-three shillings by the court here adjudged to the same H. with our consent; and the said J. is in mercy, &c.

Judgment by **BERKSHIRE**, to wit. Be it remembered, that on ~~mutuatus~~ ^{at} Westminster came T. N. gentleman, by H. W. his attorney, and brought here into the court of our sovereign lord the king then there his certain bill against W. N. being in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our lord the king before the king himself in a plea of debt, and there are pledges for the prosecution thereof, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, which said bill follows in these words, to wit, Berkshire, to wit: J. F. gentleman, complains of W. N. esquire, being in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our sovereign lord the king before the king himself of a plea that he render to him two hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and unjustly detains from him, for that whereas the said W. on , in the year of Our Lord , at Westminster, in the county aforesaid, did borrow of the said J. the aforesaid two hundred pounds, to be paid to the said J. when he should be thereunto requested; nevertheless the said W. although often requested, the aforesaid two hundred pounds, or any part thereof, to the said J. hath not rendered, but hath hitherto wholly refused, and still doth refuse to render the same to him, whereby the same J. saith he is injured, and hath sustained damages to the value of thirty pounds; and thereupon, &c.

And the aforesaid W. by R. J. his attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and the aforesaid J. prays that the said W. may answer the said bill of the said J. whereupon the said attorney of the said W. says that he is not informed by the said W. of any answer to be given for the said W. to the said J. in the premises,

Premises, and says nothing else thereto in bar or preclusion of the said action of the said J. whereby the said J. remains against the said W. therein undefended; therefore it is considered that the said J. do recover against the said W. his debt aforesaid, and also sixty-three shillings for his damages which he hath sustained as well by reason of detaining of that debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf expended to the said J. by the court of our said lord the king now here with his own assent; and the aforesaid W. is in mercy, &c.

OXFORDSHIRE, to wit. Ann A. late of, &c. in the county Judgment on aforesaid, widow, administratrix of the goods and chattels, rights, *mutuatus* by warrant of attorney against an administratrix, and credits which was of W. A. her late husband, deceased, at the time of his death, who died intestate, was summoned to answer W. A. gentleman, of a plea that she render to him eighty-six pounds twelve shillings, which she unjustly detains from him, &c.; and whereupon the said W. A. by T. S. his attorney, saith, that whereas the said J. A. in his lifetime, to wit, on, &c. 1741, at B. in the county aforesaid, did borrow of the said W. the said eighty-six pounds twelve shillings, to be paid to the said W. A. when he should be thereto afterwards requested; yet the said J. A. in his lifetime, and the said A. since his decease, although often requested, have not, nor hath either of them paid the said sum of money, or any part thereof, to the said W. A. but to pay him the same have hitherto wholly refused, and the said A. still doth refuse to the said W. A. his damages of ten pounds; and therefore, &c.: And the said A. by C. C. her attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and the same attorney says that he is not informed by the said A. of any answer to be given for the said A. to the said W. A. to the declaration aforesaid, and says nothing in bar thereto, whereby the said W. A. remains against the said A. thereof undefended; therefore it is considered that the said W. A. doth recover against the said A. as administratrix in form aforesaid, the said debt of eighty-six pounds twelve shillings, and his damages by reason of the detaining of the same debt to sixty shillings, adjudged to the said W. A. and with his assent by the court here to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of and belonging to the said J. A. at the time of his death, being in the hands of the said A. to be administered, and if she hath not then the damages to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said A.; and the said A. is in mercy, &c.

LANCASHIRE, to wit. Be it remembered, that on Wednesday next after three weeks of the Holy Trinity, in this same term, before the lord the king at Westminster, came E. B. widow, by H. J. W. her attorney; and brought into the court of

is dated in vacation, subject to the term it is a judgment of.
our

our lord the king then there her certain bill against W. B. being in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of the lord the king, before the king himself, of a plea of debt, and there are pledges of prosecution, to wit, J. D. and Richard Roe, which said bill follows in these words, to wit, Lancaster, to wit: E. B. widow, complains of W. B. being, &c. of our lord the king, before the, &c. of a plea that he render to her one hundred and thirty pounds, which he owes and unjustly detains from her, &c. for this, to wit, that whereas the said W. on the thirteenth day of June, in, &c. 1765, at P. in the said county of L. by his certain obligation then and there made, and sealed with his seal, and delivered, but bearing date the twenty-sixth day of August, in the said year 1765, which said writing obligatory is now shewn to the court of our said lord the king now here, became held and firmly bound to the said E. in the sum of one hundred and thirty pounds, to be paid unto the said E. when he the said W. should be thereunto requested; nevertheless the said W. although often requested, the said sum of one hundred and thirty pounds, or any part thereof, to the said E. hath not rendered, but the same to her to render hath hitherto altogether denied, and still doth deny, whereupon the said E. saith that she is damnified to the value of thirty pounds; and thereupon she bringeth, &c.: And the said W. by J. G. his attorney, comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and the said E. prays that the said W. may answer to her said declaration; whereupon the said attorney of the said W. says that he is not informed by the said W. of any answer to be given for the said W. to the said E. in the premises, nor does he say any thing else in bar or preclusion of the said action of the said E. by reason whereof the said W. remains therein undefended against the said W.; therefore it is considered that the said E. do recover against the said W. her said debt, and also sixty-three shillings for her damages which she hath sustained as well by occasion of the detaining of that debt as for her costs and charges by her about her suit in this behalf expended, by the court of our said lord the king now here adjudged to the said E. by her assent; and the said W. in mercy, &c.

OXFORDSHIRE, to wit. Be it remembered, that heretofore, that is to say, in the term of, &c. W. J. came before our lord the king at Westminster, by K. W. his attorney, and brought into the said court of our said lord the king then there his bill against , clerk, being in the, &c. of our said lord the king, in a plea of trespass on the case, and there are pledges for the prosecution, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, which said bill follows in these words, to wit, Oxfordshire, &c. W. J. complains of W. B. clerk, &c. and now at this day, that is to say, on , in this same term, until which day the said W. B. had leave to imparl to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, the said W. T. comes before our sovereign lord

lord the king at Westminster, by his said attorney; and the said W. T. comes before our lord the king at Westminster, by his said attorney; and the said W. B. although on the same day solemnly demanded does not come, nor says any thing in bar or denial of the said action of the said W. T. whereby the said W. T. remains against the said W. B. undefended; therefore it is considered that the said W. T. ought to recover against the said W. B. his damages sustained by reason of the said W. B. not performing the before mentioned promises and undertakings, but because his said majesty's court now here doth not know what damages the said W. T. hath in this behalf sustained; therefore the sheriff of the same county of O. is commanded that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick, he diligently inquire what damages the said W. T. hath sustained, as well by reason of the not performing the promises and undertakings aforesaid, as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf, and that he send the inquisition which he shall take thereon to our said lord the king at Westminster, on under his seal and the seals of those by whose oaths he shall take such inquisition, together with the king's writ to him thereupon directed; the same day is given to the said W. B. there, &c. at which day the said W. T. comes here before our said lord the king at Westminster, by his said attorney, and the sheriff, namely J. J. esquire, sheriff of the same county of O. now returneth here a certain inquisition taken before him at the house of G. K. known and called by the name of, &c. on , on the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick, by which it is found that the said W. T. hath sustained damages by reason of the said W. B. not performing the several promises, &c. &c. aforesaid, besides his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in that behalf to pounds, and for the said costs and charges to sixpence; therefore it is considered that the said W. T. recover against the said W. B. his said damages found by the said inquisition, and also pounds adjudged to the said W. T. at his request by the court of the said lord the king now here for the increase of his said cost and charges, which said damages amount in the whole to pounds, and th said W. B. is in mercy, &c.

JONES, on demurrer of HIBB, } UNLESS the tenant in pos- Final judgment
 against } session of the premises in question in ejectment
 NOTITLE. } shall appear and plead to issue on against casual
 Monday next after the end of the term, let judgment be entered ej. tor with re-
 for the plaintiff against the now defendant Notitle by default upon mittitur damaa,
 the motion of Mr. R. By the Court. parlance from Easter to Mi-
 chaelmas.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, to wit. Be it remembered, that Memorandum
 heretofore, that is to say, in the term of Easter last, J. J. came of a former
 before our lord the king at Westminster, by K. W. his attorney, term.
 and brought into the court of our said lord the king then there his

JUDGMENT—COGNOVIT—

bill against M. M. being in custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our said lord the king in a plea of trespass and ejectment, and there are pledges for the, &c. to wit, J. D. and R. R. which said bill follows in these words, Gloucestershire, to wit; J. J. complains of M. N. being in the, &c. of our lord the king, before the king himself, for this, to wit, that whereas, &c.

Judgment.

And now at this day, that is to say, on in this same term, until which day the said M. had leave to imparl to the aforesaid bill, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, the said J. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster, by his said attorney, and prays that the aforesaid M. may answer to his declaration aforesaid; and the said M. although on the same day solemnly demanded, does not come, nor says any thing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said J. J. whereby the said J. J. remains against the said N. thereupon without defence; therefore it is considered that the said J. J. recover against the said M. his said term yet to come of and in his tenements, with the appurtenances, and that he ought to recover his damages sustained by reason of the trespass and ejectment as aforesaid.

And the aforesaid J. D. prays the writ of our lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of M. aforesaid, to cause him to have his full possession of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and it is granted to him returnable before our lord the king at Westminster, on ; the same day is given to the parties at the same place; and thereupon the said J. J. freely here in court remits and releases to the said M. as well *all and every such* the damages, costs, and charges, which might or ought to be adjudged to the aforesaid J. J. (in that behalf) *by reason of the trespass and ejectment* aforesaid, as *all and every such* judgments and executions to be had of or for the same; therefore the said M. is acquitted from those damages, costs, and charges, and thereof is without day and may depart the court, whereupon the sheriff of the said county is commanded, that without delay he cause the said J. J. to have his possession of the said term yet to come of and in the said tenements, with the appurtenances, and in what manner he shall have executed that precept, he make appear to our said lord the king at Westminster, on ; the same day is given to the said, &c.

Cognovit ac-
knowledged in
case on promises
and final judg-
, and he hath it, &c. the same is given to the said E. to be
ment thereon, here, &c. at which day here come as well the said E. by his said
declaration of attorney, as the said J. in his proper person; and the said E. prays
Easter, 16. Geo. that the said J. may answer to the bill aforesaid, &c. and upon this
II. and judg-
ment in Hilary,
17. Geo. II. he cannot deny the said action of the said E. nor but that he pro-
mised

raised and undertook in manner and form as the said E. hath above complained against him, nor but that the said E. hath sustained damages by reason of the not performing the, &c. aforesaid, to seven pounds three shillings and eightpence, as the said E. hath in her declaration above supposed, and thereupon the said E. prays that the damages so acknowledged, together with her costs and charges laid out by her about her suit in this behalf may be adjudged to her; therefore it is considered that the said E. recover her damages so acknowledged to seven pounds three shillings and eightpence, and also six pounds ten shillings, for her costs and charges adjudged to the said E. at her request by the court here, which said damages amount in the whole to thirteen pounds thirteen shillings and eightpence; and the said J. is in mercy, &c.

OUR lord the king hath sent to the sheriff of London (the Entry of judgment the writ was directed to) his writ closed in these words, sent by default to wit, George the Second, &c. [As in the writ to the end] on at suit of administration two , at which day the said E. came before our said lord the king fire facias re- at Westminster in his proper person, and the sheriffs, to wit, turned nibil, and returned the said writ directed to them as aforesaid in with a cur. advo. manner and form following, that is to say, that the said J. W. vult. the younger had nothing in their bailiwick where or by which they Recite the re- could make known to him as by the said writ they were commanded, turn exactly. nor was the said J. found in the same, and the said J. did not come; therefore as before the sheriffs were commanded, that by honest and lawful men of their bailiwick, they should make it known to the said J. that he be before our said lord the king at Westminster aforesaid, on , to shew in form aforesaid if, &c. the same day is given to the said E. there, &c. at which day the said E. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster aforesaid in her proper person; and the sheriffs now return as before, that the said Pursue the re- J. W. hath nothing in their bailiwick where or by which they turn of the alias could make known to him as by the said writ they were command- si J. ed, nor is the said J. found in the same, and the said J. although solemnly demanded, comes not, but makes default; and hereupon the said E. brings here into court the letters testamentary of the said J. whereby it sufficiently appears to the said court here that she the Add this if at said E. is executrix of the said will of the said J. and thereof hath the suit of an administration, &c. but because the said court of our said lord the executor, king now here is not yet advised of their judgment to be rendered of and upon the premises, a day is further given to the said E. to come before our said lord the king at Westminster, until next after , to hear their judgment thereof, because the said court of our said lord the king is not yet advised, &c. at which day the said E. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster in her proper person, and all and singular the premises being seen and fully understood, it is considered that the said E. [If an eject- men, say have his possession of his said term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances] have execution

JUDGMENT—SCI. FA.—INTERLOCUTORY—

against the said J. for the damages aforesaid, according to the force, form, [If against bail, say, and effect of the recognizance aforesaid] and effect of the said recovery by the default of the said J. &c.

Entry of judgment OUR lord the king hath sent to the sheriffs of L. his writ closed in these words, to wit, George the Third, &c. [*And so on to the end of the writ*] at which day the said J. comes before our lord the king in his proper person, and the sheriff, to wit, E. M. esquire, turned in ejectment against the said J. at this day returned the said writ directed to him as aforesaid in casual ejector, manner and form following, that is to say, that by virtue of the with a cur. adv. said writ to him directed, he had by good and lawful men of his bailiwick made known to J. B. and M. A. widow, tenants in possession of all the premises in the said writ mentioned, that they be before our said lord the king at the day and place in the said writ mentioned, to shew if they had or knew of any thing therefore to say for themselves why the said J. D. should not have his possession of the term in the said writ mentioned then to come of and in the tenements, with the appurtenances, in the said writ mentioned, according to the form of the said writ, as by the said writ he was commanded; and the said J. B. and M. A. though warned and solemnly demanded come not, but make default, and thereupon the said J. D. prays his possession of the said term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, according to the force, &c. to be adjudged to him, &c. because the said court of our said lord the king now here is not yet advised what judgment to give of and upon the premises, a day is further given to the said J. D. to come before our said lord the king at Westminster, until to hear their judgment thereof, because the said court of our said lord the king now here is not yet advised, &c. at which day the said J. D. comes before our said lord the king at Westminster in his proper person, and thereupon all and singular the premises aforesaid being seen and fully understood, it is considered that the said J. D. have his possession of his said term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, according, &c. by the defaults of the said J. B. and M. A. &c.

Interlocutory judgment AND now at this day, that is to say, on in this same term, and until which day the said J. had leave to imparl to the aforesaid bill, imparlance, and then to answer the same as he should be advised, as well the with award of said Ann by her said attorney, as the said J. in his own proper writ of inquiry to the chancellor of Lancaster. person, according to the form of the statute in such case, &c. do come before our said lord the king at Westminster; and the said J. defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says nothing in bar or denial of the aforesaid action of the said Ann, whereby the said A. remains therein against the said J. without defence; therefore it is considered that the said A. ought to recover against the said J. her

her damages sustained by reason of the said J. not performing the before-mentioned promises and undertakings, but because the said court of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said A. hath in this behalf sustained, therefore the chancellor of the said county palatine of Lancaster is commanded, that he by virtue of his said majesty's writ of the said county duly to be made out, and to be directed to the sheriff of the said county palatine, do command the same sheriff that by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick, he diligently inquire what damages the said A. hath sustained, as well by reason of the not performing the promises and undertakings aforesaid, as for her costs and charges laid out by her about her suit in this behalf, and that the said chancellor send the inquisition, which the said sheriff shall take thereupon to our said lord the king at Westminster, on , under the seal of the said sheriff, and the seals of those by whose oath the said sheriff shall take such inquisition, together with the said writ to the said chamberlain thereon directed; the same day is given to the said J. there, &c.

AND the said C. by J. P. his attorney, comes and defends the *Nil dicit in iis:*
wrong and injury, &c. and says nothing in bar or denial of the *in C. B.*
aforefaid action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains therein undefended by the said C.; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover against the said C. his said debt and damages occasioned by the detaining of the said debt to pounds adjudged to the said A. at his request by the court here; and the said Q. is in mercy, &c.

AND the said C. by his attorney, comes and defends the *Non sum informatus in debto.*
wrong and injury when, &c. and the said A. prays that the said C. may answer to the aforesaid declaration of him the said A. whereupon the said attorney of the said C. says that he is not informed by the said C. of any answer to be given to the said A. for him the said C. to the complaint aforesaid, and says nothing more thereto whereby the said A. remains against the said C. without defence; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover against the said C. his debt aforesaid, and his damages occasioned by the detaining of the said debt to pounds adjudged by the court here to the said A. at his request; and the said C. is in mercy, &c.

AND the said C. by his attorney, comes and defends the *Cognovit actionem*
wrong and injury when, &c. and says that he cannot deny the *in debt.*
aforefaid action of the said A. nor but that he owes to the said A. the aforesaid pounds in manner and form as the said A. hath above declared against him; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover, &c. [As before.]

The like in debt [As above, till when, &c.] And says that he cannot deny the
on bond. aforesaid action of the said A. nor but that the writing obligatory
aforesaid is his deed, nor but that he owes to the said A. the said
pounds in manner and form as the said A. &c.

Nil dicit in The same as above, only instead of the words, *by reason of the
affaunt.* not performing the several promises and undertakings before men-
tioned, say by reason of the premises aforesaid;

If in trespass, then say “ by reason of the trespass aforesaid;”

If in assault, then say “ by reason of the trespass and assault
aforesaid;”

If in assault and imprisonment, then say “ by reason of the tre-
pals and assault and imprisonment;”

If in covenant, then say “ by reason of the breaking of the
covenant aforesaid.”

**Rolls and judg-
menia.** AND the said C. in his proper person comes and defends the
wrong and injury when, &c. [If against an unprivileged person,
or the judgment be entered the same term with the declaration,
leave out this imparlance, and in the former case let the defendant
come *by attorney*, and not in *person*], and prays leave to imparl
here until next after , and he hath it, &c. the same
is given to the said A. to be here, &c. at which day here comes as
well the said A. by his said attorney, as the said C. in his proper
person; and the said A. prays that the said C. may answer to the
bill aforesaid, &c. and upon this the said C. defends the, &c.
when, &c. and says that he cannot deny the said action of the said
A. nor but that he promised and undertook in manner and form as
the said A. hath above complained against him, nor but that the
said A. hath sustained damages by reason of the not performing
the promises and undertakings aforesaid to pounds, as he the said
A. hath in his bill (or declaration, as the case is,) above supposed,
and therefore the said A. prays that the damages so acknowledged,
together with his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit
in this behalf may be adjudged; therefore it is considered that the
said A. recover against the said C. his damages so acknowledged
to pounds, and also for his costs and charges adjudged to
the said A. at his request by the said court here, which said da-
mages amount in the whole to , and the said C. is in mer-
cy, &c.

The like in debt [As before till], And says that he cannot deny the aforesaid
for rent against action of the said A. nor but that he owes to the said A. the sum
an attorney for parcel of the debt, &c. remainder for the residue.

of thirty-five pounds and ten shillings, parcel of the said thirty-nine pounds, in manner and form as the said A. [If against a common person, then instead of this, say *hath above declared against him*] hath by his said bill above alledged; therefore it is considered that the said A. recover against the said C. the sum of , parcel of the debt aforesaid, and his damages occasioned by the detaining of the said sum of to adjudged by the court here to the said A. at his request; and the said C. is thereof in mercy, &c. and hereupon the said A. freely here in court remits to the said C. three pounds ten shillings, the residue of the debt aforesaid; whereupon the said C. is acquitted of the said three pounds ten shillings in form aforesaid remitted, and may go thereof without day.

AT which day come here as well the said A. as the said C. by Upon a demur-
their attorneys aforesaid, and hereupon the aforesaid plea of the ~~ter~~ to the plain-
said A. above pleaded in reply being seen and fully understood by ~~tiff's~~ replication
the justices here, it appears to the said justices here that the said
plea of the said A. and the matter therein contained are good and
sufficient in law for the said A. to have and maintain his aforesaid
action against the said C. as the said A. hath above alledged; there-
fore it is considered, &c.

AND the said C. by his attorney, comes and defends the force *Nil dicit in eject-*
and injury wher,, &c. and says nothing in bar, &c. of the afore-
said action of the said A. whereby the said A. remains therein un-
defended by the said C. therefore it is considered that the said A.
recover against the said C. his said term yet to come of and in the
said tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and that the said
A. ought to recover his damages by reason of the said trespass and
ejection aforesaid, but because the court of our said lord the king
here doth not know what damages the said A. hath sustained by
reason, &c. the sheriff is commanded, that he diligently inquire
by the oath of twelve good and lawful men cf his bailiwick, what
damages the said A. hath sustained by reason of the trespass and
ejection aforesaid, as for his costs and charges laid out by him
about his suit in this behalf, and that he shall make appear by the
inquisition which he shall take thereof to the justices of our said
lord the king at Westminster, on , under his seal, and the
seals of those by whose oath he shall take such inquisition; the
same day is given to the said A. here, &c. and upon this the said
A. prays a writ of our lord the king to be directed to the sheriff of
the county aforesaid, to cause him to have possession of his said
term yet to come of and in the tenements aforesaid, with the ap-
purtenances, and it is granted to him returnable here at the term
aforesaid, &c.

The like with [The same as above till] Whereby the said A. remains thereia
damages remit- against the said C. his said term yet to come of and in the tene-
ted in C. B. ments aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and his damages by rea-
son of the trespass and ejectment aforesaid to be adjudged to him,
&c. and thereupon the said A. here in court freely releases unto
the said C. as well all and every the damages, costs, and charges
which might or ought to be adjudged to the same A. by reason of
the trespass and ejectment aforesaid, as well all and every the judg-
ments and executions to be had of or for the same; therefore the
said C. is freed and acquitted from the same, and may go thereof
with day, &c.; and upon this the said A. prays a writ of our lord
the king to be directed to the sheriff of the said county aforesaid,
to cause him to have possession of his said term yet to come of and
in the tenements aforesaid, with the appurtenances, and it is grant-
ed to him returnable here, &c.

Entry of final judgment, with a suggestion of the death of one of the plaintiffs after the writ of enquiry, and before final judgment. [AFTER the award of the writ of enquiry go on as follows]: At which day comes here the said J. by his attorney aforesaid, and the sheriff of the said county of Middlesex, to wit, T. H. esquire and J. S. esquire, now returns here a certain inquisition taken before him at , in the said county of Middlesex, on the day of , in the year of, &c. the now king, by the oath of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick, by which it is found that the said M. and J. have sustained damages by reason of the premises, besides their costs and charges by them laid out about their suit in this behalf, to two hundred and four pounds fifteen shillings, and for those costs and charges to twenty shillings; and thereupon the said J. gives the court here to understand and be informed that the said M. since the last continuance of the plea aforesaid, and before this day, to wit, on the , in the ninth year, &c. at Westminster aforesaid died; wherefore it is considered by the court here that there be no further proceedings in this plea at the suit of the same M. and thereupon the said J. prays judgment of and upon the premises aforesaid; it is therefore considered in and by the court here that the said J. do recover against the said R. the damages aforesaid, by the inquisition aforesaid in form aforesaid found to two hundred and five pounds five shillings, and also nine pounds fifteen shillings awarded to the said J. and with his assent by the court here for the costs and charges aforesaid by way of increase, which said damages amount in the whole to two hundred and fifteen pounds; and the said R. is in mercy, &c.

Mercy.

Judgment for not producing the record upon a plea of *nul iei* AND now at this day, that is to say, on Monday next after in this same term, which day was given by the said court of our lord the king now here for the said Charles to produce the record, and an record by him so above in pleading allowed before our said lord the entry of the suggestion of the king come the said James by his said attorney, and the said death of one of the plaintiffs before interlocutory judgment.

Charles,

Charles, although solemnly demanded in open court to appear and bring forth the said record, cometh not, nor bringeth forth the same, but therein wholly maketh default; and thereupon the said James gives the court here to understand and be informed that the said M. since the last continuance of the plea aforesaid, and before this day, to wit, on , in the ninth year, &c. at Westminister aforesaid died; wherefore it is considered by the court here that there be no further proceedings in this plea at the suit of the said M. and thereupon the said James prays judgment of and upon the premises aforesaid; wherefore it is considered by the said court of our said lord the king now here that the said James ought to recover against the said C. his damages sustained by reason of the premises; but because the said court of our said lord the king now here doth not know what damages the said James hath in this behalf sustained, therefore the sheriff of the said county of Middlesex is commanded that by the oath of twelve honest and lawful men of his bailiwick he diligently enquire what damages the said James hath sustained, as well by reason of the said Charles not performing the several promises and undertakings aforesaid as for his costs and charges laid out by him about his suit in this behalf; and that the said sheriff should cause the inquisition which he should take thereon to be before his majesty on the morrow, &c. wheresoever his said majesty should then be in England, under his seal and the seals of those by whose oaths he should take such inquisition; at which day, before our said lord the king at Westminster, cometh the said J. by his attorney aforesaid, and the said sheriff, namely, esquire, and esquire, now returns a certain inquisition taken before him at , the, &c. at Westminster, in the said county, on the, &c. in the ninth year, &c. by the oaths of twelve good and lawful men of his bailiwick, by which it is found that the said James hath sustained damages by reason of the premises, besides his costs and charges by him about his suit in this behalf laid out to pounds, and for those costs and charges to twenty-one shillings; therefore it is considered that the said James recover against the said Charles his damages aforesaid to pounds, by the inquisition aforesaid in form aforesaid found, and also pounds adjudged by the court here to the said James at his own request for increase of his said costs and charges, which said damages amount in the whole to pounds; and the aforesaid, &c. in mercy, &c.

In the Common Pleas, Trinity Term, 30. Geo. III.

LONDON, to wit. Joseph Wallis filed his bill as of last Easter term against James Cleator, gentleman, one of the attorneys of the court of our lord the king of the bench, present here in court in his proper person, in a plea of trespass on the case, to which said bill the said James Cleator duly appeared in his proper person as of the same Easter term in the same court here, but the said Joseph Wallis doth not further prosecute the same bill; there-
for Judgment of non prof. for an attorney in C. B. for not declaring after filing a bill against him there.

JUDGMENTS—EXECUTORS—

fore it is considered by the court here that he and his pledges for the prosecution be in mercy, &c.; the names of the said pledges are John Doe and Richard Roe; and the said James is from hence and for ever discharged without a day, &c.: It is also considered that the said James recover against the said Joseph pounds, by the discretion of the justices of the court of the lord the king of the bench here, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, at his request adjudged to him for his costs and charges sustained by him about his defence in this behalf, &c.

Judgment in THEREFORE it is considered that the said John Fuggle recover against the said Elizabeth and Andrew their damages aforesaid, for against two executors where both join in non assumpsit, both John by the court of our lord the king now here adjudged of in- pleat plene ad- crease, with his assent, which said damages, in the whole, amount ministravit; and to sixty-seven pounds ten shillings, of the goods and chattels which one pleads, not were of the said Thomas Bolton at the time of his decease, being executor, and in the hands of the said Elizabeth and Andrew to be administered, upon all which to be levied if they have so much thereof in their hands to be ad- ministered; and if they have not so much in their hands to be ad- ministered, then the said sum of twenty pounds seventeen shillings, parcel of the said damages, and so as aforesaid assented, on occasion of the non-performance of the aforesaid promises and undertakings, to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Elizabeth; and the sum of forty-six pounds thirteen shillings, residue of the said damages (being the costs and charges aforesaid), to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Elizabeth and Andrew; and that the said Elizabeth and Andrew are in mercy, &c.

Vide 1. Roll. Abr. 932. 5. Com. Dig. 3. Danv. 405. 6-11. H. 6. 37. b. 1. Rd. 209. Went. Off. of Exec. c. 15. Townf- Abr. 932. Cro. Jac. 647. 671. Palm. hend's 1st Book of Judgments, 22. 280. 314,

Declaration in TAYLOR, WIDOW, EXECUTRIX, ⁷ —, to wit. And the debt on bond, by executrix of ROSE AND HIS EXECUTRIX. ^{against} said Mary, executrix as executor of oblige, against hus. of five pounds, which the said John and Sarah have above ac- band and wife, acknowledged to have in the hands of the said Sarah, pray judgment, executrix of for- and that the said sum of five pounds, together with her damages mer husband, by reason of the detention of the said five pounds, to be adjudged pleine administra- to her, &c.; therefore it is considered that the said Mary recover vis; replication, against the said John and Sarah the said five pounds of the goods taking judgment and chattels which belonged to the said William Rose, deceased, of the sl. and issue on pleine ad- &c.; and as to the residue of the said debt above demanded, the ministravit pro- ter. said Mary, executrix as aforesaid, says, that she, by reason of any thing above alledged, ought not to be precluded from having and maintain-

INTERROGATORIES—

459

maintaining her aforesaid action thereof against them the said John and Sarah; because as to the said plea of the said J. and Sarah above pleaded, the said Mary says, that on the day of exhibiting of the said Mary, to wit, on the sixth day of November, in the year of Our Lord 1798, the said Sarah had besides, and above the goods and chattels aforesaid, to the value of the said five pounds, divers goods and chattels which belonged to the said William Rose deceased, at the time of his death, in the hands of the said Sarah to be administered, to the value of the residue of the said debt above demanded, whereby the said Sarah might have satisfied the said Mary thereof, to wit, at London aforesaid, in the parish and ward aforesaid; and this the said Mary prays may be enquired of by the country; and the said John and Sarah do so likewise, &c.; and because it is convenient that there be but one taxation of damages in this behalf if judgment should be given for the said Mary for the residue of the said debt above demanded, therefore let the taxation of damages for the non-payment of the said five pounds which the said John and Sarah acknowledge to be in the hands of the said Sarah, stay until the issue aforesaid between the parties aforesaid above joined be tried and determined; and to try that issue let a jury come before the lord the king at Westminster, on next after , and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the parties aforesaid there, &c.

THOMAS BARROW,

INTERROGATORIES.

In the King's Bench.

INTERROGATORIES to be exhibited for the examination of

Peter Maxwell, a witness, to be produced, sworn, and examined on the part and behalf of the said Thomas Eldred and James Stuart, in a certain cause depending, wherein the said Thomas Eldred and James Stuart are plaintiffs, and William Skinner the elder, William Skinner the younger, and Alice Skinner, are defendants, before the lord chief justice, or one other of the justices of his majesty's court of K. B. pursuant to a rule of the said court, made on Monday next after five weeks from Easter day in the thirty-second year of the reign of king George the Third.

Interrogatories
to witness going
abroad.

1st, Did you on or about the month of October last belong to a First certain ship or vessel, called the Adventure? If yea, who were or was the owner or owners thereof, and who was the captain and commander thereof? And of what number did the crew of the said ship consist? What station or office did you hold in the said ship? Where was the said ship or vessel at that time, and had the said ship any, and what cargo on board, and on what voyage was she bound?

2d. Did the said ship or vessel, called the Adventure, sail and proceed upon the voyage described in your answer to the first interrogatory? If yea, when did she so sail? And had she or had she not the aforesaid cargo on board at the time of her sailing, and of the accident which afterwards befel the said ship? 3d. Did Thirdly.
any

INTERROGATORIES—

any and what accident befal and happen to the said ship or vessel and cargo in and during the aforesaid voyage? If yea, describe the same particularly; and if the same was occasioned by any other ship or vessel running foul of her? Was the said accident occasioned by the wilfulness, carelessness, or neglect of the mariners on board the said ship, or by any other, and what means? Set forth the same particularly and minutely, and your reasons for the same; and describe the situation of the two ships respectively, and the state of the winds at that time, and be very particular in stating the damages sustained by the said ship and cargo; set forth the same and all that you know respecting the same at large.

W. BALDWIN.

INTERROGATORIES to be administered to Thomas Townshend, a witness, to be produced, sworn, and examined on the part and behalf of David Campigne, plaintiff, against Christopher Martino, defendant, before , one of the justices of his majesty's court of K. B. pursuant to a rule of the said court, made on next next after , in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of king George the Third.

- First.** Do you know the parties, plaintiff and defendant, in the title of these interrogatories named, or either, and which of them? And how long have you known them, or either of them respectively declare.
- Second.** 2dly, Did you, or did you not, in the month of May 1785, or at any other, or what time, and how long before or since, know a certain ship or vessel called the Charming Nancy? If yea, of what built and burthen was the said ship or vessel, to what port did she belong, who were the owner or owners and master thereof, and where did they severally reside?
- Third.** 3dly, Did you or did you not ever, and for how long, serve on board the said ship or vessel, called the Charming Nancy? If yea, in what capacity, from what port, upon what voyage, or when in particular did you first set sail, and up to what time did you continue on board her, in what condition was the said ship or vessel at the time of her setting sail upon such your last voyage on board her, how long before then, in what manner, and at what expence had she been repaired to your knowledge, and how was she manned, furnished, and provided for such voyage?
- Fourth.** 4thly, Was or was not any examination made into the state and condition of such ship, and her fitness for such your last voyage on board her, at any and what time previous to setting sail thereupon? By whom, under whose orders, or by what authority (if at all) was such examination made, and did it take place on any particular occasion, or in consequence of any general usage of the port from whence she sailed, or how otherwise?
- Fifth.** 5thly, Were any, and what goods laden on board the said ship or vessel for such voyage, or otherwise? Did you or did you not at any time, and when, take any or what account or notice of such goods, or any of them, and are you now by any and what means enabled

enabled to particularize the same, when, where, and by whom were such goods severally laden on board the said ship or vessel? Had you or had you not any, and what knowledge of the respective quantities or qualities of such goods, or any of them? And if so, how did you acquire your knowledge thereof? 6thly, Did any, or what loss or accident happen to the said ship or vessel and goods, and to either of them, in the course of your last voyage on board her, or otherwise? If yea, when, where, at what distance from land did such loss or accident happen, how was the same occasioned, and what were the consequences thereof? Set forth the matters inquired after by this interrogatory fully and at large. 7thly, Look upon the paper writing produced and read to you at this time, and your examination marked with the letter A. purporting to be a protest, and subscribed amongst other signatures thereto with the letters "Thomas Townson," by whom were such letters written, at what time and place, and for what purpose was such paper writing prepared and signed, as you know or believe? Did you or did you not at any time, and when, see the same signed, or in any other way, and how authenticated by some, and what other persons by name? If yea, state who those persons severally were, and are the contents of such paper writing true or false. [Set forth the same and all that you know respecting the same at large.]

CLARK } AND as to the said two pounds five shillings the said Acceptance and
 against } Arthur freely accepts and takes the same out of court Satisfaction entered on record
COAFFEE. } here; therefore as to that sum the said Arthur is satisfied, and the said Francis is thereof acquitted, &c.; and to try the issue above joined between the said parties let a jury thereupon come before our lord the king at Westminster, on next after by whom, &c. and who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the said parties at the same place.

Before the Mayor and Aldermen, in the chamber of the Guildhall,
 in the city of London.

SAMUEL Bowring and Samuel Trifte, by William Nash their attorney, demand of Rosseter Hoyle, surviving partner of John Small, deceased, two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence of lawful money of Great Britain, which he owes to and unjustly detains from the said plaintiffs; for that whereas on the first of October in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of his present majesty king George the Third, at the parish of St. Helen, London, for and in consideration of divers sums of money before that time due and owing from the said Rosseter Hoyle and John Small to the said plaintiffs in the lifetime of the said John Small, and then in arrear and unpaid to the said Rosseter Hoyle and John Small, granted and agreed to pay to the said plaintiffs the said sum of two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence where and when the said R. Hoyle and J. Small should be

be thereunto requested ; yet the said R. H. (the now defendant) and J. Small, or either of them, in the lifetime of the said J. Small, nor the said now defendant since the death of the said John Small, (although often required) have not, nor hath either of them paid the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, or any part thereof, to the said plaintiffs or either of them, to the damage of the said plaintiffs of twenty shillings, and therefore they bring their suit, &c. Pledges, &c.

Process of attachment. And the said plaintiffs by their said attorney pray process according to the custom, &c. and it is granted, &c. and thereupon it is commanded by the court to Leslocke Peacock, one of the serjeants at mace of the said court, that he, according to the custom of the said city, summon by good summoners the said defendant to appear here in this court to answer the said plaintiffs in the plea aforesaid, and that he return and certify what, &c. ; and afterwards, to wit, at the same court, the said serjeant at mace returned and certified to the said court according to the custom, &c. that the said defendant had nothing within the said city or the liberties thereof, whereby he can be summoned, nor was to be found within the same, and at the same court the said defendant was solemnly called, and did not appear, but made default ; and now at this same court it is alleged by the said plaintiffs, by their said attorney, that Samuel Chollett owes to the said Rosseter Hoyle, surviving partner of J. Small, deceased, two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, in monies numbered, as the proper monies of the said defendant, and now has and detains the same in his hands and custody ; and therefore the said plaintiffs by their said attorney pray process, according to the custom, &c. to attach the said defendant by the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, so being in the hands and custody of the said Samuel Chollett as aforesaid, so that the defendant may appear in this court here to be holden, &c. to answer the said plaintiffs in the plea aforesaid, whereupon it is commanded by the court

to the said serjeant at mace, that he, according to the custom, &c. attach the said defendant by the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence so being in the hands and custody of the said Samuel Chollett as aforesaid, and the same in his hands and custody defend and keep, so that the said defendant may appear in this court here to be holden, &c. to answer the said plaintiffs in the plea aforesaid, and that the said serjeant at mace return, &c. ; and afterwards, to wit, at a court holden, &c. on Friday the sixth day of November aforesaid, the said plaintiffs, by their said attorney, appear, and the said serjeant at mace returned and certified to the same court that he by virtue of the said precept, on the fifth day of November, between the hours of four and five in the afternoon, had attached the said defendant by the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence so being in the hands and custody of the said Samuel Chollett, and the same

same defended, &c. according to the custom, &c. so that the said defendant might appear to this court to answer the said plaintiffs in the plea aforesaid; and thereupon the said defendant at the same court was solemnly called and did not appear, but made a first default, which said first default at the same court is recorded, according to the custom, &c. and a further day is given by the court to the said defendant to appear at the next court, to be holden, &c. on Saturday the seventh day of November, at which said next court, holden, &c. the said plaintiffs, by their said attorney, appear and offer themselves against the said defendant in the plea aforesaid, and thereupon at the same court the said defendant was again solemnly called and did not appear, but made a second default, which said second default is recorded, &c. [a third and fourth default similar on the ninth and tenth of Nov.] which said fourth default is recorded, &c.; and thereupon after the said four defaults recorded by the court against the said defendant in the plea aforesaid, according to the custom, &c. the said plaintiffs, by their said attorney, pray process, according to the custom, &c. to warn the Garnishee—
 said Samuel Chollett, the garnishee, to be and appear in this court ^{ed.} to shew cause, &c.; whereupon at the same court holden, &c. it is commanded by the same court to the said serjeant at mace, that he, according to the custom of the city, warn and make known to the said garnishee to be and appear in this court to be holden, &c. on Wednesday the eleventh day of November aforesaid, to shew cause, &c. why the said plaintiffs ought not to have execution of the said two hundred and thirty four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, so attached in his hands and custody as aforesaid, and that the said serjeant at mace return and certify at the same court what, &c. the same day is given by the said court to the said plaintiffs to be there, &c.; at which said court, holden, &c. the said plaintiffs, by their said attorney, appear, and the said serjeant at mace hath returned and certified to the said court that he, by virtue of the said precept to him directed, and according to the custom, &c. had warned and made known to the said garnishee to be and appear at this same court to shew cause, &c. as above commanded; and thereupon, at this same court the said garnishee was solemnly called, and appears, and appoints in his stead Thomas Emerson his attorney.

Before the Mayor and Aldermen in the chamber of the Guildhall
 of the city of London.

AND the said Samuel Chollett the garnishee, by Thomas ^{1st Plea,} Emerson his attorney, on the twenty-third day of November, in ^{debet.} the year above said, comes and says that the said plaintiff ought not to have execution against him of the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence in monies numbered, so attached as aforesaid, or of any part thereof, because he says that at the time of the making the said attachment or at any time since, he had not owed to or detained from, or yet has

CITY ATTACHMENT—

has, owes to, or detains from the said Rossetor Hoyle, surviving partner of the said John Small deceased, the defendant named in the bill, original, and attachment aforesaid, the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, or any part thereof in manner and form as the said plaintiffs by their bill, original, and attachment aforesaid have above supposed; and of this ~~ad Plea, a judge~~ he puts himself upon the country, &c. And for a further plea in ~~ment recovered this behalf the said Samuel Chollett by leave of the court here to in the same court him for that purpose granted according to the form of the statute for the same sum.~~ in such case made and provided says, that the said plaintiffs ought not to have execution against him of the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence so attached as aforesaid, or of any part thereof, because he says that the said plaintiff heretofore, to wit, on the sixth day of August, in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of his present majesty, at a court then holden before the mayor and alderman of the city of London, in the chamber of the Guildhall of the city of London, according to the custom of the said city, affirmed their certain bill original against the said Rossetor Hoyle, as such surviving partner of the said John Small deceased, in a plea of debt upon demand for two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, and then and there found pledges to prosecute the said bill original, and such proceedings were thereupon had in the said court before the said mayor and alderman of the said city in the chamber aforesaid, according to the custom of the said city, at the prayer of the said plaintiffs; that the said Samuel Chollett was duly warned according to the custom aforesaid to be and appear at a court to be holden before the said mayor and alderman on Wednesday the eleventh day of November, in the year aforesaid, to shew cause why the said plaintiffs ought not to have execution of the sum of two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence attached in his hands and custody as the proper monies of the said Rossetor Hoyle, as such surviving partner as aforesaid, upon and by virtue of the bill original in this plea mentioned: And the said Samuel Chollett further says, that having duly appeared at the said last-mentioned court as garnishee upon the bill, original, and attachment aforesaid, he the said Samuel Chollett, on the third day of October now last past pleaded, that at the time of the making the said attachment, or at any time since, he had not owed to or detained from the said Rossetor Hoyle, as such surviving partner as aforesaid the said sum of two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence, or any part thereof, and that the said plaintiffs having joined issue upon the said plea, such proceedings were thereupon duly had in the said court, according to the custom of the said city, that issue so joined afterwards, to wit, on Wednesday the fourth day of November now last past at a court then holden before the mayor and alderman of the said city of London, in the chamber of the Guildhall of the said city, came on to be and was tried by a jury duly impanelled and sworn for that purpose, who upon their oaths found a verdict for the said Samuel

DEMURRER, WITH CAUSES.

465

Samuel Chollett upon the said issue, whereupon it was considered by the court there that the said plaintiffs should take nothing by their bill, original, and attachment as aforesaid, but that the said Samuel Chollett should go acquitted thereof without day, &c. as by the record of the proceedings aforesaid still remaining in the said court in full force and effect may more fully appear: And the said Samuel Chollett further says, that since the time of his having so pleaded as aforesaid no monies whatsoever have come to his hands or custody, the property of the said Rosseter Hoyle, as such surviving partner as aforesaid; and this he is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment if the said plaintiffs ought to have execution against him of the said two hundred and thirty-four pounds three shillings and elevenpence so attached as aforesaid, or any part thereof: And for a further plea in this behalf the said Sa- 3d Plea, that muel Chollett by like leave of the court here to him for this purpose granted according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided says, that the said plaintiffs ought not to have execu- defendant recog- vered in the same court ag- gainst garnisshee.

S. MARRYAT.

DEMURRERS.

GUNSTON) AND the said Robert, by A. B. his attorney, Demurser.
at suit of Comes and defends the force and injury when, &c.

KRAY.) And says, that the declaration aforesaid and the mat- Cause for that
ters therein contained in manner and form as the same are above declaration is
laid Term, and relates to the first day of term of that term twenty-third of January, whereas causes
of action had not accrued before the tenth of February subsequent.

VOL. X.

H h

stated

DEMURRERS, WITH CAUSES.

stated and set forth are not sufficient in law for the said William to have his aforesaid action thereof maintained against him, and that he the said Robert is not under any necessity nor in anywise bound by the law of the land to answer the same; and this he is ready to verify; wherefore for want of a sufficient declaration in this behalf he prays judgment, and that the said William may be barred from having his aforesaid action thereof maintained against him; and for causes of demurrer in law the said Robert, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided, sets down and shews to the court here the causes following, that is to say, for that although the said declaration is intituled generally of Hilary term in the thirtieth year of the reign of his present majesty, which refers and relates to the first day of that term, being the twenty-third day of January in the same year, yet the several trespasses in the said declaration mentioned are thereby alledged to have been committed on the tenth day of February in that year, which is subsequent to the said time of the exhibiting of the declaration of the said William against the said Robert, and for that it appears by the said declaration that the pretended cause of action therein specified had not, nor had either of them accrued to the said William at the time of the exhibiting of his said bill in manner aforesaid, and also for that the said declaration is in various other respects uncertain, defective, and informal, &c.

SAMUEL MARRYAT.

Trinity Term, 29. Geo. III.

Demurrier, for
that plaintiff has
brought action
as administratrix,
but does not alledge
that J. F. died intestate,
or by whom such ad-
ministration was
committed, or at what time,
or at what place

ARCHELL
at suit of
FISHER, ADMINISTRATRIX.

AND for causes of demurrer
in law according to the form of
the statute, &c. the said Thomas
sets down and shews to the court here the causes following, that is
to say, for that although the said Ann has brought this action as
administratrix of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights
and credits which were of the said John Fisher, deceased, at the
time of his death, yet she has not in or by her said declaration
alledged that the said John Fisher died intestate, or shewn under
what other circumstances administration thereof was granted to
her, and for that it is not in or by the said declaration alledged or
shewn by whom such administration was committed to the said
Ann, or that the same was committed to her by any person having
authority so to do; and for that it is not stated at what time or at
what place such administration was granted; and also for that the
said declaration is in various other respects uncertain, insufficient,
and informal, &c.

The declaration in this cause is cer-
tainly objectionable on at least one of the
grounds pointed out by the demurrer; if
the plaintiff should get a judge's order to

amend, the defendant must plead *de novo*
within two days after the making of the
amendment and payments of costs.

SAMUEL MARRYAT.

GEORGE

Trinity Term, 29. Geo. 3.

GEORGE WILSON AND the said G. by A.B. his attorney,
at suit of **ROBERT WILSON.** comes and defends the wrong and injury
 aforesaid, and the matters therein contained, in manner and form
 as the same are above stated and set forth, are not sufficient in law
 for the said Robert to have his aforesaid action thereof maintained
 against him, and that he the said George is not under any neces-
 sity, nor in any wise bound by the law of the land to answer the
 same; and this he is ready to verify; wherefore for want of a suf-
 ficient declaration in this behalf he prays judgment, and that the
 said Robert may be barred from having his aforesaid action thereof
 maintained against him: And for causes of demurrer in law, the
 said George, according to the form of the statute in such case
 made and provided, sets down and shews to the court here the
 causes following, that is to say, for that although the said Robert
 hath declared against the said George, as being in the custody of
 the sheriff of the county of Middlesex, yet the said Robert hath
 not by his said declaration shewn by virtue of what writ or pro-
 cess the said George was in the custody of the said sheriff as he
 ought to have done, neither doth it by the said declaration appear
 out of what court or at whose suit such writ or process issued; and
 also for that the said declaration is in various other respects un-
 certain, insufficient, and informal, &c.

The case of Williams against Wilks, 2. Wilk. 119 is a direct authority in support of the demurrer, though I should think it clearly maintainable upon the statute 4. & 5. W. & M. c. 21. independently of any authority.

Hilary Term, 30. Geo. III.

LONDON, to wit. William Cook puts in his place Samuel Fosket his attorney against Joseph Irish, as executor of the last will and testament of John Irish, deceased, in a plea of trespass upon the case.

London, to wit. The said Joseph Irish puts in his place James Newland his attorney, at the suit of the said William in the plea aforesaid.

London, to wit. Be it remembered that in Easter term last past, before our lord the king at Westminster, came William Cook, by Samuel Fosket his attorney, and brought in the court of our said lord the king then there his bill against Joseph Irish, executor of the last will and testament of John Irish, deceased, being in the custody of the marshal of the lord the king, before the king himself, of a plea of trespass on the case; and there are pledges for the prosecution, to wit, John Doe and Richard Roe, which said bill follows in these words, to wit. London, to wit: William

Demurrer, for that declaration alledges defendant to be in custody of the sheriff of Middlesex, but does not shew by virtue of what writ or process as he ought to have done.

468 FORMS—PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EXECUTOR—VENIRE:

William Cook complains against Joseph Irish, executor of the last will and testament of John Irish, deceased, being in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of our lord the now king, before the king himself; for that whereas the said John Irish in his lifetime, &c. &c. [Several counts on an *indebitatus assumpfir*, by the testator in his lifetime to the plaintiff, and breach in non-payment of the money, either by the testator or by the defendant after his death as his executor.]

Plea after impar-
lance, protesting
that John J. did
not promise, &c.
that he defend-
ant was never
executor.

And now at this day, that is to say, on Saturday next after eight days of St. Hilary in this same term, until which day the said Joseph had leave to imparl to the said bill, and then to answer the same, &c. as well the said William by his said attorney as the said Joseph by James Newland his attorney, do came before our lord the king at Westminster, and the said Joseph defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says that the said William ought not to have or maintain his aforesaid action against him the said Joseph; because protesting that the said John J. deceased, in his lifetime, did not make any such will or testament; nevertheless for plea in this behalf the said Joseph saith that he was not nor is executor of the last will and testament of the said John J. deceased, nor ever administered any goods or chattels which were of the said John J. deceased at the time of his death, as executor of the will of the said John J. deceased, after the death of the said John J. deceased, and this the said Joseph is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment if the said William ought to have or maintain his aforesaid action thereof against him.

H. RUSSEL.

Replication, and
issue,

Venire.

Continuance.

And the said William says, that he by reason of any thing by the said Joseph in his said plea above alledged, ought not to be barred from having his aforesaid action thereof maintained against the said Joseph; because he the said William says, that the said Joseph, as executor of the last will and testament of the said John J. after the death of the said John J. did administer divers goods and chattels which were of the said John J. at the time of his death, to wit, at L. in the parish and ward aforesaid; and this the said William prays may be enquired of by the country, and the said Joseph doth the like; therefore let a jury come before our lord the king at Westminster on Wednesday next after from the day of Easter, by whom, &c. who neither, &c. to recognize, &c. because as well, &c. the same day is given to the said parties there, &c.

Afterwards the process being continued between the parties aforesaid of the plea aforesaid, by the jury between them being respite before our lord the king at Westminster until Wednesday next after three weeks from the day of Easter, unless the king's right trusty and well-beloved Lloyd lord Kenyon, his majesty's chief justice to hold pleas before the king himself, shall first come on

on Tuesday, the twenty-seventh of April, at the Guildhall of the city of London, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided for default of the jurors, because none of them appear: And now at this day, that is to say, on the said Wednesday next after three weeks from the day of Easter before our said lord the king at Westminster, come the parties aforesaid by their attorneys aforesaid, and the said chief justice, before whom the said issue was tried, sends him the record before him had in these words, to wit: Afterwards, that is to say, on the day and at the place Postea. within mentioned, before the right honourable Lloyd lord Kenyon, the chief justice within named, Roger Kenyon, esquire, being associated unto him according to the form of the statute, &c. come as well the within-named William Cook as the within-named J. by their respective attorneys within written; and the jurors of the jury whereof mention is within made being impanelled and drawn by ballot, according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided and called over, come, and to speak the truth of the matters within contained being tried and sworn, on their oath say, that the within-named Joseph J. as executor of the last will and testament of the within-named John J. after the death of the said John J. did administer divers goods and chattels which were of the said John J. at the time of his death, in manner and form as the said William Cook hath within in replying alledged, and they affeit the damages of the said William Cook on occasion of the within contents, besides his costs and charges by him expended about his suit in this behalf to eight pounds eight shillings, and for those costs and charges to forty shillings; therefore it is considered by the court here that the said William Cook recover against the said Joseph J. as such executor as aforesaid, the damages and costs by the jury in form affeit, and also pounds for his costs and charges by the said court here adjudged, of increase to the said William Cook with his assent, which said damages, costs, and charges, amount in the whole to pounds, to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of the said John J. deceased, at the time of his death in the hands of the said Joseph J. to be administered, if he hath so much thereof in his hands to 930. l. 40. and be administered, and if he hath not so much thereof in his hands to 933. l. 22. be administered, then to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Joseph J. and the said Joseph J. in mercy, &c. Mercy.

De bonis testatoris finis.
I. Roll. Abr. 1. 930. l. 40. and 933. l. 22.

If the plaintiff should have occasion to sue out execution, I think that it should not be in the common form, but that it should pursue the language of the judgment.

S. MARRYAT.

Michaelmas Term, 26. Geo. III.

LONDON, to wit. Catherine Symmonds puts in her place Warrants for plaintiff. William Mills her attorney, against Hannah Woodward, executrix of the last will and testament of William Woodward her late husband, deceased, of a plea of trespass on the case.

FORMS—PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EXECUTORS.

for defendant. London, to wit. The said Hannah Woodward puts in her place John Barber her attorney, at the suit of the said Catherine of the plea aforesaid.

Memorandum. London, to wit. Be it remembered that on Monday next after the morrow of All Souls in this same term, before our lord the king at Westminster, comes Catherine Symmonds, by W. M. her attorney, and brings into the court of the said lord the king, before king himself now here, her certain bill against Hannah W. executrix of the last will and testament of W. W. her late husband, deceased, being of a plea of trespass on the case; and there are pledges for the prosecution, to wit, J. D. and J. R. which said bill follows in these words, to wit, London, to wit. Catherine S. complains of H. W. executrix of the last will and testament of William W. her late husband, deceased, being, &c.; for that whereas the said William W. in his lifetime, to wit, on the first of December 1781, at L. aforesaid, in the parish, &c. was indebted to the said Catherine in the sum of one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings of lawful, &c. for divers goods, wares, and merchandizes by the said C. before that time sold and delivered to the said W. W. at his special instance and request, and being so indebted, he the said W. W. in his lifetime, in consideration thereof afterwards, to wit, on the same, &c. against, &c. [Second Count, for one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings for money lent by plaintiff to testator]; yet the said William W. in his lifetime, and the said Hannah, executrix as aforesaid since his death, not regarding the said several promises and undertakings so made by the said William W. in his lifetime as aforesaid, but contriving and fraudulently intending craftily and subtilly to deceive and defraud the said Catherine in this behalf, have not, nor hath either of them, although often requested, paid the said several sums of money or either of them, or any part thereof to the said C. but to pay the same or any part thereof to the said C. the said W. W. in his lifetime, and the said Hannah, executrix as aforesaid since his death, have, and each of them hath hitherto wholly refused, and the said H. executrix, still refuses, to the damage of the said C. of one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings, and therefore she brings suit, &c.

*Plea, plene admis-
sibilis, &c.*

And the said Hannah, by J. B. comes and defends the wrong and injury when, &c. and says that she cannot deny the said action of the said C. nor but that the said William W. in his lifetime, did undertake and promise in manner and form as the said C. hath above thereof complained against her, nor bat that the said Catherine hath sustained damage by reason of the non-performance of his said promises and undertakings to one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings, as the said Catherine hath above in her declaration alledged; nevertheless the said Hannah saith that the said C. ought not to have or maintain her aforesaid action thereof against her to recover her said damages, except as to the goods

goods and chattels which were of the said William W. at the time of his death to the value of fifty shillings ; because she saith, that she has fully administered all and singular the goods and chattels which were of the said William W. at the time of his death, and which have ever come to the hands of her the said Hannah to be administered, except goods and chattels to the value of fifty shillings, and that she hath not, nor on the day of exhibiting the bill of the said C. nor at any time since had any goods or chattels which were of the said William W. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered, except the said goods and chattels to the value of fifty shillings aforesaid ; and this the said Hannah is ready to verify ; wherefore she prays judgment if the said C. ought to have or maintain her aforesaid action thereof against her to recover damages aforesaid, except as to the goods and chattels to the value of fifty shillings, &c.

And hereupon forasmuch as the said Hannah hath not denied the ^{Replication,} said action of the said Catherine, nor but that the said William W. praying judge in his lifetime did undertake and promise in manner and form as ^{ment of assets,} the said C. hath above thereof complained against her, nor but ^{quando acciderint.} that the said C. hath sustained damages by reason of the non-performance of the said promises and undertakings in the said declaration mentioned to one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings, but hath admitted the same to be true, and hath above acknowledged that she hath goods and chattels which were of the said W. W. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered to the value of fifty shillings ; and forasmuch as the said C. doth not deny but that the said Hannah hath not, nor on the day of the exhibiting of the bill of the said C. nor at any time since had any goods and chattels which were of the said W. W. at the time of his death in her hands to be administered, except the said goods and chattels to the value of fifty shillings as aforesaid, the said C. prays judgment and her damages aforesaid in form aforesaid acknowledged against the said Hannah, executrix as aforesaid, that is to say, fifty shillings, part thereof to be levied of the goods and chattels so remaining in the hands of the said Hannah to be administered as aforesaid, and the residue of the same damages to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of the said W. W. at the time of his death, and which shall hereafter come to the hands of the said Hannah to be administered, together with her costs and charges by her about her suit in this behalf expended, to be adjudged to her, &c. ; therefore it is considered by the said court here that the said Judgment sign'd C. recover against the said Hannah her damages aforesaid to one ^{ed Nov. 1785.} hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings in form aforesaid acknowledged, that is to say, fifty shillings parts thereof to be levied of the goods and chattels so remaining in her hands to be administered, and the residue of the said damages to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of the said W. W. at the time of his death, and which shall hereafter come to the hands of the said

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST EXECUTORS.

Hannah to be administered, and also six pounds for her costs and charges by her about her suit in this behalf expended by the court of our said lord the king now here, adjudged to the said C. with her assent, to be levied of the goods and chattels which were of the said W. W. at the time of his death in the hands of the said Hannah to be administered, if she hath so much thereof in her hands to be administered, and if she hath not so much in her hands to be administered, then the said costs and charges to be levied of the proper goods and chattels of the said Hannah ; and the said Hannah in mercy, &c.

S. MARRYAT.

The above judgment was confessed by the executrix pending an adverse action against her at the suit of a Mrs. Skutt, in order to give her a preference to the demand of the plaintiff Mrs. Woodward, by pleading her judgment to Skutt's action. The judgment was regularly docketed as for one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings damages, and six pounds costs, although the roll was not carried in but by a mistake of the serjeant, who drew the pleas to the adverse action, or of the attorney in filling up the blanks in the serjeant's draft it was pleaded as a judgment for six pounds only. The executrix having also pleaded the general issue to Skutt's action, he took judgment of future assets after satisfaction of the judgment pleaded, and having proceeded to trial on the general issue obtained a verdict thereon. In the year 1789, the executrix having possessed assets sufficient to satisfy the six pounds, and also the damages recovered by Skutt (though not sufficient for the one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings), Skutt brought a second action on the first recovery, suggesting a *devastatis*, until the which time the mistake in the plea had never been discovered, and it is therefore become a material question whether the consequence of such mistake to the executrix could then be obviated.

OPINION. With regard to entering the proceedings on the roll now, I do not see any particular purpose it is to answer, unless it be that of Mrs. Symmons's personal security against Mrs. Woodward ; for I should think the entry in the book at the judgment office would be a sufficient document to authorize the court of common pleas to amend the pleadings in the action

at the suit of Mrs. Skutt, if they are disposed to allow of the amendment. I have, however, very little hopes of the court giving such indulgence as it seems from the report of the case of Robinton and Raley, 1. Burr. 316. and the quotation of it in 2. Term. Rep. 783, that the courts will not amend pleadings with all the acts of the parties themselves after trial. In the case of Boniface and Walker, 2. T. Rep. 316. an amendment was indeed allowed after verdict, but there it was done on occasion of the verdict being set aside. At any rate, the amendment here can be only on the terms of paying Skutt's costs at the time of pleading in the action at his suit, because he has proceeded to substantiate his demand by a trial, on account of there appearing upon the plea of this judgment to be a charge of only six pounds on the assets, and he probably would not have thought it worth his while to have been at the expense of the trial, had a prior judgment to the amount of above two hundred pounds been pleaded. The affidavits in support of the intended motion to amend should state if the facts are so, that Mrs. Symmons's is a *bona fide* debt, that her judgment was in fact signed for one hundred and ninety-eight pounds fifteen shillings, besides six pounds costs, and so entered in the books at the judgment office ; that Woodward's effects are not sufficient to satisfy such judgment ; that the substitution of the one sum for the other in the plea to the first action at the suit of Skutt, was a mistake of the attorney then concerned, who is since dead, insolvent, and that the mistake was not discovered until the delivery of the declaration in the present action, suggesting a *devastatis*.

S. MARRYAT.
GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, and so forth, to the recorder, bailiffs, and capital justices of the town or borough of Ludlow, in the county of Salop, greeting: We *Certiorari to inferior courts.*
 being willing for certain causes to be certified of a certain *plaint* *Qu. If by plaint or original.*
 in our court before you levied or affirmed against A. M. at the suit of H. F. on the demise of J. P. in a certain plea of trespass and ejectment of farm, command you and every of you that you send the said plaint, together with all things touching the same, by whatsoever names the parties may be called therein before us at Westminster on next after , so fully and entirely as it remains before you or any of you, together with this writ, that we may further do thereupon what shall seem right to be done. Witness Lloyd Lord Kenyon, at Westminster, the day of , in the thirty-second year of our reign 1792.

Thes. Br. 68. Off. Br. 40.

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the keepers of our peace, *Certiorari to justices of the peace to remove an indictment.*
 and to our justices assigned to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses, and other misdemeanors committed within our county of Dorset, and to every of them, greeting: We being willing for certain reasons that all and singular indictments of whatsoever trespasses, contempts, and assaults whereof W. E. is indicted before you (as it is said) be determined before us and not elsewhere, do command you and every of you that you or one of you do send under your seals or the seal of one of you before us at Westminster, immediately after the receipt of this our writ, all and singular the said indictments, with all things touching the same, by whatsoever name the said W. E. is called in the same, together with this our writ, that we may farther cause to be done therein what of right, and according to the custom of England, we shall see fit to be done. Witness, &c.

By the Court.

BURROW.

At the instance of the prosecutor,
 By rule of Court.

[The execution of this writ appears in the schedule to the same writ annexed.]

DORSETSHIRE. I Richard Brodrippe, Esq. one of the *Return.*
 keepers of the peace, and justice of our lord the king assigned to keep the peace within the said county, and also to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses, and other misdemeanors in the same county committed by virtue of the writ to me delivered, do under my seal certify unto his majesty in his court of King's Bench the indictment of which mention is made in the same writ, together with all matters touching the same indictment. In witness whereof I the said R. B. have to these presents set my seal. Given at Dorchester, in the said county, the twenty second day of

PROCEEDINGS AGAINST PEERS—CHALLENGE.

of February, in the ninth year of the reign of our sovereign lord George the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, and so forth, and in the year of our Lord 1769.

Writ of summons against a peer. GEORGE the Third, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. to the Sheriff of Middlesex, greeting: We command you, that you cause to be summoned W. H. duke of (having privilege of parliament), that he be before us on next after of St. Hilary, to answer to Peter N. in a plea of trespass and criminal conversation with the wife of the said Peter, to his damage of ten thousand pounds, as he shall be able reasonably to shew that he ought to answer therein; and have there then this writ. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, at Westminster, the day of , in thirtieth year of our reign.

Pratice. Writ of Summons for Peter N. against W. H. duke of (having privilege of parliament).

Return on next after

A challenge to AND now at this day, that is to say, on Monday the seventh array of a tenth day of August, in the fifteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord the present king come as well the said Samuel, lord bishop of Chester, plaintiff, by his attorney, as the said Isaac Walker, &c. &c. defendants, by their attorney aforesaid, and the jurors aforesaid empanelled and demanded come, and thereupon the aforesaid J. W. &c. &c. defendants, by A. B. their attorney, do challenge the array of the panel aforesaid, because they say, that the said Samuel lord bishop of Chester, the plaintiff is, and at the time of arraying the panel aforesaid, was one of the peers of the realm of Great Britain, having a voice and place in every parliament of Great Britain, and that the array of the panel aforesaid, was arrayed by R. D. esquire, sheriff of the county of Lancaster, no knight being named and returned on the same panel of the array aforesaid, as ought to have been done according to the law of the realm; and this they are ready to verify; wherefore they pray judgment and that the same panel may be quashed, &c.

D. POOLE.

Demur to the above challenge. And the said Samuel, bishop of Chester, by A. B. his attorney, faith, that the said challenge of the said defendants to the array of the panel aforesaid is not sufficient in law to quash the said array of the panel aforesaid; and that there is no necessity for him, nor is he obliged by the law of the land of this part of the kingdom of Great Britain called England, to answer to the said challenge in manner and form as it is above alledged; and this be
is

DEMURRER TO CHALLENGE—To INDICTMENT.

47

is ready to verify; wherefore he prays judgment, and that the array of the said panel may be affirmed, &c.

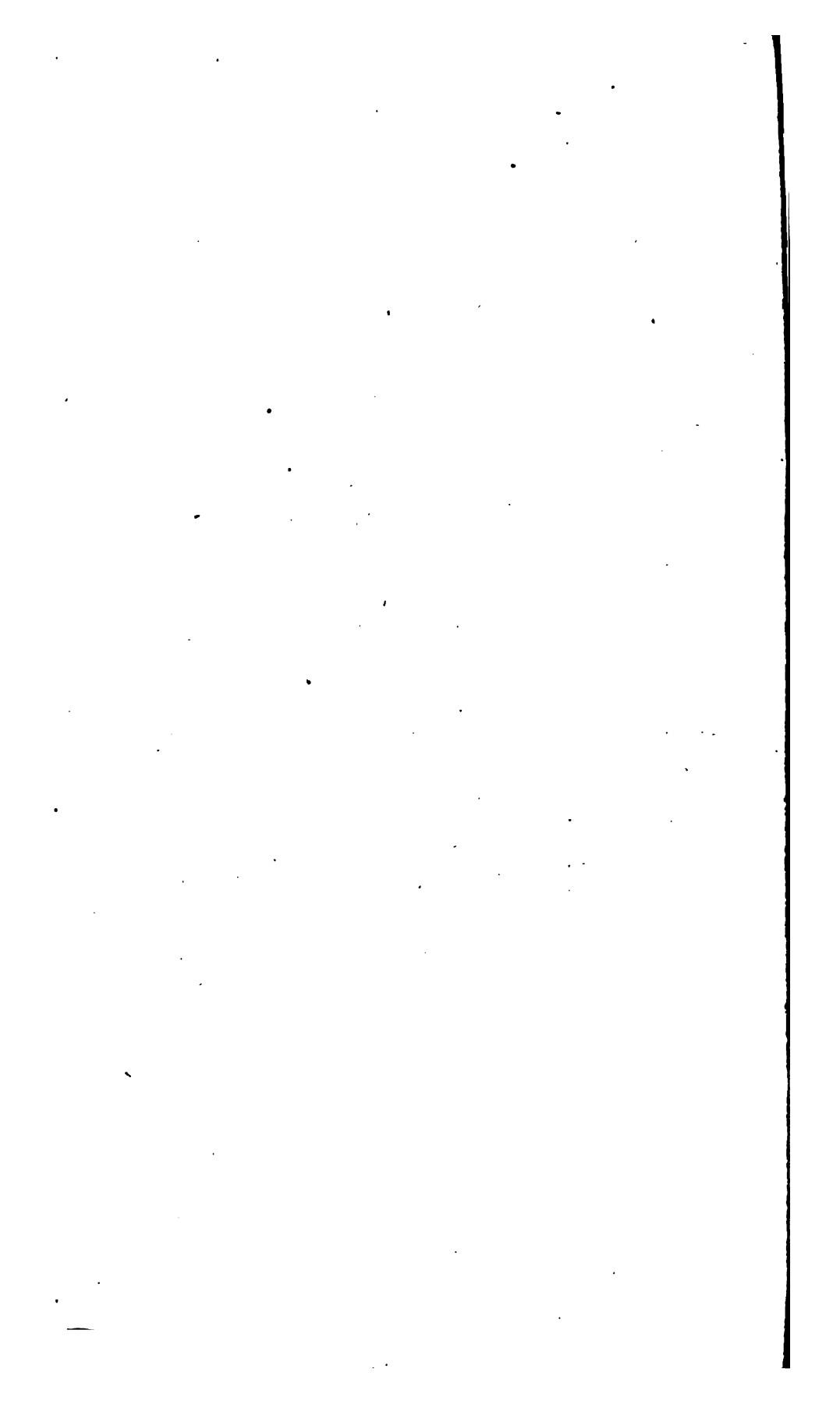
E. GIBSON.

And the said J. W. &c. &c. since that they have above alledg- joined to the ed sufficient matter in law in the said challenge by them above last demurrer. made to the array of the panel aforesaid to quash the array of the said panel, which they are ready to verify; which said matter the said Samuel, lord bishop of Chester, does not deny nor in any manner answer thereto, they as before pray judgment, and that the array of the said panel may be quashed, &c.

D. POOLE.

AND the said defendants, by A. B. their attorney, come, and having heard the said indictment say, that our said lord the king Demurder to an ought not any further to impeach them the said defendants on occasion of the premises whereof they are by the said indictment accused, because they say, that the said indictment, and the matter therein contained, are not sufficient in law to compel them the said defendants to answer thereto; and that no process upon the said indictment ought by the law be made against them the said defendants; and this they are ready to verify; wherefore they pray the judgment of the court here, and that they may be dismissed and discharged from the said indictment. **V. LAWES.**

AND now, that is to say, on Tuesday next after three weeks of the day of St. Michael, in this same term, before our said lord indictment in the king at Westminster, cometh the said defendant, by A. B. his attorney, and having heard the indictment she saith, that she did not think that our said lord the king ought any further to impeach where he had or trouble her the said defendant any further on occasion of the premises aforesaid, because she saith that the said indictment, and the matters therein contained, are not sufficient in law, and that she need not, nor is she bound by the law of the land to answer thereto; wherefore for the insufficiency thereof she prays judgment, and that she may be dismissed and discharged by the court hereof, and of the premises aforesaid. **H. PARTRIDGE.**



GENERAL INDEX.

ACTIONS PERSONAL.

See DIFFERENT ACTIONS.

ACTIONS MIXT.

, *See EJECTMENT—QUARE IMPEDIT.*

ACTIONS REAL—PRECEDENTS IN

Such as are to be found in this work—are either

1. WRITS OF RIGHT, properly so called, or
2. IN NATURE of a WRIT OF RIGHT;
and

3. WRITS AUNCESTRAL POSSESSORY.

Of the second Division are

DOWER unde nibil habet.

FORMEDON.

In Descender.

Remainder.

Reverter.

PARTITION.

Of the Third,

The WRIT OF COZENAGE.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Writ of entry *sur abatement* or *intrusion* by assignees of a
bankrupt to recover a messuage and lands,

2. H. Bl. 444, 445

WRIT OF RIGHT.

(PROPERLY SO CALLED.)

VOL.

X.

Page

213. Writ of right properly so called.

215. Placa to the same.

218. Replication.

219. Writ of *qua dominus remittit curiam*; return by sheriff to

220. the above writ. Adjournment of the tenant's essoin; Declaration on the writ; placa; and useful extracts and notes on the proceedings in a writ of right.

REAL

GENERAL INDEX.

REAL ACTIONS in NATURE of a WRIT OF RIGHT.

DOWER—Proceedings in.

(See INDEX to DOWER, Vol. X. p. 164.)

VOL.

I.

PAGE

10. Plea in abatement in dower.

VOL.

X.

PAGE

240. Writ de inquirendo in dower.

260. Writ of *testatum s. fa. into county palatine in dower in C. B.*

. Grand cape in dower, and for default of appearance.

157. Writ of dower, with the process—notes and instructions.

157. Declaration in dower *unde nibil habet*; plea, *ne unques*

158. 159. *accouple*; replication; demurrer; joinder; cur. adv. *va.t.*

- 159 Proceedings in a writ of dower *unde nibil habet*, where to the husband died seised; plea, that husband was not on

162. the day of marriage, or ever after, seised; respite of jurors; postea, finding that husband was seised of premises after marriage, with notes; judgment for demandant in dower, with opinion and cases; writ of *habet facias possidendum*.

163. Writ of dower.

162. Writ of seisin in dower.

FORMEDON—Proceedings in.

In Descender.

Remainder.

Reverter.

See INDEX TO FORMEDON, Vol. X.

167. Declaration by *instant* by *prochein ami* in formedon in remainder for lands allotted to the defendant under an act of parliament for dividing and inclosing open fields and commonable grounds. Plea, that defendant

175. was seised of premises as *cobaire/s* with her sister, who married, and levied a fine of premises to the use of her husband and his heirs for ever; and that the warranty descended upon defendant as collateral heir; replication, that premises were not comprised in the fine; and issue.

177. Count in *formedon in remainder* states, that Thomas P. on the marriage of his son John with Anne M. settled in strict settlement, reversion to settler's right heirs; and by will gave the reversion to his daughter Elizabeth P. for life, and to the heirs of her body, &c.; remainder to Charles S. and the heirs of his body;

179. non nisi ad

GENERAL INDEX.

iii

VOL.
X.
Page

- | | |
|----------|---|
| 181. | remainder to defendant ; death of John the son leaving Anne his wife, and Elizabeth his sister him surviving ; death of Charles S. the father ; death of Elizabeth ; death of Charles the son without issue ; whereupon premises came to defendant. PLEA 1st, <i>Ne dona pas</i> ; 2d plea states a recovery suffered by Charles S. the son of the estate which the tenants now have ; 3d plea, that true it is, &c. but that Anne the widow of John P. being in of her life estate <i>enfranchised tenants</i> ; 4th plea, that she intermarried with George Munro, and had issue female, whereby he became tenant by her courtesy, and <i>enfranchised tenants</i> of his life estate. |
| 188. | REPLICATION to 1st plea, and issue ; to 2d plea, that Anne the widow on her marriage with George M. levied a fine to such uses as she by will should direct and appoint ; and being so seised, in consideration of marriage, by lease and release, granted to trustees, &c. in strict settlement, and made her will, and devised to G. Munro ; that Munro being seised by the fine, lease and release, and will, &c. held the tenements, &c. for five years ; and that C. S. the son did not within five years pursue his right ; and Foster died before original sued out, without having pursued his right ; taking issue on 3d plea ; to last plea protesting as before, says, that Elizabeth, after the death of T. Pye, &c. being seised, levied a fine to the use of Elizabeth P. who was seised, and by lease and release granted to trustees to the use of Elizabeth Pye and to such uses as she should by will appoint until marriage, and in strict settlement, and for want of such will to the right heirs of Elizabeth ; marriage took place, and G. Munro and wife being so seised, Elizabeth made her will, and devised to George Munro, who survived ; remainder came to C. S. the son, from whom the right remaineth to defendant ; demurrer and rejoinder ; and joinder in demurrer. <i>See Demurrs to Replications.</i> |
| 192, 193 | 200. Writ of formedon in descender ; sheriff's return ; 201. with instructions how to proceed previous to and after the issuing the formedon in descender. |
| 202. | Scifin of lands recovered by formedon in descender. |

WRITS AUNCESTREL POSSESSORY. WRIT OF COZENAGE.

204. Writ of cozenage or of right ; with directions, cases, and long opinions.

PARTITION.

GENERAL INDEX.

PARTITION—Proceedings in.

See INDEX to Vol. X. p. 156.

VOL.

X.

Page

151. Original writ. Declaration in C. B. by husbands and
 152. their wives, with notes and cases; plea by confession
 153. of infants by guardian; judgment; *writ of partition*;
 154. sheriff's return; final judgment; and *see INDEX to*
155, 156 PARTITION, p. 156.

ABATEMENT—PLEAS IN.

See ABATEMENT, Vol. I.

VOL.

III.

Page

255. Plea, that plaintiff is an alien enemy, and a prisoner of war taken fighting on the side of persons exercising the power and government of France. Replication, that he came to England under the safe conduct and licence and protection of the King of Great Britain. Rejoinder, did not come to England under safe conduct, &c. — Please to correct, in the eighth line from the top, p. 258, in this rejoinder, the words "government against the laws," by reading thus, "government in France against the forces;" and in the fourteenth line, for "and this" read "and of this."
 295. Plea in abatement to the jurisdiction of dignity of person, that defendant is a peer of England and Scotland, and ought not to be sued by bill. — After the word "died," in the top line, p. 297, add "leaving lawful issue the said H. F. his son and heir."

VOL.

VI.

Page

51. Plea in abatement in *quo warranto* of wrong addition, esquire instead of yeoman. Replication; demur; joinder; judgment of *respondeas ouster*; plea over, &c. &c.

VOL.

VII.

Page

46. Plea in abatement to declaration in debt on indenture for arrears of annuity, that the premises descended to defendant's wife and A. C. &c. coheiresses, who are not named.
 47. Plea in abatement to declaration on statute of Usury, that the contracts were made by the defendant and two other persons jointly.

APPEAL—ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

VII.

PAGE

218. Plea in abatement (to declaration on stat. 15. Car. 2. c. 8. against butcher for selling live cattle) another action pending at plaintiff's suit for the same offence, Replication, that the former was discontinued.
219. Plea in abatement of a *qui tam* action, that a prior suit is depending against defendant for the same cause
343. Plea in abatement of a *qui tam* action, that a prior suit is depending against defendant for the same cause
347. of action at the suit of one G. L. Replication, shewing the time of suing out plaintiff's writ. Rejoinder, shewing the time of issuing the writ of G. L. and that it was prior to and without the knowledge of plaintiff. Surrejoinder, that writs issuing in vacation are tested as of the last day of the preceding term; but though G. L.'s writ was so tested, it was in fact sued out afterwards, and after plaintiff's. Demurrer to surrejoinder, with causes. Joinder. Judgment of *respondeas ouster*.

VOL.

VIII.

PAGE

19. Plea in abatement in replevin, that the taking was in another place.
161. Plea of privilege in abatement in *replevin* by an attorney of C. B.

APPEAL.

See Vol. VI. p. 26, 27.

ASSUMPSIT—DECLARATIONS IN.

ON AWARDS,	VOL. I.	FROM P. 90 TO P. 100.
Wagers,	—	from p. 100 to p. 120.
Feigned Issues	—	from p. 120 to p. 139.
Foreign Judgments,	—	from p. 140 to p. 144.
Legacies	—	from p. 144 to p. 149.
Tithes,	—	from p. 149 to p. 153.
Tolls—Post Duties	—	from p. 153 to p. 184.
Contribution to Party Walls	—	184.
By and against particular Persons	—	from p. 186 to p. 221.
Bills of Exchange	{	from p. 222 to p. 388.
Promissory Notes	§	See Index at the end of Vol. II.
Policies of Assurance	—	from p. 389 to p. 473.
ON SPECIAL AGREEMENTS,	VOL. II.	throughout.
Common Promises,	—	from p. 1 to p. 54.
	—	from p. 54 to p. 50.

VOL. X.

I i

ATTORNEYS.

GENERAL INDEX.

ATTORNIES AND OFFICERS OF COURT—PROCEEDINGS BY
AND AGAINST.

See ABATEMENT throughout Vol. I.—and PRACTICAL FORMS, WRITS FINAL, Vol. X.—Pleas in Abatement by, vol. I. p. 1, 5, 6, 16, 29 with notes, 32 with notes, 38, 40, 41, 46, 48, 53 with notes, 64. *See INDEX to ABATEMENT*, under head of PRIVILEGE (2) by reason of defendant's office. Replication to plea in abatement, Vol. I. p. 3. with note, p. 39.

PROCEEDINGS IN ASSUMPSIT AGAINST ATTORNIES IN DIFFERENT ACTIONS, &c.
VOL.

I.

Page

- 193. Count for fees, as clerk of the crown of the county palatine of Lancaster, where defendants were discharged on *nolle prosequi*; with notes.
- 193. For fees as a proctor for prosecuting an appeal to the high court of delegates; and for entering caveats.
- 202. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* by an attorney against a prisoner in custody of the sheriff for business done in B. R. suits carried on.
- 203. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit*, by two attorneys, partners, one of B. R. the other C. B. for business as agents against an attorney of B. R. where suits are carried on.
- 204. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit*, by administratrix, widow to a sergeant at mace to the sheriffs of London, for fees, against an attorney of B. R. surviving partner of another attorney, for executing writs, &c.
- 205. Count for attending before a committee of the house of commons upon defendant's business.

VOL.

II.

Page

- 175. 229. Declaration by an attorney against defendant for not delivering two guineas to a third person, whereby plaintiff was damaged.
- 179. Declaration or bill in B. R. against an attorney for taking such little care of a horse he hired of the plaintiff to ride, that it was strangled in a stable into which defendant put him.

[For further Declarations by and against ATTORNEYS, PROCTORS, &c. see Vol. II. from p. 290 to 328 under that head.]

VOL.

III.

Page

- 38. Declaration in C. B. in *assumpsit*, by an attorney, for the penalty of an agreement to place defendant's son with plaintiff, an attorney, as an *articled clerk*, for not paying the fee.

COMMON COUNTS—BY AND AGAINST.

- 61. Count in *assumpsit* on an attorney's bill for drawing deeds, &c. making journeys, attendance, &c.

VOL.

III.

Page

61. On an attorney's bill, for prosecuting and defending suits, drawing deeds, &c. attendances, journeys. &c. &c.
 74. Declaration against an executor (proceeded against by writ of privilege) at the suit of an attorney, for his fees and disbursements.

IN COVENANT.

318. Bill against an attorney of C. B. in covenant on articles of separation between defendant and plaintiff his wife; defendant was to allow plaintiff an annuity; breach for non-payment. Plea craves over of the articles. Impariment; replication; and issue.
 437. Declaration in covenant by an attorney against the father of his clerk, on articles for embezzling, inattention, revealing secrets, &c.

IN DEBT:

VOL.

V.

Page

245. Declaration in debt by an attorney by writ of privilege against husband and wife, executrix of her late husband, for an attorney's bill; with practical note.
 316. Declaration in debt on articles of copartnership in B. R. by one attorney against another.
 381. Bill in C. B. at the suit of assignee of an insolvent debtor's estate after his discharge, against the obligor, who was an attorney of C. B. on a bond.

[For further Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Debt on Statutes, see INDEX to Vol. VII. p. 555. against ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, CLERKS, &c.]

VOL.

VII.

Page

243. Writ of privilege by an attorney for not attending to give evidence on a trial at nisi prius after being served with subpoena.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

261. Plea of privilege in abatement in replevin by an attorney of C. B.

IN TORT—TROVER.

240. Declaration in B. R. for words of dishonesty spoken of an attorney in his profession, whereby he lost his clients.
 265. Count by an attorney for words of perjury on taxation of costs and dishonesty in his profession.
 375. Declaration in B. R. in trover for American certificates, against an attorney.

GENERAL INDEX.

FORMS. WRITS.

VOL.

X.

PAGE

260. Attachment of contempt against an attorney. (See Practical Forms.)
277. Writ of privilege for an attorney to remove a plaintiff out of the court of conscience in B. R.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

WRITS FINAL.

304. *Ca. sa.* in *assumpsit* against an attorney after judgment signed in C. B.
308. *Ca. sa.* after a *non pross.* in error against an attorney on a judgment in C. B. and error brought in B. R. the plaintiff in error not having paid the transcript money in C. B.
312. *Ca. sa.* after judgment in B. R. affirmed in the exchequer and house of lords by attorney of B. R.
- Attachment of privilege by attorney of C. B.; *præcipe* for the office; declaration, - - - - - Imp. B. R. 512, 513

BANKRUPTS—INSOLVENTS—AND THEIR ASSIGNEES.

ASSUMPSIT PROCEEDINGS IN—BY AND AGAINST IN DIFFERENT ACTIONS, &c.

VOL.

I.

PAGE

138. Declaration in B. R.; signed issue on a commission of bankrupt to try, whether defendant owed the plaintiffs one hundred pounds at the time of issuing the commission.
233. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by the assignees of a surviving partner bankrupt drawers of a bill of exchange against accepter.
237. Count in *assumpsit* by drawer on an inland bill of exchange against acceptors partners, one of them since a bankrupt.
368. Declaration in the exchequer by the assignee of an insolvent debtor on a promissory note payable by instalments.
385. Declaration in B. R. by assignees of surviving partners, bankrupts, who were second indorsees of a promissory note, against assignees of makers, bankrupts.
435. Declaration in B. R. by the assignees of a bankrupt on a policy of assurance on *ship and goods*, the ship having been lost by the barratry of the master; with note.
467. Declaration in B. R. by assignees of bankrupt on a policy of assurance on a *life*, with averment of interest.
470. Declaration in covenant in B. R. at suit of assignees of bankrupt, against subscribing directors of the Sun Fire Office, for a loss sustained by the bankrupt.

VOL.

II.

Page

550. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. against assignees of a bankrupt on an agreement with plaintiff, one of bankrupt's creditors, to pay plaintiff so much in the pound upon his demand out of money to be recovered against a debtor to bankrupt, in consideration of plaintiff's giving up a deed by which bankrupt had assigned debt to plaintiff.

VOL.

III.

Page

52. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. for not discharging plaintiff from action and imprisonment after having delivered up estate and effects.

71. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by the assignees of an insolvent debtor, for money had and received, and for money lent.

75. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by remaining assignee of bankrupt, for goods sold by bankrupt to defendant; with counts for use and occupation of a house.

77. *Præcipe* for declaration by original by assignees of bankrupt, who had been partner with one A. B. since dead, for work and labour, and divers materials found in the life time of A. B. and for goods sold.

127. Plea to an action on a *feigned issue* to try bankrupt *vel non*.

128. Plea to declaration at the suit of assignees of bankrupt, that after making the promise mentioned in the declaration, defendant gave bankrupt a bond in discharge of the promises. Replication, that A. B. the bankrupt being insolvent, the bond was given with a fraudulent view to delay the payment of the debt, and to keep same from the creditors, stating, that a commission issued, and that the plaintiffs were chosen assignees.

185. Replication to plea, that indorser of a bill was a bankrupt, that bill was *bonâ fide* negotiated, and plaintiff had no notice of the bankruptcy. Rejoinder, that bill was not *bonâ fide* negotiated; and issue on the notice.

[*Other Pleas by Bankrupts—Insolvents—and their Assignees, from p. 185 and p. 196, Vol. III.*]

223. Plea of bankruptcy in defendant after causes of action accrued.

357. Declaration in covenant against the master, at the suit of the assignees of the freighter, who had become bankrupt, for not carrying plaintiff's goods to Pensacola, according to the charter-party, but selling them at Jamaica, whereby plaintiff lost lundy profits, and was put to expence.

388. Declaration by assignees of bankrupt in covenant on a policy of insurance against fire on dwelling-house, stock in trade, &c.

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.

III.

Page

411. Declaration by assignees of bankrupt against London Sun Fire Office on a policy of assurance on household goods.

VOL.

V.

Page

38. Declaration by assignees of a bankrupt for having the reversion of a term against the assignee of the lessee for rent.

IN DEBT.

298. Declaration in debt in B. R. by assignees of a bankrupt, for the penalty for non-performance of an agreement respecting the lease of a tavern and fixtures, &c. of which bankrupt had possession.
381. Bill in C. B. at the suit of assignees of an insolvent debtor's estate after his discharge, against the obligor, who was an attorney of C. B. upon a bond.
490. Plea to debt on bond, that defendant, after making the bond, and after the same became forfeited, and after cause of action accrued, became bankrupt.

VOL.

VII.

Page

163. Declaration in debt in B. R. on statute, by assignees, against defendant, for concealing part of bankrupt's personal estate, *viz.* a promissory note which he had in trust.
399. Plea of bankruptcy in bar to debt on judgment; with note and cases.
414. Plea, 1st, *non est factum*; ad that after the making the bond a commission of bankruptcy was taken out against plaintiff, and that money is due to plaintiff's assignees.
416. Replication, admitting that plaintiff became bankrupt, and that he assigned over the bond to a creditor, and that the action is brought in the name of plaintiff to recover the money for the use of the creditor. Demurral and joinder.
462. Plea of bankruptcy to debt on judgment on a recognizance. (Bottom of page.)
469. Plea to an action of debt on recognizance, bankruptcy of principal after judgment and before affirmance; and bankruptcy and certificate obtained and allowed before affirmance.

IN TORT—TROVER.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

232. Declaration in B. R. for words of *bankruptcy* spoken of a trader.

247. Wherby

VOL.**VIII.****Page**

247. Whereby defendant gained several of plaintiff's customers.

[For further Declarations, &c. by Bankrupts and Insolvents for Words, &c. in Tort, see Index to Tort, Vol. VIII. and Index to that Volume.]

373. Declaration in B. R. in trover at the suit of assignee of a bankrupt for goods, &c.

376. Declaration in trover against assignees of a bankrupt to recover monies, notes, and bills, remitted to bankrupt to take up bankrupt's acceptances for plaintiff, which he did not do, but satisfied his own creditors, then committed act of bankruptcy, and the identical monies were seized under the commission; case and opinion; case cited.

377. Declaration in trover in B. R. for goods, by assignee of a bankrupt.

**PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.**

IN SCIRE FACIAS.**VOL.****IX.****Page**

543. *Sci. fa.* by assignees of two bankrupts copartners to revive a judgment obtained by them against defendant before bankruptcy.

556. *Sci. fa.* in C. B. by assignees of bankrupt, to revive a judgment in *affumpſit* which had been once revived by *sci. fa.* by bankrupt before bankruptcy.

PRACTICAL FORMS—PRÆCIPUS—WRITS:**VOL.****X.****Page**

243. *Præcipe* and *capias* in debt at the suit of one obligee and the assignee of another a bankrupt against an obligor.

258. *Fi. fa.* in an action by bill in *affumpſit* against the goods, after defendant had been taken and committed on a *ca. fa.* and discharged under the *Insolvent Act*, in Lancaster.

348. *Tert. fi. fa.* in *affumpſit* against a member of parliament, at the suit of assignees of a bankrupt, on the affirmance of judgment in error out of C. B. to B. R.

IN REAL ACTIONS.

Writ of entry *sur abatement* or intrusion by assignees of a bankrupt, to recover a mesuage and lands,

2. H. Bl. 444, 445

GENERAL INDEX.

BARON AND FEME.

(See EXECUTORS, &c. and HEIRS AND DEVISEES.)

IN ABATEMENT AND IN DIFFERENT ACTIONS, &c.

VOL.

I.

Page

6. Plea in abatement by defendants sued as husband and wife
ne unques accouple, &c. and replication.
9. Plea of misnomer in abatement in the name of wife pleaded
to an action against husband and wife.

IN ACCOUNT.

81. Declaration by *origin'd* by *husband and wife* against their
tenant in common, as her baillif whilst she was sole,
for rent of an estate. 2d Count, for profits since the
marriage.
87. Declaration in B. R. by husband and wife against a tenant
in common with the wife of a copyhold estate; with
note.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

216. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* for several fines due on
admission to several distinct sets of copyhold premises
against *baron and feme, administratrix de bonis non*;
with note.
351. Count by payee and drawer of a promissory note made by
the drawer's *wife* as his servant; with note.
374. Declaration in B. R. at the suit of *husband* alone, upon a
promissory note made to the *wife* whilst sole, but
payable by instalments at a time happening after her
marriage, for five out of seven instalments accrued due
during the marriage; with note on the declaration.
381. Declaration in the city court, by an indorsee, against the
husband and wife, on a promissory note made by the
wife as a *sole trader*, according to the custom of Lon-
don; with note and case.
382. Declaration in B. R. where executrix of payee indorsed
after testator's death.
282. Count on promissory note which was indorsed by ad-
ministratrix of drawee after his death to plaintiff, against
the drawer.
387. Declaration in B. R. on a promissory note by an indorsee
against fifth indorser, the indorsement being made by
an executrix, the fourth indorsement by an admini-
stratrix.

VOL.

III.

Page

243. Plea of judgment recovered in C. B. at the suit of
plaintiffs, *baron and feme*.

IN COVENANT.

328. Declaration in *covenant* in the *exchequer* by *baron and*
feme, on articles of agreement to become a copartner

in trade with a *feme sole*, according to the custom of
the city of London, carrying on the trade of a print-
seller, carver, and gilder.

VOL.

V.

Page

- 16 Declaration in covenant in B. R. against baron and feme and others, *feme* and the others being assignees of lessee of coal pits, for various breaches before and after marriage. Pleas by executors very special, p. 22.

[For Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Debt by and against Baron and Feme—Executor and Executrix—Administrator and Administratrix—see Debt on Bond, Vol. V. from p. 362 to the end, and Index to Debt, Vol. VII. from p. 596 to 605.]

VOL.

VII.

Page

109. Declaration by *baron and feme* on a judgment of *non pro.* for not declaring in an action against wife when *sole*, but married before judgment; with practical note.

IN TORT.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

251. Declaration in B. R. against husband and wife for words spoken by defendant's wife of a woman (French pox), whereby marriage lost.

262. Declaration in B. R. at the suit of husband and wife for words of adultery spoken of plaintiff's wife, and slander.

282. Declaration in C. B. for words spoken by defendant's wife against plaintiff and his wife, who kept a school, whereby they lost several scholars.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

[For Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, see Vol. I. from 222 to the End, and Index at the End of Assumpsit to Vol. II.]

VOL.

III.

Page

103. Plea, Statute of Gaming, 9 Anne, c. 14. to an action on an indorsed note, that plaintiff and defendant played at cards.

104. REPLICATION, that the note was given for money *bonâ fide* lent; and traverses the gaming consideration.

105. Rejoinder, taking issue on the traverse.

105. Plea of Statute of Usury, 12 Anne, st. 2. c. 16, s. 10. to an action on a promissory note at the suit of payee *v.* drawer; with case. *Non assumpsit* to other counts.

107. Statute of Usury, 12 Anne, st. 2. c. 16. pleaded to an action on an indorsed bill at the suit of indorsee *v.*

indorser.

GENERAL INDEX.

Vol.**VII.****Page**

108. Indorser. Replication, that the consideration was *bonâ fide*; and traverses usury. Note and cases.
115. Plea to declaration on a promissory note, indorsee *v.* the maker, that plaintiff was tried at B. for murder, and sentenced to be hanged, which judgment is in full force; and set-off of a promissory note given to plaintiff, and indorsed to defendant. Replication to last plea, *nisi tali record.* Rejoinder, and prays *ceterum orari.*
133. Plea of promissory note given for the money due on the promises in the declaration.
139. Plea to an action against accepter of a bill of exchange at the suit of indorsee, that plaintiff and defendant stated accounts concerning the causes of action mentioned in declaration, and defendant was found in arrear, and gave plaintiff a negotiable promissory note for the balance, which plaintiff indorsed away before action brought, whereby defendant is liable to indorsee. Replication thereto.
185. Replication to a plea, that indorser of a bill was a bankrupt; that bill was *bonâ fide* negotiated, and plaintiff had no notice of the bankruptcy. Rejoinder, that bill was not *bonâ fide* negotiated; and issue on the notice.

IN TORT—TROVER.

Vol.**VIII.****Page**

372. Declaration in trover for a bill of exchange accepted by defendant.
373. Declaration for draft on a banker.

CASE.

(See TORT.)

CASES AND OPINIONS IN THIS WORK.

Vcl.**I.****Page**

5. Opinions of Mr. Buller (the present Judge), Sir Thomas Davenport, and Mr. Serjeant Rungin, on plea of privilege by clerk in lord treasurer remembrancer's office in the exchequer; with notes.
64. Mr. Barrow's opinion, whether a lease and articles of copartnership with a penalty in one instrument required several stamps, and on the remedy one joint-tenant has against another receiving all the rents.
103. Sir John Mitford's opinion on the *legality of a wager*, that administrator of the survivor should pay survivor one thousand pounds; and one of the parties dying

CASES AND OPINIONS.

VOL.
I.
Page

intestate, how far his estates were liable, both personal and real, and of marshalling assets.

199. *Mr. Barrow's* opinion, how far an action can be supported for money had and received by a member of an amicable society of tradesmen against the stewards for his allowance as a sick member.

246. *Mr. Serjeant Draper's* opinion in the case of Symmons and Panminter, whether drawer of a foreign bill of exchange could maintain an action against acceptor

247. without previous assignment and indorsement by payee.
—1. Wilf. 185. 4 Bro. Parl. Ca. 604.

338. Case, and *Mr. Bearcroft's* opinion, on a bill of exchange

339. that was forged, on the necessity of proving the first indorsement.

339. Case, and *Mr. Serjeant Adair's* two opinions, upon the
340. property of a bill of exchange delivered by C. to B. in trust for C. where B. became bankrupt.

VOL.

III.

Page

20. *Mr. Barrow's* opinion when to declare generally in *sindebitatus assumpsi* and when *specially*.

VOL.

IV.

Page

38. *Mr. Serjeant Davy's* opinion upon an indictment against W. and B. where W. had been acquitted on a former indictment for a conspiracy to defraud the prosecutor of a large sum of money by falsely representing himself to be immensely rich, and procuring a deed of annuity to be prepared and executed.

326. *Mr. Lowndes* and *Mr. Barrow's* opinion on inserting counts in an indictment for compounding felonies.

VOL.

V.

Page

49. *Mr. Tidd's* opinion upon covenants, where they are to be considered as *real* covenants in respect of an equity of redemption of the reversion of a term of ninety-nine years, or *personal* covenants entered into as trustee for the benefit of the ultimate reversioner in fee.

385. *Mr. Barrow's* opinion on a demurrer to a declaration in debt on bond by administrator of obligee against the heir, together with the devisee of the devisee of the obligor, on the statute of fraudulent devises
3. & 4. W. & M. c. 14.

VOL.

VI.

Page

17. *Mr. Lawes's* opinion on a conviction for exposing a hare to sale as to negativing the qualification in the game acts.

VOL.

VI.

Page

183. *Mr. Crompton's* opinion on evidence in *quo warranto* right of being a freeman claimed by apprenticeship.
 331. *Mr. Serjeant Glynn's* opinion upon a bye-law limiting the number of apprentices in Faversham, in Kent.

VOL.

VII.

Page

41. *Mr. Barrow's* opinion when *nil debet* may be pleaded to an action of debt on an instrument, and when the defendant must deny the deed, or plead specially in avoidance of it.
 143. *Mr. Barrow's* opinion as to paying money into court in action of debt on the game laws.
 278. *Mr. Murray's* opinions upon plaint on game act levied in an *inferior* court; with practical notes.
 391. *Mr. Dunning's* (late Lord Ashburton), *Mr. Erskine's*, and *Sir Thomas Davenport's* opinions, on a bye law requiring practising surgeons to produce testimonials; and on the declaration in debt on the bye law; and the plea.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

3. *Mr. Serjeant Bond's* opinion on a cognizance in replevin upon what estate was imposed by customary, freehold, copyhold, and a copyhold admission not said to be *beld at the will of the lord*.
 47. *Mr. Crompton's* opinion upon a plea of licensee; bailiff pleaded by a stranger in replevin.
 377. *Cafe*, and *Mr. Murray's* opinion, on the action of trover to recover identical monies (remitted to bankrupt for special purposes) that were seized under the commission. Cases cited.

VOL.

IX.

Page

180. *Mr. Wilson's* (the late Judge), *Mr. Lee's* (late Solicitor General), and *Mr. Lawyer's* opinions on a *right of fishery*, and on entry of a *nol. pross.* to the first count of a declaration to which the 2d plea was a justification after *familiiter* to first plea.

VOL.

X.

Page

42. *Mr. Barrow's* opinion on *cafe* and instructions for declaration how to lay demises in *ejectment* where there is a minor trustee and dowager; where notice to quit is necessary to be given to an under-tenant holding over after original tenant quitted; on whom notice to be served where undertenant is a bankrupt; and whether such under-tenant is liable to double rent under the statute.

46. *Mr.*

VOL.

X.

Page

46. Mr. Barrow's opinion on a declaration in ejectment by tenants in common; and how far one tenant in common is bound by the act of the other in letting the premises without his consent; and how to proceed to recover by entry or ejectment.
161. Mr. Barrow's opinion on a judgment in *dower*, where *postea* found that husband died seized of part of the premises only, and on the award of the writ of *babere facias seisinum*; with cases.
208. Mr. Serjeant Hill's opinion upon proceedings in a writ of cozenage or of right, very special; case; pedigree let out, notes, cases, and authorities.
472. Mr. Marryat's opinion as to amending pleadings after trial, where judgment in C. B. against executrix was pleaded by mistake for a very small instead of a considerable sum.

CHANCERY—PROCEEDINGS RELATING THERETO.

VOL.

I.

Page

135. Declaration on a feigned issue out of chancery of *devisavit vel non* (in C. B.) of freehold and leasehold estates.

CLERGYMEN—PROCEEDINGS BY AND AGAINST.

IN ABATEMENT.

VOL.

I.

Page

78. Plea, that defendant is a priest in *holy orders*, and not a yeoman in abatement.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

150. Declaration in B. R. by *wicar* on a composition for tithes.
151. Declaration in *assumpsit* by the impropriator of a rectory against a tenant within the parish on a composition for tithes, by paying a yearly sum for the several acres of land.

VOL.

II.

Page

508. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. against defendant, for promising plaintiff if he would enter into holy orders he would make him *curate* of the church of which he was *rector*; plaintiff entered into holy orders, and was made curate for a short time, but defendant afterwards turned him out, &c.

VOL.

III.

Page

68. Declaration by *curate* against his *rector* for preaching and officiating as curate.

120. Plea

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.

III.

Page

220. Plea (to declaration by curate against rector, vol. II. 508, and vol. III. 68.), 1st, *Non assumpsit*; 2d, That plaintiff did not subscribe the declaration of *conformity* required by 13. & 14. Car. 2.; 3d, That plaintiff did not procure a certificate under the hand of the bishop, and read the same in church, as required by the act.

212. Replication, that defendant *hindred* plaintiff from reading, &c., as required, and officiating as curate before the end of three months. (See Vol. II. 508); with long notes and cases.

[For Declarations, &c. in Debt on Statutes against Clergy, see Index to Vol. VII. p. 558.]

IN TORT.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

277. Declaration in B. R. for words spoken of a clergyman, that he was no clergyman, whereby he lost occasional duty.

366. Declaration in B. R. for publishing a libel against plaintiff, a parson, whereby he was dismissed from his curacy.

516. Declaration in B. R. in tort against the *rector* of a parish for not repairing a cart way leading to plaintiff's house, which he is bound by prescription to do in respect of his glebe.

543. Declaration in B. R. by vicar against his predecessor for dilapidations.

CORPORATIONS—PROCEEDINGS BY AND AGAINST.

[See QUO WARRANTO, Vol. VI. with INDEX, p. 9 to 13 and p. 28 to 242.]

IN ABATEMENT.

VOL.

I.

Page

18. Plea in *abatement* to an INDICTMENT in the B. R. that the house is in the parish of Tiverton, which is *chartered* by letters patent from George the First authorising a mayor, recorder, &c. to take cognizance of all things within the parish, and excluding justices of the county, setting out letters patent. Demurrer and joinder.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

223. For declaration on a signed issue in C. B. between the corporation of Pool, and an householder within the

through,

VOL.
I.
PAGE

- borough, respecting his right of common on the corporation lands *vel non*.
153. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* for tolls of Newgate, at the suit of the lord mayor, &c. of London.
156. Counts for toll due to a corporation for passing over a bridge with loaded carriages.
181. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* for tolls and port duties by mayor and free burgesses of borough of Saltash.

IN DEBT.

See Vol. V. Debt for Fines—Amerciaments—and Index to Vol. VII.

VOL.
V.
PAGE

275. Declaration in C. B. by lessee of corporation of Saltash for post dues.

COVENANT.

Vol. III. and V. with Index.

DECEIT—ACTION IN NATURE OF.

See Vol. II. ASSUMPSIT for DECEIT in the SALE, DELIVERY, and WARRANTY of Goods, CATTLE, &c.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.
II.
PAGE

71. Declaration in B. R. on agreement and *assumpsit in nature of deceit*, where defendant had no right to assign over a lease of a public-house for the remainder of a term which he had agreed to sell to plaintiff.
126. Count in *assumpsit* for deceit in the sale of an unsound horse warranted at a sound price.
127. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* on sale of rotten sheep on a warranty.
127. Declaration in C. B. on sale of a gelding on warranty.
139. Declaration in C. B. in *assumpsit* for deceit in delivering an imitation of a topaz for a real one, and a mock *china standish* for a real one.
141. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* for deceit in the delivery of goods sent to the East Indies pursuant to an order, which goods were accepted by plaintiff without the knowledge of the nature and quality of the goods that by the order were to be the best of the different sorts, but some were of an inferior quality, and some

through

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.

II.

Page

- through improper package damaged, whereby plaintiff was forced to sell at a less price.
192. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* for *deceit* in not delivering a quantity of fish as good as the sample, but *mixing other inferior fish* than the sample.

IN TORT.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

365. Declaration in B. R. for deceit in selling spirituous liquors by short measure.
- [For further Declarations, &c. in Deceit, see from p. 365 to 372.]

DECLARATIONS.

[For FORMS of BEGINNINGS and ENDINGS to DECLARATIONS, see PRACTICAL FORMS, post.]

IN ACCOUNT.

See Account, Vol. I. from p. 81 to 89.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

See Assumpsit, Vol. I. II. throughout, and Vol. III. to p. 90.

[See Declarations on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Policies of Assurance, Index to Vol. II. and Analysis to Index, Vol. II. for remaining Heads in the first three Volumes.]

VOL.

V.

Page

293. Declaration on special agreement to pay plaintiff two hundred pounds in case A. B. survived C. D.

IN COVENANT.

Vol. I. p. 470. and Vol. III. from p. 298 to the End; and Vol. V. to p. 100; and Index to Covenant, in the same Volume.

IN DEBT.

Vol. V. from p. 145 to the End; and Vol. VII. from p. 1. to p. 395; and Index to Debt, Vol. VII.

IN REPLEVIN.

Vol. VIII. to p. 161, and Index to Replevin, p. ccix. for Declarations, &c.

IN TORT.

Vol. VIII. from p. 229 to the End of that Volume, and Index to that Volume.

DEMURRERS TO DECLARATIONS.

xxi

IN TRESPASS.

Vol. IX. from p. 1 to p. 181.

IN SCIRE FACIAS.

Vol. IX. Declarations, Pleas, &c. from 543 to the End, with Index following that Head in that Volume.

IN EJECTMENT.

Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Vol. X. from p. 41 to 54.

IN QUARE IMPEDIT.

Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Vol. X. from p. 67 to p. 107.

REAL ACTIONS.

See PARTITION.

Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Partition, Vol. X. p. 151, with Index to References to p. 156.

Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Dower, p. 157. with Index of References, p. 165.
See Dower.

Declarations, Pleas, &c. in Formedon, p. 167 to p. 262.

DEMURRERS AND JOINDERS TO DECLARATIONS, in different Actions.

VOL.

I.

Page

IN ASSUMPSIT.

313. Demurrer to two first counts in a declaration on a bill of exchange for foreign money at the suit of executors of indorsee v. indorser; plea, *non assumpsit* to common counts; and joinder in demurrer. Judgment for plaintiff.

407. Demurrer to declaration in *assumpsit* on a policy to of *assurance* on goods on board a ship taken by the enemy, with causes; for that it does not appear that plaintiffs had any *interest* in the goods, but on the contrary that the policy was *in trust* for other persons; or that plaintiffs had any right of action in their own right; and that there are divers *blanks* and void spaces in the said first count of declaration, and in other respects uncertain, &c. To the 2d count similar, and that particular names of owners are not mentioned; or does it appear that plaintiffs were owners; or any right; and *blanks* in declaration as before, and uncertain, &c. To last count, *Non assumpsit*; with Sir Thomas Davenport's opinion.

441. Similar demurrer; with causes.

VOL.

III.

Page

40. Special demurrer to 1st count of a declaration in *assumpsit* on an agreement, with causes, for that it is not stated plaintiff was ready or tendered to execute articles within one week following the making the agreement; that it does not appear any articles were ever drawn; not stated that defendant made default; hath not averred any special request of the sum of one hundred

VOL. X.

K k

and

GENERAL INDEX.

and fifty pounds money to be paid, or twenty pounds to be forfeited ; not sufficiently stated that defendant forfeited or became liable to pay said twenty pounds agreed to be forfeited ; and in other respects informal, &c. To the remaining count, except one pound eleven shillings and sixpence, *sav aſſumptiſ* ; and as to that sum tender, and *tant tempe priſt* ; concluding with a verification.

VOL.

X.

Page

465. Cause of demurrer, for that declaration is entitled of Hilary Term, and relates to the first day of that term, twenty-third day of January, whereas causes of action had not accrued before the tenth of February subsequent.

466. Demurrer, for that plaintiff has brought action as *admiſtratix*, but does not alledge that J. P. died intestate, or by whom such administration was committed, or at what time, or at what place.

467. Demurrer, for that declaration alledges defendant to be in custody of the sheriff of Middlesex, but does not shew by virtue of what writ or process, as he ought to have done.

VOL.

III.

Page

IN COVENANT.

467. Demurrer to each count of a declaration in covenant, for not shewing that the lessor had such an interest as enabled him to make the demise ; for that the lease is void, being granted for a longer term than plaintiff possessed ; the declaration argumentative, and the breaches *double* in the instances pointed out. See the Declaration, p. 461.

VOL.

V.

Page

IN DEBT.

203. Demurrer to 1st count of a declaration, that the custom being in restraint of trade, and without limits, is void, and the bye-law not conformable to it. Declaration was for exercising a trade, not being a freeman of the town.

208. Demurrer (to declaration in debt at the suit of the Plumbers Company, for penalties incurred by defendant, a freeman, not paying his quarterage to the company on a bye-law) for not shewing that any quarterly meetings were held, or that defendant had notice of them, or that he did *not* bring the money to the common hall ; or that the master was there to receive it ; and declaring for several forfeitures and defaults as a single one.

383. Demurrer to declaration in debt on bond by administrator of obligee against the heir, together with the *devisee* of the devisee of obligor on the Statute of Fraudulent Devises, 3. & 4. W. & M. c. 14. ; with opinion on the demurrer.

DEMURRERS TO DECLARATIONS.

xxiii

VOL.
VII.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

75. Demurrer to declaration in debt on recognizance of bail, with causes, "for that declaration is entitled generally of Hilary Term, in the twenty-fifth year of his present majesty, which relates to the first day of that term, being the twenty-fourth of January in that year; and it is also stated, that the judgment in the said declaration mentioned was affirmed in exchequer on Monday, the thirty-first of January, in the said twenty-fifth year, which is subsequent to exhibiting bill; and it appears from the face of the declaration, that the pretended cause of action had not accrued at the time of exhibiting bill."

IN REPLEVIN.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

141. Demurrer to declaration in replevin, that the *locus in quo* is not properly described, nor the number or kind of

142. cattle specified. Joinder.

VOL.

IX.

Page

181. Demurrer to declaration in *sci. fa.*

Demurrer to declaration in *assumpsit* for carpenters work on the retainer,

5. T. R. 143

4. T. R. 618

2. T. R. 28

Demurrer to declaration in *covenant* for quiet enjoyment,

Special demurrer to declaration in debt on *simple contract*,

Special demurrer to declaration in *scire facias* to revive a judgment by the assignees of a bankrupt, that it does not appear a commission was awarded, or that bankrupt was a trader, or that goods, &c. were assigned, or in what manner; and no profer of assignment,

Special demurrer to declaration in *trover* for a dog, for joining trespass and case in the same declaration,

Special demurrer, with causes, to declaration in debt for goods sold and delivered, with money counts, "That the several supposed contracts are not sufficiently set forth, and not stated where the same arose; and does not appear that any of them was made in the county where the *venue* is laid,"

Special demurrer, with causes, to declaration in *covenant*, on charter party, to employ a ship which had been prize, as soon as condemned. Causes, for that it does not appear that the ship had been legally condemned by a court of competent jurisdiction; and how the property of plaintiff; or cause or right of action against defendant; or that commissioners had authority to condemn as lawful prize,

Special demurrer to declaration in *assumpsit* for *petit customs*, the twelve first counts under a *prescription*; five last stated generally, that defendant was indebted in certain sums for tolls. Causes, "that it does not appear what tolls are meant; and what tolls for any specific goods; or how or why payable; nor that any goods liable have been imported;

Ibid. 45

1. T. R. 274

2. T. R. 28.

1. T. R. 675

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

hath not shewn whether, by grant, prescription, or ownership, of the *port*, to receive; not averred that they are *reasonable*; counts too general, and do not contain certain claims, &c.

Special demurrer to declaration in *assumpsit* at the suit of surviving executors, indorsees of bill of exchange, against acceptor. 2d count, money had and received by defendant to the use of plaintiffs, as executors. 3d, Account stated with plaintiffs as executors. Causes, that plaintiffs have declared upon promise alledged to have been made to them as surviving executors, whereas promise was made to them in their own right; and that 1st count cannot by law be joined with the other counts, and is inconsistent, &c.

Demurrer to declaration against administratrix, for cause, that it is not shewn that administration was ever committed, or by whom,

General demurrer to declaration in B. R.; joinder; continuance; judgment for plaintiff; and inquiry awarded;

Special demurrer to declaration for not shewing a *venue* in the declaration; or in whom the *property* of the goods was; not sufficiently identifying plaintiff in the bill of sale; and being *contradictory* in first alledging that defendant *sold* the goods, and then saying he had no *possession* or *property* therein; and for not expressly alledging that any schedule is annexed to the deed, though a schedule is referred to; joinder. If this is not the reference, see 1. T. R. 138.

Demurrer to declaration two several causes of action which ought not to be joined. Judgment by default,

Special demurrer to declaration for joining trespass and case together, and for leaving blanks in the declaration; day given to the plaintiff to join in demurrer; default made, and judgment of *nos pro* thereupon for the costs,

General demurrer to action of debt for rent on an indenture for laying *venue* in wrong county, and for alledging the *demise* in the indenture by way of recital only,

Special demurrer to declaration in *assumpsit* for toll by mayor, &c. of Yarmouth for exportation of corn. Causes, "that mayor, &c. have not shewn any benefit which they are bound to perform to the public, or any cause or consideration on which prescription is founded,

Demurrer to part of declaration in *prohibition* as to *oblations* and *tithes*,

Demurrer to declaration in debt; joinder thereto,

Demurrer to declaration with causes, "that it does not appear deceased died intestate, or administration granted to plaintiff,"

Demurrer to declaration, "two several causes of action which ought not to be joined." Lilly Ent. 103.

Demurrer to declaration; joinder; interlocutory judgment; and inquiry awarded. Return of inquiry and final judgment,

1. T. R. 626

Ibid. 487

2. Ld. Raym. 1511

Lill. Ent. 8

Lill. Ent. 138

Ibid. 103

Ibid.

Ibid. 106

3. Burr. 1403

3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 1:8
1. R. P. B. R. 213, 214

Ibid. 215

Ibid.

Ibid. 291
Demurrer

DEMURRERS TO DECLARATIONS.

xxv

*PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.*

- Demurber to declaration *with causis*; imparlance; joinder; and continuance,
Special demurber to a declaration,
General demurber to a declaration,
Special demurber to writ and declaration at the suit of an attorney.
Demurber to writ and declaration *over* of the writ of privilege.
Causes. Writ tested before cause of action laid in the declaration. Judgment for want of plaintiff's joining in demurber,
Demurber to plea of *tildebt* to a declaration of debt on bail-bond. Joinder,
Special demurber to declaration for joining trespass and case together, and for leaving blanks in the declaration; *day given* to plaintiff to join in demurber, who makes default. Judgment of *non pro*, thereupon for costs,
General demurber to action of debt for rent on indenture, for laying *venue* in the wrong county, and for alledging the demise in the indenture by way of recital only,
General demurber to action in debt on bond conditioned to pay an annuity in consideration of part cohabitation; and joinder,
Special demurber to declaration for being entitled of the term generally, and stating cause of action to have arisen on a day within term,
Special demurber to declaration,
Special demurber to declaration by *administratrix*, for not stating by whom administration was granted, and for not making a *preferit* of the letters of administration,
Special demurber to declaration, for not shewing of what plea plaintiff complained. Joinder.
Special demurber to declaration in debt, for not stating in the counts the sum demanded by the writ. This was overruled,
Demurber to declaration in an *audita querela*; and joinder,
Special demurber to declaration in debt on replevin bond, at the suit of assignee of sheriff, *with causis*, &c.
Demurber to declaration in covenant for quiet enjoyment, against executors in their own right, because it did not appear that one J. Y. by whom plaintiff was evicted, had any lawful title to premises,
Special demurber to declaration in debt, "for that plaintiff by declaration hath demanded five hundred pounds, yet the several sums upon the several counts claimed to be due do not amount in the whole to five hundred pounds, but only to four hundred and fifty pounds,
Special demurber to a declaration on a promissory note payable by instalments, that the time for payment of the last instalment is not yet arrived, and no cause of action alledged,
Special demurber for declaring against defendants, as executors, for a cause of action against them personally, and joining

2. R. P. B. R. 61
2. Wils. 413
1. R. P. C. B. 194
Ibid. 195

2. R. P. C. B. 305

Ibid. 307

Lill. Ent. 103

Ibid. 106

2. Wils. 339

1. T. R. 116
Pl. Aff. 213

Ibid. 232

Ibid. 292

1. H. Bl. 249

3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 333

5. T. R. 195

1. H. Bl. 35

Ibid. 249

Ibid. 547

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

cause of action accrued to husband and wife with another in his own right,

Demurrer to declaration filed of Michaelmas Term, against an attorney, as acceptor of a bill of exchange drawn the tenth of September, payable three months after date. Causes, "that declaration was entitled of Michaelmas Term, whereas cause of action was *subsequent* to the term, and that declaration by the memorandum was exhibited before cause of action accrued,"

Special demurrer to declaration, by assignee of sheriff, on a replevin bond, for that it does not appear that plaintiff was avowant making cognizance,

I. H. Bl. 108

S. T. R. 525

Ibid. 195

DEMURRER BOOKS AND DEMURRERS AND JOINDERS TO
PLEAS, &c. (in different Actions), AND TO INDICTMENTS,
COGNIZANCES, AVOWRIES, &c.

IN ABATEMENT.

VOL.

I.

Page

- 24. Demurrer to plea in abatement of an indictment; and joinder.
- 25. Special demurrer with causes to plea *in abatement* of want of proper additions; that defendants ought to have *averred*; that they have not *averred* their additions; have not set forth a defective writ, nor shewn that proper additions are wanting; no issue taken; that it is pleaded in abatement of the *whole* writ, whereas it should have been of defendants only; and joinder.
See infra.
- 26. Special demurrer by a seventh defendant sued by the name of Peter that his name is Nicholas; for that it appears on the record that he is declared against by the name of Nicholas; that defendant had changed the *venue* in his plea without necessity; and given no *venue* where issue may be tried; not shewn any defect in the original writ, or that he was not properly named there; and that he has improperly pleaded in abatement of the *whole* writ. *See supra.*
- 28. Special demurrer (to plea in abatement that promises were made jointly, and not separately), that it ought to have been pleaded in bar. Joinder.
- 34. Joinder in demurrer to a plea in abatement, and judgment by default.
- 66. Demurrer to plea, that original was sued out before cause of action accrued; and joinder.
- 72. Demurrer and judgment to plea in abatement in an appeal of murder for misnaming the parish.

DEMURRERS TO PLEAS, CONTINUANCES, &c.

222

VOL.

IN ASSUMPT.

I.

Page

- 242.** Replication and demurrer to all pleas, the other defendant being John Gifford, Esq., of St. Ives in Cornwall is the next English county, traversing that

VOL. London is,

II.

Page

- 78.** Demurrer book in an action by husband and wife, executrix of a former Husband, for use and occupation in the testator's life-time. Pleas (p. 79, 80, 81. and see

S2. Pleas by Executors in Assumpt, Vol. III. Index xxvi.). REPLICATION, issue on defendant's pleas, except as to so much of the third as attempts to set off the money supposed to be due to defendant by virtue of the bond therein mentioned; and SPECIAL demurrer to that, because it endeavours to set off a debt due and owing to defendant and Elizabeth his wife; and that it is otherwise informal. Joinder in demurrer and issue,

VOL.

III.

Page

- 183.** Demurrer to a *plea of tender*, for not averring the plaintiff refused to accept the money; with cases.

- 184.** Special demurrer to plea of tender, for being in bar of full damages, and being made on a different day than mentioned in the third count of the declaration, making the day material; and issue as to the exonerations mentioned in 3d plea,

IN COVENANT.

- 331.** General demurrer to some pleas in covenant, and issue on the last; and joinder; and issue on the last plea.

VOL.

V.

Page

- 29.** Special demurrer to pleas in covenant, with causes. Replication to other pleas. Demurrer to last plea, Joinder in both demurrs. Continuances. *Venire tam quam*. (See the Declaration, Pleas, Replications, &c.)

- 50.** Demurrer, for that defendant has alledged as a fact, that the covenants were made in respect of the respective estates and interests which is not matter fit to be averred, or upon which issue can be taken; and if fit does not show in respect of which of the estates and interests covenants were made. Other causes.

IN DEBT.

- 325.** Replication and demurrer to plea in covenant, that plaintiff could not make a good title, and that plaintiff cut down a quantity of timber, whereby plaintiff was

- 326.** disabled from fulfilling, &c. Joinder; with practical note.

Vol.

V.

Page

357. Demurrer to plea, denying plaintiff's performance to be a *condition precedent*; shewing for cause that defendant had not shewn a performance on his part. Joinder, demurrer, and arguments of the court giving judgment for defendant.
376. Demurrer to plea, that obligor died and made his will, and devised all his lands to defendants in trust, to be sold for the payment of his just debts, and that there are other creditors besides plaintiff, and that the lands are not sold; with special causes—and Vol. VII. p. 422.
403. Replication and issue, and demurrer to plea, with causes, that it does not appear that the bond mentioned in the release, and that mentioned in the declaration, are one and the same, or that the said writing obligatory is destroyed by the release; with practical note.
- 443, 444. Replication and *demurrer* to certain pleas. Rejoinder, and joinder in demurrer. Surrejoinder, rebutter, 445. and demurrer to the rebutter, and joinder.

Vol.

VII

Page

50. Replication to some pleas, and issue. *Demurrer* to second plea.
372. Demurrer to plea of bill filed in the same term by an informer, and judgment in bar (in debt on statute for selling cattle alive), and joinder; with practical notes and cases.

Vol.

VIII.

IN REPLEVIN.

Page

86. General demurrer and joinder to *cognizance* in replevin.
[For further Demurrs to Avowries and Cognizances, see p. 142, 143, 144. Vol. VIII., with very special notes and cases cited.]

IN TORT.

309. Special demurrer to pleas that words were written by defendant in a will which defendant prepared by order of testator, and on his retainer. Causes; for that said defendant hath not in his said plea averred any *venue* or place where he was retained, or where such orders were given, for it amounts to the general issue, and no conclusive issue can be taken, &c.; with note and cases.

Vol.

X.

Page

474. Demurrer to *challenge* to the array. Joinder.
475. Demurrer to an indictment.
475. Demurrer to an indictment, in order for defendant to obtain judgment where he had made an end with the prosecutor.

Demurrer

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- | | |
|--|------------------------|
| Demurrer to a plea, and joinder, | 1. R. P. B. R. 217 |
| Joinder in demurrer to a plea in bar, | <i>Ibid.</i> 216 |
| Demurrer by plaintiff to all the cognizances generally. Joinder, | 2. Wilf. 162 |
| Demurrer generally to third plea by plaintiff, as being bad in point of substance. Joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 385 |
| General demurrer to plea, and joinder, | 1. R. P. B. R. 218 |
| Demurrer to cognizance in replevin, with causes, | 2. R. P. C. B. 313 |
| Demurrer general to plea to the jurisdiction of the King's Bench in Wales. Joinder, | 1. Wilf. 194 |
| General demurrer to plea in abatement, and joinder, | Pl. Aff. 306 |
| Special demurrer to plea by infant of <i>infancy</i> , for beginning " and the said A. W. who is sued by the name of H. F. for that such person as A. W. is mentioned in the declaration," | 3. Wilf. 413 |
| General demurrer and joinder to plea in bar, taking issue on traverse to conusance in replevin. Interlocutory judgment. | Lill. Ent. 351 |
| Enquiry awarded, and final judgment, | <i>Ibid.</i> 365 |
| Special demurrer to plea in bar to avowry and conusance, that the matter traversed is not traversable, and that it is traversed otherwise than alledged in the declaration. | <i>Ibid.</i> 370 |
| Joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 376, 377 |
| General demurrer. Joinder to a plea in bar to conusance to declaration in replevin, for seizing a cow as a <i>distress</i> for a <i>fine</i> in the plaintiff's not taking upon himself the office of a constable in a court leet, | 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 6 |
| Demurrer and joinder to plea in bar in replevin, | <i>Ibid.</i> 84, 143 |
| Demurrer to plea in bar in an action on the case for false return of a <i>mandamus</i> . Joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 31, 38 |
| Demurrer to avowry and conusance in replevin, | <i>Ibid.</i> 97, 98 |
| Demurrer to plea in abatement (that plaintiff is a knight). Joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 114 |
| Demurrer to plea in abatement (that another action is depending for the same debt), and joinder, | 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 55 |
| Demurrer to conusance in replevin, and joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 84 |
| Demurrer to plea in bar to an action of debt for rent, with special causes given. Joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 93 |
| Demurrer to plea in bar to the first count only of the declaration. Joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 183 |
| Demurrer to plea of damage seafant in the new orchard; traversing <i>locus in quo</i> in the declaration, | <i>Ibid.</i> 219 |
| Demurrer to plea in abatement of the writ in a <i>quod permissat</i> , and joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 235 |
| Demurrer to plea in <i>formulos</i> , and joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 316 |
| Demurrer to plea in <i>dower</i> , and joinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 338 |
| Special demurrer to plea in bar, that defendant was an inhabitant of another diocese, | |
| Demurrer to plea in abatement to first count, and to the general issue pleaded to second count, and joinder, | |
| Special demurrer to plea by the coroner and attorney to a challenge to the array (sheriff being a citizen and freeman, and had paid a sum of money towards defraying the expence of the prosecution), that the panel ought not to be quashed, because the special jury was struck by a rule of | |

court

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- court of B. R. " for that the rule of court of B. R. was not brought into court, and having traversed matter not alledged in the plea, and joinder," Cl. Aff. 43
 Demurrer to plea in *account*, and joinder, Mod. Est. 47
 Demurrer to plea in *assumpsit*, that defendant had traversed matter not traversable, and that plea was deficient in form, and joinder, *Ibid.* 117
 Demurrer to plea in *assumpsit* on policy of assurance, that the ship arrived in safety; with traverse that the ship, tackle, &c. were all drowned, " for the plea is argumentative, negative, pregnant, uncertain, and defective in form, Joinder, and judgment for plaintiff, *Ibid.* 226
 Demurrer to plea in covenant on indenture of demise, brought by heir of lessor for repairs, " that after the lease made, and before the premises fell down to the ground, defendant assigned, and that premises were burnt down by the great fire, and were repaired after within convenient time. Causes of demurrer, that defendant does not set forth in his plea by whom the messuage was rebuilt, or within what time after it was burnt down, and plea uncertain, negative pregnant, and defective in form," 2. Mod. 43
 Special demurrer to plea, that bond was given, &c. in an action of *assumpsit* on a bill of exchange against the *executrix* of acceptor, " for that plea did not aver that J. J. the elder had been damnified by non-payment of bond given jointly with the testator, and that defendant did not shew how or by what means it became forfeited," 5. T. R. 307
 Special demurrer to plea to an action of trespass and false imprisonment, that no cause of action was shewn, for which the plaintiff was liable to be arrested, &c. 3. T. R. 183
 Special demurrer to plea to *debt* on bond, for concluding with a verification, and not to the country, Joinder, Lill. Est. 186
 Special demurrer to plea to *debt* on bond of payment of money before the day, for not pleading it as a payment on the day, the other being matter of evidence only to prove that issue, and for that, that the plea is not issuable. Joinder, *Ibid.* 128
 Special demurrer to plea in abatement in trespass, for not shewing what parish, town, or place the defendant broke the close, *Ibid.* 128
 Demurrer to plea in abatement, *Ibid.* 4
 Demurrer to cognizance as bailiff of the lord of the manor, for taking a mare for a fine for not taking upon himself the office of constable, 4. Ld. Raym. 69
 Demurrer to plea of justification, prescribing in a right of fishery, deducing a title, protesting that defendant was not seised in fee, and that the *esement* was not a necessary one. Joinder, and *venire* awarded, 2. Lill. Est. 450
 Demurrer to plea in bar to confusione, Gilb. Rep. 192. 209
 Special demurrer to plea to declaration for a *lbel*, that plaintiff had been dishonestly concerned with swindlers, and guilty of fraud with divers persons in his transactions, causis that defendant hath not set forth in *what manner* plaintiff was dishonestly concerned, or shewn any particular persons,

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- or in what transactions, or any time and charges, are, too general and uncertain. Joinder, - Declaration to plea of Insolvent Debtor's Act, 2. Ann, c. 16. as to the person. Joinder as to person, and apparel and bedding not exceeding in value ten pounds, - Demurrer to plea of justification, damage feasant, traversing the place in the declaration in an action of trespass, "that defendant traverses matter not traversable, - Demurrer to cognizance by bailiff of distreis for rent arrear, that it doth not appear by the cognizance one hundred and twenty pounds, or any part thereof, was ever demanded. Joinder, and judgment *de retorno haberendo*, -
- I. T. R. 749
2. Ld. Raym. 1263
3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 115
Ibid. 142

DEMURRERS AND JOINDERS TO REPLICATIONS in different Actions, &c.

IN ABATEMENT.

VOL.

I.

Page

62. Demurrer to replication to plea of alien enemy in abatement, and joinder.
63. Demurrer to replication to plea of commorancy in abatement, and joinder.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

243. Demurrer to replication of *titl record* to a plea of *nul titl record* of outlawry, with causes; for that it appears by the said replication the writ upon which it is above supposed the said L. was outlawed is not the same writ upon which the said T. declared, but another and various form, and replication double, &c. (This was an action against acceptors of a foreign bill of exchange, partners, where one was outlawed, who resided in Spain.) Joinder in demurrer, prays judgment.

IN COVENANT.

VOL.

III.

Page

371. General demurrer to replication to plea in covenant, and joinder.

IN DEBT,

VOL.

VII.

Page

328. Demurrer to replication; causes, that plaintiff traverses the matter contained in the plea, to wit, that the said writing was given for money won at play; and concludes traverse to *the country*, whereas by practice and authorities it should conclude to the court; and with an averment,

416. General

VOL.

VII.

Page

416. General demurrer to replication, and joinder, *cur. adv. vult.*
 468. Demurrer special to replication, that principal did not die before, &c. to plea that he died, for that plaintiffs have not by their replication set forth, or doth it appear that they sued out *ca. fa.* or that writ was duly returned before exhibiting, &c. or that the said W. G. was alige at the time of the return, and in other respects uncertain, &c.
 474. Causes of demurrer to replication, that it concludes with an averment, whereas it should conclude to the country, and in other respects. Plaintiff replied, writ of *ca. fa.* sued out. Judgment for defendant.

IN DOWER.

VOL.

X.

Page

158. Demurrer to replication to plea of *ne unques accouple in dower*, with causes, that the said marriage alledged is not such, whereby plaintiff can claim dower; that plaintiff hath not laid any place by way of *venue*, where the marriage was had; that she hath concluded to the country; hath attempted to draw to trial by the court what is of ecclesiastical cognizance. Joinder, *cur. adv. vult.*

IN FORMEDON.

198. Demurrer, with causes to replication to plea in *formedon*, for that replication does not traverse or confess and avoid, or directly answer, but by inference, and that matter pleaded is only matter of evidence. Issue on third plea. Demurrer to replication to last plea.
 199. Joinder in demurrer.

VOL.

VI.

Page

52. Demurrer to replication to plea in abatement in *quo warranto*, and joinder. Judgment of *respondeat surfer*. Plea over, &c. &c.
 103. Rejoinder to replication to some pleas, and demurrer to replication to others in *quo warranto*. Surrejoinder, &c.
 113. 152. 160. 343, 344. Demurrer to replication in *quo warranto*, and joinder.

VOL.

III.

Page

51. Demurrer with causes to replication; of separate maintenance by deed, to plea of *coverture*, for that matter

contained

DEMURRERS TO REPLICATIONS.

xxxiii

VOL.
III.
Page

contained in replication is nota legal answer, and have not set forth the date or the parties, &c. the substance of the deed, nor account of such pretended maintenance, nor when payable, nor brought into court a counterpart; and offers to put in issue a matter foreign, and in other respects, &c. with note and case.

92. Demurrer to replication (that defendant, before promises, eloped and lived in adultery); to plea of coverture, with causes, for that replication is not an answer, but a direct admission of the fact, and endeavours to bring in issue several distinct matters, and in other respects uncertain, &c. Joinder, prays judgment of *respondeas auctor. Cur. adv. vult. Dies datus.* Arguments, and cases.

IN DEBT.

VOL.

V.

Page

465. Demurrer to replication to plea of no award made to debt on arbitration bond.

536. Demurrer to replication to debt on indemnity bond.

548. Demurrer and joinder to replication in debt on bond of indemnity.

IN REPLEVIN.

18. Demurrer to replication to pleas in bar to avowries, with causes; first, not taking issue on the words of the traverse; second, insufficient in other respects. To 2d replication, that it concludes to the country, and ought to have concluded with a verification. Joinder in the demurrers, with practical note.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

76. Demurrer to replication to plea in bar in replevin, that replication concludes with an averment, whereas it ought to have concluded to the country, and puts in issue several matters, when it should put one single matter only, and uncertain, &c.

VOL.

IX.

Page

- 207 Rejoinders to replications, taking issues. Demurrer general to other replications. Surrejoinders, taking issues, and

114. joinder. Demurrer. Continuances. (Duberley v. Page.)

354. General demurrer to replication, and joinder in trespass, cur. adv. vult.

Demurrer

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

1. R. P. D. R. 218
1. R. P. C. B. 200
20 R. P. C. B. 389
Pl. Aff. 356

- Demurrer to replication and joinder, and another, -
- Demurrer to replication to plea to *scire facias*, -
General demurrer to replication, and joinder, -
Demurrer to replication to plea in bar to an action of *escape*
after judgment and execution, and joinder, - 3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 216
- Demurrer to replication to plea to an action of *trespass* for taking plaintiff's goods, of distress for non-payment of a rate made by commissioners under an inclosing act, stating that defendants repaired other roads than in the plea mentioned, which defendants were not bound to repair, and that defendants took the goods *de injuria sua propria*. Causes, that replication does not alledge which of the roads in particular were out of the jurisdiction, or by whom or how the same was liable to be repaired, -
- Special demurrer to replication to plea to debt on bond, -
Special demurrer to replication to plea in *scire facias* against bail, that no judgment was obtained against the principal, and joinder, -
- Special demurrer to replication of full age on non-age assigned for error, and *scire facias* awarded, for that plea does not state the town, county, &c. where said T. F. was of full age.
Joinder, and judgment for plaintiff, -
- Special demurrer to replication to plea to debt on bond of statute of gaming, that debt was justly due, and not for securing, &c. Causes, "that an issue was tendered, whereas replication should have concluded with an averment, and that replication attempts to put two points in issue, whereby it is double, and that it contains traverse of part of matter in the plea, with proper matter of inducement, and concludes to the country instead of with a verification," -
- Demurrer to replication to plea of justification in *trespass*, for "that the replication is double and triple in justifying the entry, and also assigning another assault, and in traversing assault already acknowledged, superfluous, redundant, uncertain, and informal," - 3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 112
- Demurrer to replication to plea in bar to an *avowry*. Cause, "that replication prays judgment and his damages, but does not pray a return," -

S. T. R. 18;
Ibid. 318

Ibid. 410

Lill. Ent.

2. T. R. 439

Holt's Rep. 539

DEMURRERS TO REJOINDERS, SURREJOINDERS, &c. REBUTTERS,

VOL.

II.

Page

313. General demurrer to rejoinder, and joinder.

288. Demur

DEMURRERS TO REJOINDERS.

xxxv

VOL.

V.

Page

288. Demurser to rejoinder for *departure* in pleading.

368. Demurser to rejoinder and joinder. Continuances by
cur. adv. vult.

446. Demurser to *rebutter* and joinder.

527. Special demurser to *surrejoinder*, with practical note.

VOL.

VI.

Page

105. Surrejoinder and demurser to rejoinder, in *quo warranto*.

VOL.

VII.

Page

72. Demurser to rejoinder, with causes, for that defendant hath not by his rejoinder confessed, traversed, or denied the replication, but hath offered an issue upon a

collateral and foreign point, and only traversed the evidence of the fact and not the fact itself; and concluded to the country; for as the point and issue can only be the record of the writ mentioned, rejoinder should have been concluded with a verification to the court, or shd have merely negatived the fact in the replication, and in other respects, &c. Joinder, *cur. adv. vult.*

346. Demurser to *surrejoinder*, with causes, for that the *surrejoinder* does not sustain the replication, but is a departure therefrom, in this, that plaintiff's replication in order to maintain priority of suit hath pleaded that he sued out a *latitat* on the thirteenth of June, in the second year, &c.; and by his surrejoinder insisted, that *latitat* was sued out at a different time, to wit, on the first of July; and for that plaintiff hath not traversed or denied service of *latitat* sued out by C. L. to be before service of *latitat* by plaintiff, and in other respects. Joinder, and judgment of *respondeas ouster*. (In this demurser for rejoinder read *surrejoinder* in the two last lines.)

427. General demurser to rejoinder, and joinder in demurser.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

6. Demurser to rejoinder in replevin, with causes, for that although plaintiff has concluded his replication with a direct traverse of a material fact alledged in plea in bar, yet has not tendered an issue on the fact traversed, but attempted to put in issue matter of *inducement*, and to put in issue matter altogether unnecessary, stating particularly what does not maintain plea, but is a departure; and although he has denied only one of the matters alledged in replication, hath concluded to the country instead of with a verification; with notes and cases.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

94. Demurrer to rejoinder in replevin, praying judgment and a return for cause, that the value of the lands remain in estimation, and custom void in law. In this demurrer read void in law for of law. Joinder.

Demurrer to rejoinder in *replevin*,

Demurrer to surrejoinder on a *scire facias*, and joinder,

General demurrer to rejoinder as to closes called Wall Park, and the three pieces, and joinder,

Demurrer to rejoinder, and joinder,

Demurrer to rejoinder in *replevin*, with causes, that the value of the land is in *estimation*, and the custom uncertain. Joinder.

Continuance. Judgment for plaintiff. Inquiry awarded, and return,

Special demurrer to rejoinder in replevin. Joinder thereto.

Judgment for the plaintiff. Inquiry and final judgment,

Special demurrer to rejoinder to replication, that plaintiffs traversed a material and issuable point, and so tendered a material issue, but the defendant hath not taken issue upon that traverse, or joined an issue with them thereupon, but hath passed by and taken no notice thereof, and hath denied another part of the said replication, and hath attempted to put another point in issue; and that the said rejoinder concludes with putting himself upon the record, which is inconsistent with the allegation contained in the said rejoinder, that there is no such record, whereas the said defendant ought to have concluded his rejoinder by offering to verify the negative allegation. Joinder,

Special demurrer to rejoinder, for that it is a *departure* from the plea,

Special demurrer to rejoinder, because rejoinder did not take issue upon plaintiff's traverse, but traversed matter alledged by plaintiff as *inadmissible*,

Special demurrer to surrejoinder, for being a departure from the replication, which states a *latitat* sued out by plaintiff on *thirtieth of June*, but surrejoinder alledges that it issued the *first of July*, and for not traversing, &c. the priority of services of *latitat* averred in defendant's rejoinder,

VOL.

VI.

Page

105. Surrejoinder and demurrer to rejoinder, in *quo warranto*.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

1. R. P. B. R. 219
Ibid. 220

2. Wilf. 139
1. R. P. C. B. 200

2. R. P. C. B. 366
Lill. Ent. 373

1. H. Bl. 408
4. T. R. 423

Ibid. 437

3. Burr. 1426

DEMURRER TO ASSIGNMENTS IN ERROR.

VOL.

X.

Page

5, 6. General demurrer to assignment in error, and joinder.

DEMURRER

DEMURRERS, &c. TO EVIDENCE.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Demurser to evidence at <i>nisi prius</i> . Joinder. Jurors discharged. Day in C. B. given	2. R. P. C. B. 305 Bull. Ni. Pri. 314
Demurser to evidence at the assizes,	
Demurser to evidence (of sea worthiness) in an action on a policy of assurance, and joinder,	Park on Inf. 223

DEMURRER TO SCIRE FACIAS.

(See DECLARATIONS.)

Special demurser to declaration in <i>scire facias</i> by assignees of bankrupt, to revive a judgment which stated he became a bankrupt within the meaning of the statutes, &c. and that his goods and chattels were afterwards in due manner assigned to the plaintiff. Causes, "that it does not appear any commission issued, or that bankrupt was a trader, or committed an act so as to be liable; or by whom or in what manner goods, &c. were assigned, or that the same were assigned by deed; and no profit of deed. Joinder in demurser,"	2. T. R. 45
Demurser to <i>scire facias</i> in an affize of novel disseisin for an <i>administratrix</i> , for damages adjudged in C. B.; and judgment of reversal in B. R. which judgment is reversed in parliament; and joinder,	Lill. Ent. 653

DEMURRERS TO INDICTMENTS, AND PLEAS, &c. TO INDICTMENTS, INFORMATIONS, &c.

VOL.

IV.

Page

181. Demurser to plea for insufficiency pleaded by inhabitants to an indictment for not repairing the highways.

VOL.

VL

Page

- 62, 63. Demurser and joinder to an information, *quo warrantum*. *Cer. adu. vult.*

301. Demurser for consultation in prohibition, and joinder.

408. Demurser to indictment, for not repairing a highway,

removed into B. R. by certain inhabitants in the name of the rest. Joinder in demurser by clerk of the crown in B. R.

VOL. X.

L 1

Demu

	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
Demurrer to an indictment, and joinder,	3. <i>Ld. Ray. N. Ed.</i> 39, 63;
Demurrer to the writ, and count in an appeal of murder, and joinder,	<i>Ibid.</i> 72
Special demurrer to a plea by the coroner and attorney to a challenge to the array (sheriff being a citizen and freeman, and had paid a sum of money towards defraying the expence of the prosecution, that the panel ought not to be quashed, because the special jury was struck by a rule of court of B. R.) "for that the rule was not brought into court, and for having traversed matter not alledged in the plea; and join- der,"	Cl. At. 43
Demurrer to an indictment removed from the quarter sessions in a borough court into B. R. against two collectors of a tax, for extorting money under colour of their office,	<i>Ibid.</i> 416

D O W E R.

(See REAL ACTIONS, VOL. X. p. 157 to 165, and INDEX, AND PRACTICAL FORMS—WRITS ORIGINAL—AND FINAL. OF SEISIN.)

D E T I N U E.

VOL.

VII.

Page

Declarations, pleas, &c. in Detinue. (See Vol. VII. p.
635 to the end.)

E J E C T M E N T.

See WRITS FINAL.

[For Proceedings in, see Vol. X. from p. 41 to p. 56, with INDEX to follow that head
in the same Volume.]

VOL.

X.

Page

243. *Writ of possession* in C.B. in ejectment. (See Practical Forms.)248. *Writ of possession* on a *double demise* in ejectment.

For writs of possession see Practical Forms, Writs Final in Ejectment.

Form of the lease; notice to appear; affidavit of possession
being taken; form of a notice to quit, - Imp. B. R. 571, 572

Declaration in ejectment by bill; notice at bottom of declara-
tion by original; notice, -

Declaration by original on double demise, -

Ibid. 580, 581*Ibid.* 582

Affidavit

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Affidavit of service of notice of motion for judgment against the
casual ejector,

Appearance for tenant, common consent, rule,

Imp. B. R. 586

Ibid. 589

E R R O R.

(See Practical Forms, Writs Final, Vol. X. and Entries in Error, p. 361.

VOL.

III.

Page

387 Writ of error and proceedings. Return. Declaration in covenant. Plea. Replication. Rejoinder.

403. Surrejoinder and issue. Verire. Jurores respited. Postea. Continuance by *die statu*. Assignment of error.

VOL.

V.

Page

37. Assignment of errors in exchequer chamber.

36. Entry of affirmance of judgment upon error brought into the exchequer chamber.

37. Judgment for damages for delay of execution of said judgment. Record and proceedings remitted into B. R.

[For further proceedings in error, see Vol. X. from page 1 to page 8. with Index to follow that head in the same Volume.]

VOL.

X.

Page

67. Writ of error in *quare turpeditis*, and return by chief justice of C. B.

74. Placita in C. B.

301. *Cx. fa.* after a nonsuit on a writ of error on a judgment in B. R. by original, with directions and instructions how to proceed in error.

361. Entries of proceedings in error. Writ of error from C. B. to B. R. Chief justice's answer. Transcript.

368. Declaration stated. Interlocutory judgment by *nil dicit*. Writ of enquiry. Return. Final judgment in *affumpsi*. General errors assigned. Diminution alledged. No warrant of attorney. Joinder in error. Judgment affirmed and costs occasioned by delay of execution. Notice of the *allowance* of the writ. Notice of putting in bail in error. Rule to transcribe. Writ of error on a judgment in C. B. Sheriff return to *scire facias*, *quare*, &c. Writ of error on judgment in C. B. in dower. Rule to assign errors. Assignment of general errors.

VOL.	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
VI.	
Page	
153. Writ of error in parliament from B. R. Return by Lord chief justice.	
Præcipe for the office; for writ of error,	Imp. B. R. 707
Notice of bail in error. Motion why <i>interest</i> from final judgment should not be calculated	Ibid. 716
Certiorari to certify diminution of <i>bill</i> , <i>bail</i> , and warrant of attorney,	Ibid. 718
Præcipe for <i>scire facias</i> . <i>Quare, &c.</i> in error,	Ibid. 727
<i>Scire facias quare executionem non</i> in error,	Ibid. 726
Assignment of errors, that there is no original writ filed of record in error from C. B. to B. R.	Ibid. 727
Like for want of warrants of attorney,	Ibid. 728
Certiorari to certify warrants of attorney. Præcipe for the office,	Ibid. 729
Certiorari to certify the original. Præcipe for,	Ibid. 729
Assignment of general errors. Joinder in <i>nullo est erratum</i> .	
Joinder in error, where the want of <i>original</i> is assigned. <i>Continuance by cur. adv. ult.</i> to the day of concilium,	Ibid. 730, 731
Joinder, where want of a <i>warrant</i> is assigned	Ibid. 732
Entry of affirmance of judgment in B. R.	Ibid. 732
Judgment of reversal,	Ibid. 733
Entry of <i>non pro.</i> after <i>scire facias quare executionem non</i> for want of assigning errors in B. R. Sheriffs return. <i>Scire feci.</i>	
Plaintiff in error makes default. Judgment,	Ibid. 733, 734
Rule for allowance of error; to rule to assign errors,	Ibid. 740
Assignment of errors in parliament,	Ibid. 746

EXECUTORS, &c.—By and against.

See WRITS FINAL. Vol. X.

ABATEMENT.

VOL.
I.
Page
13. Pleas in <i>abatement</i> to actions at the suit of executor, with notes. Against executor, with notes.
14. By executors. Against executors. Husband and wife as executrix.
15. By administrator, that administration was granted to defendant and another person, who ought to have been made defendant.
56. By administratrix sued as executrix.
57. That plaintiff is administratrix, traversing her being executrix.

VOL.

I.

Page

70. Plea in abatement of variance between the writ and testament in debt by an *executor*.
 67. Plea that plaintiff is administrator; *traversing* that he is *executor*.
 73. Plea in abatement for omitting a word in the writ in debt for an administrator, and judgment by confession.

ACCOUNT.

86. Declaration in B. R. in account by *executor* of tenant in common, for the issues and profits of three divided fourth parts, against defendant as bailiff.
 88. By *administratrix* against defendant, as bailiff of her late husband, of a moiety of premises.

IN ASSUMPSIT ON AWARD.

90. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* by *executors* against an *administratrix* on an award entered into between testator and intestate in their respective lifetimes.

ON WAGERS.

102. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* by survivor of two, against *administrator* of the other, upon a wager of one thousand pounds who should live the longer.
 104. Plea (to *assumpsit* on a wager) by administrator; first, *non assumpsit* by testator; second, *plene administravit* by administrator; third, *plene administravit præter*, several bond debts to defendant's self and others, and also several debts due to defendant on simple contract and five pounds assets, which is insufficient to satisfy them; with notes on the pleas.

LEGACIES.

144. Declaration by original in *assumpsit* for a *legacy* against *executor*. (This action will not lie.)
 145. Declaration in B. R. by *husband and wife* against *executor* for a legacy, and notes.
 146. Declaration by original for a share of a legacy left on the death of testator's wife, and survivor of one of the legatees, against one *executor*, the other having renounced.
 148. Declaration in B. R. against an *executor*, for a legacy payable to plaintiff when he attains twenty-one; with note.

PARTICULAR PERSONS.

149. Count for use and occupation of tithes at the suit of *executrix of a vicar*.
 500. Plea of *ne unques executor* to declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit*, against *baron* and *feme* sued as *executor* and *executrix*, where *feme* being widow of intestate, is only liable as *executrix de son tort*. Replication, taking issue, and praying judgment of assets *in futuro*; with note.

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.
I.
Page

- date, or six weeks after arrival in England, fifty pounds. Payee *v.* executrix of maker.
370. *Præcipe* for declaration by original on a promissory note at the suit of *executor*.
376. Declaration in B. R. against administrator during the minority of intestate's infant son, on a promissory note. (Intestate payee *v.* drawer.)

ON SPECIAL AGREEMENTS.

VOL.
II.

Page

7. Declaration in B. R. by executrix and executors for half a year's rent which became due since the death of testator.
17. Declaration in B. R. on a special agreement by the executors of a tenant in fee of certain premises which he had demised by indenture for a term, and then devised reversion to plaintiff, and then died; after his death plaintiffs purchased a surrender of the lessee of the remainder of his term, and then demised the premises to defendant to hold under the same terms as the former lease. Breaches.
78. Demurrer book and declaration in B. R. by husband and wife, executrix of a former husband, for use and occupation in testator's lifetime, with notes.
[For further pleas, replications, &c. by executors in *assumpſit* see Index to Vol. III. p. 26.]
86. Declaration in B. R. by administrator *durante minoritate* on a special agreement, that plaintiff should convey a leasehold estate by a proper deed of assignment, and that plaintiff should pay defendant purchase money on the second of May next, against defendant for not paying, &c.
109. Declaration in B. R. by surviving executor against defendant for not paying the purchase money for testator's share and interest in a patent for making scilicet pipes.
110. Declaration in B. R. by *administratrix* against defendant for not paying plaintiff the thirty-second share of a ship by instalments according to promise.
211. Declaration in *assumpſit* against *administratrix* in consideration that testator would purchase an annuity defendants undertook to guarantee such payment on condition that plaintiff would permit him to sue.
295. Declaration in B. R. against executor by plaintiff who had employed defendant's testator (*an attorney*) to bring an action against one J. W. with whom plaintiff had lived as servant. J. W. was arrested at the suit of the said plaintiff, and bail was put in, but not according to the regular course of the practice of the court of King's palace, whereby plaintiff would

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

xlv

VOL.
II.
Page

not recover his debt and damages. Plaintiff afterwards arrested one of the bail, but owing to the bad conduct of defendant in not having the bail plea duly acknowledged before the judges, an action was brought against plaintiff by the said bail for false imprisonment, &c.

- 301. Plaintiff executrix of her late husband employed defendant as her *proctor* and agent to get probate of the will; defendant got a probate, but in the court of the bishop of Executor instead of the prerogative court of the archbishop of C. whereby plaintiff was put to great expence in having the will transmitted, &c. done.
- 307. Declaration in B. R. by an attorney against executor for business done.
- 319. Declaration in B. R. by administratrix after her intermarriage against an *attorney*, who was employed by her testator in his lifetime to bring an action for him against one A. B. who was thereupon arrested and committed to the custody of the marshal for want of bail, and remained so until the *neglect* of defendant in not obtaining judgment, whereby A. B. was discharged.
- 322. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* against the executors of an attorney for *negligence* in their testator as an attorney of the palace court in taking special bail irregularly.
- 338. Declaration in the county of the city of Coventry against *husband and wife*, administratrix of a factor for the money arising from goods delivered to the intestate by the principal.
- 407. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit*, in consideration plaintiff would not put a bond in suit against defendant, whilst sole as *administratrix* she promised to pay both principal on the bond in a short time, action brought after defendant's intermarriage.
- 442. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* by executor in consideration that plaintiff's testator would withdraw a record in an action of trespass when cause ready for trial and witnesses came out of the country, &c. defendant promised to pay plaintiff's testator fifty pounds and all costs to the witnesses. Plea, statute of frauds, with note, and cases.
- 462. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. plaintiff *co-executor* and only acting one of the will of H. B. had according to several devises administered assets and placed the same out in government securities, and defendant on behalf of several remainder-men applied to plaintiff to transfer, and plaintiff, for indemnity as well of himself as the other executors, caused a letter of attorney, release, and bond of indemnity to be drawn, but refused to execute or sign unless defendant would

VOL.
II.
Page

- pay for drawing letter of attorney, &c. in consideration thereof plaintiff would assign, defendant undertook to pay, but did not.
470. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by executor and executrix against defendant for not having indemnified the testator his tenant from year to year, who was ejected from the premises by the mortgagee, by which he lost his crops, and note.
482. Declaration in *assumpsit* by administrator, whose intestate had delivered to defendant a set of bills of exchange to negotiate for him on a promise to account against defendant for receiving the money and not accounting.
517. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by executors of master of a ship to recover certain gains stipulated by a charter-party entered into by plaintiff and the freighters of his ship, who became insolvent and unable to perform their contract, on which account plaintiff was obliged to exhibit his petition against the correspondents of the freighters, who resided abroad, upon which a sentence was made that the cargo should be consigned to one W. L. subject to the stipulations of the charter-party, and to certain gains to be made by the ship in her voyage out and home.

VOL.
III.
Page

30. Count against an executor for a reward advertised for discovering a servant of his testator who had robbed her master.
41. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. at suit of an *administrator de bonis non* on a special promise to return insurance money if restitution should be made by the Spaniards, who had taken the ship.
46. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. at suit of *administrator* (to whom administration was granted as the attorney of the next kin residing out of the kingdom) against defendant, who had given intestate promissory notes to pay one hundred guineas when he should be worth five thousand pounds, in consideration of five guineas in hand, and in consideration of other five guineas to pay fifteen guineas when he should be married, averring both events to have happened.
66. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by plaintiff, surgeons, against executors for their attendance and administering medicines to testator in his lifetime.
71. Count in *assumpsit* on an account stated between the executrix of the debtor with plaintiff's testator.
74. Declaration against an executor at suit of an *attorney* (proceeding by writ of privilege) for his fees and disbursements.

Vol.

III.

Page

21. Declaration in *affarsis* in B. R. for the work and labour of a surgeon and apothecary at suit of *administratrix* against *executrix* or *executrix*.
26. Declaration in C. B. by *administratrix* against *administrator* on his promise in consideration of assets to pay plaintiff a debt due from defendant's intestate to plaintiff's intestate at the time of their deaths.
158. Plea to *assumpsit* by executors, that their testator sold to plaintiff a cow for seven pounds, which at the time of his death was unpaid, and that the executors and the plaintiff agreed to release each other in consideration of defendant's paying the plaintiff thirteen pounds.

[For further Pleas, &c. by Executors, &c. see Vol. III. from p. 209. to p. 246. and 293. 294. and Index to Pleas in *Assumpsit*, Vol. III.]

IN COVENANT.

461. Declaration by executor of lessor, who being possessed for a renewable term, and having demanded but not obtained a renewal, granted a lease for twenty-one years, determinable by lessee at the end of the first fourteen years, against the administrator of the assignee of the lease; 1*lb.* for rent incurred; 2*d.* for giving up premises out of repair upon determination of the term at the expiration of the first fourteen years pursuant to the proviso. Demurrer to this declaration. (See Demurrer, ante.)
478. Declaration in covenant by administrator ~~and lessor~~ and legatee of a reversion, and as assignee in the second degree of the reversion of a chattel interest, against the assignee of a lessee for rent accrued during their respective possessions.
488. Declaration in covenant by an executor of a devisee against lessee, who covenanted to keep the premises in repair. Other breaches.
498. Declaration in covenant, lessor against administratrix of lessee for non-payment of rent for lands.

Vol.

V.

Page

1. Declaration in covenant in B. R. by executors of lessor, tenant in fee against lessee of lessee for life for non-payment of rent accrued in lifetime of lessor.
2. Declaration in covenant in C. B. by assignee of lessor of copyhold and freehold premises, against executor of lessee to the uses of his will for not yielding up in repair, &c. Plea, that nothing has come to him as executor; 2*d.*, *plene administravit*; 3*d.*, *non est factum*; 4*th.*, performance; variety of other pleas. Replication, issue on each plea.

22. Pleas

VOL.

V.

Page

22. Pleas to declaration against *bare* and *feme* in covenant to very special by executors, with traverse. Replication tenders issue to first plea, and issue on the traverse. Demurral to 4th plea. Causes. Replication to other pleas. Demurral to last plea. Joinder in demurrers. Continuances. *Venire tam quam. Postea.* Judgment. Affirmance of judgment on error brought. Assignment of errors.

IN DEBT. (See HEIRS AND DEVISEES.)

234. Declaration by executors against warden of the Fleet for the escape of a prisoner committed to his charge in execution by *babeas corpus* directed to the warden, the prisoner being in his custody when the *babeas* issued.
323. Declaration on stat. 4. G. 2. c. 26. for double rent at the suit of executors of lessor against lessee for not quitting according to notice given by testator.
327. Declaration in B. R. in debt at the suit of an *executrix* for the arrears of an annuity.
328. Declaration in C. B. in debt against defendant and his wife for not paying plaintiff an annuity which was left him by one E. M. who had devised lands to defendant's wife, and had made her sole *executrix* of his will before her marriage with defendant, and out of which lands the annuity was to be paid, &c.
414. Judgment by *nil dicit* against *executrix de bonis testatoris si non de bonis propriis.*
415. Mercy. *Fieri facias de bonis testatoris*, and return of *devastavit* by sheriff, with practical note.

[For further Declarations, Pleas, &c. by and against Executors, &c. in Debt, Vol. V. from p. 362 to the end—and Index to Debt, Vol. VII. from p. 596. to 605.]

VOL.

VII.

Page

27. Declaration in B. R. in debt on a charter-party at the suit of the administrator of the owner against freighters of the vessel to recover the penalty for the extra time they took in unloading.
42. Declaration in debt in C. B. against ~~defendant~~ and his wife for not paying plaintiff an annuity which was left him by one E. M. who had devised lands to defendant's wife, and had made her sole *executrix* of his will before marriage with defendant, out of which lands the annuity was to be paid.
51. Declaration in debt in B. R. against administratrix in a suit in the palace court for costs of nonsuit of defendant's testator.
111. Declaration in debt in B. R. by *administrator de bonis non on judgment recovered in B. R.* against defendant as

executor,

VOL.
VII.
PagePRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

executor, and affirmed in the exchequer chamber for the original judgment and costs of affirmance, suggesting a *devastavit*.

441. Plea to declaration in debt on bond by executors of obligee against obligor on three several bonds, *non est factum*.

IN TORT—TROVER.

VOL.
VIII.

Page

378. Declaration in trover in B. R. at suit of husband and wife, *administratrix durante*, &c. with averment that the infant is yet a minor, under twenty-one.

IN SCIRE FACIAS.

Scire facias by and against Executors and Administrators, see Vol. IX. from p. 544 to the end of that Volume.

IN QUARE IMPEDIT.

VOL.

X.

Page

92. Declaration by executors in *quare impedit* to present to the church of Ryder, *alias* Ryther, in Yorkshire.
 95. Declaration in *quare impedit* by executors to present to the church of Burnham Deepdale, in Norfolk.

PRACTICAL FORMS. (See WRITS FINAL.)

272. Writ of *fieri facias* after a *scire facias* against a surviving executor at suit of executors on a judgment in debt.
301. *Capias ad satisfacendum* at the suit of executrix after *scire facias*, and judgment revived in *assumpsit*.
303. *Capias ad satisfacendum* at suit of executor of executrix after *scire facias* to revive in C. B. in debt.
- Scire facias* by executor after interlocutory judgment, and before enquiry executed,
- Scire facias* against administrator of defendant dying after interlocutory judgment,
- Plene administravit* by an executor; Replication, - 1. R. Pr. B. R. 182. 183
- Plene administravit præter* seventeen pounds. Replication for the seventeen pounds and damages. Judgment, and replication, further assets. Issue, *Lill. Ent.* 175, -
That defendant is administrator, and not executor. *B.M. Ent.* 5.
That defendant is executrix, and not administratrix.
- Debt on bond by administrator of obligee, *Lill. Ent.* 164.
- Debt on several bonds by administratrix of obligee.
- Debt by *baron* and *feme* administratrix on bond to the intestine. Plea, payment according to the statute. Replication. Issue,
- Debt on bond by administrator of obligee *durante minoritate*

Imp. B. R. 480

Ibid. 483

1. R. Pr. B. R. 182. 183

Ibid. 183. 184*Ibid.* 199*Ibid.* 201

2. R. Pr. B. R. 242

Ibid. 244*Ibid.* 247. 250

(where

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- (where there had been a former administrator *durante minoritate*) against executrix of the obligor, *Lill. Ent.* 177. - Debt on bond by administrator *de bonis non* by a late executrix of the obligee against *baron* and *feme*, the bond entered into by the wife *dum sola*, *Lill. Ent.* 166, - Debt on bond by an administrator *de bonis non* by a late administrator of obligee, *Lill. Ent.* 187. - Debt on bond by the executor of the obligee against the heir at law of the obligor. Plea, *riens per descent*. Replication, that he had assets, and issue, *Lill. Ent.* 147. - Debt on bond by *baron* and *feme*, executrix of obligee, against the heir of the heir and devisee of the obligor, *Lill. Ent.* 172. - Plea, that obligor paid money at a future day. Replication, that he did not pay, and issue, - Declaration in debt on a bill penal payable at several times by the obligee against *baron* and *feme*, administratrix of obligor, *Lill. Ent.* 158. - Plea, a judgment recovered in C. B. against the intestate in debt, *sur mutuatus*, and judgment against defendant for a debt on bond due by intestate, *plene administravit*, no goods except ten pounds, which are liable to the judgment. Replication as to one judgment, only thirty pounds was due, which is paid, and the judgment kept on foot *per fraudem*; as to another, only twenty-eight pounds was due, which the plaintiff therein is ready to accept in full satisfaction, but have delayed payment, and kept the judgment *per fraudem*; that defendants *assets ultra sufficient* to pay. Demurrer, causes, and joinder, - *Non est factum testatoris*, - Plea by executrix of a bond given by her testator, and judgment thereon obtained, with *plene administravit* in bar of the action brought by plaintiff, - Like plea. Replication, bond was not for a just debt, but upon condition, &c. Demurrer, joinder, and judgment for plaintiff, - Plea by administrator, no assets except twenty-five pounds, to debt on judgment, - Declaration in *assumpfit* against executrix on promise of testator, *non assumpfit* special, and issue, - Declaration against executor in consideration that plaintiff had served testator, undertook to provide for plaintiff in a plentiful manner, and use him as his own son, - Declaration against executor in *assumpfit* by testator to pay plaintiff a sum of money in consideration of his marriage with one C. - Trover by administrator, - Declaration by administrator for rent due to intestate against chief bailiff of Lancaster, after notice pursuant to 8. Anne for better security of rents and preventing frauds by tenants, - Declaration for not paying three pounds for a heriot against *Ibid.* 254
Ibid. 256
Ibid. 259
Ibid. 265
Ibid. 267
Ibid. 268
Ibid. 270 to 277
Ibid. 284
Ibid. 55. 97
Ibid. 71. to 78
Ibid. 97
Ibid. 119, 120
i. Mod. Ent. 116
Ibid. 128
Ibid. 178
Ibid. 221.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

ii

*PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.*

- an executor upon a lease made to testator to commence after death of one S. C. *Ibid.* 43
- Declaration in covenant in C. B. on a lease for the defendant's assignees not permitting plaintiff to make a drain pursuant to a covenant with defendant, lessor, administratrix of her late husband. Plea, that a drain might have been made in a passage, and that defendant gave liberty so to do, which he refused. Demurrer, and joinder, *Ibid.* 45
- Declaration in covenant by an assignee of an assignee against an executor for permitting the premises to be out of repair. Several breaches. Plea, special performance to each breach. Demurrer to first part of the plea, *Ibid.* 50
- Declaration in covenant on a lease against an assignee of executor for non payment of rent. Plea, that defendant assigned over the premises before any rent due. Demurrer, and joinder. Judgment for part confessed on demurrer, and *unica taxatio*, *Ibid.* 54
- Declaration in debt in B. R. by plaintiff as executor against defendant for goods sold by testator, *Ibid.* 177
- Declaration in C. B. in debt on bond by husband and wife as co-executrix of obligee, and the other co-executrix against heir of obligor, *Ibid.* 179
- C. B. debt on bond by executor on bill penal for fifty pounds by administrator of R. against defendant as heir of B. *Ibid.* 180
- Plea to *assumpsit* against defendant as executrix of a bill of exchange after pleading four judgments, that testator by bond to T. J. the elder to indemnify him from another bond made by T. J. the elder and testator for the sole debt of testator to T. S. which at the time of his death was unpaid and forfeited; that defendant has fully administered, except goods to the value of pounds, which are not sufficient to satisfy the several judgments. Demurrer special, 5. T. B. 307
- Scire facias* at suit of administrator of recoveror in debt against terre-tenants of the recoveree, now deceased, stating *scire facias*. Suggestion, &c. *Ibid.* Ent. 398
- By executors of master of a ship for not conveying goods delivered to him by plaintiff's testator to be conveyed from Guinea to London, *Ibid.* 26
- By co-executor for goods sold by testator, *Ibid.* 83
- Replication to a plea of judgment recovered against defendant as executrix in an action for money had and received by testator, praying judgment of assets *quando acciderint* as to twenty-seven pounds ten shillings, *si non de bonis propriis* as to costs, 2. H. Bl. 238
- Form of a petition for a lease of an outlawed lands at suit of surviving executor, Cromp. Pr. 50
- Declaration in account by some of the plaintiffs in their own right, and by one of them executrix against defendant as bailee of goods, Mod. Ent. 47
- Trover by executor for cattle lost in testator's lifetime, *Ibid.* 121
Declaration

PRECEDENTS &
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Declaration by *baron* and *feme*, executrix of lessor, after whose death plaintiff married, against lessee for rent in arrear accruing to plaintiffs after their marriage. Lill. Ent. 163.
- For rent on lease by lessor under a power contained in a deed to levy and declare the uses of a fine of premises in question to make a lease, against executor of lessee for rent accrued as well in the time of testator as of executor. Ibid. 148.
- By lessor against executrix of lessee for rent on lease due in her own time. Plea, that testator in his lifetime assigned his interest in the demised premises, by virtue of which assignee assignee entered, of which plaintiff had notice. Ibid. 155.
- Declaration in debt by husband and wife, administratrix, for an escape after judgment and execution out of custody of bailiff of P. Plea, that before the escape *babeas corpus* issued to the bailiff, by which writ defendant carried the prisoner to Westminster the nearest way. Replication, protesting that *babeas corpus* issued, replies a different *babeas corpus* issued, and after the return of it he took defendant in the judgment by colour, &c. and brought him to Westminster on, &c. and the same day by fraud, &c. the *babeas corpus* in the plea was sued out, and not before, and by virtue of last *babeas corpus* was committed to the Fleet, traversing, &c. Special demurrer, and joinder. 3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. 210.
- Affumpfit* by administrator against executor. Plea, *non affumpfit infra sex annos*. Replication, that intestate within six years sued out original in trespass *quare clausum fregit* against testator, with intent to declare for the cause in the present declaration, that testator did not appear, but died. Another writ in trespass was sued out with the same intent; that defendant did not appear, and thereupon plaintiff declared as above, with proper averments. 1. Ld. Raym. 432.
- Declaration in *quare impedit* by executor of grantee of the next turn to present. Ibid. 535.
- Affumpfit* by administrator for goods sold, &c. defendant pleadsoyer of letters of administration, and pleads that at the time of intestate's death defendant was an inhabitant of another diocese. Demurrer special, and joinder. Ibid. 562.
- Declaration in debt by lessor against administratrix and widow of lessee for rent arrear in intestate's time. Imparlements from Trinity to Hilary. Plea as to part, that defendant does not retain; to residue, that intestate by marriage bond previous to the marriage bound himself to leave her one thousand pounds, but did not, and assets to the amount of two hundred and fifty pounds only, which she retains. Demurrer. Joinder. Continuances from Hilary to Hilary two years, and judgment for defendant. Lill. Ent. 214. to 217.
- By executor against executor as well for work and labour, &c. as money laid out, &c. Plead. Aff. 9.
- By administratrix on note against surviving partner. Ibid. 37.
- Declaration against executrix by surgeon for attending, &c. testator in illness. b4. 65. In

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

In consideration that plaintiff had lent defendant's testator seventy pounds, testator promised either to make plaintiff a mortgage, or repay him the money, but did neither, - Declaration by executrix of an attorney, for fees, &c. in B. R. In B. R. by administratrix, on note of hand to his intestate, Declaration in debt on bonds by executor of executrix of obligee against obligor. Plea, payment to testator and first executor of principal and interest on each bond. Replication and issue,

Debt in B. R. against administratrix, on a bond given by testator for silk. 2d Count, on another bond. Plea, that defendant's testator owed debts on bonds, on which obligee obtained judgment against defendant, administratrix, which were in force; and *plene administravit* as to plaintiff's demand. Replication, that judgments were obtained, and are kept on foot by fraud. Rejoinder, issue on the fraud.

Mr. Serjeant Draper's directions on the above pleadings, Debt in B. R. by administratrix, against executrix, on his testator's bond to plaintiff's intestate,

Fi. fa. for administrator against an executor, on a judgment in debt *de bonis testatoris si, and si non de bonis propriis, and nulla bona propria, and devastavit,*

Fi. fa. de bonis propriis of executor, *Testatum si. fa.* into Sussex for residue of debt and damages after *fi. fa.* into H. upon judgment in debt for one executrix against two surviving executors, *de bonis testatum si, si non, de bonis propriis, and a return of nulla bona testatoris, devastavit, and nulla bona propria; award of fi. fa. de bonis propriis on the devastavit to the sheriff of H. his return of levy and payment over of part, and nulla bona as to residue,*

Declaration in covenant on a policy of assurance by executor, for damage and loss sustained by fire by testator, according to proposals. Plea, that neither testator in his lifetime, nor plaintiff since his death, procured such certificate, &c. mentioned in the proposals. Demur and joinder,

Plea by executrix of judgment recovered against her of the damages *de bonis testatoris si, &c. Si non* of the costs and charges *de bonis propriis* upon covenant on marriage articles of her testator, for not conveying certain estates in consideration of wife's portion, *plene administravit ultra five shillings, which are chargeable,*

Declaration in debt on bond by administratrix, and plea, &c. Plea by administrator of judgment recovered on a *mutuatus* against intestate in B. R.; another judgment on bond as administrator in C. B.; another in debt for rent arrear in time of intestate, and *plene administravit ultra five shillings, which are liable,*

Plea in bar to *assumpit* against administrator, that he together with another person now deceased recovered judgment in C. B. against intestate in his lifetime, for one thousand pounds debt, and that defendant hath fully administered,

VOL. X.

M m

Plead. Aff. 140
Ibid. 153
Ibid. 230

Ibid. 357

Ibid. 369. 373

Ibid. 374

Ibid. 512
Ibid. 513

Ibid. 515

1. H. Bl. 255

Lill. Ent. 100
2. Wils. 380

Lill. Ent. 111

except

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- except twenty pounds, which are charged with said judgment, -
 Plea by executor, judgment recovered on testator's bond. Replication, only fifteen pounds due, which obligee offered to accept and acknowledge himself satisfied for on record, but defendant keeps the same on foot *for fraudem*, and has assets sufficient to satisfy same, as also plaintiff's demand, -
 Debt by executor of executor of obligee against administrator of obligor, -
 Debt on bond against executrix of obligor. Plea, *non est factum testatoris*, -
 Declaration in debt against *baron* and *feme*, administratrix, on a judgment against intestate, suggesting a *devoidavit*. Plea, *plene administravit*, traversing a *dovolavit*. Replication, taking issue on the traverse, -
 Declaration in debt on bond against administrator of obligor. Plea, intestate indebted to defendant in one hundred and ten pounds, for rent on a lease, and on a bond for one hundred pounds. Replication, defendant hath assets sufficient, &c. says the indenture mentioned in the plea, and in the condition of the bond are the same, and that intestate was not indebted to defendant for rent in above thirty pounds. Demurrer, Joinder. Continuance by *cur. adv. vult*. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to replication in debt on bond. Satisfaction acknowledged of debt and damages, -
 Declaration in debt by *baron* and *feme*, against *baron* and *feme*, executrix, on a bill made by testator to *feme* whilst sole, for the payment of twenty pounds *per ann.* -
 Declaration in debt on bond against executors of obligor. Plea, *plene administravit*. Replication, *mittimus* to Chester, -
 Declaration in debt for rent upon articles, against administratrix, accrued in time of intestate. Plea, as to past *non detinet*. Issue as to residue, a bond entered into by defendant before their marriage, to leave her one thousand pounds at his death; defendant and intestate intermarried; administration granted to defendant. Demurrer, joinder, and continuances. Judgment for defendant on demurrer, -
 Declaration in debt against executrix, for rent incurred in her own time. Plea, testator assigned the term, -
 Debt on bond by executrix of obligee against brother and heir of obligor, -
 By executor of obligee against heirs and devisees of obligor, -
 Judgment in debt by *nil dicit* against executrix, -
 Judgment, with *remititur* of part of the debt, &c. -
Sci. fa. by administrator *de bonis non*, against heir at law and terrenants, -
 Demurrer to replication to plea to *sci. fa.* Joinder, -
Sci. fa. for executors to revive a judgment obtained by their testator. Entry on the roll, -
Sci. fa. by administrator, against bail after judgment affirmed in error, -
 2. R. P. C. B. 226, 227
 Ibid. 229
 Ibid. 239
 Ibid. 245
 Ibid. 252
 Ibid. 257
 Ibid. 294
 Ibid. 297
 Ibid. 325
 Ibid. 325
 Ibid. 375
 Ibid. 389
 Ibid. 480
 Ibid. 413
 D.C.

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Declaration in *assumpsit* against one executor after outlawry of other two executors, for goods sold, &c. to testator, Lill. Ent. 20
 By executrix against executrix for work done by plaintiff's testator for defendant's testator in their respective lifetimes, Ibid. 50
 By executrix of deceased husband for the wages of his apprentice, on a voyage to the East Indies, Ibid. 53
 Plea to *assumpsit*, against administratrix for goods sold to intestate, and on account stated, outstanding debts on bonds. Judgment against defendant as administratrix, on simple contract, and *nul ajetis ultra* ten shillings, which were not sufficient to satisfy, &c. Replication, as to one bond, that it is partly paid, and that obligee would accept ten pounds in satisfaction. Like replication to the other. Like replication to the judgment, and that she hath assets sufficient. Rejoinder, protesting that no part was paid, saith she hath assets to satisfy the bonds; and judgment and issue, Ibid. 58 to 60
 Declaration against executrix for money lent testator, had and received by him, and laid out for him. Plea, two bonds entered into by testator, and articles of agreement with a master of a ship, with a penalty of five hundred pounds forfeited, and a judgment recovered against her as executrix, by the indorsee of a foreign bill of exchange. Replication, assets *ultra*, and issue. Special verdict and rule for judgment, 2. R. Pr. B. R. 161 to 181
 Debt on judgment recovered against executrix, suggesting a *devastavit*. Plea, *nul tiel record*. Replication, *tel record*, Declaration by executrix for non-payment of money promised to testator, in consideration of his not making a distress on defendant's goods for rent in arrear, Ibid. 230
 Declaration in debt on two promissory notes payable by instalments, and a *mutuatus* at the suit of administratrix, Mor. Pr. 189
 Plea by grandson and heir of obligor to action on two bonds, at the suit of the executor of obligee; first, *solvit post diem*; and lastly, *riens per descent*. Replication to first plea, denying payment; to last, that defendant hath lands by descent sufficient to satisfy plaintiff his debt. Rejoinder, that defendant hath not lands by descent sufficient to satisfy, Ibid. 548
 Declaration in debt on bond against the executors of an executrix of an obligor. Defendants crave and set out oyer of bond and condition, and first plead payment by the executrix after the day; that plaintiff and executrix did account together, and that she was in arrear and indebted to the plaintiff in four hundred and sixty-six pounds, for which she gave him a bond and a warrant of attorney to confess judgment, which he received in full satisfaction of money due on bond, and judgment entered of record, and *fi. fa.* executed upon goods of executrix for debt and damages; 2d like the first, omitting the *fi. fa.* issued and executed; 3d, *plene administravit*, except goods to the value of ten pounds. Replication to 1st plea, that the executrix did not pay the money after the day, and concludes to the country; to 2d plea, that plaintiff did not accept and receive bond, and war-

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- rant of attorney in satisfaction; like conclusion; to 3d plea, prays judgment as to the ten pounds, and further says, that on the day of suing forth original had goods of testator to the value of the residue over and above ten pounds, concludes to the country,
- Plea, *non est factum testatoris*, - - - - - 2. Wilf. 52 to 57
- Non assumpsi* by executors, - - - - - 1. R. P. C. B. 146
Ibid. 147
- Test. ca. sa.* against an executor after *decessavit*, - - - - - *Ibid.* 243
- Ca. sa.* for damages, against an executrix after *nulla bona propria* returned, - - - - - *Ibid.* 245
- Ca. sa.* in case, at the suit of executrix, - - - - - *Ibid.* 246
- Fi. sa.* against administratrix, - - - - - *Ibid.* 248
- Fi. sa.* on a judgment by *a feme*, executrix, while sole, whereupon execution is awarded on a *sci. fa.* at the suit of husband and wife, - - - - - *Ibid.* 250
- Fi. sa.* in debt after *s.i. fi.* for executors, on judgment recovered by testator, - - - - - *Ibid.* 252
- Elegit* on a judgment by *sci. fa.* *quare damna assidari non debent post mortem querentis* brought by executrix, - - - - - *Ibid.* 355
- Bill against attorney, at the suit of administrator, and *assump-*
fit for money had and received in lifetime of intestate, - - - - - *Ibid.* 262
- Placere facias possessionem* for executor, after *sci. su.* in eject-
ment, - - - - - *Ibid.* 327
- Entry of *sci. fa.* in debt, by an executor, - - - - - *Ibid.* 333
- Sci. fa.* in debt for an administrator. In case, against ad-
ministrator. In debt, against executors, and two *nibils* re-
turned, - - - - - *Ibid.* 334 to 336
- Award of *fi. sa.* in debt for executors against executrix, - - - - - *Ibid.* 350
- Declaration on a *sci. fa.* upon a judgment recovered against the defendant, and his wife, since dead, executors, - - - - - *Ibid.* 353
- Dec'laration on *sci. fa.* on a judgment for assets *in futuro*, against administratrix. Suggestion of assets since come to defendant's hands; defendant appears. Sheriff return *sci. fa.*. Defendant pleads no assets come to hand, and issue, - - - - - *Ibid.* 355
- By executrix, on account stated by her with defendant, for goods sold by testator *Lill. Ent.* 84
- By executor, for not returning South Sea Stock, and the dividend for the same, - - - - - *Plead. Aff.* 42
- Re'plection to a plea of *non assumpsi* within six years before the original, that administration was granted within six years, whereby, &c. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer, and affirmed in error, - - - - - *Lill. Ent.* 470
- Assumpsi* by original against two executors, for beer, &c. sold by testator, - - - - - *Ibid.* 476
- Entry of satisfaction acknowledged in debt, by the executor of the executrix of the obligee, - - - - - *Ibid.* 483
- Debt on bord by executor, against three surviving co-heiresses, and devisees, and three surviving devisees, - - - - - *Ibid.* 520
- Ca. sa.* for executrix, against administratrix, in debt, - - - - - *Ibid.* 547
- Ca. sa.* for executrix, against an attorney, after *non prof.* of writ of error, for not transcribing, - - - - - *Ibid.* 548
Elegit

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Elegit by administratrix, in debt, after judgment affirmed in error, in exchequer,

Lill. Ent. 57^t

Plea by executor *de son tort* in *assumpfit*, by simple contract creditor, that after action brought, and before plea pleaded, he delivered over the effects to rightful administrator, and that no administration was granted till after action brought, and retainer for a debt of a superior degree due from intestate. Error and assignment of errors in exchequer chamber. Plea is bad.

2. H. Bl. 18, 19, 20

[For further proceedings by and against Executors, &c. see Writs Final, Forms, Practical Forms, Beginnings and Conclusions to Declarations by and against Particular persons.]

3. Burr. 1278

Affumpfit against executor on parol agreement of testator to pay plaintiff wages and leave her an annuity by will, in consideration of serving as house-keeper as long as both parties should please,

2. Burr. 1190
2. Stra. 917

Covenant on indenture by executor of lessor, against executor of deceased, joint lessee for rent, and not repairing,

2. Ld. Raym. 144^t

Declaration by administrator *pendente lite* administration.

Ibid. 1287

Record in error on judgment in debt on bond in C. B. by widow and surviving executor,

Plea in abatement to debt on bond, by administrator, that administration was granted to one G. C. of same bond before,

FINES and RECOVERIES.

VOL.

X.

Page

- 183. Recovery suffered, fully set out, with all the proceedings in a plea in formedon. Lease and release, to make a tenant to the *præcipe*, (Middle of the page, beginning "and the said Charles S. the son"). Writ of entry *sur disseisin in le poft*, (at those words). Voucher to warranty. Impariment. Writ of seisin.
- 184. Fine levied, stated in Replication in formedon, (l. 15, from bottom, beginning, "afterwards, &c.) with proclamations.
- 185. Form of common recovery suffered. *Præcipe* for a recovery with double voucher. Record of recovery suffered; exemplification thereof. On label. Writ of seisin.
- 186. Form of common recovery suffered. *Præcipe* for a recovery with double voucher. Record of recovery suffered; exemplification thereof. On label. Writ of seisin.

FORMEDON.

[See Real Actions, Vol. X. 167 to 263. with Index and Practical Forms—Writs Original and Final—Of Seisin.]

M m 3

HEIRS

HEIRS and DEVISEES.

[See EXECUTORS and ADMINISTRATORS, ante.—and PRACTICAL FORMS, post.]

VOL.

I.

Page

43. Plea, parol demise in abatement to debt on bond, against heir of obligor, with *coffet processus*,

[For Declarations, Pleas, &c. by and against Heirs and Devisees, see Debt on Bond, Vol. V. from p. 362 to the end; and Index to Debt, Vol. VII. from 596 to 605.—Please to observe that from p. 433 to 448 is not indexed in the last volume, by mistake; but indexed under their respective heads in the General Index.]

VOL.

VII.

Page

433. Plea to declaration in debt on bond by administratrix of obligee, against defendant as brother and heir at law of the obligor, *riens per descent*, except the reversion of mortgaged premises. (And case.)

434. Plea to declaration in debt on bond; 1st, by all defendants *rien* as devisees; 2d, by the heir *rien per descent*, except the rectory of A. of the value of six hundred pounds, and no more, which defendants paid to one M. J. in part satisfaction of a bond of testators for two thousand pounds; 3d, by one of the devisees *riens per devise*, except, &c. and that she paid the full value in part satisfaction of two bonds of intestate; 4th, by another defendant *rien*, &c. except lands devised to trustees for particular uses, and that the uses are not executed; 5th, by the other defendants, that they are devisees upon trust, first, to pay debts and for other purposes, and that there other debts besides plaintiffs unpaid, which with other debts paid by defendant's amount of the full value of the premises.

437. Replication to the last plea, as to three defendants *nol. pross.* as to so much of the first plea as relates to John and S. says, that they had sufficient lands; and as to John's plea as heir, that he had sufficient lands by descent; as to John's second plea, as heir, protesting that the bond to M. J. was not testator's deed, protesting that the rectory was of more value, protesting that defendant had other lands, that defendant did not pay M. J. six hundred and thirty-one pounds. The same replication to S.'s plea, *mutatis mutandis*.

VOL.

X.

Page

175. Plea in form of action in remainder, that defendant was seized of premises as co-heiress with her sister, who married and levied a fine of premises to the use of her husband and his heirs for ever, and that the warranty

descended

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

descended upon defendant as collateral heir. Replication, that premises demanded were not comprised in the fine and issue.

Plea of *riens per descent* by two *femes coverti*, except as to a manor. Replication, that defendants have other lands by descent wherewith they might have satisfied, &c. Rejoinder, denying the same,

Plea of *riens per descent*, except as to premises demised to J.W. Replication, taking judgment as to the said premises, *quando, &c.*

Debt on bond by executor against an heir at law. Plea *riens per descent*. Replication. Rejoinder,

Declaration in debt for rent reserved by indentures at suit of the heir,

Plea by an heir in debt on bond, no lands descended. Replication,

Declaration in debt on bond against heir and devisee of obligor,

Judgment by *nil dicit* against the heir. Plea, not devisee,

Debt on bond by executrix of obligee against the brother and heir of obligor. Plea, *riens per descent* at the time of suing forth writ. Replication, that he had assets. Rejoinder.

Debt on bond by executor of obligee, against the heirs and devisees of obligor,

***Sci. fa.* by administrator de bonis against heir at law and tenants.** Demurrer to replication, to plea to *sci. fa.* Joiner,

Plea to debt on bond against defendant as heir of his brother the obligor, that he took nothing by descent, except a reversion in fee, and an estate tail, and a cottage, garden, &c.

Declaration in exchequer of pleas, by the obligee, against some of the defendants and their wives, co-heiresses at law, and one other of the defendants, devisee of the late earl of M. on his lordship's bond for payment of eleven thousand pounds,

Debt on bond by obligee against son and heir of obligor. Plea, that he has nothing by descent, except divers rever- sions. Replication, taking judgment thereof, when they shall happen,

Declaration in B. R. on bond against husband and wife, being heir at law of obligor. Plea, nothing by descent, except particular premises, (naming them). Judgment for debt and damages out of the real assets acknowledged. Award of *venire* to ascertain the value of the real assets,

Declaration in B. R. in debt on bond against three co-heirs of obligor and their husbands. Plea by two of the defendants and their wifes, co-heiresses, that they have no land of the obligor by descent and judgment by default, against the third, and stay of giving thereof until the other pleas be determined. Replication, denying the plea, and shewing what particular lands descended. Rejoinder, taking issue on the replication, and award of *venire*,

Mor. Pr. 656, 657

Ibid. 658, 659

1. R. P. C. B. 440

Ibid. 450. 495

2. R. P. C. B. 38

Ibid. 241

Ibid. 242

Ibid. 294. 296

Ibid. 297

Ibid. 375

Lill. Ent. 112

Ibid. 145

Ibid. 180.

Pl. Aff. 347, 348

Ibid. 363, 364
Declarat

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Declaration in B. R. in debt for rent on indenture, at suit of an heir, the rent having accrued in his own time, -
Ibid. 511
- Writ of inquiry of value of lands descended to an heir, reciting a recovery in debt against *baron* and *feme*, heiress, &c.
Ibid. 511
- Declaration in covenant on an indenture of demise for want of repair, by the heir of lessor, against lessee,
Ibid. 179
- Declaration in C. B. in debt on bond, by husband and wife, as co-executrix of obligee, and the other executrix, against the heir of obligor,
Ibid. 180
- Declaration in C. B. in debt on bill penal, by administrator of R. against defendant as heir of B.
Ibid. 186
- Declaration in exchequer of pleas in debt on bond against the devisee,
Ibid. 192 to 201
- Declaration in C. B. in debt for rent by devisee of the grant of a reversion against the lessee of a tenant by the curtesy.
Ibid. 172
- Plea, that lands descended to S. G. as sole daughter and heir, and that she ejected defendant. Replication, that the defendant ought not to be admitted to alledge that the lands descended to S.G. as daughter and heir at law, because that after the bargain and sale, and before the entry of S. G. G. and A. his wife levied a fine. Rejoinder, protesting that premises were divided from his manor, and were not contained in the fine,
Ibid. 172
- Executor against heir. Plea, *riens per descent*. Replication, real assets,
Ibid. 172
- By *baron* and *feme*, executrix of obligee, against the heir of the heir and devisee of obligor,
Ibid. 504
- Debt on bond made in 1681, sued 1718 by executor of obligee against the heir of the heir and devisee of obligor. Plea, praysoyer of the condition, and pleads payment to plaintiff's testator after the day. Replication, that he did not pay, and issue,
Ibid. 172
- Judgment in debt against the heir of an heir of devisee,
Ibid. 172
- Plea by heir of obligor to debt on bond made in contemplation of marriage with obligor, and for the benefit of obligee if she survived, that after making bond she intermarried,
Ibid. 172
- Plea to debt on bond by administrator of obligee, against infant, heir of obligor, by guardian, that the lands descended are not of the value of one hundred and forty pounds, and that she paid a bond debt due to one W. C. without notice of bond to the intestate,
Ibid. 172
2. Mod. Ent. 39. 40
Ibid. 179
Ibid. 180
Ibid. 186
5. T. Rep. 381
2. Ld. Raym. 1139

INDICTMENTS.

See Vol. IV. and VI. and Index to Vol. VI.

JUDG-

JUDGMENTS.

[See 1. 2. Townshend's Book of Judgments.]

ABATEMENT.

VOL.

I.

Page

34. Judgment by default, *respondeas ouster*, and *nul dicit* after *dies datus*; and joinder in demurrer to plea in abatement.

67. Judgment of *respondeas ouster* after demurrer, and joinder to plea in abatement.

68. By discontinuance; defendant pleaded in abatement.

68. *Nol. prosc.* to a plea in abatement.

73. Confesses plea, and prays a better writ.

73. Of *cassetur billa* for omitting a word in the writ.

74. Judgment by confession of plea in like plea in abatement in debt, for administrator.

74. Another.

80. Judgment of *respondeas ouster* to a plea in abatement to the jurisdiction of a custom to count upon a *concessit solvere* in the mayor's court in London, when the debt is not a specialty.

6. Judgment of *cassetur billa*.

72. Judgment on demurrer to plea in abatement of an appeal of murder of *cassetur breve*.

VOL.

VII.

Page

347. Judgment for plaintiff in abatement on demurrer to sur-rejoinder of *respondeas ouster*, *dies datus*.

VOL.

VI.

Page

53. Judgment of *respondeas ouster* after joinder in demurrer to replication to plea in abatement. Plea, aver, &c.

Judgment of *respondeas ouster* on demurrer to defendant's plea, Judgment for defendant on *nul fieri record* of an outlawry in abatement,

Lill. Ent. 5

2. Bk. Jud. 73

ACCOUNT.

VOL.

X.

Page

437. Judgment to account in account.

Judgment in account against a bailiff, by the hands of plaintiff after plea in bar, that defendant wage his law.

Lill. Ent. 467

ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

I.

Page

244. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to replication to first plea pleaded, where there had been two pleas pleaded, and replication to first, and demurrer by plaintiff to the second plea.
 245. Final judgment after writ of enquiry, with notes and opinion by serjeant Draper, in the case of Symmons and Parminter upon the demurrs.

VOL.

III.

Page

109. Confession of the action as to part, and *non assumpſit* as to 125. the residue, with judgment as to the part confessed.
 181. Plea to part. Judgment against defendant having neglected to plead, as to part of a particular count. Plaintiff takes judgment by *nil dicit* as to that, in order to prevent a discontinuance. *Unica taxatio.*

VOL.

X.

Page

362. Interlocutory judgment by *nil dicit* in *assumpſit*. Final Judgment. Mercy.
 428. *Cognovit actionem* in *assumpſit* in B. R. with imparlance.
 430. Final judgment in B. R. in *assumpſit*.
 430. Entry of a judgment in the county palatine upon the roll.
 450. *Cognovit* acknowledged in *assumpſit*, and final judgment thereon.

454. *Nil dicit* in *assumpſit*.

[Judgments in *Assumpſit* or Case.—See the Form of entering them, 1. R. P. B. R. 286. Booth's Suit at Law, 182. I. Cromp. Pr. 311.]

Judgment for the plaintiff on *non assumpſit*; a complete entry, Judgment by *cognovit actionem*, and *damna*, to save the charges of executing an inquiry,

Judgment on *cognovit actionem*,

Judgment by *non sum informatus*, Imp. C. B. 369.

Judgment by *nil dicit* in *assumpſit*.

Judgment by *non sum informatus* in *assumpſit*,

Judgment in case by *nil dicit* against one defendant, the action being brought against three defendants, and two only plead,

Judgment by *nil dicit* in *assumpſit*, at the suit of an attorney of C. B.

Judgment for plaintiff by *non sum informatus* in *assumpſit*,

Judgment for defendant upon a verdict of *non assumpſit*,

Judgment for plaintiff on verdict of *non assumpſit*,

Judgment in case of a nonfuit,

On replication to *nul tiel record*,

After a retraxit,

Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to replication in *assumpſit*, and writ of enquiry awarded,

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

1. R. P. B. R. 286

Ibid. 293

Imp. C. B. 371. 2

1. R. P. C. B. 211

Ibid. 211

Ibid. 213

2. R. P. C. B. 321

Ibid. 322

Ibid. 327

Ibid. 334

Ibid. 335

Imp. C. B. 375

Ibid. 375

Ibid. 370

2. Ld, Raym N. Ed. 12

Final

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Final judgment for the plaintiff upon a writ of enquiry of damages in <i>assumpſit</i> as to parcel of the sum in the first count, the rest being remitted,	2. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 13 <i>Ibid.</i> 165
Final judgment in <i>assumpſit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 69, 70
Judgment on verdict in <i>assumpſit</i> , whereby part is found for plaintiff and part for defendant,	
Judgment for plaintiff in an action for money had and received by testator against executrix, for damages, in the whole of assets <i>quando accidenterent</i> , after satisfying judgment recovered; <i>si ncz</i> , as to costs <i>de bonis propriis</i> ; defendant in mercy,	1. H. Bl. 238
Judgment in <i>assumpſit</i> after a demurrer. Demurrer to first promise; <i>non assumpſit</i> to the others. Joinder, and <i>venire</i> awarded, as well to try the issue as to enquire of damages, if, &c. <i>Nolle prosequi</i> to the issue. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer. Enquiry awarded. Inquisition taken by bailiff of a liberty,	Lill. Ent. 471
Judgment of <i>remittitur damna</i> to all the counts but the first, on that count judgment for plaintiff after enquiry executed,	<i>Ibid.</i> 486
Judgment in <i>assumpſit</i> of <i>remittitur damna</i> as to part of his damages, after verdict,	<i>Ibid.</i> 486
Judgment of <i>remittitur damna</i> in <i>assumpſit</i> two different ways. <i>Venire</i> awarded, as well to try the issue as to enquire of damages, if, &c. <i>Nol. pro.</i> to the issue. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer. Enquiry awarded,	<i>Ibid.</i> 487
Judgment of <i>respondeas onſter</i> in <i>assumpſit</i> ; defendant makes default. Enquiry awarded,	<i>Ibid.</i> 492
Judgment in <i>assumpſit</i> or tort. Warrant of attorney. Impar- lance. Inquiry. Sheriff's return. Judgment signed. Mercy.	Imp. B. R. 456
Where the declaration is of the same term,	<i>Ibid.</i> 457
Judgment by <i>cognovit aſionem in assumpſit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 459
<i>Retraxit</i> and judgment by confession in <i>assumpſit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 461
Judgment for defendant on plea of <i>non assumpſit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 465
Judgment against administratrix by defendant in <i>assumpſit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 466

AUDITA QUERELA.

Judgment for the plaintiff in an <i>audita querela</i> ,	3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 335
--	------------------------

COVENANT.

VOL.

V.

Page

36. Judgment (in covenant where jury found several issues in fact) on demurrers to pleas and joinders. Costs of increase. Mercy.	
52. Continuance judgment on demurrer in covenant, and 53. verdict on the issue. Jury respite. <i>Postea</i> . Final judgment. <i>Capiatur</i> .	
Judgment in covenant after verdict for plaintiff,	2. R. P. C. B. 337 DEBT:

DEBT.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

VOL.

V.

Page

165. Judgment by *nil dicit* in debt for goods sold and delivered.

414. Judgment by *nil dicit* against executrix *de bonis testatoris si non de bonis propriis*. Mercy.

541. Judgment in debt on bond for plaintiff. Costs of issuance. Mercy.

VOL.

VII.

Page

129. Final judgment by *nil dicit* in debt on penal statute for want of a plea. (See Entries.)

402. Judgment by *nil dicit* in debt. Mercy.

VOL.

X.

Page

427. Judgment by *non sum informatus* in debt.

427. Judgment by *nil dicit* in debt in B. R.

453. *Nil dicit* in debt in C. B.

454. *Non sum informatus* in debt, and debt on bond.

454. Judgment in debt for rent against an attorney for parcel of the debt, and remainder for the residue.

(See JUDGMENTS FOR AND AGAINST HEIRS, EXECUTORS,
AND ADMINISTRATORS.)

Judgment by *default* on a replication of *nul tiel record* and issue,

1. R. P. B. R. 191

Ibid. 290

Ibid. 293

Ibid. 295

Ibid.

Judgment against defendant on verdict in debt,

Ibid. 273

By *non sum informatus* with imparlance,

Ibid.

Nil dicit of the same term, *Litt. Ent.* 473.

Ibid.

Nil dicit in debt, with imparlance,

Ibid.

By *default* in debt,

Ibid.

Judgment in debt by *nil dicit*,

Ibid.

By *cognovit actionem* in debt, *Imp. C. B.* 371.

Ibid.

By *cognovit actionem* in debt on bond,

Ibid.

By *non sum informatus*

Ibid.

Judgment *reliata vericatione* and *cognovit actionem* after pleaded to action of debt,

Ibid. 212

Actionem after *non est factum* pleaded,

Ibid. 213

Judgment for not entering issue in debt in case, *qui tam* "for keeping a greyhound and killing a hare without being qualified,"

Ibid. 512

Judgment in an action of debt *qui tam* on statute,

2. R. P. C. B. 211

Judgment for defendant for not entering issue on debt on statute,

Ibid. 215

Judgment by *non sum informatus* in action of debt. Mercy.

Satisfaction

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Satisfaction acknowledged by baron and feme, and heirs of the plaintiff,	2. R. P. C. B. 225
Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer, &c. to replication to debt on bond. Satisfaction acknowledged of debt and damages,	Ibid. 238. Ibid. 242
Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> against the <i>brier</i> ,	Ibid. 259
Judgment for defendant on demurrer to plea in an action of debt on bond,	Ibid. 323
Judgment in debt by <i>nil dicit</i> ,	Ibid.
Judgment in debt by <i>nil dicit</i> against an attorney, with an <i>imparlance</i> ,	Ibid. 325
Judgment in debt by <i>nil dicit</i> against an executrix,	Ibid.
Judgment in debt by <i>nil dicit</i> against an executrix, with <i>remittitur</i> of part of the debt,	Ibid. 327
By <i>non sum informatus</i> ,	Ibid. 330
By <i>reliata verificatione</i> ,	Ibid. 333
After verdict for plaintiff,	Imp. C. B. 372
Against an administrator in debt,	B. R. 368
On <i>warrant of attorney</i> ,	Ibid. 463
Judgment against defendant upon fine, issues in debt, and on demurrer to replication to fifth plea,	Lill. Ent. 483
Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> of the same term, with the declaration,	Ibid. 485
Judgment in debt by confession on the roll,	Ibid. 493
Judgment in debt by confession after issue,	Ibid. 498
On failure of having the record of appearance pleaded in an action in B. R.	Ibid. 504
Against an <i>bier</i> of an heir of a <i>devisee</i> ,	1. Bk. Jud. 16
Judgment by confession for part of the debt, and <i>xol. prof.</i> for the residue,	2. Bk. 208, 261
Judgment by confession of <i>reliata verificatione</i> of <i>solvit ad diem</i> , <i>Reliata verificatione</i> of conditions performed, and <i>non est factum</i> ,	Ibid. 58
Judgment upon <i>nil debet per patriam</i> for part where a previous judgment had been given for the other part,	Ibid. 59
Where the justices by consent assess the damages and costs,	Ibid.
On an implied confession in a plea, notwithstanding an issue joined thereon,	Ibid. 63
Judgment by <i>non sum informatus</i> in part, and on verdict for the residue, with damages for the whole debt,	2. Bk. 60
Judgment by <i>non sum informatus</i> for part, and <i>nil debet per legem</i> for the residue, with <i>unica taxatio</i> ,	1. Bk. 75
Judgment for the plaintiff on <i>comperuit ad diem</i> ,	Ibid. 227
Judgment of reversal of outlawry in debt,	2. Lill. Ent. 465
Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> in debt,	Imp. B. R. 459
Judgment by <i>non sum informatus</i> in debt,	Ibid.
Judgment against administrator in debt by default,	Ibid. 465

DEMURRER.

VOL.	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
V.	
Page	
36.	Judgment on demurrs to some pleas where jury found the issues in fact on others. Cost of increase. Mercy.
52.	Judgment on demurrer in covenant in case a verdict be given, and as to trial of issue. Jury respite. Postea.
53.	Final judgment. <i>Capiatur.</i>
VOL.	
VI.	
Page	
302.	Judgment on demurrer for writ of consultation in prohibition.
VOL.	
VII.	
Page	
347.	Judgment on demurrer to surrejoinder of <i>respondeas ouster.</i> Continuance. <i>Dies datus.</i>
VOL.	
X.	
Page	
455.	Judgment on demurrer to plaintiff's replication for the plaintiff.
	Interlocutory judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to <i>plea.</i>
	Final judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to <i>plea,</i>
	Interlocutory judgment for plaintiff upon a demurrer to replication,
	Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to plea of justification by distress, damage feasant of plaintiff's horse whilst riding over defendant's ground, and detaining plaintiff till he made satisfaction. Continuance. <i>Venire awarded, as well to try the issue as to enquire of the damages if, &c.</i> <i>Nolle prosequi</i> to the issue. Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to declaration,
	Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer as to part, and by confession <i>relata verifications</i> as to the residue,
	Judgment on demurrer as to an acquittance,
	Judgment on demurrer to a plea,
	Judgment for defendant on demurrer to the declaration for part, and <i>nol pro.</i> to residue,
	Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to a replication as to part, and <i>nol. prof.</i> on an issue of <i>plene administravit</i> as to the residue;
	For the king and informer on demurrer to a plea,
	For plaintiff on demurrer to a plea to a new assignment; <i>nol prof.</i> as to an issue in fact, and award of enquiry,
	Judgment for the plaintiff on demurrer to his replication as to part, and for the defendant on demurrer to his rejoinder as to the residue,
	I. Bk. Jud. 30
	<i>Ibid.</i> 158
	<i>Ibid.</i> 342
	2. Bk. Jud. 61
	<i>Ibid.</i> 60
	<i>Ibid.</i> 70
	<i>Ibid.</i> 13
	1. Bk. 156
	<i>Ibid.</i> 271. For

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| For the plaintiff on demurrer to evidence, | 1. Bk. 188 |
| For the plaintiff on demurrer to evidence, and award of enquiry, | 2. Bk. 231 |
| Judgment on demurrer against one of several defendants for several damages, and against him and other defendants for the costs, with a <i>restitutio</i> of the damages as to the other defendants, and <i>nol pross.</i> as to another defendant, | 1. Bk. 297 |
| For defendant on demurrer to a replication to a plea in bar to a new assignment, | 2. Bk. 229 |
| For defendant on demurrer, | <i>Ibid.</i> 260. |
| For defendant on demurrer to a rejoinder, | <i>Ibid.</i> 230 |
| For the plaintiff against one defendant on demurrer to a plea, with a <i>nol pross.</i> as to another defendant on an issue in fact, | <i>Ibid.</i> 237 |
| On demurrer to a plea as to part of the trespass newly assigned, and <i>nol pross.</i> on an issue as to the residue, | <i>Ibid.</i> 238 |
| For the plaintiff in case on demurrer to plea in abatement to the declaration and enquiry, | 1. R. P. B. R. 290 |
| For the plaintiff on demurrer to declaration. Enquiry awarded, &c. <i>Scire facias</i> against the executrix. Return <i>scire facias</i> . Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> , &c. | <i>Ibid.</i> 437. 439. 440 |
| For plaintiff on demurrer to replication that a bond was not for a just debt but on condition, | 2. R. P. B. R. 77 |
| Judgment against the plaintiff on demurrer to a declaration, | 1. R. P. C. B. 317 |
| Judgment for <i>not joining in</i> demurrer to a plea in debt, | 2. R. P. C. B. 317 |
| Judgment for plaintiff on a demurrer to a plea in debt in <i>affumpst</i> , | <i>Ibid.</i> 231 |
| Judgment trespass for plaintiff after verdict on not guilty as to the residue, whereupon the jury gave three hundred pounds damages to the issue in fact, and two hundred pounds contingent damages as to the issue in law, | <i>Ibid.</i> 337 |
| Judgment of <i>non pross.</i> after costs against plaintiff for not joining in demurrer to declaration, | Lill. Ent. 103 |
| On demurrer to replication to plea of accord and satisfaction in <i>affumpst</i> , | <i>Ibid.</i> 409 |
| For plaintiff on demurrer to plea in abatement to his declaration, | <i>Ibid.</i> 8 |
| Final judgment for defendant on demurrer to an action <i>on the case</i> for a nuisance to plaintiff's house and lights, | 3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 263 |
| Judgment for defendant on demurrer to an action <i>on the case</i> against the owner for not keeping a ferry boat in repair, | <i>Ibid.</i> 297 |
| For the plaintiff on demurrer to plea in covenant upon articles of agreement to permit vendor (the plaintiff) to receive the profits of an office sold to defendant, | 2. Mol. Ent. 36 |
| Judgment for <i>part</i> confessed on demurrer as to <i>part</i> , and <i>unica taxatio</i> of costs in covenant against an executor for non-payment of rent | <i>Ibid.</i> 62 |
| Judgment on demurrer to two special justifications and action of trespass for breaking, and entering, and expelling, and removing, &c. where defendant pleaded not guilty, and | verdict |

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

- verdict for plaintiff on that count, and assess damages if judgment should be for plaintiff, but as to force and arms not guilty, - 1. H. Bl. 56
- Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to replication in *assumpsit* and writ of enquiry awarded, - 3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 12
- For plaintiff or demurser to declaration; enquiry of damages awarded, and final judgment, - 2. Mod. Ent. 162
- For the defendant on demurrer to a plea of one defendant, where two other defendants plead to issue and obtain a verdict, - 2. Bk. 239
- For the plaintiff on demurrer to a plea of one defendant, where two other defendants plead to issue and obtain a verdict - *Ibid.*
- For the plaintiff on demurrer as to part, with a *coffet processus* until the trial of an issue as to the residue, - *Ibid.* 240
- For the plaintiff on two demurrs as to part and inquiry, with several damages and entire costs where defendants are acquitted of the residue, - *Ibid.* 243
- Judgment on verdict upon an issue in fact as to part, with a *coffet executio*, &c. on demurrer to a plea for the residue, - 1. Bk. 177
- Judgment on verdict as to part, and on demurrer to a plea in bar of a new assignment for the residue, - *Ibid.* 218
- For the plaintiff on an issue for part, and for the defendant on demurrer as to the residue, - 2. Bk. 240
- By *non sum informatus* against one defendant, and against two others on a demurrer to their plea, with award of enquiry and *nol pross.* as to another of defendants, who pray in aid of the king, - 1. Bk. 179
- Judgment for the plaintiff on demurrer, *remititur causa and capitatur*, - *Ibid.* 117
- Judgment on verdict for plaintiff of a prebendary, - 2. Bk. 116
- For the plaintiff on a special verdict for defendant, - *Ibid.* 120
- Judgment arrested. Action brought before cause of action accrued, - *Ibid.* 118
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict against two defendants severally, - 1. Bk. 210
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict, with several damages and entire costs, - 2. Bk. 120
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict against three defendants, - *Ibid.* 122
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict against one defendant for the whole, and against the other defendants for several parts, with several damages which plaintiff remits, - *Ibid.* 123
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict against one defendant for part, where he is acquitted of the residue, and the other defendants are acquitted of the whole, - *Ibid.*
- Award of *babere facias possessionem*, and return of *babere feci*, - 1. Bk. 300
- Return of *babere feci* and inquisition, - 2. Bk. 117
- Return of *mandari bailliu* to a writ of *babere facias possessionem*, and award of *non omittas*, - 1. Bk. 227
- Judgment for the plaintiff by confession *relicta verificatione*, - 2. Bk. 204
- Judgment for the plaintiff as to part, and issue with a *coffet processus* as to the residue, - *Ibid.* 208
- Judgment*

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Judgment for plaintiff on verdict,	1. Bk. 71
Judgment for plaintiff on verdict, with <i>remititur</i> as to part of the damages,	<i>Ibid.</i> 203
Judgment on verdict, part for the plaintiff, and part for defendant,	2. Bk. 119 <i>Ibid.</i> 120
For plaintiffs as to three parts, for defendant as to fourth,	<i>Ibid.</i> 207
Judgment for the defendant by confession as to part, and for the plaintiff as to the residue on demurrer to his plea in bar, with an award of <i>reterno habendo</i> and enquiry	1. Bk. 119
For plaintiff on demurrer to his plea in bar, and award of enquiry,	<i>Ibid.</i> 160
For plaintiff on demurrer to a plea in bar, and for defendant on demurrer to a plea in bar, with award of <i>reterno habendo</i> and stay of enquiry till the trial of an issue on a third plea in bar,	2. Bk. 213 <i>Ibid.</i> 203
Like, and judgment of <i>non factum</i> on the issue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 203
For plaintiff on demurrer to a cognizance,	<i>Ibid.</i> 205
For plaintiff on demurrer to a plea in bar, where the justices by consent assess the damages,	1. Bk. 120
On demurrer to an avowry, and award of enquiry,	<i>Imp. B. R.</i> 460
On demurrer to replication. Judgment for plaintiff,	<i>Ibid.</i> 463
On demurrer to an avowry, with award of <i>reterno habendo</i> and enquiry,	<i>Ibid.</i> 464
Judgment on demurrer to the replication,	<i>Ibid.</i> 463
Judgment against defendant upon five issues in debt, and on demurrer to the replication to the sixth plea,	<i>Ibid.</i> 464
Judgment for defendant on demurrer to a plea,	

IN DETINUE.

VOL.	
VII.	
Page	
646. Judgment for plaintiff in detinue for <i>deeds</i> .	2. Mod. Ent. 423
Judgment by <i>non sum informatus</i> in detinue,	
Judgment by confession, with <i>relieta verificazione per minus</i> , and <i>nil detinet per patriam</i> ,	2. Bk. Jud. 58

ON DISCONTINUANCE.

Nolle pross. to a second count	-	Lill. Ent. 57
Entry of discontinuance,	-	Frye's Jus. Fib. 160

IN DOWER.

VOL.		
X.		
Page		
161. Judgment for defendant in dower, with opinion and		
VOL. X.	N n	cases

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Cases on the award of *habeas facias scismam* for part of premises, of which husband died seized.
Judgment by *nil dicit* in dower,

I. R. P. C. B. 43;

IN EJECTMENT.

(See Runnington's Ejectment—Appendix throughout—also ante.)

VOL.	Page		
X.			
53.	Judgment to recover several terms. Defendant in mercy. Prayer of writ of possession.		
55.	Entry of judgment in ejectment by default		
428.	Judgment in ejectment, with writ of enquiry awarded.		
429.	<i>Nil dicit</i> in ejectment against the casual ejector, with a remittitur of damages.		
449.	Final judgment in ejectment against casual ejector, with remittitur <i>damna</i> and imparlances.		
455.	<i>Nil dicit</i> in ejectment in C. B.		
456.	<i>Nil dicit</i> in ejectment in C. B. with remittitur <i>damna</i> .		
	Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> against the casual ejector, with an imparlance to the next term after the declaration remittitur <i>damna</i> ,		
	Judgment of the same term, with the declaration,		
	Judgment in ejectment by original, against the casual ejector by <i>nil dicit</i> ,		
	By <i>non sum informatus</i> by original,		
	<i>Non pro.</i> after two <i>scire facias</i> in error, <i>Hans. Ent.</i> 158. <i>Lill. Ent.</i> 224. 236.		
	Judgment in ejectment by <i>nil dicit</i> . Award of writ of enquiry,		
	Judgment in ejectment by <i>non sum informatus</i> ,		
	Judgment in ejectment after verdict for plaintiff,		
	For the defendant on a <i>special verdict</i> ,		
	For damages recovered in ejectment in Ireland, and costs on writ of error there,		
	Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> in ejectment to recover the term and damages, and remittitur <i>damna</i> of the damages, and award of possession,		
	By <i>nil dicit</i> , and possession awarded,		
	<i>Non pro.</i> after two <i>scire facias</i> in error,		
	For plaintiff on a double demise,		
	<i>Non sum informatus</i> , and a release of damages,		
	Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> in ejectment, with a remittitur <i>damna</i> .		
	Final judgment after <i>special verdict</i> for the plaintiff. <i>Habere possessionem</i> ,		
	Judgment in ejectment after defendant has withdrawn his plea and costs taxed, and also for the possession,		
			Ibid. 194 Ibid.
			<i>Lill. Ent.</i> 224. 236 Ibid. 504 Ibid. 506
			Imp. B. R. 597 Ibid.
			Ibid. 59

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

ERROR.

(SEE PROCEEDINGS IN ERROR.)

VOL.

V.

PAGE

36. Entry of the affirmance of the judgment upon error brought into the exchequer chamber. Judgment for damages for delay of execution of said judgment.
 37. Record and proceedings remitted into B. R.

VOL.

X.

PAGE

363. Judgment affirmed, and costs in error occasioned by delay of execution.

<i>Non pro.</i> after two <i>scire facias</i> in error in ejectment,	-	1. R. P. B. R. 526
Judgment affirmed in error in <i>replevin</i> and costs,	-	2. R. P. C. B. 374
Judgment of <i>non pro.</i> for not affixing error,	-	Lill. Ent. 224
Judgment in B. R. for quashing a writ of error because improperly brought, as well on the judgment against the principal, as the award of execution against bail in <i>scire facias</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i>
Judgment of reversal of judgment for error in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 227
Judgment in B. R. for quashing a former writ of error from C. B. because of the death of plaintiff after last continuance thereof. Prayer of new writ of error by administrator of plaintiff, which is granted returnable in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 232.
Judgment of <i>non pro.</i> in error after two <i>scire facias</i> against defendant in ejectment for not affixing errors; 1st, to recover his term; 2d, costs in error,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 237
Judgment <i>quod breve cassetur</i> as to the principal judgment on error brought by the bail <i>tam quam</i> in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 290
Entry of affirmance of judgment in B. R. in error,	-	Imp. B. R. 732
Judgment of reversal of judgment in error	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 733
Entry of <i>non pro.</i> after <i>scire facias quare executionem non</i> in error for want of affixing errors in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 734

EXECUTORS.

458. Judgment in B. R. in *assumpsit* against two executors, where both join in *non-assumpsit* and plead *plene administravit*, and one pleads *not. executor*, or ever had assets, upon all which issues plaintiff had a verdict.
 458. Declaration in debt on bond by executrix of executor of obligee against husband and wife, executrix of former husband obligor. Plea *plene administravit*. Replication, taking judgment of the five pounds, and issue on *plene administravit* præter.

JUDGMENTS FOR AND AGAINST HEIRS, EXECUTORS, AND ADMINISTRATORS.
 (See JUDGMENTS IN DEBT.)

PRECEDENTS IN
 BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
 REPORTERS, &c.

- On a plea of *plene administravit præter*, seventeen pounds for the seventeen pounds, *Imp. C. B.* 373.
- Judgment in case against an executor by *relieta verifications* after *plene administravit* pleaded, signed for not paying for the issue book,
- Judgment in debt against an executor by *relieta verifications* after *plene administravit* pleaded,
- Judgment against the heir on his ancestor's bond of divers revisions, *quando acciderint*,
- Judgment for debt and damages out of the real assets acknowledged,
- (Plea by two of the defendants and their wives, co-heiresses, that they have no lands of the obligor by descent), and judgment by default against the third, and stay of giving judgment till the other pleas be determined,
- By *cognovit actionem* against administrator in debt, and *cognovit actionem* on warrant of attorney,
- On a plea of *plene administravit præter*. Judgment for the damages confessed, and as to the rest, that he hath sufficient. Taxation of damages staid till trial of the issue,
- Judgment in debt against the heir of an heir of a devisee,
- Judgment in debt of assets *in futuro*, where executor pleads *plene administravit* to a bond,
- Judgment for defendant (an heir) upon the plea of *riens per discent*, except lands in two counties, as to which two extents are awarded,
- Judgment against an heir upon the plea of *riens per discent*, except the third part of certain tenements, that he had the two other third parts of the same tenements,
- Judgment for plaintiffs, executors on the plea of *non est factum* for part, and *nol pro.* on demurrer to residue,
- Judgment against executors by confession *relieta verifications*
- Judgment against executors upon a plea of *ne unques executor*,
- Judgment against executors upon *non est factum* upon a bill,
- Judgment against executors where one executor confessed the action and another pleaded,
- Judgment against executors on the plea of *ne unques executor*,
- Judgment against executors where one executor pleaded *ne unques executor* and *plene administravit*, with several damages which plaintiff remits,
- Against two administrators, one of whom pleaded that administration was not committed to him, and the other *plene administravit*, with assets to a different amount in the hands of each,
- On verdict against executors,
- On verdict for the damages against the goods of one executor only,
1. R. P. B. R. 183
- ibid. 328
- Lill. Ent. 181
- PL Ass. 348
- Ibid. 364
- Imp. C. B. 372. 368
- Lill. Ent. 475
- Ibid. 504
- Ibid. 505
2. Bk. Jud. 66
- Ibid.
- Ibid. 71
- Ibid. 57
- Ibid.
- Ibid. 58
- Ibid. 67
- Ibid. 69. 1. Bk. 22
2. Bk. 71
- Ibid.
1. Bk. 38
- Ibid. 39
- On

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

On verdict against two executors, <i>non obstante veredicto</i> for one of them,	1. Bk. 20
Judgment on <i>nullius record</i> of the original writ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 39
Judgment as to the plaintiff for part, and to the defendant as to the residue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 40
For part of the debt only,	2. Bk. 69, 70
On verdict against two executors, where one only appeared,	<i>Ibid.</i> 67
On an issue of <i>plene administravit</i> , that one of the executors only has assets to the amount of part of the debt	<i>Ibid.</i> 68
On a similar verdict,	<i>Ibid.</i> 68
Against two of three executors on the issue of <i>plene administravit</i> , where the other executor pleads specially,	<i>Ibid.</i> 69
On verdict against two executors, who plead fraudulent judgments,	<i>Ibid.</i> 69
Judgment against administrator in <i>debt</i> by default,	Imp. B. R. 465
Judgment against administrator by confession in <i>assumpsit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 666
Judgment of assets <i>in futuro</i> upon a plea of <i>plene administravit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Judgment of assets <i>in futuro</i> in debt,	<i>Ibid.</i>

IN INFERIOR COURTS.

VOL.

II.

Page

170. Judgment in the sheriff's court of the city of London of appraisement to forty-four pounds, and that goods delivered in satisfaction or garnishee should find pledges to restore or render himself to prison.

(See proceedings in that court set out, from p. 162, to 170.
in Vol. II.)

- Judgment for not declaring in the mayor's court in the city of London,

L.M. Ent. 484

OF NON PROS.

VOL.

IX.

Page

171. Judgment of *non pro.* in trespass. Mercy. Award of treble costs under the highway act.

179. *Similiter* to first plea. *Nol pro.* to first count of declaration, to which second plea was a justification in trespass, with Mr. Wilson's (the late judge) Mr. Lee's, and Mr. Lawes's opinions on the *nol pro.*

VOL.

X.

Page

427. Judgment of *non pro.* for want of a declaration.

429. *Non pro.* for want of declaration in B. R.

429. *Non pro.* for want of declaration in C. B.

N n 3

422. N.

VOL.

X.

Page

432. *Non pro.* for want of declaration in B. R.
 432. *Non pro.* for not replying and entering issue on not guilty pleaded, and conclusion to the country.
 432. *Non pro.* for not declaring in C. B.
 433. *Non pro.* for not declaring in B. R. defendant served with common process.
 433. For want of a declaration in C. B. and instructions for not entering the issue,
 433. *Non pro.* for not entering the issue.
 434. *Non pro.* upon a bailable writ into Lancaster for not declaring.
 434. For not declaring in Lancaster, service of *latitat* there.
 434. Judgment of non-suit, pursuant to 14. Geo. II.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.
Imp. B. R. 511
2. R. P. C. B. 330
Ibid. 337

Judgment of *non pro.*Judgment of *non pro.* in *replevin* for not entering the issue,Judgment in *replevin* on a non-suit at *de prius*Judgment of *non pro.* in *replevin*, stating a plaint in the county court removed by *re. fa. lo.* into B. R. where plaintiff in *replevin* declares for taking his cattle distrained; defendant after two imparlances traverses the *locus in quo* in his plea, and for a return of the cattle makes conuance as bailiff of one Raines, tenant in fee of the place in which, &c. for a year's rent, under a demise from year to year to one M. G. the younger (a third person). *Dies datus* from term to term for four terms to plead in bar to the conuance, and suggestion of the demise of the queen and succession of the king.Judgment of *non pro.* for want of plea in bar. Writ of enquiry of arrears of rent and value of the goods, and return and final judgment for rent, damages, and costs,Judgment of *non pro.* for costs against plaintiff for not joining in demurrer to declaration,

For not declaring in the mayor's court,

For not declaring after cause removed by *babeas corpus cum causa*,Judgment of *non pro.* for want of a plea in bar,Judgment of *non pro.* for not entering the issue,*Ibid.* 347*Ibid.* 103*Ibid.* 484*Ibid.* 488

2. Bk. 205

Imp. B. R. 462

IN PROHIBITION.

VOL.

VI.

Page

302. Judgment in prohibition. Writ of consultation.

VOL.

X.

Page

152. Judgment by confession after plea of confession by infant
 153. by guardian in partition. Writ *de partitione facienda*,
 and final judgment.

PRECEDENTS IN
 BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
 REPORTERS, &c.

IN QUARE IMPEDIT.

VOL.

X.

Page

73. Judgment by *nil dicit* against defendant, and writ to the bishop. Writ of enquiry of four usual points, and *cesset executio* as to the bishop. (This is mispaged in the volume p. 75.)
 89. Replication to bishop's plea. Judgment. Writ to the bishop, with *cesset executio*.
 92. Final judgment (for patrons after verdict for attorney general in *quare impedit* against them) for *insufficiency* of declaration, and proclamation made, "if any one, &c." and judgment of *cant fine die*.
 106. Judgment by *non sum informatus in quare impedit*. Patron's plea, and clerk's plea. Judgment and writ to the bishop. *Remittitur damna*.

Judgment for plaintiff in *quare impedit* after a verdict, 3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 310

IN QUO WARRANTO.

VOL.

VI.

Page

13. Final judgment against defendant in *quo warranto* for usurping to be common council man, &c.
 59. Judgment for the king in *quo warranto*, and that defendant be forejudged of his office of, &c. on a verdict, finding some matters in issue for defendant, and others 60. for the king.
 89. Judgment in *quo warranto* that defendant be forejudged of 160 242. his office.
 Judgment in *quo warranto* for the crown on an information by what authority he held the court of record in the city of Denbigh,

1. Burr. 402

REPLEVIN.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

92. Judgment for plaintiff in replevin. Inquiry awarded.
 116. Judgment in replevin, with notes, case, and opinion of Mr. Crompton on suing on the replevin bond.

N n 4

348. Judgment

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

148. Judgment by default for want of a plea, and award of enquiry to the sheriff of damages in replevin. Several other judgments in replevin.
 152. Record of a judgment for avowant in replevin for want of a plea in bar to avowry for rent in arrear, where proceedings removed by *re. fa. b.* and after sheriff's return to writ of enquiry, finding value of goods distrained less than the rent distrained for.
 Judgment as to part of the cattle for the plaintiff, and as to the residue for the defendant, 2. Bk. 204
 For plaintiff on one issue, and for defendant on another, with award of *retorno babendo*, and damages for defendant *Ibid. 209*
 For plaintiff as to part, and for defendant as to residue, without regard to damages found for plaintiff, *Ibid. 210*
 For plaintiff on one avowry with damages and costs, and for defendant on another avowry, with an award of *retorno babendo*, but no damages, the latter avowry being for an ameriament, *Ibid. 215*
 Judgment on verdict for one defendant, with award of *retorno babendo*, and damages, &c. 1. Bk. 217

(See JUDGMENT IN SCIRE FACIAS.)

VOL.	
VII.	
Page	
3.	Judgment in replevin by default <i>de retorno babendo</i> .
11.	Judgment <i>de retorno babendo</i> by default for want of a re-joinder.
19.	Judgment. Mercy. <i>De retorno babendo</i> for avowants
22. 26.	Judgment for plaintiff of <i>retorno babendo</i> . 2. R. P. C. B. 330
	Judgment of <i>non prof.</i> in replevin for not entering the issue, <i>Ibid. 337</i>
	Judgment for the defendants in replevin on a non-suit at <i>rati prius</i> ,
	Judgment <i>de retorno babendo</i> because no mention in the declaration is made in what place the cattle were taken, avowry <i>pro retorno babendo</i> in conformity to the judgment, <i>Ibid. 345</i>
	Judgment for the plaintiff on demurrer to plea in abatement to replication. Enquiry awarded. The return and judgment,
	Record of judgment of <i>non prof.</i> in replevin. (See judgment of <i>non prof.</i> very special.) <i>Ibid. 371</i>
	Judgment for plaintiff in replevin for his damages and costs on demurrer and <i>non prof.</i> <i>Ibid. 347</i>
On a verdict,	Gilb. Repl. 160
For avowant on demurrer, <i>non prof.</i> &c. Co. Ent. 572. b.	<i>Ibid. 161</i>
2. Bk. Jud. 205.	<i>Ibid.</i>
On verdict,	<i>Ibid. 162</i>
Judgment for want of a plea in bar,	Morg. Ent. 503
Judgment for defendant on demurrer to his p'ea in bar in replevin for seizing household goods, that the property was in a stranger, and not in the plaintiff,	Lill. Ent. 353. to 357 Final

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Final judgment after enquiry awarded on interlocutory judgment for the plaintiff, and joinder in demurser to a rejoinder in replevin,	Lill. Ent. 375
Judgment for defendant on a non-suit in replevin for want of a replication to the avowry,	Ibid. 483
Judgment of non suit for not declaring in replevin,	Ibid. 489. 505
Judgment for the defendant by <i>relata verificatione</i> , with a remittitur of the <i>retorno babendo</i> , and damages assessed by the court,	2. Bk. 208
Judgment for defendant on the return of an enquiry, and <i>capias in withernam</i> and attachment awarded on the return of <i>elongata</i> ,	Ibid. 214. 1. Bk. 117
Judgment for defendant; and <i>non omittas capias in withernam, &c.</i> awarded on the return of <i>elongata</i> by the bailiff of a liberty,	Ibid. 123
Judgment of non-suit at assizes, with award of second deliverance,	2. Bk. 206
Judgment by default for the defendant, who suggests that he is sheriff, and thereupon the <i>retorno babendo</i> and writ of enquiry are awarded to the coroner,	Ibid. 209
The like on the return of an enquiry, and award of <i>capias in withernam</i> . Attachment, and writ of second deliverance,	Ibid. 213
The like, when the sheriff returns to the <i>retorno babsndo</i> , and <i>supercedas</i> by writ of second deliverance, and to the enquiry an inquisition taken in the time of his predecessors,	Ibid.
Judgment on verdict for the plaintiff, where the cattle are still detained, and an enquiry issues to ascertain their value	2. Bk. 201.
Where the damages not being found by the jury are assessed by the court,	Ibid. 203

IN SCIRE FACIAS.

(See REPLEVIN.)

VOL.

VIII.

Page

457. Judgment against the bail in *replevin de bonis propriis* on default of appearance after sheriff's return of *scire faci* upon the writ of *scire facias*, to shew why their principal having elogned the goods replevied to him, their own goods should not be taken in lieu thereof.

VOL.

X.

Page

451. Entry of judgment by default at suit of administratrix, on two *scire facias* returned *nib.l.*
452. Entry of judgment by default on a *scire facias* and *scire feci* returned in ejectment against the casual ejector.
443. Judgment by default on a *scire facias* at suit of an executor, to revive a judgment obtained in testator's life-time.
444. Entry of a judgment on *scire facias*.

444. Entry

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

444. Entry on the roll, and award of execution on a *scire facias* to revive a judgment returned *nihil dicit*. Judgment upon a *scire facias* by *nihil dicit*. Enquiry awarded, and return, and final judgment *de bonis testatoris*, -
 Entry of judgment on *scire facias*, -
 Entry of *scire facias* in debt by an executor, -
 Entry of *scire facias* in case against an administrator, -
 Entry of *scire facias* in debt against executors, and two *nibiles* returned, -
 Entry of *scire facias* in debt against executor; 1st *scire facias*, *roll return nibil*; 2d *scire facias*, *roll return nibil*. Judgment that damages be assessed. Enquiry awarded. Return of enquiry. Judgment signed. Mercy. Judgment after *two nibiles* to a *scire facias* to revive a former judgment on a *scire facias* upon a recognizance of bail, -
 Judgment after *two nibiles* to a *scire facias* on a recognizance of bail, -
 Judgment after *one nibil* on a *scire facias* to revive a judgment in debt, -
 Judgment for plaintiff on plea of disclaimer by a terre-tenant in a *scire facias*, by the executrix of the executrix of the recoveror on a judgment against the heir of the obligor in debt on bond, to be levied on the reversion of certain freehold premises of inheritance subject to present leases for life and years when such reversion should fall into possession, -
 Judgment by default in *scire facias* in ejectment, -
 Judgment in *scire facias* for plaintiff that he have execution, &c. Judgment against one of the bail, and the principal is *scire facias* against them on C. B. *quare executionem non*. Plea, by a third of *nul teil* record of the judgment. Replication, that there is such record, and final judgment for the plaintiff, -
 Judgment by default in *scire facias* on a recognizance in writ of error in B. R. on a judgment in C. B. Judgment in *scire facias* in C. B. against the bail to a new original on the reversal of an outlawry, -
 Judgment in *scire facias* by surviving executors on a judgment in an action of debt brought in Ireland in C. B. and error brought in B. R. there, and on error brought here, -
 Judgment in *scire facias* for an infant heir, that plaintiff shall not proceed during the minority of the infant, -
 Judgment in *scire facias* by default, -
 Judgment in *scire facias* by bill, -
1. R. P. B. R. 440
Ibid. 331
Ibid. 333
Ibid. 334
Ibid. 336
Ibid. 340
2. R. P. C. B. 332
Ibid. 333
Ibid.
Litt. Est. 383
Ibid. 394
Ibid. 398
Ibid. 403. to 405
Ibid. 520
Ibid. 526
3. Burr. 1789
2. Ld. Raym. 1435
Ibid. 477
Ibid. 478+493.

TORT.

(See EXECUTORS, &c.)

VOL.
VIII.

Page

509. Plea, general issue to a 1 count *nihil dicit quicquid taxatio*.

340. Judgment

VOL.
VIII.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

240. Judgment in *tort* for defendant, where plaintiff makes default at the trial in an action for words, when justification that the words were true were pleaded to some counts and not guilty to others. Mercy.

VOL.
X.
Page

426. Form of entering up a judgment on roll in case and tort by *nil dicit*, and award of enquiry.

Judgment by *nil dicit* of the same term that declaration is of.

Enquiry. Return, and final judgment, -

1. R. P. B. R. 297

Ibid. 298

Nil dicit, with imparlance,

3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 165

Judgment on verdict in case for *negligence* -

2. Lill. Ent. 458

Judgment of reversal of outlawry in case, -

Imp. B. R. 46

Judgment on a replication of *nil dicit* record on a rule to produce in case, -

TRESPASS.

(See JUDGMENTS ON DEMURRER and not classified, at the end.)

VOL.
IX.
Page

171. Judgment of *nos. prof.* in trespass. Mercy. Award of treble costs under the highway act.

179. Judgment of *nos. prof.* to 1st count of declaration, to which there was a plea of justification. *Similiter* to 1st plea in trespass, with Mr. Wilson's (the late judge), Mr. Lee's, and Mr. Lawes's opinions on the *nos. prof.*

Judgment by *nil dicit* in trespass after a new assignment, -

Judgment in trespass for the plaintiff after verdict on not guilty as to part, and a demurrer to a rejoinder as to the residue, whereupon the jury gave three hundred pounds damages as to the issue in fact, and two hundred pounds contingent damages as to the issue in law, -

Judgment after verdict for the plaintiff in trespass, -

2. R. P. C. B. 323

Ibid. 337

3. Ld. Raym. 139.
Lill. Ent. 219

Judgment for plaintiff in trespass after a special verdict that the right to fish in plaintiff's close was extinguished by unity of possession of plaintiff

Judgment for plaintiff on demurrer to a plea of justification by distress, damage feasant of plaintiff's horse whilst riding over defendant's ground, and detaining plaintiff till he made satisfaction. Continuance. *Venire a*arded, as well to try the issue, as to enquire of the damages if, &c. *Nos. prof.* to the issue,

2. Lill. Ent. 434

Ibid. 448
Judgment

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Judgment for plaintiff in trespass for part, and for defendant for the rest,

2. Lill. Ent. 455

Judgment in trespass where the jury on the inquiry give more than the plaintiff declared for. *Remittitur* of part. *Nol. pross.* to that part,

Ibid. 503

Judgment on verdict for defendant upon a plea of *liberum tenementum*, where it appeared that part of the cattle were dead by defendant's default, as to which the plaintiff is discharged, and that other part of them died by plaintiff's default, as to which a writ of enquiry is awarded to ascertain the value,

2. Bk. 212

ON NIL DICIT.

ON WITHDRAWING PLEA—REPLICATION—NON SUM INFORMATUS—ON WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY—

VOL.

X.

Page

- 435. Final judgment on a writ of enquiry into Lancaster.
- 435. *Nil dicit in debt*, with imparlance.
- 436. *Nil dicit in debt the same term*, with imparlance.
- 436. *Nil dicit in assumpſit of another term*, with imparlance.
- 436. *Nil dicit of the same in assumpſit*, without an imparlance.
- 437. *Nil dicit in ejectment against the casual ejector*, with a *remittitur damna, &c.* and an imparlance.
- 437. *Nil dicit in ejectment against a real defendant*, with an imparlance.
- 438. Judgment on withdrawing a plea in ejectment against a real defendant.
- 439. Judgment on plea being withdrawn after issue joined, with continuances and award of enquiry, damages not being confessed.
- 440. On plea being withdrawn after the issue roll in debt was carried into the Treasury, with a continuance.
- 440. Judgment against an executor after *plea administravit* and replication thereto being withdrawn before the roll is carried in.
- 441. Judgment in *debt by non sum informatus*.
- 441. *Nil dicit*.
- 441. Final judgment by *nil dicit in ejectment* against the casual ej. clot, with *remittitur* of damages.
- 441. Judgment in *assumpſit by non sum informatus*.
- 442. Judgment in *assumpſit*, with award of inquiry.
- 445. Judgment by warrant of attorney on *non sum informatus*.
- 440. Judgment by *mutuatus* on warrant of attorney in B. R.
- 447. Judgment on *mutuatus* by warrant of attorney against an administratrix in C. B.
- 447. Entry of judgment by warrant of attorney in debt on bond, where the bond is dated in vacation subject to the term it is a judgment of.
- 448. Interlocutory judgment, with award and return of enquiry and final judgment thereon.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

JUDGMENTS—(See respective heads for)	
BY CONFESSION—(and Wager of Law)—BY DEFAULT	
<i>Nos sum informatus, unica taxatio,</i>	1. Bk. Jnd. 19
On verdicts, On statutes,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Judgment by confession for part, and issue, with a <i>unica taxatio</i> , &c.	2. Bk. 60
Judgment by confession <i>relicta verifications per minas</i> for part, and <i>nol. prof.</i> for the residue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 21
Judgment by confession, relinquishing first the special, and then the general issue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 35
Judgment by confession <i>relicta verifications per minas</i> against one defendant, and <i>nol. prof.</i> as to the other,	<i>Ibid.</i> 36. 37
Judgment by confession as to part for the plaintiff, and as to the residue for the defendant <i>quod perfecit legem</i> , with damages for the plaintiff confessed,	<i>Ibid.</i> 75
Judgment for plaintiff <i>relicta lege</i> after several essoins,	<i>Ibid.</i> 81
Judgment by default for part after a <i>remittitur</i> of the residue,	1. Bk. 42
Judgment by <i>non sum informatus</i> against one defendant, and against another by failure of law wager,	2. Bk. 80
Judgment for plaintiff on failure of law wager,	<i>Ibid.</i> 78
Judgment for plaintiff at a future day,	1. Bk. 31. 33
Judgment for plaintiff as to part, and <i>nol. prof.</i> as to residue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 200. 2. Bk. 78
Judgment for plaintiff as to part, and issue as to residue, with <i>unica taxatio</i> ,	1. Bk. 41
Judgment for plaintiff, and damages assessed for the whole debt,	2. Bk. 79
Judgment for plaintiff, for that defendant came with ten compurgators only,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Essoin for the defendant, and further day given him to wage his law,	1. Bk. 32
Judgment for plaintiff as to part, and law wager as to residue,	2. Bk. 75, 76
Judgment of non suit with costs, where the defendant was ready to perfect his law wager,	1. Bk. 31
Judgment for the defendant <i>quod perfecit legem</i> at the day given him,	<i>Ibid.</i> 33. 2. Bk. 74
Judgment at a further day,	1. Bk. 43
Judgment as to part, and the court will advise on demurrer as to the residue,	2. Bk. 74
Judgment as to part, and by <i>confession relicta verifications</i> as to the residue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 76
Judgment as to part, and on verdict for the defendant as to the residue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 77
Judgment as to part, and issue as to the residue, with continuances,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Judgment after an essoin on the law wager,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Judgment for two defendants, where one of them pleaded and perfected his law wager,	<i>Ibid.</i> 81
Judgment for the plaintiff on <i>nullius record</i> of the original,	1. Bk. 39
Judgment for the plaintiff that there is no such record as defendant hath alledged,	2. Bk. 72
Of a record of outlawry,	<i>Ibid.</i> Where

	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
Where the record is certified in court by <i>mittimus</i> ,	z. Bk. 72
Upon a view of the original writ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 73
That there was a record of outlawry at a particular period,	<i>Ibid.</i>
On a general verdict for part, where there was a special verdict for the other part,	<i>Ibid.</i> 5
On a special verdict as to the validity of an oath,	<i>Ibid.</i> 6
<i>Nos prof. in hue and cry</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i>
By <i>nil dicit</i> to a new assignment, and award of enquiry.	<i>Ibid.</i> 229
For defendant on an inquiry executed by the bailiff of a liberty,	<i>Ibid.</i> 231
By the late sheriff,	<i>Ibid.</i> 232
For the plaintiff on an inquisition by default, after mitigating part of the costs by command of the court,	<i>Ibid.</i> 237
Another,	<i>Ibid.</i> 238
Judgment on verdict for the plaintiff as to part, and for de- fendant as to the residue, on a new assignment,	1. Bk. 159
Judgment for the plaintiff on a trial at bar,	<i>Ibid.</i> 249
For the plaintiff on verdict, with an increase of damages on view of the wound,	2. Bk. 232
For the plaintiff on verdict for loss of sight,	1. Bk. 250
Judgment on verdict for plaintiff where the court mitigated the damages by consent of the plaintiff.	<i>Ibid.</i> 294
Judgment where the costs are mitigated,	2. Bk. 238
For plaintiff on verdict, with continuances by <i>cum. adv. und.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 232
Entry of <i>remittitur damna</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Judgment for plaintiff on verdict with several issues, where- upon <i>several damages</i> are assedged,	<i>Ibid.</i> 236
On not guilty to a new assignment as to part for the plaintiff, and as to the residue for the defendant,	<i>Ibid.</i> 235
Judgment of <i>nos. prof.</i> on a special verdict as to part of the trespass, and for the plaintiff on a general verdict as to the residue,	<i>Ibid.</i> 239
Judgment on verdict for the plaintiff, with several damages on one issue, and <i>nos. prof.</i> in another issue, to be tried in a different county,	<i>Ibid.</i> 242
Like, with an <i>unica taxatio</i> , until the trial of the issue in a different county,	<i>Ibid.</i> 243
Judgment on verdict against two defendants, with <i>several</i> damages and entire costs,	1. Bk. 170.
Judgment of <i>nos prof.</i> for want of a declaration in a <i>qui tam</i> action,	<i>Ibid.</i> 93
Judgment of <i>nos. prof.</i> by the attorney general on an informa- tion,	<i>Ibid.</i> 92. 2. Bk. 14
Upon leave given to compound a fine thereupon assedged and paid,	<i>Ibid.</i>
For the defendant on an information, with costs of suit,	1. Bk. 225
By <i>cognovit actionem relata verificazione</i> after an adjournment of the plaint, with a <i>restitutio</i> of the damages,	<i>Ibid.</i> 190
By <i>cognovit actionem relata verificazione</i> at the assizes	<i>Ibid.</i> 246
By <i>cognovit actionem relata verificazione</i> after verdict,	<i>Ibid.</i>
By <i>cognovit actionem relata verificazione</i> on a new assignment,	<i>Ibid.</i> 230
By <i>cognovit actionem relata verificazione</i> and award of enquiry,	<i>Ibid.</i> 231
	With

PRECEDENTS in
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.
1. Bk. 230

With confession of the damages in the declaration,	
By confession as to part, and as to the residue upon verdict where the defendants were found guilty of part, and not guilty of other part of the trespasses newly assigned,	
Judgment for defendant on <i>ulterior record</i> of outlawry in bar,	Ibid. 233
Judgment for defendant on production of the record and outlawry or recovery,	2. Bk. Jud. 73
Judgment for plaintiff as to part, and on failure of record as to residue,	Ibid.
As to part, and on verdict as to the residue; with several damages,	Ibid. 61
Judgment on verdict for plaintiff,	Ibid. 63
Judgment on <i>non esse factum</i> ,	1. Bk. Jud. 26
Judgment on <i>riens per discent</i> ,	Ibid. 27
Judgment as to part, and for defendant as to residue,	Ibid. 37
Judgment for part, and <i>non pro</i> , on demurrer as to residue,	Ibid. 27
Entry of <i>unica taxatio</i> against two sureties severally sued,	Ibid. 23
Judgment on verdict for the plaintiff after several adjournments,	Ibid. 28
Judgment on the trial of one issue, with a <i>cessum taxatic</i> , &c. until the trial of another,	Ibid. 166
Judgment for part of the debt, with the whole damages, and for the defendant as to the residue of the debt,	2. Bk. 61
Judgment on several issues tried in London and Middlesex, with several damages,	Ibid. 62
Judgment for plaintiff as to part, and defendant as to the residue,	Ibid. 63. 65
	Ibid. 65

ON STATUTES.

Judgment for the plaintiff on the statute 3. Ed. 1. c. 20. de <i>malefactoribus in parciis</i> ,	Ibid. 6
<i>Aliiter</i> ,	Ibid. 7
Judgment upon an inquisition by default,	Ibid. 7
For plaintiffs, on the statute 16. R. 2. c. 5. of <i>premunire</i> ,	1. Bk. 305
For double damages on statute 2. H. 4. c. 11. for a prescription in the admiralty court,	2. Bk. 6
For plaintiff on verdict on the statute 8. H. 6. c. 9. f. 6. of forcible entry,	1. Bk. 304
For plaintiff on verdict without costs,	2. Bk. 9
For the plaintiff on verdict on the statute 21. H. 8. c. 13. of non-residence, part for the plaintiff and part for the defendant,	1. Bk. 90
For the plaintiffs for maintenance at common law,	2. Bk. 10
On an information on the statute 32. H. 8. c. 9. for buying a pretended title,	1. Bk. 87
For the plaintiff on verdict for part of the debt upon the same statute,	2. Bk. 10
For the king and informer in debt on the same statute,	Ibid.
For the plaintiff, on verdict on the same statute 3. Ed. 6. c. 3. for the treble value of tithes,	1. Bk. 15. 227
On verdict on the statute 5. and 6. Ed. 6. c. 14. for engrossing cheese, where the jury find more than is contained in the information,	Ibid. 89 Judgment

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICAL
REPORTERS, &c.

- Judgment for the plaintiff on verdict on an information on the same statute, part for the plaintiff and part for the defendant, where money is brought into court, - 2. Bk. 12, 13
- Judgment by *cognovit actionem relictæ verificationem*, - 2. Bk. 120
By *non sum informatus*, award of inquiry, and *babere facias*, - *Ibid.* 216
- By *nil dicit* against one defendant, with a *ceffit executio* until the appearance, &c. of the other defendants, *nol. prof.* as to the latter, and award of execution of the former, - *Ibid.* 123
- By confession as to part, and verdict for the defendant on not guilty as to the residue, with damages for the trespass confessed, - 2. Bk. 239
- By *cognovit actionem relictæ verificationem at nisi prius*, by one defendant as to part of the trespass newly assigned, and *nol. prof.* for the other defendant as to that part, with a *ceffit processus* until the determination of an issue as to the other part, - *Ibid.* 242
- Upon verdict against one defendant for part, and against other defendants for the same and other part, - 1. Bk. 173
- Upon verdict against one defendant for part, and against another defendant for other part - *Ibid.* 175
- Against one defendant for part, where the jury are discharged of assessing the damages, being already assessed by inquisition, against another defendant, - *Ibid.* 185
- Against one defendant, for damages laid when the jury give more, and *nol. prof.* as to the other defendant, - *Ibid.* 186
- Judgment against two defendants on two several verdicts for the damages given by the first, - *Ibid.* 187
- Judgment on verdict against several defendants, with several issues, with several damages and costs, - *Ibid.* 206
- On verdict against one defendant, with an acquittal of the other, - *Ibid.* 308
- Judgment upon verdict against several defendants, with several damages and entire costs, - *Ibid.* 234
- Against four defendants. - *Ibid.* 234
- Judgment for the defendants (being constables), with double costs according to the statute, - *Ibid.* 241
- Judgment for plaintiff on verdict on the statute 1. & 2. Philip and Mary, c. 12. of distresses, - 1. Bk. 41. 2. Bk. 8
Without costs, - *Ibid.*
Against two defendants severally, where one found guilty, - *Ibid.*
- Judgment on the statute 5. H. c. 4. of labourers, - 1. Bk. 307, 308
- For plaintiff, on verdict at bar on *statute 5. Eliz. c. 9.* of perjury. Another, - 2. Bk. 10, 11
By *non sum informatus* on same statute, where defendant has no goods to the value of twenty pounds, - *Ibid.*
- On verdict on trial at bar for perjury on the same statute, for the plaintiff as to part, and for defendant as to the residue, - 1. Bk. 11
- Judgment for plaintiff on the statute 5. Eliz. c. 21. for fishing in plaintiff's several fisheries, - *Ibid.* 295. 2. Bk. 7
For the plaintiff, on the statute 23. Eliz. c. 21. for recusancy, - 1. Bk. 88
For the plaintiff after *a cur. adv. vult.* - 2. Bk. 12
For

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

For the plaintiff, on the statute 27. Eliz. c. 13. of hue and cry,	2. Bk. 128
By cognovit actionem, and award of inquiry in an action on the same statute,	Ibid. 5
Judgment for the plaintiff on one of the old statutes of usury, General judgment by <i>nisi dicit</i> , at the suit of the king and informer, to recover twenty pounds forfeited by statute,	1. Bk. 90
For the informer and warden in moieties by cognovit actionem relata verificatione,	2. Bk. 12
Judgment for the defendant by default, for want of replication to his plea in bar,	Ibid. 13
Judgment for defendant on return of an enquiry,	Ibid. 201
Judgment for defendant, where the damages by consent are assessed by the court,	1. Bk. 256
Judgment of nonsuit on a trial at bar,	Ibid. 309
Judgment of nonsuit, whereupon by default of the jury an enquiry is awarded to ascertain the damage,	2. Bk. 206
Judgment on verdict for plaintiff against one defendant, where another defendant is acquitted, without regard to the damages and costs found for the latter,	Ibid. 207
Judgment on verdict for one defendant, and against two others on non cesset, and damages awarded,	1. Bk. 115
Judgment for defendant on a special verdict as to whether seisin of the rent be seisin of the services,	Ibid. 127
On verdict for one of several defendants,	Ibid. 256
Complete entry of a judgment,	2. Bk. 211
Judgment by cognovit actionem and <i>damna to save charges</i> of executing enquiry, Lill. Ent. 470. Clif. Ent. 422.	1. R. P. 286. and
By non sum informatus without an imparlance.	1. Cromp. Pr. 311
Judgment that defendant go quit on acknowledgment of satisfaction before a judge at chambers, in an action of <i>affumpfit</i> ,	1. R. P. B. R. 293
Form of entry of judgment when by verdict,	Ibid.
Judgment as in case of a nonsuit,	1. R. P. C. B. 522
VOL.	1. Cromp. Pr. 311.
X.	Imp. B. R. 460
Page	
452. Interlocutory judgment and imparlance, with award of writ of enquiry to the chancellor of Lancaster.	
456. Entry of final judgment, with a suggestion of the death of one of the plaintiffs, after the writ of enquiry, and before final judgment.	
456. Judgment for not producing the record upon a plea of <i>nisi tecum recorda</i> , and an entry of the suggestion of the death of one of the plaintiffs before interlocutory judgment.	
457. Judgment of <i>non pross.</i> for an attorney in C. B. for not declaring after filing a bill against him there.	

MANDAMUS.

(See VOL. VI.)

MISFEASANCE—NEGLIGENCE—NONFEASANCE, AND
MALFEASANCE IN ASSUMPSIT AND TORT.

(See INDEX to ASSUMPSIT, Vol. II. and TORT throughout, with INDEX to Vol. VIII.)

OUTLAWRY—Proceedings in.

(See WRITS FINAL, Vol. X.)

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Special *ca. utlagatum* after an outlawry on judgment affirmed in B. R. on error out of C. B.

Ibid. Ent. 552

Commission to enquire of lands forfeited on an outlawry for high treason. Return of same executed annexed,

Ibid. 306

Record of outlawry on an indictment for sheep stealing. *Capias* issued. Returnable at the next assizes. Return defendants not found. *Alias capias* returnable next assizes. Return as before. *Plures capias*. Same return. Writ of *exigent*. Writ of proclamation. Return to *exigent*. First time called. Second time called. Third time called. Return to writ of proclamation. First proclamation. Second writ of *exigent*. Second writ of proclamation. Return of last *exigent*. Fourth time called. Fifth time called. Judgment of outlawry. Return of last writ of proclamation. Second time proclaimed. Third time proclaimed. Assignment of errors,

4. T. R. 521

Outlawry in felony. Assignment of errors,

3. T. R. 499

Præcipe for original towar's outlawry in *assumpsit*,

Ibid. Ent. 458

Capias on original in case in order to outlawry. *Alias pluries*.

Writ of *exig. facias*. Proclamation,

Ibid. 459, 460

Scire facias on error to reverse an outlawry in debt on judgment,

Ibid.

Exigent. Proclamation and return to *exigent*,

1. R. P. B. R. 338

Special *capias utlagatum*, and return,

Ibid. 341

Return to special *capias utlagatum* and the inquisition. *Venitimi exponas*, and return, &c

Ibid. 343

The king's warrant countersigned by the lords of the treasury for the attorney-general to consent to the sheriffs' paying to the prosecutor three hundred and ninety-three pounds levied on a *capias utlagatum*,

Ibid. 353

Subpœna. *Superledeas* to the *exigent quia improvide emanavit*,

Ibid. 353

Præcipe in an action in *assumpsit* in proceedings to outlawry,

2. Cromp. Pt. 40

Petition to the lords of the treasury,

Ibid. 45

Form of petition for a lease of an outlaw's lands, at the suit of a surviving executor,

Ibid. 50

Writ of error to reverse an outlawry. Assignment of errors in the *exigent* or return, or *allocatur*, or in the writ of proclamation, or return thereto,

Ibid. 67, 68

Suggestion upon the roll of restitution after outlawry reversed or determined,

Ibid. 73

Proceedings to reverse an outlawry in *assumpsit* in B. R. for want of a proclamation. Writ of *exig. facias* to sheriffs of

London.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- London. Return by late sheriffs. Return by present. Error assigned, that there was no proclamation. Judgment of reversal of the outlawry,
 Writ of error to reverse an outlawry in B. R. *Exigent*. Return by late sheriff, return by the present. Writ of *allocatur*. Return. Error, that writ of *allocatur* is insufficient, and that no judgment of outlawry is thereon returned,
 Error in B. R. to reverse an outlawry after judgment in debt in C. B. *Exigi facias*. Return by sheriffs of London. Writ of error in B. R. Errors assigned, that there is no addition of what town, hamlet, or county, the defendant was according to statute, and that the hustings are not returned to be held for the city. *Scire facias*. *Nihil* returned. *Alias*. Count on the errors. Judgment of reversal,
 Special *capias utlagatum* on outlawry in debt, and inquisition returned,
 Plea in bar to an outlawry by tenant, lessee of a devisee of an estate of life, setting out the title in the outlaw. Memorandum. Transcript of the writ of outlawry. Writ of *non omittas* to make inquisition. Return of inquisition. Plea by the terre tenant, that before pronouncing the outlawry, a lease was made to him, &c.; with an averment, that the lease still subsists, &c. Judgment of *amovebas manus*,
 Writ of *exigent*. Proclamation,
 Special *capias utlagatum*,
 Petition to the lords of the treasury,
 Certificate of the clerk in court. Affidavit of debt. *If bailable*. Return of sheriff. Of allowance upon the *exigent* for *supercedas*,

2. Lill. Ent. 458

Ibid. 461

Ibid. 463 to 465

2. Lill. Ent. 465

Ibid. 527
 Imp. Br. 548, 549
Ibid. 550
Ibid. 551

Ibid. 554

PARTITION.

(See ACTIONS REAL, ante.)

PLEAS omitted in Debt, and under the different Heads.

VOL. VII.
 Page:

439. Plea (to declaration in debt on replevin bond; breach of the condition of the bond was for not appearing at the county court, and prosecuting his suit with effect), that the cattle in the declaration mentioned were distrained damage feasant, and not for rent in arrear; and that defendant made a complaint to the sheriff, who re-delivered the cattle to him, and thereupon took the bond for the damages supposed to have been done; with notes.
 440. Plea to declaration in debt on bond, that defendant delivered the bond as an *escrow*. Replication, and issue on *escrow*. Note, and cases.
 442. Plea to declaration in debt on bond; first, *non efficiunt*; second, plea, *solvit post diem*; third, plea, *set-off*. Replication to the plea.

VOL.

VII.

Page

446. Plea to debt on bond (*oyer* of bond and condition, which was given by obligor for the *good behaviour* of one A. B. as a clerk), performance of condition by A. B. *Suggestion* of the death of one of plaintiffs. Replication, assigning breaches, that O. H. received several sums of money, and never accounted, but embezzled and spent the same.

ABATEMENT.

[VOL. I. p. 1. to 80.; and see VOL. III. p. 295. PLEAS from. See INDEX to PLEAS IN ABATEMENT, VOL. I.]

REPLICATIONS TO, &c.

VOL.

I.

Page

2. Replication and *non prosc.*
 3. To plea of want of proper *addition*.
 3. To plea of *privilege* by an attorney; *with note*.
 6. To plea of *coverture in assumpſit*.
 7. To plea of *ne unques accouplc*, &c.
 7. To plea of *alien enemy*; with notes.
 17. To plea that *another joined in the promise*, that defendant promised alone.
 27. To plea that promises were by defendant and other partners. Another similar. Replications
 31. To plea of *coverture*, protesting, &c. that before the cause of action accrued defendant *eloped*, and that work was done at her request, and on her credit only.
 33. Replication and issue to plea, that one or two persons promised jointly; with note.
 38. Replication to plea of *mifnomer*, that defendant is known as well by one name as the other.
 38. To plea of another *addition*, that defendant was a broker, &c.
 39. To plea of *privilege* by an attorney of C. B. that plaintiff is an attorney of B. R. and as such impleaded defendant in B. R. by attachment of privilege.
 42. To plea of *alien enemy*, that plaintiff resided here under liegence and protection of our lord the king.
 44. Of *nul tiel record* to plea of former writ depending; with note.
 48. To plea that promises were jointly made; that they were made separately; and issue.
 52. 61, 62. To plea of *alien enemy*, that he is under the licence and protection of the king.
 54. To plea of *commorancy* at another place; *dies datus* to rejoin.
 54. Replication to plea of want of *addition*, that plaintiff sued
 60. out original with proper addition. To plea, that promise was made jointly with his partner, that defendant and his pretended partner are one and the same person.

VOL.

I.

Page

60. To plea of jurisdiction of an inferior court, that the cause of action accrued within the jurisdiction ; with note.
 74. To plea in abatement, that one of the defendants died before the writ ; and issue thereon.
 75. Replication to plea, that plaintiff died *pus darren continuance* ; and issue.
 76. Replication (to plea of person *convicted* of felony), the king's pardon.

PLEAS, &c. REPLICATIONS, &c. IN ACCOUNT.

86. Plea to declaration for an account of goods, &c. that the goods were destroyed by fire. Replication, that they were not ; and issue,

PLEAS, REPLICATIONS; &c. IN ASSUMPSIT.

(See EXECUTORS and ADMINISTRATORS, for PLEAS by.)

101. Plea to declaration on a *wager* in the palace court, concluding to the country.
 122. Plea to declaration on *feigned issue* to try a right of common. Denies the right.
 132. Plea (to declaration on a *feigned issue in assumpsit in the palace court*, to try whether defendant had ever become bail for one H. M. in another action), denies, &c.
 133. Plea to declaration on *feigned issue in assumpsit*, to try whether and what consideration had been paid for certain warrants of attorney to enter up judgment in C. B.
 135. Plea to declaration on *feigned issue* out of chancery in *desvisavit vel non* (in C. B.) of freehold and leasehold estates.
 138. Plea to declaration on a *feigned issue* in the exchequer of pleas, viz. *damnificatus vel non preter*, &c. so much by defendant's taking and holding a wrongful possession of plaintiff's house of *non damnificatus preter* forty pounds.
 242. Plea to declaration on bill of exchange by drawer against acceptor's partners, one being outlawed ; first, *nul tel record* of outlawry ; second, that the other defendant resided in Spain, and that Cornwall is the next English county ; and *traverse* that London is.
 360. Plea (to declaration upon a joint promissory note payable by instalments, p. 357.) first, *non assumpsit* ; second, payment and acceptance of a gross sum in satisfaction ; third, that defendant with a surety gave a promissory

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.
I.
Page

- note to plaintiffs for a sum in gross, In satisfaction, which plaintiffs accepted as such, and which was duly paid.
400. Plea *non assumpfit* to an action on a policy of assurance.
Venire.
409. Plea, *non assumpfit* to last count of declaration after demur to two first, on policy of assurance in *assumpfit*; fifth line at the bottom of the demur, see
418. Plea to declaration on policy of assurance on ship and cargo; 1st, *non assumpfit*; 2d, to last count tender of fifteen guineas.
139. Plea (to declaration on feigned issue in B. R. to a commission of bankrupt, to try whether defendant owed plaintiff one hundred pounds at the time, &c.), that he was not indebted in one hundred pounds.
314. Plea of *non assumpfit* to common counts after demur to first counts of a declaration. Fourth line from the top.
- 326, 327. Plea to declaration on bill of exchequer; first, *non assumpfit*; second, *actio non accredit infra sex annos.*

VOL.
II.
Page

213. Plea to declaration in *assumpfit* against administratrix *actio non accredit infra sex annos.*
444. Plea of *statute of frauds* 29. C. 2. c. 3. s. 4. (to a declaration in B. R. by executor, in consideration plaintiff's testator would withdraw a record in an action of trespass when cause was ready for trial, and witnesses came out of the country, defendant promised to pay plaintiff's testator fifty pounds, and all costs to the witnesses); with note, and cases.

VOL.
III.
Page

41. Plea (after special demur to first count) as to all except one pound eleven shillings and sixpence *non assumpfit*, tender, and *sunt temps prift*, concludes with a verification.
13. Plea (to declaration for not paying money due on presuming for assurance), that promises were made by defendant and one A. B. jointly, and that before exhibiting the bill plaintiffs executed a *release* to A. B.
117. Plea of *jet off* of a promissory note given to plaintiff, and indorsed to defendant.
127. Plea to declaration on *jet off* issue, to try bankrupt *vel non.*
110. Plea first, general issue and *jet off* of a judgment in debt in B. R. to an action in *assumpfit.*

VOL.
III.
Page

366. Plea of *set off* for work and labour done by defendant.
370. Plea, general issue, and *set off*.

D E B T.

[See PLEAS in DEBT, Vol. VII. 395 to 489. INDEX to PLEAS, Vol. VII.
575 to 663.]

VOL.

VII.

Page

187. Plea in bar, prior judgment in B. R. for the same offence to declaration on 24. Geo. 3. c. 43. for using a gun to catch hares; and 2. Geo. 3. exposing to sale.

193. Plea of *nil debet* to debt on statutes, *qui tam*.

361. Plea in bar, another action depending for the same offence.
To an action of debt for non residence

371. Plea, a bill filed in the same term by an informer, and judgment in bar. Demurral and joinder.

(For further pleas in Debt see above, and *infra*.)

[Please to observe, that from p. 433 to 448 is by mistake not indexed at the end of Vol. VII. but in the general Index under the proper heads.]

446. Plea (to declaration to debt on bond, *over* of bond and condition, which was, that a marriage being about to be had between plaintiff and one of the daughters of defendant, defendant promised to give plaintiff two hundred pounds, or as much as he should give any other of his daughters, which was to be paid by instalments, and when paid, the bond to be void), that defendant paid part of the money, and that at the time of suing out the writ of plaintiff, the time of payment for the remainder was not to come, and that defendant did not give any other of his daughters more than two hundred pounds. Replication, that defendant did not pay, &c.

447. Plea (to declaration in debt on arbitration bond, *over* of condition, which was for keeping an award), that the arbitrators made no award. Replication, setting forth an award, and *assigning breach* of non-payment of money awarded.

PLEAS, REPLICATIONS, &c. TRESPASS. Vol. IX.

See throughout, and INDEX to that Volume from p. xxviii to p. cxxxii.

PLEAS, REPLICATIONS, &c. COVENANT.

VOL.

I.

Page

473. Plea (to declaration in covenant by assignees of bankrupt against Sun Fire Office, for loss sustained by bankrupt) ; first *non est factum* ; second, that the goods, &c. were not burnt in the said dwelling-house in manner and form ; third, dwelling house fraudulently set on fire.

[For further Pleas, Replications, &c. in Covenant, see Vol. III. from p. 315 to the end of that Vol. and Vol. V. to p. 100. with Index to Covenant, in Vol. V.]

PLEAS, REPLICATIONS, &c. IN DEBT,

[See VOL. VII. p. 395. to the end, and INDEX to DEBT in the same Volume.]

PLEAS—PUIS DARREIN CONTINUANCE.—Intermediate Forms.

VOL.

I.

Page

15. Plea of excommunication in the county court.
 15. To information at the suit of attorney-general in the exchequer of death of one defendant.
 74. 75. Of plaintiff's death in abatement, *puis darrein continuance*. Replication and issue.
 Plea, *puis darrein continuance*, that R. W. was of age, - 2. Mod. Ent. 18
 Plea of release, *puis darrein continuance* at the assizes, - Bull. Ni. Pri. 310

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

P O S T E A S.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

I.

Page

133. Postea in a feigned issue in the palace court to try, whether defendant had ever become bail for another person in another court.
 336. Postea in *assumpsit* by surviving executor, and one issue for defendant, and the others for plaintiff.

VOL.

II.

Page

100. Postea in *assumpsit* for the plaintiff on the whole declaration generally in an action for a stated penalty and damages on a very special agreement to let premises and sell stock at a valuation ; with notes and cases.

400. Pages

VOL.

III.

Page

400. *Postea* in covenant, finding several issues ; three thousand pounds damages. *Cur. adv. vult.*; and continuances by *dies datus*.

VOL.

V.

Page

32. *Postea* in covenant on several issues found, where there had been demurrers to some pleas, issues on others ; jury respite ; *si. pri.* after finding the several issues in fact ; with damages by reason of the respective residue of certain breaches of covenant, four hundred and seventy-two pounds ten shillings ; costs forty shillings ; goes on with finding the issues in law ; and judgment ; cost of increase ; mercy.

451. *Postea* for plaintiff by default in debt on bond against executors. Judgment ; costs of increase ; mercy.

540. *Postea* for plaintiff in debt on bond conditioned for indemnifying against embezzlement of a desk, on verdict that he did embezzle the sum mentioned in 541. the replication ; and final judgment. And Vol. VII. p. 429.

52. *Postea* in covenant for plaintiff ; judgment ; *capitatur* ; 53. practical note.

VOL.

VII.

Page

146. *Postea* in a *qui tam* action, where costs are given, and plaintiff takes a verdict on a particular count.

190. *Postea* for plaintiff in debt on statute 9. Anne, *qui tam*, and to the poor of the parish, for winning money of one A. B. at a game called fives, as to four hundred pounds, that he does owe to the poor, &c. and &c. in the first count, and for defendant as to four hundred pounds residue in the last count doth not owe.

454. *Postea* in debt on bond (*on the statute 8. & 9. Will. 3. c. 11. s. 8.*), for performance of covenant. Breaches assigned in the replication. Rejoinder and issue. Covenant respecting the management of an inn. Verdict for plaintiff on the first issue, for defendant on the last.

442. *Postea* in debt on bond, by executors. Verdict for plaintiff on both issues ; costs of increase ; mercy.

645. *Postea* in detinue ; verdict for plaintiff for *deeds* finding marriage and title.

IN REPLEVIN.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

115. *Postea* ; 1st issue for defendant, for avowant on all the issues. *Remittitur damna*. Judgment, with very

special

VOL.
VII.

Page

110. special notes and cases ; with Mr. Crompton's opinion upon suing on the replevin bond after judgment pro *reverso habendo*.

IN TORT.

238. *Postea* in tort, where plaintiff makes default at the trial in an action for words, where defendant pleaded special justification, that the words were true to some counts, not guilty to others.

[For other Declarations, &c. by and against Attorneys in Tort, see Index to Vol. VIII.]

IN TRESPASS.

VOL.

IX.

Page

3. *Postea* in an action of trespass ; writ of *si non omnes* ; 1st issue for plaintiff ; 2d for plaintiff.

171. *Postea* in trespass ; judgment ; *non prof.* ; mercy ; award of treble costs to defendant under Highway Act.

195. *Postea* in trespass, finding for plaintiff as to the 1st issue ; to 2d issue, that *lens* is not parcel of the manor, as alleged by defendants in 2d plea ; 3d issue, defendants are not guilty ; 4th issue, that the freeholder has right of common in *locus in quo* in right of his

196. messuage and land ; 5th issue, in right of the messuage only.

215. *Postea* ; *tales circumstantibus*, variety of issues ; some for plaintiff, some for defendants ; other issues in mercy. *Duberly v. Page*.

IN SCIRE FACIAS.

552. *Postea* in *scire facias* against executors ; verdict for plaintiff and judgment.

IN EJECTMENT.

VOL.

X.

Page

48. *Postea* in ejectment, where one issue was found for defendant, and the other against her. Judgment ; mercy.

55. *Postea* in ejectment, and verdict for defendant. Judgment to recover the term.

92. *Postea* in *quare imparat* ; writ of *si non omnes* ; *tales de circumstantibus* ; verdict for attorney general against patron ; clerk ; continuance by cur. adv. vult. ; final judgment for patron for insufficiency of declaration ; proclamation made in court, if any one, &c. why judgment should not be had, and judgment *est sine die*.

169. *Postea*

VOL.
VI.
PAGE

169. *Postea in quo warranto*; all the issues found for defendant to 175, but 3d and last; and as to those find specially.
240. *Postea in quo warranto*.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

VOL.
X.
PAGE

161. *Postea in dower*, finding, that the husband was seised of part of the premises after the marriage, with notes; and in the note make these alterations: for "Justices" "Boller," read "Buller, J." "took this distinction, that possession was prima facie, &c."
419. *Postea at the fittings at Westminster* for defendant in an action where the caule had been four times made a remanet, and finally plaintiff withdrew the record before a special jury, and a *sæcis* where plaintiff did not appear.
420. *Postea in dower*, on an issue whether husband died seised or not, in C. B.
420. Continuance, *postea*, and final judgment thereon, at the assizes.
420. *Postea in debt on bond*.
421. *Postea at the assizes in trespass and assault*, where *non assumpfit* pleaded, and nothing found for plaintiff.
421. *Postea with continuances*. Verdict for plaintiff; and Statute of Limitations.
422. *Postea for plaintiff in assumpfit on promises*.
422. *Postea in debt on arbitration bond*.
423. *Postea, on several issues non assumpfit; non assumpfit infra sex annos*; and set off. *Postea for defendant on a nonsuit at the fittings in London or Middlesex*.
424. *Postea for plaintiff by default*, where he takes his verdict on one promise, and the other is found for defendant.
424. *Postea for defendant on a verdict*.
425. For plaintiff for parcel of a debt in a declaration containing two counts, and residue for defendant at the assizes.
426. *Postea for plaintiff*, where defendant proved a set-off, and a verdict was taken for the plaintiff.
426. *Postea for plaintiff for part of a debt against an executor on a plene administravit* pleaded.
- Postea for the plaintiff on non est factum*, - - - - -
At the assizes, - - - - -
Where one of the judges does not come, - - - - -
For plaintiff on *nil debet*, - - - - -
On *non assumpfit*, - - - - -
In trespass, - - - - -
On issue of *plene administravit*, - - - - -
In ejectment, - - - - -

i. R. P. B. R. 265
Ibid. 267
Ibid.
Ibid. 268
Ibid. 269
Ibid.
Ibid.
Ibid.
In

In ejectment, guilty as to past, not guilty to residue,
On non assumpfit infra sex annos,
Plaintiff non-prostited,
Juror withdrawn,
for the defendants not guilty in trespass,
In trespass on the Statute of Limitations pleaded,
For the defendant on *plene administravit*,
Executor testator *non assumpfit*,
On nonsuit,
For plaintiff in trespass and assault,
Part for plaintiff and part for defendant in *assumpfit*,
One defendant guilty in trespass, the others not,
On several issues in assault and imprisonment,
For the plaintiff, in a plea of *solvit ad diem*,
Postea in ejectment; verdict for plaintiff by default,
Postea; verdict for the plaintiff in case *sur assumpfit*,
Postea tales; 1st issue, defendants guilty; 2d, as to the trespasses, except those confessed, &c. defendants not guilty;
2d issue for defendant, finding against the custom set up by plaintiff's replication to 2d plea; 3d issue for plaintiff, finding the custom as stated in plaintiff's replication to 3d plea.
The jury find damages for the plaintiff on the judgment on the first new assignment, and on the first issue; continuance and *dies datus* to Trinity Term; plaintiff appears; judgment of the court for plaintiff,
Non-suit at the assizes in trespass against an officer and judge's certificate,
Postea in trespass; defendant pleads a right of fishery; writ of *si non omnes*; special verdict, that Philip and Mary, seised of the manors of B. and A. granted the manor of B. together with the fishery, to G. L. and his heirs; and that Queen Elizabeth, to whom the manor of A. descended, granted the manor of A. in which the river Avon passes, to E. W. and R. B. and that their estate, by several conveyances, came to T. P. who demised to the plaintiff; but whether the right of G. L. is extinguished in law by the unity of possession in plaintiff, &c. Judgment for plaintiff,
Postea in trespass. Juror withdrawn in order to have a view;
decem tales; respite; *postea*; *si non omnes*; verdict for plaintiff; suggestion of the death of one of the defendants; judgment against the others; error *coram nobis*; nonage of one of defendants assigned; *scire facias* awarded. Replication, *plein d'age*. Demurrer, for that plea does not alledge in what town, &c. said T. F. was of full age. Joinder; and judgment for plaintiff,
Postea in ejectment,
Venire awarded into next English county, where the issue arose in Wales; another into Middlesex on other issues; *nisi prius* into Hereford; *postea*; *tales*; verdict in covenant on several issues,
Postea and verdict, part for plaintiff and part for defendant, in case, for defamation,

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

1. R. P. B. R. 269

Ibid.

Ibid. 270

Ibid.

Ibid.

Ibid.

Ibid.

Ibid. 271

Ibid. 272

Ibid.

Ibid.

Ibid. 273

Ibid.

Ibid. 274

Ibid. 312

2. R. P. C. B. 338

PL. Aff. 418

Lill. Ent. 517

Ibid. 432

Lill. Ent. 489 to 491
3. Ld. Ray. N. Ld. 900

Lill. Ent. 505

Ibid. 508
Lg. 509

PRECEDENTS in
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

<i>Postea</i> , part for plaintiff on a plea of <i>nil debet</i> , in an action <i>qui rau</i> for absenting from church, and part for defendant,	Lill. Ente. 501
Verdict for plaintiff in covenant, on plea of conditions performed,	Ibid. 512
For plaintiff, on plea of infancy,	Ibid.
For defendant, on property pleaded in replevin,	Ibid. 513
For the defendant in trespass, for stopping a way,	Ibid.
For plaintiff in case, for continuing to stop plaintiff's lights after demurrer to one of the counts,	Ibid. 516
For plaintiff in <i>quare impedit</i> ,	Ibid. 517
<i>Postea</i> in ejectment; special verdict,	3. Ld. Raym. 154
<i>Postea</i> for plaintiff on <i>non assumpsi</i> , with a <i>tales</i> , and in various other actions, and on <i>non est factum</i> ; <i>nil debet</i> ; trespass on <i>plene administravit</i> ; in ejectment; on <i>non assumpsi infra sex annos</i> ; not guilty in trespass. <i>Postea</i> for defendant on <i>plene administravit</i> ; <i>non assumpsi</i> by executor. For plaintiff, on <i>solvit ad diem</i> . For defendant on <i>non assumpsi</i> . On a nonsuit. <i>Postea</i> in debt on five issues, where there was demurrer to the replication to the sixth plea,	Imp. P. R. 407 to 418

PROHIBITION.

(See Vol. VI.)

QUO WARRANTO—PLEAS, &c. IN.

Vol. VI. p. 28, and Index to.

VOL.
VI.
Page

9. Plea, stating the particular custom of supplying a vacancy in the common council men; averring that defendant 11. 13. is duly elected. The issue. Verdict. Judgment.

RECORDS.

VOL.
VIII.
Page

144. Record in replevin in C. B. at Lancaster, with special imparlances; judgment by default *de retorno habendo*; award of such writ; and return, that the goods are esigned.
152. Record of a judgment in replevin. (*See Judgment.*)

RECORDS—COMPLETE in different Actions.

VOL.
I.
Page

- 327 Record in an action on a bill of exchange, executors of to third indorsee against drawer of a foreign bill of exchange, wherein plaintiffs obtained a verdict. (*See*

VOL.
II.
Page

- different *partes placitandi* under their respective heads.
 Plea, *non assumpfit*. Suggestion of death of one of plaintiffs. *Similiter* by survivor. Second *placita*. *Nisi prius* roll. Re-pite of jurors. *Posea*, one issue for plaintiff, the other for defendant.
- 307 Record in an action by an attorney in *assumpfit* against executors for business done. Memorandum. Declaration. Impatience. Plea 1st, *Non assumpfit*; 2d, bankruptcy, setting out proceedings under the commission. Replication 1st, *not prf.* to 5th, 6th, and 7th counts; issue as to 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th counts. Replication to plea of bankruptcy, that cause of action accrued after the assignment for necessary support of plaintiff and family. Rejoinder, that plaintiff had not obtained certificate. Demurrer. Joinder. *Cur. adv. null.* *Dies datus.* *Venire.*

VOL.

X.

Page

251. Record of a common recovery suffered with double
 252. voucher in C. B.

COMPLETE RECORDS in different ACTIONS and in CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS.

See RESPECTIVE ACTIONS, &c.

PRECEDENTS in
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

- Nisi prius* record for trial in C. B. for the sittings at Westminster. Like at assizes, -
 Entry of a *scire facias* in debt against an executor. 1st, *Scire facias* roll; return nihil. 2d *scire facias* roll; return nihil. Judgment, that damages be assessed. Inquiry awarded; return of inquiry. Judgment signed. Mercy, -
Nisi prius record in B. R. in debt on bond on *non est factum*, -
 In *assumpfit*, on a *signed issue* touching a *modus decimandi*. Declaration. Plea, admitting the *assumpfit*, but re-asserting his allegation, and traversing plaintiff's. Replication, taking issue on the traverse, -
 Memorandum of a bill of a precedent term. Declaration in debt on bond against executor of obligor. Plea, *plene asmissa non stravit*. Replication. *Mittimus* to the county palatine, -
 Memorandum of declaration of a precedent term. Declaration in debt for rent on articles of agreement against administratrix, accrued in time of intestate, *statas profert*; *baben-dum, reddendum*; testator's entry; rent accrued; *aetio crecerit*; administration committed to defendant; am-

2. R. P. C.B. 120. 17

Ibid. 245

paratus

RECORDS COMPLETE.

xcix

P R E C E D E N T S i n
B O O K S o f P R A C T I C E ,
R E P O R T E R S , &c.

parlance ; as to part *nisi distinct* ; issue ; to residue a bond entered into by the intestate to defendant before their marriage to leave her one thousand pounds at his death ; *proposit* ; defendant and intestate intermarried ; he died, and did not leave her one thousand pounds ; administration granted to defendant ; assets to two hundred and thirty pounds, which she retains ; no other assets ; bond in force ; obligor and intestate the same person. Demurrer. Joinder. Continuances. Judgment for defendant on demurrer,

2. R. P. C. B. 251

Entry of issue and *nisi prius* record in *assumpsit* against a curitor in the petty bag office, for goods sold and joiners work ; and verdict for the plaintiff. *Venire* ; return ; and *dictum*,

Lill. Ent. 88 to 90

Record of proceedings in *ejusdem* by original in B. R. Verdict for plaintiff ; motion in arrest of judgment ; and judgment for plaintiff.

2. Morg. Va. Me. 444

Proceedings in an action of *debt* on arbitration bond in the common pleas. Pleas removed into B. R. by writ of error,

Ibid. 450

Complete record of a cause in *debt* in an *inferior court of record* for a fine imposed for following a trade within a borough, not being free of any guild, beginning with the plaint, and going through the declaration : day to answer ; continuances from court to court. Demurrer to declaration. Joinder. Continuances. Judgment for plaintiff. Assignment of errors ; and plea thereto,

Pl. Aff. 382

Record of an *indictment* before the court of quarter sessions of Southwark for a nuisance in stopping the street with a shed, amounting to an encroachment on the king's highway,

Ibid. 424

Record in the borough court of New Windsor in an action of *replevin* for distraining household goods after plea in bar of property in a stranger. Imparliances. Demurrer. Imparliances. Suggestion of the removal of the officers of the court, and an election of new ones. Further imparliances. Joinder in demurrer. Continuance ; and judgment for defendant,

Lill. Ent. 353

Nisi prius record in *replevin* in B. R. for seizing cattle on a highway in the city of Coventry. Plea in abatement, property, traversing its being in the plaintiff. Replication and issue. *Venire*. 2d *placita*. *Jurota*, &c.

Ibid. 357

Record of a judgment for plaintiff in C. B. in *debt* on bond removed by writ of error to the B. R. and also of a judgment on recognizance against bail,

Ibid. 379, 380

Record in an action of *account*. Memorandum. Declaration by the present against the late churchwardens. Imparliance. Plea, that they never were chosen churchwardens. *Poeca* returned upon the back of *nisi prius*. Jurors make default. *Tales* awarded. Verdict, that they were chosen. Judgment as to part for the defendant ; and demurrer,

1. Mod. Ent. 53

Record in an action of *covenant* on articles of copartn-ship. *Placita*. Writ of error. Return. Declaration for not permitting plaintiff to carry on the trade of the house, but

hindering

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

hindering the plaintiff therefrom, and denying the plaintiff the use of the cutting-room ; that defendant solicited two customers after the end of the partnership ; that they made several suits of clothes, &c. for them ; that they did not do to the utmost of their power to turn over the partnership trade to one T. ; that defendant drew away and prevailed upon people not to employ plaintiff ; and kept partnership books from plaintiff ; several other breaches of the same nature at several times ; that defendant became indebted to Peter H. in more than the sum of five pounds ; and confessed a judgment ; upon which a *s. fr.* was sued out ; sheriff entered, and took plaintiff's goods in execution. Imparllance. Pleas as to the 1st breach, and issue. Denies 3d breach ; tenders an issue, and there is a demurrer to that ; to 4th breach, that neither he or his wife were ever requested ; to 5th, that they never drew away customers, and issue ; to 6th, 7th, and 8th, plaintiff from time to time might have had infpection of books ; 9th, sheriff did not enter, &c. Demurrer to the several pleas in bar to the breaches assigned, and joinder. *Cur. adv. vult.* *Venire* awarded, as well to try the issues as to assess damages, if judgment should be given on the demurrer. *Nisi priu. &c. Postea.* 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th issues found for plaintiff. Conditional damages found on the demurrer. Judgment for plaintiff for part upon the demurrer,

2. Mod. Ent. 70

Record of error in an action of debt on a bottomree-bond ; *placita* in the exchequer chamber ; the writ of error ; the return ; *placita* in B. R. ; memorandum ; declaration ; continuances ; demurrer ; joinder ; continuances of the demurrer ; judgment ; assignment of errors,

Ibid. 221

Record of *nisi priu.* in an action upon a *scire facias* at the suit of the administrator of the recoveror in an action of debt against the terre-tenant of the recoveree, now deceased, stating the *scire facias* ; the suggestion of the death of the plaintiff in the judgment ; return of the sheriff, that he had given notice to several terre-tenants, and a protest in *curia* of letters of administration. PLEA by the terre-tenants, that the recoveree in the judgment had nothing in the lands at the time of the judgment. REPLICATION, that he was seised in fee, and issue. *Jurata* ; *postea* ; and special verdict, finding, that before the judgment the recoveree was seised of the lands, &c. mentioned in the return, which afterwards, and before the judgment, he conveyed by deed to trustees to uses ; and whether he was or was not seised at the time of the judgment, the jury find as the court shall be of opinion,

1 ill. Ent. 398 to 403

Record of entry of *scire facias* against bail, with the sheriff's return. Judgment against the principal and one of the bail. Plea by the other, that there is no such record. Replication, that there is such record. Final judgment for the plaintiff,

Ibid. 403 to 405
Record

RECORDS COMPLETE.

ci

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Record and entry of a *scire facias* against the bail on a recognizance on *clausum fregit* in C. B. *ac etiam* for one hundred pounds on promises, states the recognizance of bail in C. B.; the recovery of judgment by the plaintiff in the action; and the removal of the record into B. R.; and that the same there remained; award of *scire facias*. Return and *nihil*. Default of the principal, and appearance of the bail. Sheriff's return of *nihil* as to the principal. Judgment against the principal; and prayer of execution against bail; they pray *curia* of the *scire facias*, which set out, and *curia* of the recognizance which is set out, together with the *clausum fregit* and *ac etiam*; and of the original writ; and of the judgment against principal, which are likewise set out, which appear to be in *affungi* on a promissory note; and for goods sold and delivered. To which the defendant *pleads*, that he delivered five hogsheads of tobacco in satisfaction, which plaintiff accepted. **REPLICATION, that the defendant did not deliver in satisfaction. Demurrer and joinder. *Cur. adv. vult.*; and judgment for the plaintiff, that the replication is good. Writ of inquiry awarded. Sheriff's return. Final judgment for plaintiff. To which defendants plead, that no judgment was obtained against the principal before the issuing of the *scire facias*. Replication, that judgment was given. Special demurrer, with causes; and joinder,**

Nisi prius record in B. R. in debt on bond, *non est factum* pleaded,

Record of *nisi prius* on a writ of error on a judgment in *debet*, or a verdict for defendant,

Record in an action of *trespass* on the *capi* for maliciously charging plaintiff with disobedience of orders, as captain of a man of war; for laying him under an arrest, and confining him an unreasonable time, without bringing him to a court martial, and afterwards bringing him to a court martial, at which he was honourably acquitted; plaintiff charged with disobedience of orders; putting him under an arrest, and imprisoning him for the same; suspending him; sent him under an arrest to the East Indies and Great Britain to be tried by court martial; brought him to trial, whereupon he was honourably acquitted. Several counts. Special damages. Plea, general issue, not guilty. Award of *venire*. Sheriffs have not sent the writ. Further award of *venire*. ad default. Further award. Sheriffs return the writ. Jurors make default. Award of *distringas*. *Nisi prius*. Return of *posse*. *Tat.* Verdict for plaintiff. Damages, six thousand pounds. *Dies datum* till Easter and to Trinity. Judgment for plaintiff for six thousand pounds. Costs, eight hundred and eleven pounds, one shilling, and ten-pence. Afterwards reversed.

Record of an action of *affungi* to recover back monies paid for customs and duties unlawfully imposed upon the dead

Ibid. 406 to 411

Ibid. 185

Ibid. 227. 269

1. T. R. 493 to 550

commodities

GENERAL INDEX.

PRECEDENTS &
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

commodities the growth of the island of Grenada, shipped off therefrom. Impariment. Plea, general issue. *Jurata.* *Dies datus.* Respite *nisi prius.* *Poista.* Tales. Special verdict,

Record of an *indictment* for not repairing a house adjoining to a bridge in Lynn which defendant was bound to repair *rations tenures.* Indictment removed into B. R. Plea, not guilty. *Venire* awarded. Sheriff *non misit breve.* Return of the *venire.* *Diffringas* awarded. *Nisi prius* at Norwich. *Poista.* Tales. Jury withdrawn, and trial put off. *Decem tales* awarded. Sheriff *non misit breve.* *Nisi prius* at Thetford. Second *decem tales.* Death of the king. Writ of adjournment. Third *decem tales.* *Nisi prius* at N. Fourth *decem tales.* *Poista.* Tales. Special verdict,

3.Ld.Ray.N.Ed. 18 to 25

Record in *trever.* Declaration for cattle, goods, and chattels. Impariment. Not guilty pleaded. *Poista.* Tales *de circumstantibus.* Special verdict. Seisan in fee, and demise by indenture. Lessee entered, and was possessed. Rent in arrear, and defendant, by order of the landlord's bailiff, the landlord being sick, distrained for rent arrear,

Ibid. 75

Record in *ejectment.* Count. Plea, not guilty. *Nisi prius.*

Ibid. 99

Poista. Special verdict, Record in *trespass* for taking a negro slave. Plea, not guilty. *Nisi prius.* *Poista.* Tales *de circumstantibus.* Special verdict,

Ibid. 129

NISI PRIUS RECORD.

Nisi prius record by bill in B. R. and in C. B. against indifferent persons not privileged,

2. Cromp. Pt. 233

Record where the issue and trial are of different terms. *Placita.* Second *placita.* *Jurata* for London. For Middlesex. For the affizies,

Imp. B. R. 360

REJOINDERS, SURREJOINDERS, AND ISSUES.—
REBUTTERS—SURREBUTTERS.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

VOL:

I.

Page

327. Rejoinder to replication to plea of statute of limitations, taking issue on defendant's being abroad until, &c.

VOL.

II.

Page

323. Rejoinder to replication (to plea of bankruptcy), that cause of action accrued after the assignment for the necessary support of himself and family, that plaintiff had not obtained his certificate.

~ 538. Rejoinder

VOL.**II.****Page**

538. Rejoinder (to replication of subsequent demand and refusal to plea of tender), taking issue, with note, and case.

VOL.**III.****Page**

97. Rejoinder, taking issue on necessaries replied to plea of infancy.

99. Rejoinder and issue to replication of confirmatory promise.

100. Rejoinder not necessaries to replication necessaries.

105. Rejoinder, taking issue on traverse of gaming consideration in the replication.

118. Rejoinder to replication of *nul til record* of a conviction of murder, and prays *certiorari*.

142. Rejoinder to replication of *nul til record* to plea of another action pending.

150. Rejoinder to replication of *nul til record* to plea of judgment recovered.

181. Rejoinder to replication of subsequent demand and refusal to a plea of tender.

IN COVENANT.

399. Rejoinder in covenant, and *similiter* to several replications. Rejoinder, taking issue to last replication. Surrejoinder, and issues as well to try the other issues as this. *Venire*.

VOL.**V.****Page**

241. Rejoinder by warden of the Fleet to replication of escape by plaintiff, that defendant permitted by virtue of 20. and 21. Geo. III. passed since the riots. Surrejoinder, that it was by the said acts enacted that defendant should return. Rebutter, that he omitted to surrender by leave and licence of plaintiff. Surrebuter, that he did not omit to surrender.

252. Rejoinder (to replication that defendant permitted the escape, traversing the negligence), taking issue on the traverse.

292. 322. Rejoinder, taking issue on the traverse.

409. Rejoinder, and *similiter*. Several replications together.

413. Rejoinder and issue.

443. Rejoinders, and joinder in demurser to some pleas. Surrejoinder. Rebutter, and demurser to the rebutter in debt on bond.

VOL.**VII.****Page**

344. Rejoinder to replication (to plea in abatement of prior to suit depending), shewing the time of issuing the

347. writ, and shews other time of issuing the writ of

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.
VII.
Page

G. L. and that it was prior to and without the knowledge of plaintiff. Surrejoinder, that writs issuing in vacation are tested as of the last day of the preceding term; but though G. L.'s writ was so tested, it was in fact sued out afterwards, and after plaintiff's. Demurrer. Joinder. Judgment of *respondeas ouster*.

DETINUE.

645. Rejoinder, that plaintiff intruded, and traverses that the said Henrietta married plaintiff's father. Surrejoinder, issue on the marriage. *Pestea*. Judgment.

VOL.
VIII.
Page

19. Rejoinder and surrejoinder in replevin.

TRESPASS.

207. Rejoinders to several replications, with traverses. Issues to on the traverses, with demurrers to replications to
214 other pleas. Surrejoinder, issues, and joinder in demurser. Continuances, &c. *Duberty v. Page*.

QUO WARRANTO.

VOL.
VI.
Page

39. Surrejoinder by the king's coroner in quo warranto; defendant claimed to be junior burgess of the borough of W.

48. Rejoinder and surrejoinder in quo warranto; defendant 50. 58. exercised office of mayor of the town.

224. Rejoinder and surrejoinder.

REPLEVIN.

(See WRITS FINAL, Vol. X.)

VOL.
VII.
Page

1. Proceedings in replevin. Plaintiff in inferior court removed
2. by *re. fa. lo.* into B. R. Declaration. Cognizance.
3. Impariment. Judgment by default. *Wit of retorno babendo*. Assignment of replevin bond by sheriff
8. Replication, stating removal of plaintiff, and cognizance *tali ter processum fuit*. Judgment, and a return.
10. Declaration on replevin bond, stating plaintiff in court below levied and removed by *re. fa. lo.* into B. R.
11. Avowry, and default for not rejoicing. Judgment *de retorno babendo*. Assignment of replevin bond.

12. Declaration

REPLEVIN—REPLICATIONS.

cv

VOL.

VII.

Page

22. Declaration states common plaint to the sheriff. Bond to
to the sheriff. Plaintiff levied, and removed by *e. f. lo.*
21. Declaration in replevin. Avowries. Traverses in
pleas in bar to the avowry. Demurrs. *Taliter pro-*
cessum fuit. Judgment. Mercy. *Retorno babendo,*
with practical note.

21. Declaration, stating bond to sheriff. Plaintiff levied. *Re.*
to *fa. lo.* Judgment for plaintiff. Writ *de retorno ba-*

24. Return. Cattle cloigned.

24. Declaration states replevin. Bond. Plaintiff. *Re. fa. lo.*
Declaration in replevin. Avowry. Judgment, *de*
retorno babendo. Assignment of bond.

432. Plea in bar in replevin, that the cattle replevied were
distrainted damage feasant, and not for rent arrear.

[For further Declarations, Pleas, Avowries, Cognizances,
&c. and further Proceedings in Replevin, see Vol. VIII. from
p. 1 to p. 161, with Index to Replevin in that Volume.]

VOL.

X.

Page

242. Writ of *retorno babendo* on a judgment after cognizance
in replevin.

255. Writ of *ponus* in C. B. in replevin. (See Forms.)

REPLICATIONS.

(See EXECUTORS, &c.)

IN ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

I.

Page

242. Replication (to plea of *nul siel record* of outlawry to declaration in *assumpsit* on a bill of exchange of one of partner's acceptors sued), that there is such a record, setting forth the original writ. (See Plea, Vol. I. p. 241.)

327. Replication to plea of *non accredit infra sex annos*, that after the said causes of action accrued defendant was in foreign parts *trans mire* until he returned in 1780, and that plaintiff within six years after his return exhibited their bill.

360. Replication (to pleas of *payment* and *giving a promissory note in satisfaction*), protesting that defendant did not pay the money therein mentioned in satisfaction; says that plaintiff did not so receive it, with note, and cause.

VOL.

II.

Page

243. Replication (to plea to declaration in *assumpsit* against

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.
II.
Page

- administratrix of *actio non accravit infra sex annos*), and issue thereon.
312. Replication ; 1st, *non pro*. to some counts, issue on others, and to plea of bankruptcy, that cause of action accrued after assignment for the necessary support of himself and his family.
537. Replication (to plea of tender), subsequent demand, and refusal. Rejoinder, with note.

VOL.
III.

Page

91. Replication (to plea of coverture), that defendant and her husband lived separate, to wit, the husband in Ireland, and the defendant in England ; and that by a deed of separation she had an allowance from the husband to the day of his death. Demurrer, with causes.
- [For further Replications in Assumpfit, see Vol. III. from p. 90 to 258.]
96. Replication to plea of infancy to some counts, and *not pro*. to others.
98. Replication to plea of infancy ; confirmatory promises, and note. Rejoinder.
100. *Not pro*. to some counts, replication to others.

DEBT.

VOL.
VII
Page

451. Special replication to plea of insolvent debtor's act, does not deny plea, but admits and prays judgment in such manner as the persons wearing apparel, &c. be exempt (there were other replications and issues on other pleas) ; and because it is unknown, &c. with a *sicut processus, and venire.*

VOL.
X.
Page

458. Replication special to plea of *plene administravit* to debt on bond by executrix of executor of obligee against husband and wife, executrix of former husband, obligor taking judgment of five pounds, and issue on *plene administravit praeter.*

DETINUE.

VOL.
VII.
Page

- 644 Replication (to plea that *deeds* were got by intrusion), that plaintiff is heir in fee tail to Henrietta, the daughter, who was married to A. count D. plaintiff's father.

SCIRE FACIAS.

eviii

ABATEMENT.

VOL.

III.

Page

91. Replication to plea of coverture ip abatement, that defendant eloped from her husband before making the promises, and hath ever since lived in adultery. *D.* murther and joinder.

SCIRE FACIAS.

(See PRACTICAL FORMS—WRITS FINAL.—See Vol. IX. from p. 543 to the end.)

VOL.

VIII.

Page

- 354 *Scire facias* against the bail in replevin in the common pleas where proceedings had been removed by *re. fa. lo.* out of the county court, and afterwards the sheriff returned *clongati* to a writ *retorno babendo* upon judgment for want of declaration in C. B. to shew why those goods should not be taken in lieu of those elogned.

356. *Scire facias* against bail in replevin upon a judgment in C. B. *de retorno babendo* for want of plea to the avowry after the sheriffs return *clongati* to shew why their own goods should not be taken in lieu of those elogned, with note,

VOL.

X.

Page

238. *Scire facias* against bail in debt in B. R.

365. Sheriffs return of *nil habet* to *scire facias*.

- Proceedings in *scire facias* in debt. In *assumpſit*. Against administratrix in case or debt. Against executor for an executor for administrator. Entry of two *scire facias*. Judgment by default. Entry of one *scire facias* in London. Judgment. Appearance to *scire facias*, and declaration

Imp. B. R. 474 to 478
Ibid. 480

Proceedings in *scire facias* by original,

- Scire facias* by executor after interlocutory judgment and before enquiry executed. Declaration on *scire facias*. Against administrator of defendant dying after interlocutory judgment,

Ibid. 481 to 484

- Entries of two *scire facias*, and *nihil* returned to the bill,

Ibid. 492

- Declaration in *scire facias* against bail,

Ibid. 493

- Scire facias* quare executionem non in error,

Ibid. 726

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

SCIRE FACIAS ON STATUTES.

VOL.

IX.

Page

566. Plea to *scire facias* on statute 33. H. 8. (for re-lading goods after they had been shipped before they had

Pp 4

arrived

GENERAL INDEX.

arrived at the place mentioned in the bond), that the goods were not re-landed, which they can prove by the certificate of two persons living at the place.

STATUTES—ACTIONS ON.

ASSUMPSIT—PARTY WALLS.

VOL.

I.

Page

184. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. for contribution to party walls, which had been pulled down and repaired by plaintiff pursuant to 14. Geo. III.

DOUBLE RENT.

VOL.

II.

Page

61. Declaration in *assumpsit* on statute 11. Geo. II. c. 10. s. 18. against a tenant of houses and lands where different parts of the premises were demised to hold from and to different periods, for double rent for holding over after notice given by him to quit.
 63. Declaration in B. R. in *assumpsit* on same statute against tenant of a dwelling-house for holding over after notice to quit, with notes.
 64. Declaration in C. B. in *assumpsit* for double rent on same statute against tenant for not delivering up possession of premises pursuant to notice, with notes.
 65. Count on same statute in *assumpsit* against tenant for not quitting possession pursuant to notice which he had given plaintiff.

PARTY WALLS.

VOL.

III.

Page

6. Declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. against defendant for not paying plaintiff half the expence of party wall between their houses pursuant to 14. Geo. 3.
 82. Count in *assumpsit* in B. R. for an equal moiety for building a party wall built by plaintiff between his and defendant's ground, and used by the defendant.

EXCISE.

21. Declaration by original in B. R. against a broker for not making an entry of some coffee imported with the proper officer of *excise*, and landing the same to be put in warehouses, as directed by statutes 13. and 14. Car. 1. *per quod* the coffee was seized.

DEBT

DEBT ON STATUTES.

VOL.

V.

Page

153. Declaration in debt on statute 4. Geo. 2. for double rent at the suit of executors of lessor against lessee for not quitting according to notice given by testator.

[For further Declarations, &c. in Debt on Statutes, see Vol. VII. from p. 120 to 376, and Index to Vol. VII. p. 564, and from p. 555 to 575, where the Titles are alphabetically classified.]

TRESPASS ON STATUTES.

VOL.

IX.

Page

159. Declaration in trespass on 8. H. 6. c. 4. s. 6. for putting out and disseising plaintiff of lands, and holding plaintiff out when disseised.

STATUTES PLEADED.

(See BANKRUPTS, &c.)

ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

III.

Page

97. Plea of *non assumpsit infra sex annos*. Replication and issue.
102. Plea of statute *frauds* 29. Car. 2. s. 3. to *assumpsit*.
103. Plea of statute of *gaming*, 9. Anne c. 14. to an action on an indorsed note, that plaintiff and defendant played at cards. Replication, that the note was given for money *bona fide* lent, and traverses the gaming consideration. Rejoinder, and issue on the traverse.
105. Plea of statute of usury, 12. Ann. stat. 2. c. 16. s. 10. to an action on a promissory note at the suit of payee v. drawer.
107. Same statute pleaded to an action on an indorsed bill at the suit of indorsee v. indorser. Replication, consideration *bona fide*, traversing the usury.
110. Plea to declaration by curate v. rector for removing him from his curacy, that plaintiff did not subscribe the declaration of conformity required by 13. and 14. Car. 2. and that plaintiff did not procure a certificate under the hand of the bishop and read the same in the church as required by the act. Replication, that defendant hindered plaintiff from preaching, &c. as required, and officiating as curate before the end of three months.

[Other Statutes (of Bankrupt, Insolvent Act, Court of Conscience of Acts, Limitations) pleaded, from p. 186 to

GENERAL INDEX.

209. Vol. III. in *affumpſt*. See Index to Pleas in *Affumpſt*,
Vol. III.]

VOL.
III.

Page

258. Plea of court of conscience act for Westminster 23.
Geo. 2. c. 27. s. 8. Replication, that defendant
was indebted in forty pounds and upwards.

COVENANT.

VOL.

V.

Page

92. Plea of insolvent debtors act to action of covenant.
238. Rejoinder, that defendant permitted the escape by virtue
of 20. and 21. Geo. 3. passed since the riots. Surre-
joinder, that it was by the said acts enacted that de-
fendant should return into actual custody, and that he
did not. Rebutter and surrebutter.

DEBT.

479. Plea of statute 23. H. 6. to an action on bail and bond,
that it was given for *cave* and favour.

VOL.

VII.

Page

5. Replication to plea of insolvent debtor's act to an action of
debt on a replevin bond.
449. Plea of insolvent debtor's act 1. Geo. 3. to declaration
451. in debt on bond to testator. Replication, admits the
plea, prays judgment in such manner that the person
and necessary wearing apparel, &c. be exempt; and
because it is unknown, &c. *et proceſſus*.
479. Plea to debt on bond insolvent debtor's act, setting forth
every proceeding.
441. Plea to debt on bond, that defendant was discharged by
insolvent act as a fugitive. Replication thereto, and
issue on the discharge.

Pleadings in TORT. See VOL. VIII. with Index.

VOL.

II.

Page

215. Declaration in trover against defendant, for a bag lent
him by plaintiff which he frequently requested to de-
liver, but defendant refused, and practical note.

VOL.

V.

Page

233. Declaration in *cave* against a sheriff, for an escape on
meſme proceſſus, when plaintiff declares that J. S. was
indebted that he sued out a latitat against him, where-
by he was arrested in a prior sheriff's time, and duly
turned over to defendant, who permitted him to
escape.

VOL.**III.****Page**

- 14.** Declaration against the principal coal-meters of London, for not sending his deputy coal-meters on board ships which were arrived in the port of L. with coals, by which they were detained a long time.
TRESPASS, Pleading in.—*See Vol. IX. with Index.*

VOL.**IV.****Page**

- 475.** Issue in the exchequer of pleas on a declaration for seizing and taking away a quantity of starch powder, and keeping and detaining the same, and converting and disposing. Plea, general issue. *Similiter.*
- 537.** Declaration in trespass, for seizing hair-powder and calks, and keeping and detaining the same.
- 538.** Notice of applying to have the cause removed to the plea side of the exchequer. *Subpœna*, order of removal, and stay of proceedings.
- 541.** Declaration in trespass by original, against officers of excise, for breaking and entering plaintiff's dwelling-house. Variety of counts for various trespasses.

TROVER.

Declarations in TROVER.—*See TROVER, Vol. VIII. from p. 372 to 380. and Index to that Vol.*

VERDICTS and SPECIAL VERDICTS.

(*See RECORDS COMPLETE.*)

VOL.**I.****Page**

- 102.** Verdict for defendant in *affassifit* on a wager (brought in the palace court), whether A. had become bail for B. pending a cause in the Marshalsea court.

VOL.**X.****Page**

- 94.** Verdict for attorney general in *quare impletit*, against patron—against clerk.

VOL.**IV.****Page**

- 514.** Special verdict on an information for the condemnation of a boat, for being unlawfully used in running and conveying away spirits which had been unlawfully imported, duties not being paid.

11, 12. Verdict

GENERAL INDEX.

VOL.
VI.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICAL
REPORTERS, &c.

1. 12. Verdict against defendant in *quo warranto*.
 59. Verdict in *quo warranta* for defendant, on some matters put in issue; and for the king on others; and judgment that defendant be forejudged, &c.
- Entry of a verdict on the issue of not guilty, except as to force and arms, in an action of trespass for breaking, entering, expelling, and removing, &c. with special justification to the two counts; with assessment of damages if judgment should be for plaintiff; but as to force and arms, not guilty.
- Verdict on the general issue in a special action on the case, found for the plaintiff as to part, and for the defendant as to part.
- Special verdict in ejectment on two demises in different parishes, reciting the marriage settlement of R. W. and Sarah B.; conveyance to trustees of the premises in the first demise to the use of M. B. for life; remainder to S. B. till the marriage; remainder to R. W. for life; remainder to trustees to preserve, &c.; remainder to S. B. for life; remainder to trustees for five hundred years; remainder to first and other sons of R. W. and S. B. in tail male; remainder to the daughters in common, in tail general; remainder to the heir of the body of S. B.; remainder to M. B. in fee. As to the premises in the second demise, to S. B. till the marriage; remainder to R. W. for life; remainder to trustees to preserve, &c.; remainder to S. B. for life; remainder to first and other sons of R. W. and S. B. in tail male; remainder to the daughters, as tenants in common in tail general; remainder to the heirs of the body of S. B.; remainder to M. B. in fee. Entry of H. B. and Mary his wife, in her right, into the premises in the first demise. Marriage between R. W. and S. B. Entry of R. W. into the premises in the second demise. Covenant by H. B. and M. his wife to levy a fine of her reversion in fee to her use for life; remainder to the heirs of her body; remainder to H. B. in fee. Fine levied, *sur cognizance*, &c. Bankruptcy of R. W. Act recited for vesting his estates in the assignees under the commission. M. B. devised his real estates to his brother M. B. M. B. seised, died. Premises descended to lessor of plaintiff. Death of R. W. without issue. Death of M. B. without issue. S. W. seised for life. Conveyance by her to R. W. to make a tenant to the *præcipe* in a recovery to such uses as S. W. should appoint. Recovery suffered by S. W. Award of writ of seisin. Return by the sheriff that he delivered. Seisin, &c.
- Special verdict on an indictment against overseers, for disobeying an order of justices made for the relief of a poor person.
- Special verdict in action on the case against the sheriff, for returning *nulla bona* to a *si. fa.* that the goods levied were in the hands of defendant as executor, and that they had notice that they were liable to a sum recovered before.
- Special verdict on an indictment against an officer of the palace court, for arresting a person not of the king's household.

1. H. Bl. 556

2. Ld. Raym. 69

2. H. Bl. 46

5. T. R. 150

4. T. R. 622

held.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

hold; against whom a writ has issued out of that court without leave from the board of green cloth,
 special verdict in an appeal of murder,
 special verdict on an indictment for not taking upon him the office of constable, stating that defendant was naturalized by act of parliament,
 special verdict in *ejectment*,
 special verdict on a demise of land,
 special verdict in *ejectment*, deduces a title. States that twelfth June 1669, sir R. A. and sir E. A. covenant to levy a fine, with proclamations, to sir E. C. and J. L. to the use of sir R. A. for life; remainder to sir R. A. his son, in tail male; remainder to sir R. the father, in fee. Eleventh and twelfth of June, conveyance to same uses; proviso for tenant in possession to grant leases for three lives, or twenty-one years; proviso for sir R. the father, to settle the premises on a second wife; same to sir R. A. the son. Covenant to levy a fine, with, &c. to same uses. Trinity term 1669, fine levied of the premises in the latter, but not in the first deed. Sir R. the father settles the estate in the first deed on a second wife for life. Thirty-first May 1698, sir R. A. the father demises by lease of this date, reciting the premises in the before-mentioned indenture of release of twelfth June 1669, to T. R. and J. Dacres all, &c. for life, at the yearly rent of, &c. to preserve the remainder limited to the right heirs of sir R. A. the father, &c. from being barred by recovery. Eighth June 1698, J. Dacres, one of the lessees, grants a letter of attorney to J. B. to take livery and seisin of the premises so demised, for himself and the other lessees for life. Fifth July 1798, sir R. A. delivers seisin accordingly. Lessee paid no rent. Twenty-seventh May 1708, sir R. A. the father, made his will, whereby he devises his said reversion of the said leased estate to the lessor of the plaintiff. Ninth February 1709, sir R. A. the father died seised. Eighteenth May 1710, R. A. the son, and executor of sir E. A. surviving trustee of the terms in second deed, by indenture grants the manor in question to Joseph Walker for the remainder of the term, in trust for sir R. A. the son, in tail male special. Trinity term 1710, sir R. A. the son, recovered the premises in question, in *ejectment*, against Dame Ann Atkins, through the medium of John Phillips, the lessee of plaintiff. Sir R. A. the son entered on J. P.'s surrender. Seventeenth January 1710, sir R. A. the son, by indenture enfeoffed James Earl in fee of the premises in question as tenant of the *præcipe* for suffering a recovery thereof to the use of sir R. A. in fee. Hilary 1710, such recovery was suffered. Ninth November 1711, sir R. A. the son, died without issue male. Hilary 1711, and Easter 1712, John Miles, on the demises of Ann A. widow, and Thomas Dacres, surviving lessee under indenture of lease of thirty-first May 1698, recovered premises in question in *ejectment*; whereupon Ann A. entered, and ninth October

s. T. R. 735
 s. Barr. 8794

Ibid. 2788
 3 Burr. 1626
 1. Burr. 414

PRECEDENTS
Books of Practice,
REPORTERS, &c.

1712, died; whereupon R. A. nephew and heir male of sir R. A. the son and heir at law of sir R. A. the father, entered, and sixteenth May 1753 died. J. D. R. D. and T. D. die. John A. lessor of plaintiff for the first time entered fifteenth December 1752, as devisee of sir R. A. the father; and thereupon, sixteenth same December, demised to plaintiff,

Special verdict in an action of *assumpsit* to recover back money paid for tolls, and customs, and duties unlawfully imposed upon the dead commodities the growth of the island of Grenada, shipped off therefrom,

Special verdicts in *ejectment*, - {

Ibid. 60 to 74
Lofft's Rep. 657

Com. Rep. 205

2. Stra. 1353

1. Stra. 318

2. Ld. Raym. 1485

Special verdict on an *indictment* for murder,

Special verdict on an *indictment* for not repairing highway, removed by *certiorari*,

In *ejectment*,

In *trespass*, for taking a negro slave,

In *trover*, for anchor, sails, &c. of a ship,

In *ejectment*,

3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 211

Ibid. 100

Ibid. 129

Ibid. 149

Ibid. 154

WASTE.

[Actions in the Nature of Waste.—See TORT, Vol. VIII. from p. 582 to 593, and from 660 to the end, and Index following that head—and see Vol. X. p. 156.]

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

PRACTICAL FORMS IN THE CIVIL AND CRIMINAL DIVISION.

NOTICES.

AFFIDAVITS.

RULES and ORDERS.

WRITS.

ENTRIES, &c:

FORMS and PARTES PLACITANDI, in the Civil and Criminal Division.

APPEAL,

CERTIORARI.

HABEAS CORPUS,

CONVICTIONS.

ORDERS of JUSTICES OF PEACE.

ISSUES.

CONTINUANCES.

SUGGESTIONS.

INTERROGATORIES.

POSTEAS.

In the Civil and Criminal Division.

NOTICES.

COMMENCEMENT.

VOL.

X.

Page

224. Notice of justifying bail and affidavit of service. See
Affidavits.

225. Notice of special bail being filed in C. B.

226. Notice of declaration being filed in B. R. *de bene esse.*

389. Notice of bill filed against an attorney of C. B.

223. Notice to *custom-house* officers (for seizing and converting
a ship, &c.), given by the attorney.

PRECEDENTS in
BOOKS of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

VOL.

IV.

Page

536. Notice of action for seizing a quantity of hair powder.

540. Notice of action against officers, for entering a dwelling-

541. house, starch-house, and premises, making a noise
and disturbance, digging holes, &c. 24. Geo. 3. c. 70.
Notice of applying to have the cause removed into the
exchequer. Subpoena and order of removal.

Notice of bail in B. R.	-	Imp. B. R. 158
Notice of exception to bail in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 159
Notice of same bail justifying in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 160
Notice of adding and justifying bail in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 161
Notice to add one, and justify in B. R.	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 162
		Notice

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

PRECEDENTS
Books of Practice,
Reporters, &c.

Notice of bail before commissioner in the country, and affidavit being filed with the judge,	Ibid. 188
Notice of declaration <i>de bene esse</i> , where the action is bailable.	
And upon <i>common process</i> . Where bail or appearance is filed according to the statute,	
Form of notice against <i>justices of the peace</i> , pursuant to the statute,	Ibid. 208, 209
Form of notice to the <i>constable</i> to demand a copy of the <i>warrant</i> ,	Ibid. 693
Notice to officers of <i>excheq.</i> ,	Ibid. 694
Notice to appear to a writ where there is a mistake in it,	Ibid. 696
Notice of motion to shew cause why the bail bond and the proceedings thereon should not be set aside.	Ibid. 697
Notice of a bill being filed against an attorney in C. B.	Ibid. 698
Notice of motion why the writ should not be quashed, and answer the matters of the affidavit,	2. CROMP. PR. 129
	Imp. B. R. 699

INTERMEDIATE.

VOL.

X.

Page

225. Notice of set off.
227. Notice of set off to an action brought by an *executor*.

VOL:

IV.

Page

530. Notice of applying to have a cause in trespass in C. B.
54¹ removed into the plea side of the exchequer. Subpoena and order of removal.
Notice of trials
Form of notice of trial,
Notice of motion for *judgment in case of a nonsuit*. Affidavits of plaintiff's proceeding,
Notice of enquiry,
Form of a notice of set off,
Notice of set off,
Notices of motion to set aside an interlocutory judgment,
Notice to set aside judgment and enquiry,
Notice to file common bail,
Notice to set aside all proceedings for irregularity,
Form of notice of articled clerk to be admitted,
Notices of set off; of work and labour; of a judgment recovered in C. B.
Issue and notice of trial,
Notices of trial for London—Middlesex—in the country,
Notice to put off trial. Affidavit,
Notice of executing enquiry in London—in Middlesex—in the country. Countermand of notice,

1. R. P. C. B. 173
1. CROMP. PR. 216
Ibid. 257
Ibid. 240
Ibid. 150
2. R. P. C. B. 69
Imp. B. R. 697
Ibid. 698
Ibid. 698
Ibid. 698
Imp. B. R. 76
Ibid. 300, 301
Ibid. 332
Ibid. 339
Ibid. 348
Ibid. 441, 442

SUBSEQUENT

NOTICES.

cxvii

SUBSEQUENT AND FINAL.

VOL.
X.
Page

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- 224. Notice of motion for judgment in C. B.
- 225. Notice of executing an enquiry in ejectment.
- 364. Notice of allowance of writ of error.
- 364. Notice of putting in bail in error.
- 392. Notice of trial for city of Chester ; record sent by *mis-*
times.

Notice of <i>surrender</i> by bail ; <i>affidavit</i> of service,	Imp. B. R. 503
Notice of bail put in on <i> habeas corpus</i> to inferior court to remove the cause ; and of justification,	<i>Ibid.</i> 657, 658
Notice of motion to set aside judgment and execution executed ; and that the money paid, &c. be restored,	<i>Ibid.</i> 698
To shew cause why it should not be referred to the master to compute principal and interest upon a bond,	<i>Ibid.</i>
To shew cause why judgment should not be set aside, and plaintiff answer the matters of the <i>affidavit</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Notice of motion to the sheriff to retain the money, and why it should not be restored after execution executed,	<i>Ibid.</i> 699
Notice of bail in error,	<i>Ibid.</i> 710

OTHER NOTICES.

VOL.
X.
Page

- 224. Notice to tenant to quit, or pay double rent for holding
over.
- 223. Notice to prevent riding over ground to kill game.
- 226. Notice to pay double rent. Landlords authority to
distain for him. Tenants request not to remove goods,
but keep persons in possession.
- 226. Notice of distress and entry.

AFFIDAVIT.

COMMENCEMENT.

VOL.
V.

- Page
- 313. Affidavit to hold to bail in debt upon an award.

VOL.
X.

Page

- 224. Affidavit of service of notice of justifying bail,
- 229. Affidavit of delivering a declaration to a *prisoner*.
- 229. Affidavit of serving declaration in ejectment.
- 230. Infant's affidavit of his infancy, in order to the appoint-
ment of a *prochein ami* to sue for him, and the next
friend's consent.
- 230. Affidavit of the value of goods, in order to obtain a
replevin.

VOL. X.

Q. q

232. Affidavit

VOL.

X.

Page

292. Affidavit to move for an attachment for not returning the writ.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of Practice,
Reporters, &c.

232. Affidavit of debt by assignee of a judgment against the party against whom it was obtained to hold him to bail ; with practical note on such affidavit.

381. Affidavit of signing agreement by prochein ami to pay costs in an action by instant.

AFFIDAVIT to hold to bail in B. R. for work done and materials found,

Imp. B. R. 122

For goods sold and delivered ; money lent ; laid out ; had and received ; account stated,

Ibid. 123

Work done ; materials found ; goods sold and delivered ; money laid out, lent, and money had and received. Goods sold and delivered by partners ; servants. Goods sold and delivered ; affidavit made by servant. Work done by plaintiff and servants, &c. Hire of horses. Work done as surgeon, and for medicines,

Ibid.

Medicines found as an apothecary. Depasturing cattle. Use and occupation of land ; of messuage ; part of a messuage.

Ibid. 124

Arrears of rent due on a lease. Gelding sold. Meat, drink, washing, &c. To hold an administrator to bail on *dewasavit* returned by the sheriff,

Ibid. 125

On promissory note, drawee v. maker ; indorsee v. maker ; indorsee v. indorser ; where part had been drawee v. drawer,

Ibid.

Quaker's affirmation,

Ibid.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE : Payee v. acceptor ; payee v. drawer ; indorsee against drawer, when payable to his own order ; indorsee v. indorser,

Ibid.

In TROVER for goods,

Ibid.

For a promissory note ; for a bond for deeds generally,

Ibid. 126

On a bond,

Ibid.

On an assignment of a bond made by the assignee. Like where obligee joins with the assignee,

Ibid. 127

For money due on a judgment. On an annuity bond, &c.

Ibid. 128

By one assignee of a bankrupt,

Ibid.

By an executor, for goods sold and delivered. Upon a promissory note by an executor,

Ibid.

To hold to bail for assaults,

Ibid. 128, 129

For mesne profits,

Ibid. 129

Not delivering goods pursuant to a bill of lading. On a bond made in Scotland. Against an underwriter on a policy,

Ibid. 129

Affidavit of delivery of declaration to a prisoner,

Ibid. 62

Affidavit of service of summons, where proceedings against prisoner by original,

Ibid. 63

Affidavit of pauper on petition to sue,

Ibid. 63

Form of an affidavit to hold to bail,

1. Crom. Pr. 1

Affidavit of serving notice of justification of bail,

Ibid. 63

Affidavits to hold to bail,

1. H. Bl. Rep. 24

Affidavit of service of notice of justification of bail in B. R.

6. T. R. 13. 21

Imp. B. R. 11

Recd.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Form of an affidavit to obtain a special *ac etiam* in trespass for a violent assault.** Judge's order,
Affidavit of taking bail in the country, to be sworn before a commissioner in B. R.
Affidavit of the justification of her,
Affidavit of infants signing a petition, and the guardian's consent,
Affidavit of service of the rule on sheriff to return the writ, and search with *cavetas brevium*,
Affidavit of service of rule to bring in the body to move for an attachment,
Affidavit for attachment, where bail is put in and not justified,
Affidavit when no bail at all put in,
Affidavit of delivering of declaration in trespass to a prisoner in custody,
Affidavit of service of process, where common bail in B. R.
Affidavit to change the *venue*,
Affidavit on a suggestion for a *prohibition* to court martial to prohibit the court from enforcing the sentence,

- Lill. Ent. 612
 Imp. B. R. 167
Ibid.
 1. Crom. Pr. 104
 Imp. B. R. 179
Ibid. 182
Ibid.
Ibid.
 2. Lill. Ent. 436
 Imp. B. R. 190
Ibid. 240
 2. H. Bl. Rep. 73

INTERMEDIATE STAGES OF A SUIT SUBSEQUENT TO DECLARATION.

- | VOL. | Lill. Ent. 1. |
|--|--------------------------|
| I. | <i>Ibid.</i> 436 |
| Page | Imp. B. R. 297 |
| 228. Affidavit of truth of a plea in abatement. | Lill. Ent. 96, 97 |
| 230. Affidavit of truth of plea of <i>coverture</i> in abatement. | 1. Cromp. Pr. 257 |
| VOL. | <i>Ibid.</i> 503 |
| X. | |
| Page | |
| 228. Affidavit of notice of trial being given. | Imp. B. R. 685, 686, 689 |
| 230. Affidavit to enter up judgment on an old warrant of attorney. | to |
| 231. Affidavit of executing letter of attorney, and another of demanding the money on rule of court and taxation of costs; with the rule. | |
| Affidavit of the truth of a plea in abatement, | |
| Affidavit of the delivery of a declaration in an action of trespass for an assault to a prisoner; and rule to plead, | |
| Affidavit of a plea in abatement, | |
| Affidavit of executing arbitration bond to be made a rule of court, | |
| Affidavit of plaintiff's not proceeding on motion for judgment <i>in case of a nonsuit</i> , | |
| Affidavit of service of notice of surrender in discharge of bail by bail, | |
| Affidavit of due execution of arbitration bond, and affidavit of the <i>demand and refusal</i> . Affidavit of service of rule, and <i>allocatur</i> for costs, and the demand of the moneys. Affidavit of due execution of the award to be made by one of the witnesses, | |

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

TO PUT OFF TRIAL.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Affidavit to <i>put off trial</i> on the absence of a material witness,	1. Cremp. Pr. 222, and Imp. B. R. 343, 344
Affidavit of value, and difficulty for a trial at bar,	<i>Ibid.</i> 353
Affidavit to move for costs for not going to trial, and affidavit of demand and refusal, if payable to the attorney only,	<i>Ibid.</i> 347
Affidavit for motion for judgment, as in case of a nonsuit,	<i>Ibid.</i> 349
Affidavit, if cause put off on a peremptory undertaking, and no proceeding to trial,	<i>Ibid.</i> 351
Affidavit to bring up prisoner <i>ad testificandum</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 369

FINAL STAGES OF A SUIT.

VOL.	
IX.	
Page	
171. Form of an <i>affidavit to recover treble costs by defendant under highway act</i> , where the plaintiff was nonsuited in an action of trespass; with note and cases.	
Affidavit to increase the costs,	Imp. B. R. 381
Affidavit of service of notice of surrender by bail in discharge,	<i>Ibid.</i> 503
Affidavit to enter up judgment on an old warrant of attorney; the memorandum or minute,	<i>Ibid.</i> 455, 456
Affidavit of service of notice of surrender in discharge of bail,	<i>Ibid.</i> 530
Affidavits to be annexed of prisoner's petition; and of serving prisoner's notice and schedule under Lords Act; and service of the rule; and seeing the gaoler sign,	<i>Ibid.</i> 645

NOT CLASSED.

VOL.	
V.	
Page	
227. Affidavit of marshal of B. R. to be annexed to the following plea of fresh pursuit and recaption, according to stat. 8. & 9. Will. 3. c. 27. s. 6.	
VOL.	
X.	
Page	
228. Affidavit of an escape and rescue.	
229. Affidavit of signing a certificate to admit a solicitor in the high court of chancery.	
229. Affidavit of an undertaking to pay costs.	
231. Affidavit of executing a letter of attorney.	
231. Affidavit of demanding the money on rule of court and taxation of costs; and the rule.	
233. Affidavit to sue out a commission of bankrupt.	
330. Affidavit of gaoler's hand to certificate in order for <i>superfedeas</i> for want of a declaration.	
Affidavit of master's signing certificate of memorial of judgment registered,	Imp. B. R. 401 RULES

RULES OF COURT.

cxvi

RULES OF COURT.

VOL.

IV.

Page

- 476.** Rule of court for paying money into court of exchequer
in an action of trespass against excise officers for taking
starch and converting, &c.

VOL.

X.

Page

- 364.** Rule to transcribe in error.

- 366.** Rule to assign errors.

*PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.*

ALLOWANCE OF BAIL—TO PLEAD.

Rule for allowance of bail in B. R.	-	-	-	Imp. B; R. 163
Rules to plead in B. R.	-	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 243
Rule to pay money into court,	-	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 288
Rule for trial by <i>prædictio</i>,	-	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 341
Rule for allowance of writ of error,	-	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 740
Rule to assign errors,	-	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i>

INTERMEDIATE STAGES.

AFTER ISSUE.

(See Rules of Court, Criminal Division.)

Rule for a view,	-	-	1. R. P. B. R. 250
Rule for a special jury,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 251
Rule for a <i>view</i>, and <i>distringas juratores</i>,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 253, 254
Rule for a view by a <i>common</i> jury,	-	-	1. Cromp. Pr. 216
Rule for a view to be had by a <i>special</i> jury,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 225
Rule for a <i>nonsuit</i> in account, where defendant wages his law,	-	-	1. Lill. Ent. 467
Rule of court to enter up judgment of a preceding term by consent,	-	-	5. Burr. 2303
Rule to shew cause why the <i>venue</i> should not be changed from the city to the county,	-	-	3. Burr. 1330
Rule to amend original on error brought,	-	-	Lill. Ent. 523
Rule to make up a new <i>nisi prius</i> record, the original being lost,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i>
Rule to make a new roll of all the proceedings, original being lost,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i>
Rule to amend errors assigned,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 524
Rule to expedite the determination of a cause, where the court are divided,	-	-	<i>Ibid.</i>

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

Rule of court that a new order of sessions be annexed to <i>ceteriorari</i> instead of the order returned,	-	5. Burr. 2634
Rule of court by consent, that a new indictment for perjury should be substituted for the old, which is defective,	-	3. Burr. 1469

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

ARBITRATION.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Arbitration bond, with a clause therein for making the submission a rule of court, pursuant to the statute; *affidavit* of executing such bond; the *rule* of court thereon; the *rule* of reference; and award thereupon,

Lill. Ent. 96, 97

ORDERS.

VOL.

IV.

Page

490. Copy of order for a special jury, at the instance of prosecutor for an assaulting, &c. constable officer, &c. in exchequer.

539. Orders of removal of a cause in an action of trespass in 541. C. B. to the plea side of the exchequer.

Order of court of exchequer to discharge the recognizance of one of the bail on a writ of delivery to a person claiming property in goods imported contrary to the Navigation Act, for which an information had been exhibited, and to allow such bail his taxed costs,

Standing orders of the house of lords on proceedings in error in parliament,

2. Ld. Raym. 1311

Imp. B. R. 744

WRITS—PREROGATIVE, ORIGINAL, AND JUDICIAL
and of ATTACHMENT.

CERTIORARI.

HABEAS CORPUS.

INQUIRY.

SUBPOENA.

VOL.

X.

Page

250. Writ of *ad quod damnum*; directions how to obtain it.

277. Writ of privilege for an attorney to remove a plaintiff out of the court of conscience in B. R.

279. Attachments or writs of privilege.

279. In person; for a judge; prothonotary; serjeant at law; clerk of a prothonotary.

279. Writ of *ad quod damnum* for inclosing a common highway in lieu of making another.

288. Writ of *rescue* against the wife and son, and *restatum ea. ad resp.* against husband, in debt.

Writ of privilege for an attorney in B. R. to discharge him out of custody,

Imp. B. R. 527

PRACTICAL

PRÆCIPES—PROCESS—WRITS ORIGINAL.

~~LATITATIS CAPIAS PONE ALIAS CA AD RESP.—NON OMITTAS PRÆCIPES QUA
AGAINST A PEER.~~

VOL.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

V.

Page

510. Præcipe in debt ; with practical note.

VOL.

VII.

Page

399. Præcipe in debt ; *capias* on the præcipe.

VOL.

X.

Page

243. Præcipe and *capias* in debt at the suit of one obligee and
the assignee of another, a bankrupt, against an
obligor.245. Writ of *non omittas latitat*.247. The *ac etiam* part of form of *testatum capias*.

251. Form of præcipe for a recovery, with double voucher.

254. Præcipe quod reddat in debt.

254. Præcipe quod reddat in debt, by original into Cornwall.

255. Writ of *pone* in C. B. in *replevin*.264. Writ of *alias ca. ad respondendum* into a *county palatine*.266. *Non omittas latitat*.296. Bailable *capias quare clausum fregit* into Lancaster.

373. Præcipe in covenant.

373. Præcipe in debt ; with notes.

373. Præcipe for writ of *justices in case*.378. Præcipe for original in B. R. in *assumpfit* against a member
of parliament and common person jointly.

474. Præcipe for writ of summons against a peer.

Præcipe for a common *capias* in trespass, and *capias* where
there is an affidavit with an *ac etiam* in *assumpfit*; and
capias with an *ac etiam* in *assumpfit*, against two de-
fendants. Præcipes in assault ; for writ of covenant ; ac-
count as receiver ; in annuity ; debt,*Capias clausum fregit* ; *testatum capias* ; *non omittas capias* ; in
C. B.

Distringas against peer. Appearance by peer by attorney,

Præcipe for the office on *writ venditioni exponas*,Præcipe for the office on *writ of elegit*,Præcipe for the office for *subpœna ad testificandum* on a writ of
enquiry,Præcipe for *scire facias* to revive,Præcipe for the office for attachment of privilege, by attorney
in B. R.

Præcipe for original against a peer. Distringas and appearance.

Præcipe for summons against a commoner,

Præcipe for original against the same,

Præcipe for distringas,

1. Crom. P. R. 17 to 21

Ibid. 22

Imp. B. R. 525

Ibid. 430

Ibid. 433

Ibid. 445

bbid. 473

Ibid. 513

Ibid. 525

Ibid. 528

Ibid. 529

Ibid.

Præcipe

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
Præcipe for original in case; <i>capias</i> thereon,	Imp. B. R. 536
Præcipe for original in debt; <i>capias</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 537
Præcipe for appearance,	<i>Ibid.</i> 538
Præcipe for the office for <i>superfideas</i> of a prisoner,	<i>Ibid.</i> 637
Præcipe for the office for <i>babeas corpus ad faciendum et recipiendum</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 652
Præcipe for the office for <i>babeas corpus cum causa</i> to remove a cause from superior court,	<i>Ibid.</i> 655
Præcipe for <i>precedendo</i> to inferior courts,	<i>Ibid.</i> 660
Præcipe for <i>babeas corpus ad satisfaciendum</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 664
Præcipe for writ of error in error,	<i>Ibid.</i> 707
Præcipe for <i>scire facias quare, &c.</i> in error,	<i>Ibid.</i> 727
Præcipe for <i>certiorari</i> to certify warrants of attorney,	<i>Ibid.</i> 729
Præcipe to certify original,	<i>Ibid.</i> 730

SUMMONS—DISTRINGAS—CAPIAS.

VOL.		
X.		
Page		
474.	Writ of summons against a peer in an action of <i>crim. con.</i>	
	Summons against a commoner by bill. Præcipe for summons.	
	<i>Distringas.</i> Præcipe for <i>distringas.</i> <i>Testatum distringas.</i>	
	Præcipe for original,	Imp. B. R. 528. 5:9
	<i>Capias</i> on original in case,	<i>Ibid.</i> 536
	<i>Capias</i> on original in debt,	<i>Ibid.</i> 537
	<i>Alias.</i> <i>Pluries.</i> <i>Testatum capias,</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 538

PROCESS.

Bill of Middlesex directed to the coroners where the sheriff is plaintiff,	Lill. Ent. 538
Special <i>capias</i> in an assault founded on an original, and in trespass with cattle, &c.	<i>Ibid.</i> 539

COMMENCEMENT WRITS—PROCESS.

SUMMONS.

Summons against a member of parliament,	1. R. P. B. R. 550. 2. R. P. C. B. 244
Writ of summons to a member having privilege of parliament in <i>sumpfi,</i>	Lill. Ent. 501
<i>Summoneis facias</i> against a member of parliament,	<i>Ibid.</i> 6:0

BILL OF MIDDLESEX.

Form of a bill of Middlesex,	1. Cromp. Pr. 7
Form of a bill of Middlesex with an <i>ac etiam,</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 8
<i>Non omittas</i> bill,	<i>Ibid.</i> 10
<i>Latitas,</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 11
<i>Alias capias</i> , and <i>non omittas latitas,</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 13

WRITS AND PROCESS—DIRECTIONS OF.

VOL.

X.

Page

369. Direction of a *latitat* to the county palatine of Lancaster, Chester, Durham, and Berwick upon Tweed.
 381. Form of petition by an infant to sue by *prochein ami* either in B. R. or C. B. Agreement by *prochein ami* to pay costs. Affidavit of signing and subscribing agreement, with directions.

AC ETIAMS.

370. In a *latitat* in debt. In a bill of Middlesex in debt, with two defendants severally. In a *latitat* against two defendants, one for debt and the other on promises. In *latitat* against four defendants, two in debt and two on promises. In *detinue*. In *trover*. In breach of covenant. In assault by a judge's order.

WRITS ORIGINAL AND JUDICIAL, AND PROCESS.

VOL.

X.

Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

280. *Capias ad respondendum* in a variety of cases in C. B. at Lancaster in trespass. Debt. Where two defendants.

280. *Pluries capias* in above.

280. *Capias ad respondendum* in *qui tam* action.

281. *Capias ad respondendum* against administratrix at suit of executors. At suit of assignees of bankrupt. Of *sheriff* directed to coroners.

286. Writ of *grand cape*, and notes on the *grand* and *petit cape* in *dower*.

287. *Grand cape* for default of appearance in *dower*. *Grand cape* after *essoign* adjourned.

288. Writ of *pone* on *recordari* in *replevin*.

288. Writ of *rescue* against *wife and son*, and *testatum capias ad respondendum* in debt.

299. Special *capias* in a *præcipe quod reddat* in debt.

299. *Testatum capias* and original out of London into Lancaster in *covenant* on charter party.

299. *Capias* on a judgment *quod computet* in an action of account.

- Writ of *quare impedit*, and appearance thereto. Sheriff's warrant on a *quare impedit*,

Crom. Pr. 296

Ibid. 298

- Writ of *ne admittas* to the bishop,

Ibid. 310. 311

- Writ of partition, and affidavit of the service. *Pone* in partition, Sheriff's return to writ of *dower*,

Ibid. 331. 332

- Writ of false judgment in *replevin*,

2. R. P. C. B. 356

- Writ of *recordari facias loquelam*,

1. R. P. 389

- Writ of novel disseisin of freehold, by which any freeman unjustly and without judgment hath been disseised,

St. of Wales, 12. Ed. 1

- Writ of novel disseisin of common of pasture,

Ibid.

Writ

	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
Writ of mort d'ancestor,	St. of Wales, 12. Ed. 1
Writ of right,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Writ of dower in Wales,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Writ of debt,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Writ of covenant,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Writ for chusing a coroner,	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Writ de effendo quietum de theolino alias; pluries,</i>	1. H. Bl. Rep. 206
Writ of false judgment in the county court, and return into C. B.	2. Crom. Pr. 407 Pl. Aff. 517
Return of rescue to a writ of <i>capias ad respondendum</i> ,	Lill. Ent. 90
Original writ out of chancery on a foreign bill of exchange by second indorsee <i>v. acceptor</i> ,	
Writ of <i>capias si latens</i> out of chancery returnable in B. R. on a statute merchant by executor of obligee,	<i>Ibid.</i> 550

ATTACHMENTS—JUDICIAL.

VOL.	
X.	
<i>Page</i>	
239.	Attachment into a county palatine at suit of an attorney of B. R.
239.	Attachment at suit of attorney of C. B.
239.	Attachment for not performing an award, in C. B.
244.	Attachment against the sheriff, in C. B.
253.	Attachment on non-payment of costs taxed by the pro- thonotary, how to obtain, and the letter of attorney.
266.	Writ of attachment of contempt against an attorney, with note.
278.	Writ of attachment for contempts.
278.	Against an informer on a <i>non. pro.</i> On the statute of usury.
300.	Attachment of contempt, in C. B.
300.	Against the sheriff for not bringing in the body. An- other.
300.	<i>Tiflatum</i> attachment of privilege in C. B.

CERTIORARI.

VOL.	
IV.	
<i>Page</i>	
224.	<i>Certiorari</i> to remove an indictment from before justices at sessions for a nuisance
VOL.	
VI.	
<i>Page</i>	
24.	Writ of <i>certiorari</i> to bring up the record of conviction of murder which was pleaded to an action on promises, and replication of <i>nul tiel record</i> .
428.	<i>Certiorari</i> to remove an indictment into B. R. from Wilts affizes.

Vol.
X.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

244. <i>Certiorari</i> to inferior court to certify plaint and proceedings below.	
333. <i>Certiorari</i> in C. B. <i>Certiorari</i> to remove a cause from the court of C. B. at Lancaster to the court of B. R.	
473. <i>Certiorari</i> to recorder, bailliffs, and capital justices of the town or borough of Ludlow to certify a plaint.	
473. <i>Certiorari</i> to justices of the peace to remove an indictment, and return.	
<i>Certiorari</i> to chief justice of B. R. to certify the tenor of record and judgment of B. R. into chancery. Return by chief justice,	Lill. Ent. 554
<i>Certiorari</i> to C. B. to certify the admission of an infant by prochein ami enrolled in the time of the late king. The return. Form of enrolment of admission,	Ibid. 555
<i>Certiorari</i> to chief justice of B. R. to certify bill and impannage into the exchequer. Answer of chief justice,	Ibid. 556
<i>Certiorari</i> to chief justice of B. R. to certify writ of enquiry to exchequer chamber on error brought there. The return,	Ibid.
<i>Certiorari</i> to certify a warrant of attorney to C. B. Return by chief justice,	Ibid. 558.
<i>Certiorari</i> to keeper of writs and rolls to certify original into C. B. tested by chief justice of C. B.	Ibid.
<i>Certiorari</i> to remove a cause from steward's court of a manor,	Ibid. 561
<i>Certiorari</i> to custos brevium of C. B. to certify original,	Ibid.
<i>Procedendo</i> on a writ of certiorari directed to mayor, aldermen, &c. of London,	Ibid. 629
<i>Certiorari</i> to chief justice of B. R. to certify tenor of record and judgment of B. R. into chancery. Return,	Ibid. 354
<i>Cerisorari</i> to remove conviction by two justices,	3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 48

HABEAS CORPUS.

<i>Habeas corpus ad testificandum.</i> <i>Habeas corpus cum causa</i>	1. R. P. B. R. 259. 369
Entry of an <i>habeas corpus</i> directed to the lieutenant of the Tower of London to have the body of Bras Crosby, esquire, lord mayor of London, before the justices of the bench at Westminster, with the return thereof, by the deputy lieutenant of the Tower, and the judgment of the court thereupon,	
Entry of a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> by statute 32. Car. 2. directed to the warden of the Fleet to bring into court a prisoner committed by certain commissions of bankruptcy, with the warden's return thereto,	2. Wilf. Rep. 188
Writ of <i>habeas corpus cum causa ad faciendum et recipiendum</i> ,	Ibid. 420
<i>Procedendo,</i>	2. Crom. Pr. 417
<i>Habeas corpus ad testificandum,</i>	Ibid. 433
<i>Procedendo,</i>	Ibid. 259
<i>Habeas corpus</i> to the palace court,	1. R. P. B. R. 375
<i>Habeas corpus ad satisfaciendum</i> directed to the marshal of B. R.	1. R. P. C. P. 281
<i>Procedendo</i> to the palace court on a <i>habeas corpus</i> ,	Ibid. 285
Like in another form. And on a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> returnable in court,	Ibid. 286
	Ibid. 287
	<i>Procedendo</i>

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS:

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

<i>Procedendo</i> on <i>habeas corpus</i> to the constable of the honour and castle of Windsor,	Lill. Ent. 628
<i>Habeas corpus ad respondendum</i> to the warden of the Fleet to bring up a prisoner,	Imp. B. R. 639
<i>Habeas corpus</i> to remove the cause from sheriff's court of London or mayor's court. <i>Præcipe</i> for the office,	Imp. B. R. 654-655
<i>Habeas corpus</i> to the sheriffs of London to bring up a prisoner <i>ad faciendum et recipiendum</i> . <i>Præcipe</i> for the office,	Ibid. 651. 652
<i>Bail piece</i> on <i>habeas corpus</i> ; recognizance of bail on <i>habeas corpus</i> ; notice of bail being put in; notice of justification; writ of <i>procedendo</i> ; <i>præcipe</i> for the office. Directions of writs to inferior courts,	Ibid. 656. to 662
<i>Habeas corpus ad satisfaciendum</i> in <i>affumfit</i> ; in debt; <i>præcipe</i> for the office,	Ibid. 663, 664
VOL.	
X.	
Page	
240. <i>Habeas corpus ad recipiendum</i> in B. R.	
240. <i>Habeas corpus</i> where judgment goes against one defendant by default. (This is not complete.)	
245. <i>Habeas corpus ad faciendum et recipiendum</i> in C. B.	
330. <i>Habeas corpus</i> to remove a cause out of an inferior court above five miles from London or Middlesex.	
330. <i>Habeas corpus cum causa</i> , in C. B.	
330. <i>Habeas corpus</i> for a view by special jury, and sheriff's return.	
331. <i>Habeas corpus</i> to remove a cause from the marshalsea court. Lord High Steward's return of the palace court.	
332. <i>Habeas corpus</i> to remove a person in custody of the sheriff of Lancaster.	
331. <i>Habeas corpus</i> to the governor of Tothil Fields Bridewell for a prisoner.	
332. <i>Habeas corpus</i> to remove a cause out of the borough court of Southwark.	
332. <i>Habeas corpus</i> to bring up the body of an <i>infant</i> detained in the custody of the mother, who married a second husband.	
245. Writ of <i>habeas corpus ad faciendum et recipiendum</i> in C. B.	
<i>Habeas corpus</i> to the palace court,	i. R. P. C. B. 281
<i>Habeas corpus ad satisfaciendum</i> to the warden of the Fleet to bring a prisoner up to be charged in execution,	Ibid. 284
<i>Habeas corpus ad satisfaciendum</i> to marshal of B. R.	Ibid. 285
VOL.	
IV.	
Page	
491. Writ of delivery of spirits under seizure,	
SUPERSIDEAS, WRIT OF EXTENT, &c. (See <i>Habeas corpus—Certiorari</i> .)	
<i>Supersideas</i> of a prisoner putting in good bail; the like to a steward of a liberty,	i. R. P. C. B. 297
2	<i>Supersideas</i>

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.
1. R. P. C. B. 298

<i>Supercedas</i> on entering a common appearance,	
<i>Supercedas</i> for want of prosecution where defendant was taken by the late sheriff,	<i>Ibid.</i> 299
<i>Supercedas</i> for want of declaring in two causes,	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Supercedas</i> for want of affidavit of debt and indorsement on the back of the declaration, wherewith defendant was charged in the Fleet,	<i>Ibid.</i> 300
<i>Supercedas</i> for want of plaintiff's proceeding to judgment within three terms after declaration delivered,	<i>Ibid.</i> 301
<i>Supercedas</i> for want of proceeding to judgment and execution at suit of several plaintiffs,	<i>Ibid.</i> 303
<i>Supercedas</i> for not charging defendant in execution within two terms after judgment,	<i>Ibid.</i> 303
Writ of <i>extent</i> to the sheriff against one or two of the king's joint and several obligors to enquire into the amount of their debts, and to extend the same, and seize the same into the king's hands,	<i>Ibid.</i> 307
Writ of extent to the sheriff of London; return thereto; inquisition taken before the jury of the credits of debtor for money lent; money received to his use; book debts; debts on specialty; assignment of an army debenture as a security for money lent; and inventories of other goods and chattels annexed,	<i>Ibid.</i> 308. to 310
Writ of <i>capias si laicus</i> out of chancery returnable in B. R. on a statute merchant by executor of obligee,	<i>Ibid.</i> 550
Entry of <i>capias si laicus</i> ; extent; inquisition and liberate,	Lill. Ent. 550
Writ of <i>excommunicato capiendo</i> after definitive sentence in the ecclesiastical court,	<i>Ibid.</i> 579
Writ of extent on <i>capias si laicus</i> on statute merchant,	<i>Ibid.</i> 580
Writ de <i>ponend.</i> in assizes,	<i>Ibid.</i> 625
Writ of privilege from arrest for a filazer in B. R.	<i>Ibid.</i> 626
Writ of privilege for an attorney of B. R. directed to palace court,	<i>Ibid.</i> 627
Writ of <i>babeas corpus</i> directed to keeper of Tothill Fields Bridewell, and return,	5. Burr. 2684
Writ of <i>excommunicato capiendo</i> ,	1. Stra. 265
Mittimus to justices of C. B. of <i>deditus</i> for the admission of a guardian for plaintiff, an infant, to sue for waste and return of sheriff into chancery,	Lill. Ent. 616

SUBPOENA.

VOL.

X.

Page

338. *Subpoena* at the assizes *ad testificandum* on an indictment for a misdemeanor.
338. *Subpoena* out of the court of exchequer.
338. *Subpoena* at the assizes *ad testificandum*.

339. *Subpoena*

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

VOL.	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
X.	
Page	
539. <i>Subpoena duces tecum</i> , a deed.	
539. <i>Subpoena</i> on a writ of enquiry.	
539. <i>Subpoena duces tecum</i> , books and papers respecting freight and sale of a ship consigned, &c.	
538. <i>Subpoena</i> and order of removal of a cause in trespass in exchequer to the plea side of that court.	
VOL.	
IV.	
Page	
463. <i>Subpoena</i> out of the exchequer, and <i>capias</i> .	
Writ of privilege to discharge an attorney when arrested,	2. Cromp. Pr. 133
<i>Supercedas</i> to an attachment of privilege by a clerk of B. R.	Lill. Ent. 671
<i>Supercedas</i> on defendant's filing common bail by a judge's order	Ibid. 672
<i>Supercedas</i> for the delivery of body and goods where an out- lawry is reversed,	Ibid. 673
<i>Supercedas</i> to a <i>capias ad satisfaciendum quia improvide emanavit</i>	Ibid. 674
<i>Supercedas</i> for not declaring; <i>præcipe</i> for not proceeding to trial, and judgment; for not charging in execution; on putting in good bail,	Imp. B. R. 637, 638
Writ of <i>distringas juratores</i> ,	1. Crom. Pr. 229
VOL.	
VII.	
Page	
243. Writ of privilege by an attorney for not attending to give evidence on a trial at <i>nisi prius</i> after being served with a <i>subpoena</i> .	
VOL.	
X.	
Page	
246. Writ of <i>supercedas</i> in B. R. for want of declaring.	
244. Writ of <i>supercedas</i> for want of charging in execution.	
264. <i>Supercedas</i> into a county palatine for want of declaring.	
265. <i>Supercedas</i> for not proceeding to judgment.	
292. <i>Supercedas</i> to discharge defendant out of the Fleet for not charging in execution in due time, in C. B.	
296. <i>Subpoena duces tecum</i> of a will in ejectment.	
297. <i>Capias</i> on a judgment <i>quod computet</i> in an action of account.	
326. <i>Supercedas</i> for not proceeding to judgment in three 327. terms, with directions how to obtain in both courts.	
327. <i>Supercedas</i> for not proceeding to trial or judgment in three terms, in B. R.	
327. <i>Supercedas</i> on putting in bail, in B. R.	
328. <i>Supercedas</i> for not proceeding to execution in two terms, in B. R. <i>Supercedas</i> for not proceeding to final judgment within three terms after declaration filed, in B. R.	
329. <i>Supercedas</i> for not declaring in two terms, in B. R. and in C. B.	

VOL.**X.****Page**

329. Gaolers certificate.

330. Affidavit of gaoler's hand to this certificate.

**PRECEDENTS in
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.**

INTERMEDIATE WRITS.

INQUIRIES. (*See Entries of Writs.*)

Enquiry awarded on interlocutory judgment on demurrer for plaintiff,

1. R. P. B. R. 292

Award of enquiry in *affumfit*,

Lill. Ent. 20

Writ of enquiry executed before late sheriffs and returned by the present,

Ibid. 485**VOL.****I.****Page**

6. Replication to plea of coverture in *affumfit*, award of enquiry conditional.

VOL.**VIII.****Page**

92. Judgment for plaintiff in replevin; award of enquiry.

PREROGATIVE AND JUDICIAL—CERTIORARI.

VOL.**X.****Page**

337. Writ of *supplicavit* out of chancery on articles of the peace exhibited.

VOL.**IV.****Page**

533. Writ of *appraisement* of goods imported, &c. in the exchequer after proclamation, &c. on an information. Indenture of *appraisement*.

MESNE AND JURY PROCESS.

VOL.**I.****Page**

6. *Venire*, after award of enquiry conditional on a replication to plea of coverture in abatement.

102. *Venires*

VOL.

I.

Page

102. *Venire* to the bearers and virgers of the king's household
in the palace court, and verdict.

123. *Venire*.

132. *Venire facias in palace court*.

400. *Venire in assumpſit in B. R.*

419. Acceptance of money out of court on a plea of tender to
 the last count of a declaration on policy of affu-
 rance, and *venire* awarded to try the other issue.

VOL.

II.

Page

141. Plea, *non assumpſit*. *Venire*.

314. *Venire*.

VOL.

III.

Page

126. *Venire*, three lines from the top.

127. *Venire*, two from bottom.

177. *Venire*.

182. Acceptance of fifteen guineas after a plea of tender, and
 183. *venire* awarded to try the other issue.

258. *Venire*.

399. *Venire*, third line from the bottom.

400. Jurors respited.

409. *Mittimus* to justices, at Lancaster, and *venire*.

VOL.

V.

Page

31. *Venire tam quam triandum inquirendum* contingent da-
 mages, where there had been issues joined to some
 pleas, and demurser and joinders to others.

284. *Venire* to a county palatine of Durham. *Mittimus* to the
 bishop of Durham.

374. *Venire*.

450. *Venire*. *Continuance*.

VOL.

VII.

Page

73. *Dies datum*. *Venire*.

332. *Venire* to coroner, after imparlance to declaration by
 plaintiff, that sheriffs are citizens of London. Decla-
 ration by chamberlain.

336. *Venire* awarded to next *English* county from county of
 Carmarthen.

349. Plea of *nil debet*. *Venire* in debt.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

595. *Mittimus* to county palatine of Lancaster in tort after
 plea of not guilty.

VOL.
IX.
Page

4. *Si non emerit Postea.*
69. Plea, general issue. *Venire*, in trespass:

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

VOL.
X.
Page

90. Issue. *Venire in quare impedit.*
160. *Habeas corpora* after jury respite in dower. *Sciendam*
150. *Mittimus* into the city of Chester for a *venire* to try the
issues.
166. *Mittimus* to county palatine of Lancaster. If for a
view.
186. *Distringas* for a view.
100. *Venire* to try issues where there was a demurrer to repli-
cation in formeden. Respite of jurors.
130. *Habeas corpus* for view by special jury.
156. *Mittimus* to the city of Chester.
157. *Mittimus* annexed to the record in the county palatine of
Lancaster.

VOL.
VI.
Page

2. Award of *venire* on an indictment for felony.
159. *Venire, dies datum, vicecomes non misit breve, retraxit by*
coroner, and demurrer to replication and joinder. *Cur.*
adv. vult. and judgment for the crown.
215. Writ directed to chancellor of duchy of Lancaster to
answer to an information *quod warranto*.
240. *Distringas juratores. Nisi prius. Habeas corpus. Juris*
torum. Postea.
302. Continuances by *cur. adv. vult.*
436. *Venire* on indictment at quarter sessions.

Venire in an action by original, - - - - -
Jurata in an action by original, - - - - -
Venire by *proviso*, - - - - -
Venire and *distringas* where proceedings are by bill, and where
judgment goes by default, and an issue as to the other de-
fendant, - - - - -
Common *distringas*. *Return of venire*, - - - - -
Distringas for a special jury. *View*, - - - - -
Subpna ad testificandum, - - - - -
Præcipe for subpna, - - - - -
Habeas corpus ad testificandum the affidavit, - - - - -
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, - - - - -
Mittimus to county palatine of Chester, - - - - -
Venire, and in *ejectment* by original, - - - - -
Distringas juratores, - - - - -
Distringas juratores in *ejectment* in *B. R.* by *original* for a trial
at bar. Rule for a view, - - - - -
Rule, and *distringas juratores* for a view, - - - - -
Subpna for witnesses. *Subpna ticket*, - - - - -
Habeas corpus ad testificandum, - - - - -

Imp. Bk. 541
Ibid. 542
Imp. B. R. 340

Ibid. 364
Ibid. 365
Ibid. 366
Ibid.
Ibid. 377
Ibid. 369
Ibid.
Ibid. 373
I. R. P. B. R. 241, 242
Ibid. 248

Ibid. 247
Ibid. 253
Ibid. 257, 258
Ibid. 259
Writ

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

- Writ of consultation,* -
Subpæna on an enquiry, and ticket, -
Exigent. Proclamation and return to exigent,
Venditioni exponas, and return. -
Petition to the Lords of the Treasury, that the money may be paid to the plaintiff, -
Subpæna ad testificandum on a writ of enquiry, -
Writ of *pone* in replevin, -
Distringas in debt in Middlesex. In London. If a *remand*.
If at assizes. In *replevin*. On an issue to try whether plaintiff died before issue joined on error brought, -
Distringas to return a writ of *elicit* in debt, -
Habeas corpora juratorum in C. B. in prohibition, -
Distringas in Middlesex in *scire facias* in debt in B. R. -
Distringas at assizes in *cave*, -
Distringas to the sheriff to return the *latitat* directed to the late sheriff, -
Distringas in an *appeal of murdr*, -
Distringas against a peer of the realm to answer in *assumpſit* by original at the suit of an *executor* for goods sold and delivered, -
Distringas for proceeding in prohibition in court christian, to try the trespass and contempt, -
Distringas as for a trial at bar, -
Jurata, -
Subpæna, -
Jurata, where the cause is a *town cause* in C. B. and B. R. -
Venire facias in B. R. and C. B. *Distringas juratores* in B. R.
Habeas corpus juratorum in C. B. -
Mittimus when the issue is in a county palatine, with award of *venire*. Award of *venire* on a Welsh issue into the next English county, -
Subpæna for witnesses to appear at the trial in B. R. and C. B.
Subpæna ad testificandum at the execution of a writ of enquiry, -
Subpæna ticket on a writ of enquiry, -
Subpæna on a writ of enquiry in covenant. The ticket, -
Venire to the next adjacent hundred in action on Statute of Hue and Cry, -
Venire and writ of enquiry, where two defendants appear, and one lets judgment go by default, -
Venire awarded to the next English county where issue a *ose* in Wales. Another *venire* into Middlesex. *Nisi prius* into Hereford. *Poſtea*. Defendant makes default. *Tules*. Verdict in covenant on several issues, -
Venire facias awarded in C. B. and B. R. -
Venire awarded as well to try the issues as to enquire of damages if judgment shall happen to be for the plaintiff on the demurrier in law, -

2. Crom. Pr. 25
1. R. P. B. R. 27
Ibid. 33
Ibid. 34

1. R. P. C. B. 226
Ibid. 391

Lill. Ent. 566

Ibid. 567

Ibid.

Ibid.

Ibid. 569

Ibid. 569

Ibid.

Ibid. 570

Ibid.

1. R. P. B. R. 233

Ibid. 255

1. Cromp. Pr. 255

Ibid.

Ibid. 2

1. Cromp. Pr. 2

Ibid. 1

Ibid.

Lill. Ent. 6

1. R. P. C. B. 5

Ibid. 5

Ibid.

Lill. Ent.

3. Ld. Raym.

337. 130-76

Ibid.

Iid.

WRITS OF ENQUIRY.

CXXV

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Venire at the assizes in debt by proviso,

Lill. Ent. 676.

WRITS OF ENQUIRY.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

X.

Page

- 253. Subpoena ticket on an enquiry.
- 255. Writ of enquiry into county palatine against a prisoner.
- 255. Writ of enquiry in trespass in C. B.
- 267. Writ of enquiry in *assumpsit*.
- 268. Writ of enquiry in *assumpsit* into a county palatine. (For form of in other actions, see the alterations in these forms.)
- 288. Writ of enquiry on an attachment at the suit of an attorney in C. B.
- 335. Writ of enquiry in *assumpsit* in B. R.
- 335. In C. B.
- 336. In covenant in C. B.
- 337. Into Lancaster in *assumpsit* in B. R.
- 362. Writ of enquiry and return to inquisition.

VOL.

I.

Page

- 244. Writ of enquiry awarded in *assumpsit*; return by sheriff of London.

IN DEBT.

VOL.

X.

Page

- clxxv. Writ of enquiry before the chief justice of B. R. in *debt* on articles of agreement upon a suggestion, pursuant to 8. & 9. W. 3. c. 11. s. 8. for breaches of covenant assigned.

IN REPLEVINA.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

- 101. Writ of enquiry under statute Cap. 2. upon a judgment on demurrer to cognizance for rent arrear; with notes and cases.
- 149. Writ of enquiry of yearly rent charge, how much in arrear.
- 150. Another writ of enquiry.

IN SCIRE FACIAS.

VOL.

IX.

Page

569. Writ of enquiry *in scire facias* to revive judgment against administrator of defendant, who died after judgment signed and enquiry awarded, and before writ of enquiry executed.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

IN QUARE IMPEDIT.

VOL.

X.

Page

73. Writ of enquiry of four usual points in *quare impedit*, with *coffet executio* as to the bishop. (This is mispaged 75 in the volume).

Writ of enquiry by original in B. R.

Imp. B. R. 542

Writ of enquiry by bill, or any action by bill. *Subpoena* on enquiry. *Præcepte* for the office,

Imp. B. R. 442, 444, 445

OTHER WRITS OF ENQUIRY.

299. *Capias* on a judgment *quod compurit* in account.

Suggestion in the nature of a cognizance under the Statute 17.

Car. 2. c. 7. on the plaintiff in *replevin* being nonsuited, to ascertain to the court the cause of the distress being for rent in arrear, and writ of enquiry,

2 Cromp. Pr. 2:6

Ib. d. 256*Ibid.* 276

Writ of consultation,

Writ of enquiry in *assumpſit*,

Form of a writ of enquiry at the suit of an attorney,

1, R. P. C. B. 225

Ibid. 220

Against an attorney,

Ibia. 224Writ of enquiry in *assumpſit*,

Writ of enquiry of the value of lands descended to an heir,

Pl. Aff. 511

reciting a recovery in debt against *baren* and *feme* heirs,

&c.

Writ of enquiry after judgment on a general demurrer to re-

Lill. Ent. 410

pllication to plea in *assumſit*,*Ibid.* 48

Enquiry taken by a former sheriff, and returned by his suc-

Ibid. 59

cessor,

Ibid. 60Writ of enquiry for *mesne profits* after judgment in *ejectment* af-*Ibid.* 60

firmed on error in exchequer chamber, and sheriff's return,

Ibid. 60Enquiry of damages in *replevin*, when judgment was given for*Ibid.* 60

defendant on demurrer,

Ibid. 60Writ of enquiry for *rent arrear and value* of the cattle di-*Ibid.* 60stained on a nonsuit in *replevin*,*Ibid.* 60Enquiry of damages in *replevin* after judgment on demurrer,*Ibid.* 60Writ of enquiry after *scire facias* against an *administrator*,*Ibid.* 60

where defendant died before the return of the first writ of

Ibid. 60

enquiry,

W.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Writ of enquiry in an action <i>qui tam</i> brought by a justice of the peace,	Lill. Ent. 601
Writ of enquiry of lands descended to the heir in an action brought in the exchequer,	Ibid. 608
Writ of enquiry in <i>trespass</i> , more special,	Ibid. 609
Writ of enquiry where plaintiff, <i>executrix</i> of her late husband, clerk to prothonotary of C. B. died after judgment by default, and before damages were assessed. <i>Scire facias</i> by administratrix <i>de bonis non</i> and judgment,	Ibid. 610
Writ of enquiry where action is brought by original in B. R.	Lill. Ent. 611

IN ASSUMPSIT.

Vol.

X.

Page

318. *Testatum ca. sa.* from Lancaster into Surry in B. R. in *assumpsit*.
319. *Testatum ca. sa.* from Chester into Lancaster in B. R.
323. *Fi. sa.* in *assumpsit* in C. B.
327. *Test. fi. sa.* in *assumpsit* from York to Lancaster in B. R.
326. *Testatum fi. sa.* into county palatine of Chester after a verdict in *assumpsit* in C. B.
344. *Non omittas fi. sa.* against an attorney in case on promises in B. R.
350. *Fi. sa.* in *assumpsit* into Lancaster, where part levied, and nulla bona returned to residue in B. R.
355. *Elegit* in *assumpsit* in C. B.
247. Writ of *testatum fi. sa.* out of one county palatine into another in *assumpsit* in B. R.
257. Writ of *ca. sa.* upon *la. fi. sa.* after levy of part of the damages in *assumpsit* for the residue.
249. *Test. ca. sa.* from Lancaster into York in *assumpsit*.
250. *Ca. sa.* in *assumpsit* in county palatine.
257. Writ of *ca. sa.* upon *fi. sa.* after levy of part of damages in *assumpsit* for residue.
257. *Test. ca. sa.* in *assumpsit* in B. R.
257. *Ca. sa.* on *fi. sa.* after levy of part of damages in *assumpsit* for residue.
257. *Test. ca. sa.* in *assumpsit* in B. R.
272. *Fi. sa.* in *assumpsit*.
274. By original in B. R.
277. *Test. ca. sa.* out of one county palatine into another in B. R. in *assumpsit*.
276. From Middlesex into Lancaster.
289. *Fi. sa.* into a county palatine in *assumpsit*.
291. *Test. fi. sa.* from Middlesex to Lancashire in *assumpsit*.
291. Lancashire to Lincolnshire.
294. *Testatum elegit* out of Middlesex into county palatine of Lancaster in *assumpsit* by bill.

VOL.

X.

PAGE

296. *Tif. ca. fa.* from Lancashire to Cheshire in B. R. in *a. sumpfit.*
298. *Fi. fa.* in action by bill in *assumpfit* against the goods of a person who had been in custody under a *ca. fa.* and discharged under the Insolvent Debtor's Act in Lancaster.
304. *Ca. fa.* in *assumpfit* against an attorney after judgment signed in C. B.
305. *Ca. fa.* in *assumpfit*, and *testatum,*

AGAINST BAIL.

311. *Testatum ca. fa.* against bail from Middlesex to Lancaster after a *fi. fa.* in Middlesex and *test. fi. fa.* into Lancaster, and *ca. fa.* into Middlesex in B. R. in debt.
312. *Ca. fa.* against bail after pleading to the *sci. fa.*
340. *Leveri facias* against bail on judgment on *sci. fa.* after plea, and for costs after *fi. fa.*
341. *Fi. fa.* against bail after judgment by default on *sci. fa.* with notes.
343. *Ca. fa.* against bail after judgment by default in *assumpfit* on *sci. fa.*
345. *Testatum fi. fa.* against bail from Middlesex to Lancaster in B. R.
345. *Testatum fi. fa.* against bail out of Middlesex into Yorkshire in B. R.
347. *Testatum fi. fa.* against bail from Lancaster to Chester in B. R. in *assumpfit.*
236. *Ca. fa.* against bail after a *sci. fa.*
274. *Testatum fi. fa.* against bail after *sci. fa.* sued out in *assumpfit.*
275. And in debt by administrator.

IN DEBT.

258. *Tif. ca. fa.* on original in debt in B. R.
258. *Fi. fa.* in debt in B. R.
259. *Test. fi. fa.* into county palatine in debt.
259. Upon original in debt.
260. *Elegit* in debt.
282. *Ca. fa.* in debt.
289. *Fi. fa.* into county palatine in debt:
290. In B. R.
290. *Test. fi. fa.* in debt in C. B.
292. *Fi. fa.* for the residue of a debt after part was levied, and paid plaintiff on a former writ in B. R.
297. *Ca. fa.* on a judgment in debt on statute for killing game.
305. *Test. ca. fa.* in debt.
323. *Test. ca. fa.* in debt in B. R. into Lancashire.
323. *Fi. fa.* in debt on bond in B. R.
323. *Fi. fa.* in debt in C. B.

VOL.

X.

Page

327. *Tes. fi. fa.* in debt in B. R. by an attorney.
 343. *Alias writ of fi. fa.* and sheriffs' return of *nulla bona*.
 347. *Teslatum fi. fa.* out of Lancaster into Yorkshire in debt
in B. R.
 351. *Tes. fi. fa.* in debt out of Middlesex into Chester in
C. B.
 352. *Tes. fi. fa.* in debt out of Middlesex into Lancaster in
B. R.
 354. *Elegit* in debt into Lancaster in B. R.
 356. *Fi. fa.* in debt to recover a sum of money for arrearages
of rent, and for her costs in and about her defence to
a certain plea.
 234. *Non omittas ca. sa.* in debt for the residue, after part had
been levied under a *fi. fa.*
 241. *Ca. sa.* for debt and costs in the first action which was
trotter, and costs in error and in debt on the judg-
ment, and costs in error on the last mentioned judg-
ment.
 245. 255. Writ of *ca. sa.* into county palatine in debt in
B. R.

IN DOWER.

240. Writ *de inquirendo* in dower.
 161. Writ of *babere facias scilicetnam* on judgment, where *pos-*
sea found husband died seized of part of premises de-
manded, with opinion and cases.
 162. Writ of *scilicet* in dower.
 257. *Teslatum fi. fa.* into a county palatine in dower in
C. B.

IN EJECTMENT.

49. Writ of possession in ejectment for the *term* recovered, and
ca. sa. for costs.
 261. Writ of possession in ejectment in C. B.
 261. Writ of possession int a county palatine in ejectment in
 262. B. R. Attornment and surrender of premises on a
writ of possession in ejectment.
 262. Writ of possession in ejectment on a *double* demise in
C. B.
 263. Writ of possession in ejectment.

VOL.

X.

Page

282. *C. ad. sa.* in ejectment for costs.
 282. *Ca. ad. sa.* for defendant's costs on a verdict.
 297. *Fi. fa.* on a judgment in ejectment as in case of a non-
 suit, for not going to trial according to rule of court.
 333. Writ of possession in C. B.
 334. Writ of possession on a single demise after a *sci. fa.* and
 sci. feci returned, and judgment revived against the
 casual ejector in B. R.
 335. -Writ of possession in Lancaster.
 237. *Ca. sa.* in ejectment for costs and damages.
 243. Writ of possession in ejectment in C. B.
 248. On a double demise into a county palatine in eject-
 ment.

IN ERROR.

308. *Ca. sa.* after a *non prof.* in error against an attorney on a
 judgment in C. B. and error brought in B. R. the
 plaintiff in error not having paid the transcript money
 in C. B.
 308. *Ca. sa.* on a nonsuit on a writ of error in the exchequer
 on a judgment by bill in B. R. in *assumpsit*.
 310. *Ca. sa.* on a judgment affirmed in exchequer after a writ
 of error, the judgment being by *bill* in B. R. in *af-*
 sumpsit.
 312. *Ca. sa.* after judgment in B. R. affirmed in the exchequer
 chamber and house of lords by an attorney of B. R.
 314. *Ca. sa.* upon affirmance of judgment in parliament by
 surviving partner.
 314. *Ca. sa.* on an affirmance of judgment in error from
 C. B. to B. R.
 348. *Tell. fi. fa.* in *assumpsit* against a member of parliament at
 the suit of the *assignees* of a bankrupt on the affirm-
 ance of judgment in error out of C. B. to B. R.
 349. *Fi. fa.* in case on promises upon an affirmance of
 judgment in error in the court of exchequer against
 executors at the suit of an *administratrix*.
 241. Writ of *ca. sa.* for debt and costs in the first action
 which was trover, and costs in error and in *debt* on
 the judgment, and costs in error on the last judgment.
 305. *Ca. sa.* in *assumpsit* on judgment affirmed in error.

By

BY AND AGAINST EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

See SCIRE FACIAS.

See WRITS FINAL IN ERROR.

VOL.

X.

Page

319. *Testatum ca. sa.* by administrators after plea to *scire facias* and judgment thereon in C. B.
 321. *Fieri facias* against administratrix upon judgment entered upon *mutuus* confessed by warrant of attorney in C. B.
 322. *Fieri facias in assumpsi* at the suit of executor against administrator in C. B.
 323. *Fieri facias in assumpsi* against an executrix after judgment by default in C. B. Return to *fieri facias, nulla bona, and devastavit*.
 349. *Testatum fieri facias* at the suit of executors out of Yorkshire into Lancashire on a nonsuit.
 354. *Testatum fieri facias* by executor from Lancashire into Warwickshire.

VOL.

V.

Page

415. *Fieri facias de bonis testatoris*, and sheriff's return of *devastavit* against an executrix, with notes.
 283. *Capias satisfaciendum* after *fieri facias* and *nulla bona* returned in *assumpsi* at suit of administratrix and her husband.
 283. Against administratrix in debt after *fieri facias* returned *nulla bona* for damages *de bonis propriis* in debt.
 306. *Testatum capias satisfaciendum* at the suit of executor of executrix in C. B.
 306. *Testatum capias satisfaciendum* in *assumpsi* after a *fieri facias* against an executrix, and *nulla bona devastavit* returned in C. B.
 307. *Testatum capias satisfaciendum* against an executrix after preceding *capias satisfaciendum* returned *non est inventus*.

IN PARTITION.

- 153, 154. Writ *de partitione facienda* in partition, and sheriff's return.

IN PROHIBITION.

321. *Fieri facias* in prohibition in B. R.

eq. Writ

VOL.

VI.

Page

303. Writ of consultation in prohibition.

IN REPLEVIN.

VOL.

VII.

Page

5. Writ of *retorno babendo* in replevin.23. Writ of *retorno babendo*, sheriff's return of cattle eloigned.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

145. Writ *de retorno babendo*.to [For further Writs Judicial and Final in Replevin,
see Replevin and Index, p. ccix to cxxxli.]157. Writ of execution on a judgment against bail in replevin
de bonis propriis on default of appearance after their first
return of *scire facias*, to shew why their principal having
eloigned the goods replevied to him, their own goods
should not be taken in lieu thereof. Very special,
with notes and cases.

VOL.

X.

Page

243. Writ of *retorno babendo* on a judgment after cognizance
in replevin.382. *Capias satisaciendum* for costs of nonsuit in replevin.

IN SCIRE FACIAS.

See EXECUTORS.

VOL.

X.

Page

324. *Fieri facias* in debt after *nihil* returned on *scire facias* after
the year and day in C. B.334. *Writ of possession* on a single demise after *scire facias* and
scire facias returned, and judgment revived against the
casual ejector in B. R.342. *Fieri facias* after *scire facias in assumpfit*.344. *Titulatum fieri facias* at the suit of executors after *scire facias* in C. B. in debt.344. *Fieri facias in assumpfit* after *alias scire facias* and execu-
tion awarded against the bail in B. R.272. *Fieri facias* after a *scire facias* against a surviving executor
at suit of executors on a judgment in debt.301. *Capias satisaciendum* at suit of executrix after *scire facias*,
and judgment revived in *assumpfit*., *Capias satisaciendum* at the suit of executor of an exec-
utrix after *scire facias* to revive in C. B. in debt,

IN TORT AND TROVER OR CASE.

VOL.

X.

Page

315. *Testatum capias satisfaciendum* after *fieri facias* and part levied, and *nulla bona* to residue in *cave*.
345. *Fieri facias* in *cave* in the county palatine of Chester in C. B.
241. Writ of *capias satisfaciendum* for debt and costs in the first action which was for *trover*, and the costs in error and in *debt* on the judgment, and costs in error on the last-mentioned judgment.
264. *Fieri facias* in an action of *tort* for *words*.
273. *Fieri facias* in *trespass* on the *cave*.
274. *Fieri facias* in *trover* into a county palatine by administrator in B. R.

IN TRESPASS.

309. *Testatum capias satisfaciendum* from London to the county palatine of Lancaster upon a nonsuit in *trespass* for not proceeding to trial according to statute in C. B.
323. *Fieri facias* in *trespass* and assault in B. R.
272. *Fieri facias* in *trespass* upon *non pross* for not declaring.
281. *Capias satisfaciendum* in *trespass* and assault.
282. *Capias satisfaciendum* in *trespass*.

OTHER WRITS FINAL.

See THROUGHOUT.

249. Writ of *fieri facias* in *cave* upon a nonsuit in C. B.
252. Writ of *seisin* in common recovery.
263. *Testatum fieri facias* in B. R.
265. *Testatum capias* into a county palatine.
268. *Elegit*, writ of, and observations thereon. Very full notes and cases.
270. Exigent, writ of, with notes.
270. *Executione judicij* (to inferior courts), to the mayor, &c. of village of Preston.
271. Upon a writ of *false judgment*.
271. *Executione judicij* to the *wapentake* of West Derby.
271. *Fieri facias*, writs of.

Vol.

X.

Page

273. *Fi. fa.* after a writ of false judgment, the judgment being affirmed.
281. *Ca. ad fa.* in C. B. at Lancaster in a variety of cases for defendant on a *nonsuit* for not joining in an issue in a *qui tam* action.
281. *Ca. ad fa.*
281. *Ca. ad fa.* for defendant on *nons pref.* for want of a declaration.
284. *Ca. fa.* after *fi. fa.*, when sheriff had levied part and returned *nil habet* for the residue, with notes.
285. *Ca. utlagatum* in C. B. at Lancaster, and *nons omittas* *writ de inquirendo*, with notes.
287. *Fi. fa.* on a *nons pref.* for want of a replication.
289. *Fi. fa.* into a county palatine in debt.
289. *Fi. fa.* on a *nons pref.* in *trespass* or tort.
290. *Ca. fa.* against plaintiff for not prosecuting his action in B. R. in *trespass*.
293. *Ca. fa.* to the sheriff of Yorkshire to *lvy the residue* in an action of *d.b.* after *fi. fa.* to him directed, and return that he had caused part to be levied by the chief bailiff of the liberty of Pontefract in his county, to whom the full execution of such process belonged.
295. *Tif. fi. fa.* out of Middlesex into Lancaster, grounded upon the return of a former *tif. fi. fa.* out of Middlesex into Lancaster.
301. *Ca. fa.* on a nonsuit in C. B. in *trespass*.
301. *Ca. fa.* on a *nons pref.* in B. R. into Lancaster.
301. *Ca. fa.* after a nonsuit on a *writ of error* on a judgment in B. R. by original.
302. *Ca. fa.* in debt on judgment entered up by *warrant of attorney* in B. R.
302. *Ca. fa.* on a verdict for plaintiff in *assumpsit* in B. R.
302. *Ca. fa.* on a nonsuit in tort.
303. *Ca. fa.* on a *nons pref.* for not declaring in C. B. in *trespass*.
304. *Ca. fa.* on a *nons pref.* for not entering the issue in C. B. in *cave*.
304. *Ca. fa.* in *assumpsit* against defendant in order to make bail liable in C. B.
304. *Ca. fa.* on a *nons pref.* for not entering the issue by original in C. B. in *tort*.
305. *Ca. fa.* on a judgment of nonsuit for not proceeding to trial in C. B.
308. *Ca. fa.* on a *nons pref.* for want of replying to plaintiff's plea in B. R.
309. *Ca. fa.* for the residue, where part had been levied by a *fi. fa.* in C. B.
321. *Fi. fa.* on a nonsuit in C. B.
324. *Fi. fa.* against the bursarsd on the statute of *buse and cry* in B. R.
324. *Fi. fa.* for want of replying to plaintiff's plea in B. R.
350. *Fi. fa.* into county palatine of Lancaster, on statute

VOL.
X.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

8. Geo. 2. c. 16; and 22. Geo. 2. c. 46. against the inhabitants of an hundred.
 351. *Fi. fa.* on a nonsuit in B. R.
 351. *Fi. fa.* on a judgment of nonsuit in B. R.
 352. *Fi. fa.* on a judgment of *non pross.* in B. R.
 353. *Fi. fa. de bonis ecclesiasticis* into county palatine of Lancashire, and the chancellor return with schedule by sheriff annexed.
 346. *Testatum fi. fa.* in B. R. *de bonis ecclesiasticis* to the bishop of Worcester in order to sequestrate defendant's living.
 233. Special *ca. ad fa.* into a county palatine for the residue of defendant's debt after *fi. fa.* returned.
 235. *Testatum ca. fa.* (either debt or case). *This is only the skeleton of the writ, see the common ca. fa. ante.*
 235. *Testatum* into a county palatine.
 235. *Testatum fi. fa.*
 235. *Testatum fi. fa.* out of a county palatine.
 236. *Testatum copias* in the king's bench, with practical directions for such writ, and *see common ca. fa. ante.*
 237. *Ca. fa.* in *ejectment* for costs and damages.
 237. *Ca. fa.* in *ejectment* into a county palatine.
 237. *Ca. fa.* for the residue after part had been levied under a *fi. fa.*
 243. *Fi. fa.* on judgment for costs for want of a surrejoinder.
 245. Writ of *elegit* in B. R.

FINAL OR JUDICIAL WRITS AND RETURNS.

Writ <i>ad admittendum clericum,</i>	-	2. Cromp. Pr. 305
Writ <i>de partitione faciandi</i> and return,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 316
Writ of <i>ca. fa.</i> in <i>debt</i> , and <i>testatum ca. fa.</i> in <i>debt</i> ,	-	1. R. Pr. B. R. 309
<i>Ca. fa.</i> by surviving executors against an executor after <i>sulla bona</i> returned on a <i>fi. fa.</i> in an action of <i>debt</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 310
<i>Ca. fa.</i> against <i>administrator</i> on a <i>non pross.</i>	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 314
<i>Ca. fa.</i> on a <i>non pross.</i> for want of a declaration,	-	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Testatum ca. fa.</i> after parcel levied by <i>fi. fa.</i>	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 315
<i>Fi. fa.</i> in case on promise, and in <i>debt</i> , and in <i>covenant</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 317, 318
<i>Fi. fa.</i> for an executor on a judgment recovered by the testator, and	-	<i>Ibid.</i>
For executor against an <i>administrator de bonis non</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 319
Writ of <i>elegit</i> , and against <i>terre-tenants</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 322
Return to an <i>elegit</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 323
Writ of <i>ca. fa.</i> in <i>d. bt.</i> , in <i>trespass on the case</i> , in <i>assumpfit</i> , breach of <i>covenant</i> , <i>trespass</i> and <i>assault</i> , <i>trespass</i> , <i>ejectment</i> for damages, in <i>replevian</i> , for words,	1. R. Pr. C. B. 235, 236	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Testatum ca. fa.</i>	-	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Ca. fa.</i> after a <i>sci. fa.</i> <i>Testatum ca. fa.</i> after a <i>sci. fa.</i> by <i>administrator</i> durante <i>minoritate executoris</i> of an executor,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 237
<i>Testatum ca. fa.</i> for the residue after a <i>fi. fa.</i> in <i>debt</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 238
<i>Ca. fa.</i> against two, where several damages by enquiry in <i>trespass</i> and <i>assault</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 239
Upon a <i>nonsuit</i> in <i>debt</i> ,	-	<i>Ibid.</i> 240
		<i>Testatum</i>

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- Testatum ca. sa.* of privilege by an attorney against an attorney in debt, -
Testatum ca. sa. by a surviving plaintiff against an attorney in debt, -
Testatum ca. sa. after *nulla bona* returned on a *f. fa.* -
Testatum ca. sa. (original action in debt) against an executor after a *devastavit*, -
Ca. sa. for damages (original action in assumpſit) against an executrix after *nulla bona propria* returned, -
Ca. sa. in case at suit of an executrix, -
F. fa. in debt, -
Testatum f. fa. -
F. fa. against an administratrix, -
Testatum f. fa. after *sci. fa.* in assumpſit upon a recovery against the wife when sole, -
F. fa. on a judgment by a feme executrix, whereupon execution is awarded on a *sci. fa.* at suit of the husband and wife, -
F. fa. against bail after *sci. fa.* -
F. fa. in debt after *sci. fa.* for executors on a judgment recovered by testator, -
Writ of *elegit* in debt in trespass after a *sci. fa.* -
Elegit on a judgment by *sci. fa.* *quare damae affidere non debet post mortem querentis* brought by executrix, -
Habere facias possessionem in ejectment, -
Habere facias possessionem and a *f. fa.* -
Habere facias possessionem for executor after *f. f. fa.* in ejectment, -
Return of inquisition to writ of *elegit* in debt after *sci. fa.* that the defendant was seized in fee of divers messuages, lands, and tenements, particularizing them, and that the sheriffs had delivered an equal moiety thereof to the plaintiff, -
Entry of the election of plaintiff to have a writ of *elegit*, and of the issuing of the same, which the sheriff not returning was twice renewed, in the mean time defendant created a baron; then king Jac. 2. abdicated the throne, and upon the accession of W. and M. proceedings revived and continued, and two more elegits issued, to which an inquisition is returned, and a moiety of defendant's lands set forth, which sheriff returns he had caused to be delivered to the plaintiff, -
Ca. sa. upon a judgment of *non prol. in error* in B. R. where the proceedings upon a *sci. fa.* had been removed out of C. B. after judgment obtained there for the costs incurred by the delay of execution, -
Ca. sa. upon judgment in B. R. *in error, in the time of the present king* after the proceedings had been removed out of C. B. after judgment for the judgment in debt in the late king's reign, *and the costs in error,* -
Ca. sa. upon a judgment in debt after a *sci. fa.* brought by an executrix upon that judgment obtained by herself as executrix, -
Ca. sa. for five pounds upon a judgment upon the statute of
Ibid. 241
Ibid. 244
Ibid. 243
Ibid. 245
Ibid. 246
Ibid. 247
Ibid. 248
Ibid.
Ibid. 249
Ibid. 250
Ibid.
Ibid. 252
Ibid. 253, 254
Ibid. 255
Ibid. 325
Ibid. 326
Ibid. 327
Lill. Ent. 222
Ibid. 216
Ibid. 340
Ibid.
Ibid. 341
Ibid.
Ibid. 9. and

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Lill. Ent. 541

Ibid. 541

Ibid.

Ibid. 542

Ibid.

Ibid.

Pl. Att. 512

Ibid. 513

Ibid.

Ibid. 515

Ibid. 518

Ibid. 519

Ibid. 520

Ibid.

Lill. Ent. 543

Ibid. 496

Ibid. 544

Ibid. 545

Iid.

Iid.

Ibid. 54

Ibd. 54

Ca. sa.

9. and 10. W. 3. c. 25. s. 33. for not filing bail within eight days, agreeable thereto,

Ca. sa. for the costs of quashing a writ of error, according to the statute of 4. Ann, c 16 brought to remove the proceedings upon *sc. fa.* upon a recognizance out of B. R. into B. R. after execution had been adjudged, and where a supersedeas had issued to prevent execution upon that adjudication,

Ca. sc. on the affirmance of a judgment in parliament, after an affirmance in the exchequer of the same judgment which had been given in B. R. in an action of debt, for the amount of the judgment and costs of the action. Costs of error in the exchequer and in the parliament,

Ca. sa. for defendant on a nonsuit for not joining issue in a *quam action*,

Ca. sa. in debt for the surviving executors after verdict in *sc. fa.* upon a judgment obtained by them and the other deceased, executors in the time of the late king,

Ca. sa. in replevin,

Fi. fa. for an administrator against an executor on a judgment in debt *de bonis testatoris si non*, the damages *de bonis propriis*. Return to *fi. fa.* of *nulla bona testatoris*, and *nulla bona* and a *devastavit*,

Fi. fa. de bonis propriis of the executor,

Testatum fi. fa. into Sussex for residue of debt and damages after *fi. fa.* into Hampshire. Upon a judgment in debt for an executrix against two surviving executors *de bonis testatoris si. Si non* of the damages *de bonis propriis*, and a return of *nulla bona testatoris*. A *devastavit*, and *nulla bona propria*. An award of *fi. fa. de bonis propriis* on the *devastavit* to the sheriff of H. His return of a *levari fa.* and payment over of part, and *nulla bona* as to the residue,

Testatum fi. fa. de bonis ecclesiasticis into Durham in *assumpfit*,

Elegit in debt,

Fi. fa. for costs on a nonsuit,

Fi. fa. against an administratrix, when she confesses the debt of the testator for the damages and costs in *assumpfit si non*, the costs *de bonis propriis*,

Testatum non omittas. *Ca. sa.* in debt on a bail bond,

Elegit, and award thereof into a county palatine of Chester, the duchy of Lancaster, and another county, and the return,

Testatum ca. sc. for damages in ejectment after judgment affirmed in B. R. on a writ of error out of C. B.

Ca. sc. in *dower* for damages on judgment affirmed in B. R. on a writ of error out of C. B. and costs for delay of execution,

Ca. sc. on a judgment in C. B. where defendant brought error and did not prosecute,

Testatum ca. sc. for the *residue* in debt on a judgment against bail on recognizance in C. B. affirmed on error in P. R. where the *sc. fa.* had been executed by the bailiff of a collegiate church of Saint Peters, on a precept directed to him,

Ca. sa. in *trespass* by *original* against surviving defendants,

Ca. sa. for executrix against administratrix in debt,

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Lill. Ent. 548

Ibid.

Ibid. 549

Ibid.

Ibid. 571

Ibid. 572

Ibid.

Ibid. 573, 574

Ibid. 575

Ibid. 576

Ibid. 577

Ibid. 578

Ibid. 581

Ibid. 582

I*t.l.*

Ibid. 583

Ibid. 584

Ibid. 585

Ibid. 587

Ibid.

Ibid.

Ibid. 589

Ibid. 590

Ibid. 593

Ibid. 595

Writ

Ca. fa. for executrix against an attorney after *non pro.* of a writ of error out of the exchequer chamber for not transcribing,

Ca. fa. after a *testatum f. fa.* for administratrix in case recites *f. fa.* in London, and writ directed to the sheriff, and his precept to, and return by the bailiff of a liberty within his bailiwick.

Ca. fa. for an administratrix in case on a judgment affirmed in B. R. on error out of C. B. in the time of the late king,

Ca. fa. on a judgment affirmed, where the plaint was in one king's reign and the judgment in another,

Elegit by administratrix in debt after judgment affirmed on error in the exchequer chamber,

Elegit after a *sci. fa.* on judgment in debt in the late reign,

Elegit in debt for the residue for an administrator *de bonis non* on a judgment recovered by the testate. Administration *cum testamento annexo* granted to dean of Christ Church Canterbury *sede vacante*, who levied part and died. Administration *de bonis non* granted to A. B. who revived the judgment by *sci. fa.* for the residue,

Elegit in debt after judgment in a *testatum sci. fa.* against the terre-tenant. Death of defendant. *Sci. fa.* Return. *Sci. fa.* to M. H. tenant of several lands. Judgment against terre-tenant by default. Inquisition returned,

Elegit on judgment on a recognizance in error in the exchequer,

Elegit on judgment in debt in C. B. Inquisition returned.

Moiety set out,

Elegit against two defendants after judgment in *sci. fa.* Alias awarded. Another writ awarded. Return as to one defendant no goods. The other no lands,

Return of an inquisition to an elegit, where a term is found, and land also, and a moiety of the land set out,

Testatum sci. fa. in debt after a *sci. fa.* Return that defendant is a beneficed clerk, and that he is *vicar*, and the vicarage is a peculiar,

Fi. fa. on a judgment on a recognizance of bail in C. B. after an affiance in B. R.

Testatum f. fa. against bail on judgment by default on *sci. fa.* in B. R.

Fi. fa. in debt after judgment affirmed on a writ of error in the late reign,

Fi. fa. for defendant on a nonsuit in trespass,

Fi. fa. for residue in debt,

Fi. fa. for restitution on reversal of a judgment,

Fi. fa. de bonis ecclesiasticis,

Fi. fa. in debt on a lease for years for part of the debt,

Writ of seisin and *fi. fa.* in assize of novel disseisin, and for damages,

Fi. fa. against survivor in debt,

Fi. f. for administratrix on a judgment affirmed in B. R. and revived by *sci. fa.*

Testatum f. fa. for the residue *aies execution adjudged on* *sci. fa.*

PRECEDENTS in
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Lill. Ent. 598

*Ibid.*Writ of sc*ein* in dower after judgment affirmed in B. R.

Writ of seisin in a writ of assize of novel disseisin,

Writs of *ca. fa.* for the plaintiff in debt and *assumpſit*; covenant; ejectment for damages; trespass and assault; replevin; trespass; tort for words; and for the defendant on a nonsuit; for plaintiff in a *pend* action; for an administrator; for plaintiff after a *sc. fa.*

Imp. B. R. 413. to 419

Ibid. 417*Testatum ca. fa.**Fi. fa.* in *assumpſit*; debt; after a *sc. fa.*; in assault; covenant; in ejectment for costs. *Testatum fi. fa.* in *assumpſit*; debt; *non omittas fi. fa.* *Fi. fa.* for the residue in debt. *Fi. fa.* de bonis ecclesiasticis in debt. *Fi. fa.* against administratrix, where she confesses the debt of the testator, or on a recovery. *Fi. fa.* against administratrix in debt. *Fi. fa.* for defendant's costs; for costs on a nonsuit,*Ibid.* 423. to 429*Ibid.*Writ of *venditioni expens*; praecipe for the office,Writ of *e'git in debt*; *assumpſit*; praecipe for the office,*Fi. fa.* in *assumpſit* in *sc. fa.* against bail,*Ibid.* 496*Ca. fa.* in *assumpſit* in the same,*Ibid.**Testatum fi. fa.*; and *ca. fa.* in *sc. fa.* against bail,*Ibid.* 497*Fi. fa.* in debt; and *ca. fa.* in debt in *sc. fa.**Ibid.*

Writ of possession in ejectment by bill or original,

Ibid. 601Writ of possession in ejectment, and *fi. fa.* for costs,*Ibid.* 602

Writ of possession in ejectment on two several demises by bill.

The attornment,

Ibid. 603, 604

ERROR.

Writ of *fi. fa.* on a judgment affirmed in the exchequer chamber from B. R. in *assumpſit* in error; and writ of *ca. fa.* for the like judgment,

Imp. B. R. 735

Fi. fa. in *assumpſit* for not assigning errors from C. B. to B. R.*Ibid.* 735*Ca. fa.* for the like,*Fi. fa.* in debt upon affirmance in the B. R. from C. B. *Ca. fa.* for like judgment,*Ibid.* 737Writ of *restitution* on reversal by B. R. of a judgment in C. B. and *fi. fa.* and *ca. fa.* for money paid,*Ibid.* 738*Testatum fi. fa.* in *assumpſit* on a judgment affirmed in parliament,*Ibid.* 746

ENTRIES—FORMS.

(See JUDGMENTS, INDEX.)

Vol.

I.

Page

43. *Nient desire*; *parol demur*; *fit processus* after plea of infancy to debt on bond against heir of obligor.419. *Acceptance* of money out of court after a plea of tender to last Count in a declaration, and *venire* to try the other issue.

Vol. X.

S. S.

100. Nol.

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

VOL.

III.

Page

100. *Nol. pross.* to some Counts ; replication to others.
 96. Replication to some Counts ; *nol. pross.* to others.
 118. *Certiorari* prayed on rejoinder to replication of *sua scilicet record* of conviction of murder, (seven lines from the bottom of rejoinder.)
 177. Replication to plea of tender, admitting the tender and accepting the money out of court.
 181. Judgment by *nil dicit* for not pleading to part of a particular Count to prevent a discontinuance, with *unica taxatio*. Replication to plea of tender pleaded to quantum meruit admitting the tender, says plaintiff deserved to have more, to wit, &c. and *venire awarded*.
 183. Acceptance of fifteen guineas after a plea of tender, and *venire awarded* to by the other issue.

VOL.

V.

Page

52. Entry of continuance. Judgment on demurrer in covenant, and verdict on the issue. Respite of jurors.
 53. Postea. Final judgment. *Capiatur.*

VOL.

X.

Page

103. Entry of a bill of Middlesex on the roll to save the statute of limitations.
 359. Entry of satisfaction upon a judgment in debt.
 359. Entry of *ca. ad sa.* and continuances by *vicecomes non misit breve*.
 360. Entry of *fi. fa.* on the roll. *Titulatum fi. fa.* into Middlesex.

ENTRIES OF PROCEEDINGS IN ERROR.

(See ERROR ante.)

360. Writ of error from C. B. to B. R. Chief justice's answer. Transcript. Declaration stated. Interlocutory judgment for want of plea. Writ of enquiry. Return. Final judgment in assumpsit. General errors assigned.
 403. Entry of *latitat* to save the statute of limitations. Return by sheriff *non est inventus*. Alias *latitat*. Continuances by *vicecomes non misit breve*. *Pluries latitat*.
 461. Acceptance and satisfaction entered on record on payment of money into court.

ENTRIES OF WRITS AND OTHER PROCEEDINGS.

(See POSTRAS.)

VOL.

VII.

Page

129. Entry of final judgment in B. R. in debt on penal statute for want of a plea. Warrants of attorney. Memo-

rardum,

ENTRIES.

cli

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

randum. Declaration, omitting pledges. *Nil dicit.*
Judgment. Costs. Mercy.

OL.
K.
age

3. Entry of *possea* in *ejectment* where one issue was found for defendant, and the other against her, with writ of possession for the term, and *ca. fa.* for the costs. Warrants of attorney, &c. Continuance by respite of jurors. *Possea*, &c.
4. Entry of final judgment on the roll in an action of ejectment after verdict for defendant at the trial. Continuance by *vicecomes non misit breve*. Jury respite. *Possea*, and verdict for defendant. Judgment to recover the term.
158. Entry where one defendant pleads, and the other defendant suffers judgment in trespass, assumpsit, &c.

ENTRIES.

(See HABEAS CORPUS.)

BILL OF MIDDLESEX. SATISFACTION. COGNOVIT. INQUISITION. VIEWS.
DISCONTINUANCE.

- Entry of satisfaction on the roll,
 Entry of bill of Middlesex on the roll to save the statute of limitations. Impariment. Not guilty in trespass. *Venire* awarded. Another suggestion, that before the day plaintiff was created a duke, and another *venire*,
 Satisfaction acknowledged on record after final judgment in B. R. affirmed in the exchequer chamber,
 Entry of perfecting law in *account*, and on a *non-suit*,
 Entry of *laissez* on the roll to prevent the statute of limitations. *Cognovit actionem*,
 Inquisition taken by bailiff of a liberty after judgment on demurrer to one Count, and *nos. prs.* to the other,
 Entry of a view in trespass according to 4. Ann. c. 16. s. 8. and trial at bar. Judgment for plaintiff for part, and for defendant for the rest,
 Entry of the king's demise, and *adjournment of the term*, and in a different way,
 Entry of a bill of Middlesex. Sheriff's return,
 Entry of satisfaction acknowledged in debt by the executor of executrix of the obligee,
 Form of entry of a discontinuance after an issue,
 Award of *taliis circumstantibus* in an inferior court,
 Form of entry of a view before trial, according to the ancient way in C. B. Juror withdrawn. *Dicem tales. Talis de circumstantibus*,
 Entry of an impariment roll in C. B.
 Appearance at the day pleaded in B. R. Replication *et record*. Rejoinder and issue. Judgment for plaintiff on failure of producing the record,

1. Cromp. Pr. 385

Lill. Ent. 123

3. Ld. Raym. 273

Lill. Ent. 467

Ibid. 469*Ibid.* 470*Ibid.* 472*Ibid.* 475*Ibid.* 479*Ibid.* 480*Ibid.* 483*Ibid.* 489

2. Str. 941

Lill. Ent. 492

Ibid. 496*Ibid.* 497

Warrant

PRECEDENTS;
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

- Warrant of attorney.** Verdicts. Satisfaction of judgments.
Bill and forejudger. Entry of warrant of attorney for plaintiff, and for defendant. Of a verdict in London at the assizes.
Warrants of attorney to be filed previous to entering up judgment for plaintiff, for defendant,
Acknowledgment of satisfaction before a judge at chambers in an action of assumpsit, and judgment that defendant go quit, -
Mercy. Satisfaction acknowledged by baron and feme, executrix of plaintiff,
Satisfaction acknowledged of debt and damages,
Entry of the election of plaintiff to have a writ of *elegit* and of the issuing of the same, which by the sheriff not returning was twice renewed, in the mean time defendant created a baron, then king James abdicated, and upon the accession of William and Mary proceedings revived and continued, and two more *elegits* issue, to which an inquisition is returned, and a moiety of defendant's lands set forth, which sheriff returns he had caused a moiety to be delivered to plaintiff,
Entry of a judgment recovered in debt, and execution awar'd on a *sci. fa.* Prayer of *elegit*. Sheriff's return of the inquisition taken before him of the defendant's lands, and that he had delivered a moiety thereof to the plaintiff according to the statute,
Entry of a bill and forejudger on the roll against an attorney of C. B.
Entry of a bill of Middlesex on the roll to save the statute of limitations,

Lill. Ent. 210

Pl. Aff. 374

2. Cromp. Pr. 129
Ibid. 448

(See WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY, MEMORANDUM, DOCKET PAPER.)

- Entry of judgment; recognizance of bail; non prof. plaintiff's warrant, and defendant's memorandum,
Docket paper,
Entry of judgment; warrants of attorney for plaintiff, for defendant; memorandum, where declaration of another term; impalance; inquiry; return of; judgment,
Where declaration is of the same term,
Entry of judgment on a warrant of attorney,
Entries of recognizance of bail previous to *sci. fa.*,
Entry of non prof. for not declaring upon a bill of Middlesex,
Entry of satisfaction piece upon the roll,
Bail piece on *habeas corpus*,

Ibid. 456
Ibid. 457
Ibid. 458
Ibid. 487
Ibid. 510
Ibid. 566
Ibid. 556

(See WRITS OF INQUIRY)

- Entry of bill of Middlesex. Sheriff's return,
Entry of *sci. fa.* on the roll. Of *ca. fa.* on the roll,
Form of the entry of a writ of *ca. fa. laicus* on a statute merchant at the suit of the executors of obligee;
Form of entry of *ca. fa. laicus* in a recognizance of debt. Extent, inquisition, and liberate thereon,
Entry of a bill of Middlesex to save the statute of limitations. Appearance of plaintiff, and sheriff's return. The docket,

Lill. Ent. 492
Ibid. 500

*Ibid.**Ibid.* 551

Imp. B. R. 565

ISSUES

ISSUES.

[¶] Replication and issue to plea in abatement of *joint* promise.

DEBT.

L.

[¶] Rejoinder, that defendant had not any lands, &c. and issue. *Venire.*

L.

I.

F.

[¶] Replication and issue on the pleas.

TORT.

D.L.

L.I.

age

7. Form of the issue, with not guilty pleaded in *tort.*

TRESPASS.

D.L.

X.

age

8. Form of issue, as well to try *this* issue as the said *other* issue.

D.L.

X.

age

90. Issue in debt against two defendants, where *one* pleads *nihil record.* and the *other* lets judgment go by default, with *anica taxatio.*

91. Issue and *mittimus* to the city of Chester, with notice of trial for Chester.

92. Issue into a county palatine of Lancaster. *Mittimus.*

93. Issues in Middlesex. Issue by defendants.

93. Issue into Lancaster and imparience.

94. Directions to make up issues in different courts and of different terms; in *assumpsit*; *tort*; *trespass*; *assault*; *ejectment*; *debt*; and *debt on bond*; and by *executor.*

95. Forms of other issues. Conclusions of pleas. Replications.

96. Issue into county palatine of Chester in B. R.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Imp. B. R. 328

Ibid. 329

Ibid. 339

For.

Form of an issue by bill in B. R.

Form of an issue where *declaration* and *plea* are of different terms.

Form of an issue, where there are two or more issues.

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of Practice
REPORTERS, &c.

Imp. B. R. 561
I. R. P. C. B. 169

2. R. P. C. B. 209

Cromp. Pr. 209

Ibid. 210

Ibid. 241

Imp. B. R. 332

Ibid. 333

Ibid.

- Form of issue by an infant, -
 Method of making up the issue in C. B.
 Issue. *Venire vicecomes non misit brevis. Alias ventris.*
 Process continued. *Nisi prius. Postea. Tales. Verdict*
 for plaintiff, and judgment for plaintiff in a *qui tam* action,
 Issue and memorandum by bill in an action of trespass on the
 case,
 Where plaintiff declares in term time. Where declaration is of
 a precedent term. Where above four terms before issue joined,
Mittimus, where the issue is in a county palatine, with award
 of *venire*. Award of *venire* on a Welsh issue into the next
 English county.
 Issue into the county palatine,
 Welsh issue to be tried by the next English county,
 Issue where sheriffs are parties. Issue if only one sheriff,

PLEAS, &c. JUDGMENTS—ISSUES—RECORDS.

IN THE CRIMINAL DIVISION.

VOL.

IV.

Page

308. Plea of not guilty to an indictment. *Similiter* by the
 king's coroner. *Venire; contumaces.*
 339. Plea to indictment for refusing to execute the office of
 overseer, that defendant is a protestant dissenter, and
 a teacher and preacher in holy orders, and pleads his
 exemption from serving under I. W., and M.
 344, 345. Replication taking issue, and notes.
 354. Plea of not guilty, and *similiter* by king's coroner.
 387. Issue upon the plea of not guilty in the time of succeeding
 attorney general on information filed by the late
 attorney general.
 388. Record and issue on an information in B. R. for assaulting
 392. and obstructing revenue officer.
 467. Plea (to information against a tanner for taking hides out
 of the wooze to be dried without notice), that the
 supposed offences were not committed within three
 years, 31. Eliz. c. 5. s. 15.

- PLEAS, &c. AND PROCEEDINGS ON INDICTMENTS.
 Plea exhibited in Court on the London side in the Old Bailey
 to bar a felon of the benefit of clergy, having been allowed
 it once before upon a former conviction in the same court.
 Plea, exhibited in court on the Middlesex side at the Old Bailey
 to bar a felon of the benefit of clergy, having been allowed
 it once before upon a former conviction at the assizes.
 Certificate of former conviction,

C. C. A. 121

Ibid. 124

Ibid. 127

533. Plea

CONTINUANCES.

civ

VOL.
IV.
Page

33. Plea (to information) for importing, &c. contrary, &c.
 Proclamation. Writ of appraisement. Indenture
 of appraisement. Second proclamation. Claim.
 Oyer of information. *Protestando*. Plea that goods
 in indenture mentioned were not imported from parts
 beyond the seas, &c.
53. Issue on the plea of not guilty to an information in the
 exchequer. Oyer of information.

VOL.
VI.

Page

1. 2. Issue on an indictment for stealing wheat. Plea, award
 of *venire*,
11. Issue in *quo warranto*. Verdict and final judgment against
12. 13. defendant.

CONTINUANCES.

VOL.
I.

Page

27. By *curia advisare vult*. *Dies datus* after joinder in de-
 murrer to plea in abatement.
34. *Dies datus* after joinder in demurrer to plea in abate-
 ment.
54. *Dies datus* to rejoin to replication to plea of commorancy
 elsewhere in abatement.
66. *Dies datus*, and continuances, after joinder in demurrer
 to plea in abatement.
244. Continuances after joinder in demurrer, and the last
 line of the page after writ of enquiry.

VOL.
II.

Page

314. Continuances after joinder in demurrer to rejoinder and
dies datus,

VOL.
III.

Page

92. Continuances, *cur. adv. vult.* and *dies datus*, four lines
 from bottom of the form.
369. Imparlements and continuances from term to term,
400. Continuance. Respite of jurors.

401, 402. *Cur. adv. vult.* and *dies datus*.

VOL.
V.

Page

31. Continuances by *cur. adv. vult. dies datus*. *Venire tam
 quam* on demurrer to some pleas, and issue to others.
32. Respite of jurors. *Postea*.

VOL.

III.

Page

52. Continuances. Judgment on demurser in covenant. Ju-
 53. ry respited. Postea. Final judgment. *Capiatur.*
 369. Joinder in demurser to rejoinder. *Continuance by cur.*
adv. vult.

451. *Venire.* *Continuance,* Jury respited. *Postea.*

VOL.

VII.

Page

72. Joinder in demurser. *Continuance by cur. adv. vult.* and
*dies datu*s*.*

346. Joinder in demurser. Continuance. *Cur. adv. vult.*

346. Judgment of *respondeas ouster* in abatement *dies datu*s*.*

373. Joinder in demurser. Continuances. *Cur. adv. vult.*

VOL.

VIII.

Page

91. Continuance after joinder in demurser by *cur. adv. vult.*
 and *dies datu*s*,* seven lines from bottom.

238. Replication. Continuance by *vicecomes non misit breve.*
Postea in tort, where plaintiff makes default at the

240. trial. *Cur. adv. vult.*

VOL.

IX.

Page

170. Continuances by *non misit breve.* Respite of jurors:

215. Continuance in trespass by *cur. adv. vult.*

574. Continuances in *sci. fa.* against bail. Sheriff's return,
Scire feci. *Die*s* datu*s.** Plea. Death of principal.
 Replication. Rejoinder.

VOL.

X.

Page

53. Continuances (ejectment) by *vicecomes non misit breve,*
relata verificatione. *Nol. prosc.* Judgment.

54. Continuance by *vicecomes non misit breve.* Jury respited,
 90. Respite for default of jurors.

159. Verdict in *quare impedit.* *Cur. adv. vult.* Continuance
 after joinder in demurser in dower by *cur. adv. vult.*

160. *Venire.* Continuances. Jury respited in dower. *Ha-*
bias corpora. *Sciendum.*

200. Continuances by *cur. adv. vult.* in *formedon.*

359. Entry of *ca. fa.* and continuances by *non misit breve.*

363. Continuances after joinder in error by *cur. adv. vult.*

397 *Postea.* Continuances by *non misit breve.* Directions for
 to continuances. Continuance. *Postea* and final judg-

400. ment after issue. Continuance on the roll of the issue.
 In debt. Continuances at the assizes, and by *non*
*misi*t breve.**

PRECEDENTS IN
 BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
 REPORTERS, &c.

CONTINUANCES FROM COMMENCEMENT TO THE END.

How to enter continuances,

By *vicecomes non misit breve,* and award of new *venire,*

1. R. P. B. R. 288

Ibid. 289

Continuance

PRECEDENTS IN Books of PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
I. R. P. B. R. 291
Imp. B. R. 402
<i>Ibid.</i> 732
I. R. P. C. P. 252

- Continuance by *cur. adv. vult.* -
 Continuance by *vicecomes non misit breve,* -
 Continuance by *cur. adv. vult.* till day of *concilium* in error,
 Award of *sc. fa.* and continuances, -

SUGGESTIONS.

(See ENTRIES.—IMPARLANCE—CRIMINAL DIVISION.)

OF DEATHS—OF TRANSLATION OF BISHOPS.

VOL.	Page	
I.		
VII.	335.	Suggestion of death of one of plaintiffs, after plea pleaded, and <i>similiter</i> by survivor.
X.	445.	Suggestion of the death of one of the plaintiffs before replication, after plea pleaded.
X.	95.	Suggestion in <i>quare impedit</i> of the archbishop's translation to Canterbury, and bishop of Bangor's translation to York; and prays a writ to <i>him</i> , and it is granted.
	402.	Suggestion after a declaration of the death of one of two defendants before plea pleaded.
	402.	Suggestion to alter the <i>venire</i> .
	404.	Suggestion of the death of one of defendants after rejoiner, and before surrejoinder.
		Suggestion in an action of trespass, that the issue ought to be tried in Chester, where the trespass was committed, and not in Stafford, where the <i>venire</i> is laid, -
		1. Lill. Ent. 430
		Entry of suggestion on the record (after a challenge to the array in the portmote court of Chester, and demurrer joined), that no person but sheriff or coroner could challenge to the array, -
		3. Burr. 1848
		Suggestion of the abdication of king James, and proceedings revived by I. W. and M. c. 4.
		Lill. Ent. 497
		Suggestion after imparlance, that plaintiff was created a peer after the bill filed, and before issue joined, -
		<i>Ibid.</i> 500
		Suggestion, that both the sheriffs and coroner of the city of Coventry are parties to the suit, wherefore <i>venire</i> is awarded to elisors, -
		<i>Ibid.</i> 143
		Suggestion, that before the day plaintiff was created a duke, -
		<i>Ibid.</i> 123
		Suggestion in an action of debt on bond (for the non-payment of several bills of exchange, conditioned to be paid with interest from the day of the date, by way of penalty if

the

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

- the bills were protested) for breach of the condition, that the several bills of exchange were not duly paid, and that the said bills were duly presented and protested for non-payment, and that the defendant has refused to pay, &c.
- Suggestion at the instance of the mayor, &c. of London, that one of the coroners for Middlesex may return a *venire facias*, because the sheriff and the other coroner were freemen of London;
- Suggestion by one plaintiff of the death of the other since delivering the declaration, and before plea pleaded,
- Suggestion at the return of the *venire* of the death of one of the defendants who died after issue joined,
- Suggestion of the death of one of the defendants, and plea by the other that there is no error to assignment of errors,
- Suggestion of the death of one king and succession of another,
- Suggestion of the death of one plaintiff after award and before return of *venire*,
- Suggestion of the death of the plaintiff in the judgment in an action upon a *scire facias*, at the suit of administrator, &c.
- Suggestion of death of intestate and grant of administration, with a protest and *non-tenuare* pleaded by terre-tenants in *scire facias* by administrator, on a judgment;
- Suggestion of death in a declaration of one of the plaintiffs after the writ sued out, and before declaration by stat. 9. W. 3. c. 10. s. 7. in B. R. and in C. B.
- Suggestion of death in declaration against two defendants, where one died after writ sued out in B. R. by 9. W. 3.
- Entry of a suggestion that one of the sheriffs is interested.
- That the sheriff is of kin to the defendant,
- Suggestion of death of one of the defendants, and then pleads no error,
- Suggestion, that plaintiff is one of the sheriffs of London, and *venire* awarded to the other,
- Suggestion in declaration of the death of one of the plaintiffs after writ sued out; after issue joined; of one of defendants after verdict,

1. H. Bl. Rep. 228

C. C. A. 241

Ibid. 242

Ibid. 243

Lill. Ent. 217

Ibid. 308

Ibid. 349

Ibid. 398 to 403

2. Ld. Raym. 1254

Mod. Pl. 121

Ibid. 122

1. Cromp. Pr. 242

Lill. Ent. 217

Ibid. 483

Imp. B. R. 670, 671

ON PARTICULAR STATUTES.

- Suggestion in the nature of a cognizance upon 17. Car. 2. c. 7. upon the plaintiff in replevin being nonsuited, to ascertain to the court of the cause of the distress, being for rent in arrear. Writ of enquiry thereon. S. P. Lilly's Ent. 347. 2. C. Cromp. Pr. 256. 258.
- Suggestion under 3. Ed. 1. for a prohibition to the bailiff of a borough to prohibit him from holding a plea in a matter arising *extra jurisdictionem*, and entering the proof,
- Suggestion in nature of a cognizance in replevin for seizing cattle after plea of *cepit in alio loco*, traversing the place in the declaration, stating that defendant seized the cattle for a year's rent due from the yearly tenant of the premises to the tenant in fee; and award of enquiry of the arrears and

Cromp. Pr. 256. 258

Ibid. 272

value

SUGGESTIONS.—INTERROGATORIES.

xlii

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Linn. Ent. 347; 348

I. Stra. 46

S. R. P. C. B. 283

(See PROHIBITION, Vol. VI. p. 242. and INDEX.)

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

Vol.

VI.

Page

107. Suggestion, that Sheriff is interested, and prays that
distringas may be directed to the coroner. *Venire* to
the Sheriff, because it denied that he is interested.

Suggestion to try an issue joined in an *information* by men of the county palatine; instead of men of the city of Chester, - Entry of *suggestion* upon the roll to try an issue joined in an indictment found within the borough of Berwick, at the assizes for the county of Northumberland, - .

Suggestion of demise of the king in a record of indictment, -
Suggestion of death of the king in a record of indictment for
not repairing a house, with the writ of adjournment by the
queen successor, - - -

ON PARTICULAR STATUTES.

Suggestion for prohibition to an ecclesiastical court on a libel
there by a *curate* against a parishioner, for subtraction of

ON PARTICULAR STATUTES.

Suggestion for prohibition to an ecclesiastical court on a libel there by a *vicar* against a parishioner, for subtraction of tythes, setting forth that there is a *modus* in the said parish. Writ of consultation thereon,

Suggestion for a prohibition to the bishop of Ely, to prohibit him from proceeding upon a monition issued by him against them upon an appeal to him as visitor of John's College,

C. C. A. 239

Ibid. 241.
3 Ld. Raym. 23

Ld. Raym. 855

Lill. Ent. 225

1. BUR. 158

INTERROGATORIES.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL DIVISION.

Vol.

x.

Page

404. Interrogatories against an attorney for mal-practice exhibited in B. R.

408. Examination and answer of an attorney to interrogatories exhibited against an attorney, in all the common instances that happen.

459. Interrogatories to witness going abroad.

460 Another

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

VOL.
X.
Page

469. Another form.

Interrogatories exhibited on an attachment of contempt, for not performing an award made by three foremen of the jury pursuant to a rule of reference of *nisi prius*.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Interrogatories for examining witnesses for plaintiff, - Lill. Ent. 98
Interrogatories exhibited for the examination of a witness, - I. R. P. B. R. 260
Form of interrogatories, and for defendant, - I. Crom. Pr. 229
- Imp. B. R. 372, 373

FORMS, &c. OF DECLARATIONS, &c.

(See ENTRIES, WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY, MEMORANDUMS, PLACITA.)

VOL.
I.

Page

- 34. Warrants of attorney for plaintiff and defendant.
- 34. Memorandum.
- 120. Memorandum. Declaration on a feigned issue to try a right of common.
- 137. Memorandum in the exchequer of pleas in *assumpsit* to try a feigned issue.
- 327. Placita. Style of the court.
- 327. Memorandum.
- 396. Memorandum. Declaration, with note. Plea.

VOL.
II.

Page

- 307. Memorandum. Declaration. Plea, covenant, &c. &c.

VOL.

III.

Page

- 318. Memorandum. Bill against an attorney in covenant in C. B.

VOL.

V.

Page

- 209. Memorandum in B. R. of declaration.
- 377. Warrants to prosecute heirs and devisees, *baron* and *feme*: Warrant to defend. Memorandum.
- 414. Warrants of attorney; to prosecute executrix; and to defend. Memorandum.
- 447. Warrants to prosecute executor; to defend. Memorandum.

VOL.

IX.

Page

- 169. Warrants of attorney; for plaintiff; for defendant. Memorandum in *espis*.

389. Admissior

VOL.

X.

Page

389. Admission of *procchein ami* in B. R.
467. 470. Warrants of attorney. Memorandum. Declaration.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

PRÆCIPES—DECLARATIONS—IN PARTICULAR ACTIONS.

<i>Præcipe</i> for special original on an <i>indebitatus assumpsit</i> for the charges of a funeral, and <i>quantum meruit</i> .	1. R. P. C. B. 352
<i>Præcipe</i> for an original in <i>assumpsit</i> in B. R.	Lill. Ent. 90
Beginning of declaration in <i>account</i> against defendant as <i>surviving bailiff</i> of plaintiff by original,	Mod. Pl. 73
Declaration by original at the suit of an informer, where the poor is entitled to part, in a <i>qui tam</i> action,	Ibid. 86
Declaration in dower in C. B.	Ibid. 127
Form of declaration in C. B. in <i>quare impedit</i> at the suit of the warden and commonalty of grocers in London,	Ibid. 129
<i>Præcipe</i> in <i>account</i> against receiver, bailiff and receiver, and in annuity,	Mod. Pl. 131
Form of a declaration delivered within twelve months, where defendant neglected to sign judgment of <i>non prosequi</i> ,	Imp. B. R. 543
Declaration against a prisoner in custody of the sheriff,	Ibid. 621

DECLARATIONS—BEGINNINGS OF AND CONCLUSIONS TO,
in different Courts.

(See EXECUTORS, &c.—ASSUMPSIT.)

ACCOUNT.

VOL.

I.

Page

81. Beginning of a declaration in *account* by original in B. R.
82. or C. B. and conclusion.
83. Beginning of declaration in *exchequer*.
87. Declaration in B. R.
84. Beginning of declaration by *infant* by *procchein ami* against 89. tenant in common, in *account* in B. R.

ASSUMPSIT.

90. Beginning of declaration in B. R. by executor against administratrix in *assumpsit* on an award.
94. Beginning of declaration by original.
100. Beginning of declaration in *palace court*; and see conclusion with the usual averment in that court.
101. Declaration in *county court of Lancaster* by justices for two pounds two shillings, of money won at play of bowls.
131. Entry of a *feigned issue* in *assumpsit* in the *palace court* to try whether defendant had ever become bail for one H. M. in another action.
137. Declaration on feigned issue in *assumpsit* in *exchequer* of pleas.
203. Count in *assumpsit* in *county court of Lancaster*.
205. *Præcipe* for original in B. R. in *assumpsit* by drawer on two inland bills of exchange, for different sums, against the acceptor.

VOL.

I.

Page

273. 281. 287. 293. 301. 317. *Præcipe for original in B. R. in affumpfit on bills of exchange.*
 368. Beginning of a declaration in the exchequer by the issue of an insolvent debtor, on a promissory note, payable by instalments.
 370. *Præcipe for declaration by original, on a promissory note at the suit of executors.*
 371. Beginning of a declaration in the palace court upon a promissory note.
 373. *Præcipe for declaration by original on a banker's cheque, with note and case.*

VOL.

II.

Page

91. *Præcipe for declaration by original in affumpfit on an unsealed agreement. [See note and cases.]*
 213. *Si te fecerit securum in affumpfit for a ship sold at auction at Lloyds.*

VOL.

III.

Page

77. *Præcipe for declaration by original at suit of assignees of bankrupt.*
 83. *Præcipe by surviving partner against defendant, for work and labour, and carrying goods, &c. done in the life of both partners.*

IN COVENANT.

298. Beginning of declaration in covenant, and covenant throughout.

VOL.

IN DEBT.

V.

Page

147. Beginnings of declarations in debt in B. R.
 151. Beginnings of declarations in the exchequer.
 160. Beginnings of declarations in C. B.
 309. Declaration by original in B. R. in debt.

VOL.

TRESPASS.

IV.

Page

475. *Placita. Memorandum. Declaration in trespass in exchequer against excise officers.*
 541. Declaration by original in C. B. against officers of excise in trespass, for breaking and entering dwelling-house.

BY AND AGAINST PARTICULAR PERSONS—WITH PRIVILEGE—QUI TÆM.

VOL.

II.

Page

175. 179. Beginning of declaration or bill by an attorney.

23. Beginning

BEGINNINGS AND CONCLUSIONS TO DECLARATIONS. - cliii

VOL.

III.

Page

- 23. Beginning of declaration in *affumpſit* in B. R. by churchwardens and overseers of a parish.
- 31. Declaration by churchwardens against late churchwardens, for money received.
- 73. Beginning of a declaration against an executor, at suit of an attorney by writ of privilege.

COVENANT.

- 318. Bill against an attorney in covenant in C. B.
- 358. Beginning of declaration in covenant in C. B. against an earl.

VOL.

V.

Page

- 245. Beginning of a declaration by writ of privilege, by an attorney, against husband and wife, executrix of her late husband, for business done.
- 244. Bill against warden of Fleet in C. B.
- 314. Declaration in debt by one attorney against another of B. R.
- 362. Declaration in B. R. against a prisoner in the custody of the sheriff of Cornwall.

VOL.

VII.

Page

- 343. Writ of privilege out of C. B. by an attorney, for not attending to give evidence on a trial at *nisi prius* after being sued with a subpoena.

[For BEGINNINGS and ENDINGS of DECLARATIONS QUASI
I A.M., see Vol. VII. from p. 120 to 376.]

VOL.

VIII.

Page

- 286. Declaration in B. R. by bill of privilege by an attorney in tort.

VOL.

X.

Page

- 373. Beginning at suit of attorney in B. R.; in C. B.; against an attorney in B. R.; of C. B.
- 374. Beginning of declaration on a bill against an attorney of C. B.
- 374. Beginning of bill in the *petty bag office* against one of the six clerks.
- 374. Beginning of declaration at suit of assignees of a bankrupt; of insolvent debtor; at suit of assignee of a bail bond in debt on bill in B. R.
- 377. Beginning of declaration in *affumpſit* at suit of an executor in B. R. by bill, with note.
- 378. Beginning of declaration at suit of executor in C. B. by original, and conclusion; in *affumpſit* against an executor in B. R. by bill; notes and cases; and conclusion, with notes.

379. Beginning

VOL.**X.****Page**

379. Beginning of a declaration against an executor in C. B.
by original; at suit of administrator in B. R. by bill,
and conclusion.

VOL.**I.****Page**

206. Practice for original in *assumpsit* against a peer, at the
suit of a surviving partner, for a partnership debt;
with note of fine to be paid on original.

VOL.**V.****Page**

169. Declaration in debt at the suit of the chamberlain of the
borough of Hertford, on a bye law.
161. Declaration in debt against a prisoner in the custody of
the sheriff.
182. Declaration in C. B. by the butcher's company in Lon-
don, in debt on bye law.
195. Declaration in debt in B. R. by chamberlain of city of
Exeter, on a bye law.
197. Declaration in B. R. by chamberlain of town of King-
ston-upon-Thames, in debt.
201. Declaration in B. R. by corporation of town of Kingston-
upon-Thames.
204. Declaration in B. R. by plumbers' company of London,
in debt.
209. Memorandum. Declaration in debt in B. R. by vint-
ner's company in London.
303. Declaration by a peer, having privilege of parliament,
in debt in C. B.
215. Beginning of declaration at the suit of gunmakers' com-
pany in London, in debt.
222. Declaration in C. B. in debt, against warden of the Fleet.
224. Declaration in C. B. against the bailiff of the borough
of Andover
224. Declaration in B. R. against the sheriff of London, for
an escape.

VOL.**X.****Page**

385. Beginning of a declaration in E. R. against a prisoner
in custody of the sheriff.
385. Beginning of a declaration against one defendant in
B. R. the other in custody of the sheriff of county
palatine of Lancaster.
386. Declaration at suit of administrator by power of attorney,
and conclusion.
387. Beginning of a declaration in debt on a judgment in a
foreign court by original in B. R. at suit of separate
assignees of two partners, bankrupts, who survived a
third, who died before the bankruptcy of the others
two; and conclusion.

387. Beginning

VOL.**X.****Page**

387. Beginning and conclusion of a declaration in *assumpsit* in C. B. at Lancaster, at suit of husband and wife, administratrix of her former husband.
388. Bill against a member of parliament in debt on bond.
389. Bill against an attorney of C. B.; and notice.
370. Beginning of a declaration in *assumpsit* in B. R. by bill; and conclusion, with notes.
371. Beginning of declaration in C. B. by original, and conclusion, with notes; in the exchequer of pleas by bill in *assumpsit*; conclusion with note.
372. Beginning of a *præcipe si te fecerit securum*, or *pone* in case in B. R. and conclusion.
372. Beginning of a declaration in covenant in B. R. by bill, and conclusion; in C. B. by original, and conclusion, with notes; in debt in B. R. by bill, and conclusion, with notes; in debt in C. B. by original, and note; *qui tam* in B. R. by bill, and conclusion; *qui tam* in C. B. by original, with note; trespass in B. R. by bill, with note.
377. Beginning of declaration in trespass in C. B. by original; in replevin, and conclusion.
371. Conclusion to declaration in B. R. by bill, in *assumpsit*; in C. B. by original; in exchequer of pleas, by bill in *assumpsit*.
372. Conclusion to *præcipe* or *si te fecerit securum* or *pone* in case.
375. Conclusion to declaration in covenant by bill; in C. B. by original; in debt in B. R. by bill; *qui tam* in B. R. by bill.
377. Conclusion to declaration in *assumpsit*, at suit of an executor in B. R. by bill; against an executor in B. R. by bill, with notes.
379. Conclusion to declaration in *assumpsit*, at suit of administrator, in B. R. by bill.
382. Conclusion to declaration in B. R. or C. B. in *assumpsit*, at suit of assignee of a bankrupt.
383. Conclusion to declaration in *assumpsit*, at suit of executor, against husband and wife, administratrix of her late husband; against administratrix, where husband and wife are sued.
384. Conclusion to declaration against one partner for goods sold, &c. where the other is outlawed.
385. Conclusion at suit of A and surviving assignees of B. partners, who became bankrupts after action had accrued, and before commencement of the suit.
386. Conclusion to declaration, at suit of administrator, by power of attorney.
387. Conclusion to declaration in debt on a judgment in a foreign court by original in B. R. at suit of a separate assignee of two partners, bankrupts, who survived a third, who died before the bankruptcy of the other two.

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

387. Conclusion to declaration in *assumpsit* in C. B. in Lancaster, at suit of *brevet et feme*, administratrix of former husband.

Beginning of declaration in the *succession of pleas* in debt on bond, and 2. Mod. Ent. 186.

Beginning of declaration in *assumpsit* in C. B.

Beginning of declaration in *assumpsit* or *tort* by original in B. R. and in *debt*,

Lill. Ent. 185

2. H. Bl. 847

Imp. B. R. 540

CONCLUSIONS.

Conclusion against a man and his wife who was executrix before she married, for a debt of the testator,

Pl. Am. 31

Conclusion of declaration against two defendants, and against one,

Ibid. 32

For the two last-mentioned promises,

Ibid. 32

By two surviving partners, for the two last-mentioned promises,

Ibid. 33

By an executrix against an executor,

Ibid. 33

By an administrator,

Ibid. 34

FORMS OF COURTS BELOW.

BEGINNINGS AND ENDINGS OF DECLARATIONS.

VOL.

I.

Page

380. Declaration in the borough court of Southwark on a promissory note to be paid by instalments. Indorsee v. partner.

381. Declaration in the mayor's city court, by an indorsee against husband and wife on a promissory note made by the wife as a *soe trader*, according to the custom of the city of London.

VOL.

II.

Page

44. Declaration in the county court in *assumpsit* for not paying rent accrued by reason of placing a pipe for the use of defendant and tenants in a well belonging to plaintiff.

338. Declaration in the county of the city of Coventry.

505. Declaration in the city and county of the city of Norwich.

538. Declaration in *palace court*.

VOL.

III.

Page

8. Declaration in *palace court*.

17. Declaration in manor and forest of Macclesfield, in the county of Chester.

188. Decla-

FORMS OF COURTS BELOW.

chvii

VOL.

V.

Page

188. Declaration in debt in the sheriff's court in London by the chamberlain of the city against defendant, for a fine for refusing office of sheriff.

259. 267, 268. Declaration *in town and borougb of Southwark* in debt for amerciament in a court leet.

316. Declaration in debt in town of Kingston upon Thames.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

161. Declaration in replevin in the manor court of Bingley.

VOL.

X.

Page

372. Beginning of declaration in borough court of Southwark in case; with note. In the marshalsea court. In case, with note.

386. Beginning of declaration by justices in sheriff's court.

461. Form of city attachment in the mayor's court in Lon-

462, 463. don. Proces of attachment. Plea first, *nil debet*;

464. second, judgment recovered in the same court.

Declaration in *replevin* in the county court,

- 2. R. Pr. C. B. 346

Declaration in *palace court of Rochester*,

- Pl. Aff. 135

Declaration in the *borough court of Liverpool*,

- *Ibid.* 145

BY AND AGAINST PARTICULAR PERSONS.

VOL.

X.

Page

379. Beginning of a declaration in *assumpfit* at the suit of *administrator* in C. B. by *original*.

380. Beginning of a declaration against *administrator* in B. R. or C. B. with notes and cases.

380. Beginning of a declaration at the suit of an *infant* in B. R. by *bill*.

380. Beginning of a declaration at the suit of an *infant* in C. B. by *original*.

382. Beginning of bill against a peer to member of House of Commons in B. R. and conclusion, with notes and instructions.

381. In C. B.

381. Beginning of declaration on bill against a peer or member &c. in C. B.

384. Beginning of declaration against one *partner* for goods sold, &c. where the other partner is allowed, and conclusion.

384. Beginning of declaration at the suit of A. and surviving assignees of B. partner, who became bankrupts after action had accrued, and before commencement of the suit, and conclusion.

**PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.**

AGAINST PARTICULAR PERSONS, ATTORNEYS, OFFICERS OF COURTS.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of Practice,
Reporters, &c.

- Beginning of declaration by a clerk of the Crown Office against another clerk of the same office in *assumpſit* in B. R.
In B. R. at the suit of an executor against one of the clerks of the chief clerks of B. R.
- Beginning of declaration against one of the curitors of the court of Chancery brought in the Petty Bag Office,
- By attorney general of the present king, on a bond to the late king,
- Declaration in C. B. against the warden of the Fleet for an escape of a person who had surrendered himself in discharge of his bail, and had been turned over to the present warden the defendant.
- Bill against a serjeant at law for farriers work and materials found,
- Attachment of privilege in C. B. for clerk of the prothonotary,
- Declaration in C. B. by one of the clerks of the prothonotary of C. B.
- By an attorney of C. B. in covenant upon articles of agreement,
- Against one of clerks of chief clerk of B. R.
- By an attorney in C. B. in debt for his fees,
- By an attorney against a peer as executor for his fees, &c. in law and equity, as attorney and solicitor for testatrix,
- Attachment of privilege for clerk of B. R.
- For an attorney of B. R.
- Form of declaration by clerk of Petty Bag Office, as assignee of sheriff against defendant on a bail bond,
- By six clerks against one of the sixty clerks in the Petty Bag,
- Against clerk of B. R. in debt on bond,
- Bill against a serjeant at law for farrier's work and materials found. Plea in abatement, that serjeant ought to be sued by original and not by bill. General demurrer to the above plea, and joinder,
- Bill in *assumpſit* against an attorney of C. B. on a promissory note,
- Bill in B. R. by an attorney for words of forgery,
- Beginning of declaration by an attorney of B. R. and C. B.
- Against an attorney,
- Beginning of declaration against one partner, the other being outlawed,
- Form of declaration in the exchequer of pleas, by obligee of a bond against some of the defendants and their wives as co-heirs, and another as devisee of the earl of Macclesfield on his lordship's bond.
- Declaration in trespass for an *assault* against a prisoner, pursuant to 4. & 5. W. & M. c. 21.
- Declaration by administrator *pendente lite* of administrator,
- LiM. Ent. 23
- Ibid. 65
- Ibid. 88
- Ibid. 145
- Pl. Aff. 114
- Ibid. 305
1. Ld. Raym. 280
- Mod. Ent. 96
- Ibid. 13
1. Mod. Ent. 165
2. Mod. Ent. 247
- Lill. Ent. 27
2. Lill. Ent. 532
- Ibid.
- Mod. Pl. 137
- Ibid. 348
3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed.
- Pl. Aff. 305
- Ibid. 291
- Ibid. 292
2. Cromp. Pr. 125
- Ibid. 127
- Lill. Ent. 44
- Ibid. 145
2. Lill. Ent. 434
2. Stra. 917
- Memorandum

P R E C E D E N T S i n
B O O K S o f P R A C T I C E,
R E P O R T E R S , &c.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Memorandum of a bill against an attorney in <i>assumpsit</i> , | 2. R. P. C. B. 90 |
| Memorandum of declaration of preceding term, | <i>Ibid.</i> 208 |
| Memorandum of a declaration filed of Michaelmas term against an attorney as acceptor of a bill of exchange drawn Sept. 10. payable three months after date, | 5. T. R. 327 |
| Memorandum of same term; and of another term. Of a term above a year past, | Lill. Ent. 469 |
| Declaration at the suit of an <i>infant</i> by <i>prochein ami</i> against a sheriff for a false return, whereby the plaintiff was taken on an attachment for a rescous, | 1. R. P. C. B. 474 |
| Declaration, plaintiff an <i>infant</i> by <i>prochein ami</i> in <i>trespass</i> for cutting down a grove which was an ornament and defence to his messuage, | 2. R. P. C. B. 452 |
| By an <i>infant</i> in <i>assault</i> and <i>battery</i> , | <i>Ibid.</i> 454 |
| By <i>infant</i> by <i>prochein ami</i> , for battery of his servant, | 2. Lill. Ent. 439 |
| Declaration by <i>administrator</i> during the infancy of a child who is not <i>executor</i> , | Mod. Pl. 122 |
| Declaration in <i>assumpsit</i> by <i>assignee of bankrupt</i> , | 2. R. P. C. B. 89 |
| By assignee of bankrupt for money had and received, | <i>Ibid.</i> 93 |
| By assignees of two bankrupts in <i>assumpsit</i> in C. B. | Lill. Ent. 41 |
| Attachment of privilege by an attorney of B. R. <i>Præcipe</i> for the office. Declaration, | Imp. B. R. 512, 513 |
| Bill against an attorney, form of, | <i>Ibid.</i> 516 |
| Beginning of declaration by original in <i>assumpsit</i> in C. B. against a peer of Ireland, and in B. R. | Lill. Ent. 21 |
| In C. B. against a peer of Scotland since the Union; and against a peer of England called to the House of Lords by writ, | <i>Ibid.</i> 21 |
| Against a peer or commoner by original and bill, | 2. Cromp. Pr. 148 |
| Bill in debt on bond against a member of parliament. Writ of summon, and <i>distringas</i> , | 2. R. P. C. B. 243, 244 |
| Original bill and proceedings against peers and members of parliament, and summons thereon. | 2. Cromp. Pr. 145 |
| <i>Præcipe</i> for a <i>distringas</i> in proceeding against a member of parliament, | <i>Ibid.</i> 147 |
| Beginning of declaration in <i>assumpsit</i> in C. B. at the suit of Bank of England, | Lill. Ent. 29 |
| Beginning of declaration in C. B. at the suit of Stationer's Company of London for printing almanacks without licence, | <i>Ibid.</i> 63 |
| Beginning of declaration at suit of queen dowager, | <i>Ibid.</i> 151 |
| Declaration against a peer by original in B. R. | Imp. B. R. 526 |
| Bill against a peer; against a commoner; summons; <i>præcipe</i> for summons; <i>distringas alias</i> ; <i>testatum distringas</i> ; <i>præcipe</i> by original, | <i>Ibid.</i> 527, 528, 529 |
| Form of declaration in B. R. suggesting the death of one of the plaintiffs <i>after the writ sued out</i> pursuant to 9. W. 3. c. 10. s. 7.; and in C. B. | Mod. Pl. 125 |
| Against two defendants where one died after writ sued out, and before declaration, &c. Suggestion of death according to statute in B. R. | <i>Ibid.</i> 122 |

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS.

VOL.

I.

Page

272. Form of a bill of exceptions to evidence at Westminster s.
13. Ed. 1.

VOL.

VI.

Page

131. Bill of exceptions to evidence in *quo warrantum*,

Bill of exceptions to evidence,

Bill of exceptions in an action of trespass, for breaking the
house and imprisoning the person,

Bill of exceptions to evidence, very special,

Bill of exceptions tendered to a judge at a trial, pursuant to
statute of Westminster 2, 13. Ed. 1.PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Bull. Ni. Pri. 317

3. Burr. 1746

2. H. Bl. Rep. 288

3. Burr. 1692. Bull. Ni. Pri. 317

IMPARLANCES.

VOL.

I.

Page

66. Demurrer to plea in abatement. *Imparlane*. Joinder.
Dies datus. Continuances, and judgment.

241. Plea. Imparlane from term to term.

VOL.

II.

Page

308. Plea; imparlane.

VOL.

III.

Page

149. Imparlane; plea.

326. Imparlane; replication.

369. Imparlanes and continuances from term to term; repli-
cation.

369. Imparlane; plea.

VOL.

IV.

Page

405. Imparlane from Trinity to Hilary term; plea,

528. Plea; imparlane; oyer.

VOL.

VII.

Page

3. Conusance in replevin; imparlane.

332. Declaration; imparlane by plaintiff; suggestion that
sheriffs are citizens, and prays *venire* to coroner.362. Declaration; special general imparlane; furthes impar-
lane by leave, &c.

IMPARLANCES—RECOGNIZANCES.

clxxi

VOL.

X.

Page

88. Plea by clerk in *quare impedit*; imparlance to plea; replication to bishop's plea; writ to the bishop, with *cesset executio*; replication to patron's plea; further impariances; issue; *venire*, &c.
94. Imparances; reply to the bishop in *quare impedit*; disclaimer, &c.

393. Form of issue; *impalance*.

Imparlace,

Imparlace; not guilty in trespass; *venire* awarded; another; *suggestion* before the day, that the plaintiff was created a duke, and another *venire*,

Imparlace; *præc. partium*; defendant prays day to answer in inferior court till next court 30th of September; *dies datus* to plaintiff, before which day, viz. the 29th of September, S. the mayor went out, and R. S. was elected. At the next court, viz. the 30th of September, parties appear; defendant prays a further day till next court, 2nd of October, and has it; *dies datus* to plaintiff; parties appear; defendant demurs generally to plaintiff's declaration; plaintiff prays day to reply till the 11th of November, the next court; *dies datus* to defendant; parties appear; plaintiff joins; several continuances; and judgment that declaration is sufficient,

Special imparlace, and suggestion of the demise of the queen in a plea to an action of trespass on the case

Imparlace,

Special imparlace in an action of *assumpsit*,

Imparlace after memorandum; declaration,

**PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.**

1. R. P. C. B. 169

Lill. Ent. 123

Pl. Aff. 389

1. Mod. Ent. 6

Lill. Ent. 469

3. Ld. Raym. N. Ed. §3

Imp. B. R. 456

RECOGNIZANCES.

VOL.

VII.

Page

63. Recognizance in the exchequer, original action in ejectment.

Recognizance of bail taken in B. R. to appear in parliament.

Recognizance of bail on *babeas corpus* to inferior court to remove a cause; bail piece on *babeas corpus*,

Cwsp. 284, note

Imp. B. R. 656

Tt 4

Orer.

OYER.

VOL.		PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c.
IV.		
Page		
534.	Oyer of information in exchequer ; <i>protestands</i> ; plea,	
536.	Oyer of information in exchequer for offences against the revenue.	
	Demand of oyer, and demand of oyer of deed in plea,	Imp. B. R. 260

PARTES PLACITANDI.

VOL.		
VII.		
Page		
8.	<i>Taliter processum fruit</i> in debt on replevin bond, nine lines from the bottom.	
19.	406. <i>Taliter processum fruit</i> .	
451.	<i>Processus</i> on a special replication of plea of insolvent debtor's act in an action of debt, where other replications and issues on other pleas ; because it is unknown, &c. Third line from bottom of the replication.	

VOL.		
VIII.		
Page		
509.	<i>Unica taxatio</i> . Judgment by <i>nil dicit</i> to second count after general issue pleaded to the first count.	

VOL.		
IX.		
Page		
2.	<i>Sicut prefert in curia</i> of an appointment to be gamekeeper, in plea in action of trespass.	
4.	<i>Postea in trespass. Si non quies.</i>	
215.	<i>Postea in trespass. Tales de circumstantibus.</i>	
VOL.		
X.		
Page		
53.	<i>Relicta verifications</i> after continuances by <i>viccomes non misit breve. Nol. prof.</i> Judgment. Mercy.	

CESSET EXECUTIO—PROCLAMATION MADE—EANT SINE DIE—
REMITTITUR DAMNA—SCIENDUM IN C. B.

VOL.		
X.		
Page		
74.	<i>Cesset executio</i> as to the bishop, on writ of enquiry as to four usual points in <i>quare impedit</i> .	
29.		
93.	Proclamation made after final judgment for patron in <i>quare impedit</i> , after a verdict for the attorney-general, "if any one can inform, &c." and judgment of <i>sane fine die</i> .	
		106. Judgment

VOL.**X.****Page**

106. Judgment and *remititur damna in quare impedit.*
 160. The *sciendum* in C. B. after jury respite for default of
 jurors, and *babeas corpora in dower.*
 419. Postea. Special jury. *Tales circumstantibus.*

PRECEDENTS IN
 BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
 REPORTERS, &c.

RETRAXIT.

Retraxit and judgment by confession in *assumpsit*,
Pray process in bill against a commoner.

Imp. B. R. 461
Ibid. 528

TRAVERSES.

IN ABATEMENT.

VOL.**I.****Page**

15. *Traverse* in a plea of abatement by husband and wife
 sued as *executrix*, that the wife is *executrix*.
 57. Plea, plaintiff is *administratrix*; *traverses* her being
 executrix.
 61. *Traverse* in plea of abatement (that he was baptized
 by name of M.); that defendant was ever called or
 known by the name of M.
 67. Plea that plaintiff is *administrator*; *traverses* that he is
 executor.

IN ASSUMPSIT.

242. Plea in *assumpsit*, that another defendant being outlawed
 resides in Spain, and that Cornwall is the next
 English county; *traverse* that London is. At top
 of the page, second line.

VOL.**III.****Page**

104. Replication, *traverse* of gaming consideration pleaded,
 108. Replication; *traverse*, usury in plea of usury.

IN COVENANT.

VOL.**V.****Page**

23. *Traverse* in plea in covenant,

IN DEBT.

VOL.

V.I.

Page

5. Traverse in a replication to a plea of insolvent debtor's act to debt on replevin bond, but seems not well taken.
 16. Traverses in pleas in bar to avowries in replevin,
 17. Replication, that a good consideration was given; and traversies usurious contract in the plea. Rejoinder, and issue upon the traverse.

IN REPLEVIN.

VOL.

VIII.

Page

5. Replication, traverse of continuance of a term till the time when, &c. in replevin, with notes upon adding
 6, 7. an issue upon the traverse taken Rejoinder, traversing surrender of premises. Demurrer.
 15. Replication, traverse of prescription in replevin, and
 16. issue on the traverse.
 19. Plea in abatement in replevin, traversing the place. Issue
 20. on the traverse.
 22. Replication, *de injuria sua*, &c. traversing the place.
 58. Replication, traversing right of common in plea in bar in replevin. Rejoinder, issue on the traverse.
 66. Plea, traversing a custom in replevin. Issue on the traverse.
 80. Replication in replevin, traversing sufficiency of common.
 105. Plea in bar *de injuria*; traverses the demise in replevin.
 107. Plea in bar in replevin *de injuria sua*, &c. traverses enjoyment of premises, &c. Replication, issue on the traverse.
 112, 113. Various traverses.

VOL.

IX.

Page

2. Traverse of taking out of the manor in a plea in an action of trespass. (See Pleas, &c. in trespass throughout for traverses, Vol. IX.)

VOL

VII.

Page

70. Replication to plea of jurisdiction in abatement in corporation of Beverley to try all offences; traversing the jurisdiction, and issue.

Several traverses as to modulus in *prohibition*,

- 3. L. Raym. 124

PARTES

PARTES PLACITANDI.

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

**VENIRE, DISTRINGAS, CAPTION, RECORD, MESNE AND JURY PROCESS,
CERTIORARI, ISSUE, PLACITA, CONTINUANCES, RETRAXIT BY KING'S
CORONER.**

VOL.

IV.

Page

- 14. *Caption* of an indictment for high treason before special commissioners for the county of Middlesex.
- 41. *Caption*; record of an indictment at general quarter sessions for stealing hay.
- 43. *At* the sessions of *oyer* and *terminer* for stealing sacks of wheat.
- 71. *Caption*; record of an indictment for an assault. *Plea*, not guilty. *Venire*. *Dies datus*. Default. *Distringas*. *Nisi prius*. *Distringas juratorum* to try an assault.
- 105. *Placita*. *Caption*. Record of an indictment for a conspiracy. Removed by *certiorari*. *Venire*. *Issue* by the king's coroner.
- 116. *Caption*. Record. *Presentment* at the assizes at Croydon by the grand jury of Surrey for a conspiracy to effect their escape out of the King's Bench Prison, where they were confined for debt. Warrant by chief justice to apprehend.
- 139. *Caption* of the court of *oyer* and *terminer*, at Kingston, Surrey, on an indictment for a conspiracy against justices of the peace.
- 148. *Caption*. Record of an indictment at general quarter sessions of town of Abergavenny for a forcible entry. *Plea*, not guilty. *Venire*. Record of acquittal.
- 149. *Caption*. Record of an indictment at the general quarter sessions for Devonshire for forcible entry.
- 150. *Placita*. *Caption*. Record of indictment at general quarter sessions at Maidstone, in Kent, for a riot. Indictment.
- 174. *Caption*. Record of indictment at the assizes for Surrey for not repairing a highway. The indictment.
- 187. *Caption*. Record of an indictment at the assizes for Kingston upon Thames for a nuisance. The indictment.
- 190. *Caption* at special session, &c. *Presentment* by commissioners of sewers for not repairing part of a sea wall.

191. *Caption*.

VOL.

IV.

Page

191. Caption of indictment at *general session* for Middlesex.
The indictment.
197. *Placita.* Caption. Record of indictment for general quarter sessions of the peace in Sussex.
199. Caption. Record of indictment for a libel at Justice Hall, Old Bailey.
201. Memorandum. Record of an indictment in the crown office.
222. *Placita.* Record, &c. for Kent.
308. Continuances after *similiter* by king's coroner to plea of
309. not guilty, and *venire. Diffringas. Issue. A *nisi prius.**
405. *Placita.* Information in crown office.

VOL.

VI.

Page

24. *Placita.* Record of an issue in *quo warranto.*
89. Continuance by *cur. adv. vult. in quo warranto.*
106. Continuance after demurrer to rejoinder in *quo warranto* for want of a jury, "none of whom came, &c." Suggestion, that sheriff is interested, and prayer of *diffringas* to be directed to coroner. *Venire* to the sheriff, because it is denied that he is interested.
159. *Dies datum. Vicecomes non misit breve. Retraxit* by king's coroner. Demurral to replication. Joinder. *Cur.*
160. *adv. vult.* Judgment for the crown.
356. Caption of indictment for high treason.
373. Caption of *oyer and terminer* and general gaol delivery at the assizes.

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICAL
REPORTERS, &c.

WARRANT OF ATTORNEY.

COMMENCEMENT.

- Warrant of attorney for an infant, plaintiff in an action of trespass,
- Warrant of attorney by university of Oxford to claim the confusione of all pleas, &c.
- Sheriff's warrant of attorney,

1. Lill. Ent. 428

Ibid. 525
Ibid.

PROCESS.

COMMENCEMENT.

- Memorandum of warrant, - - - - -
- Bill of Middlesex bailable; *ac etiam*, - - - - -
- Practise* for the office, - - - - -
- Alias*; *pluries* bill of Middlesex bailable, - - - - -
- Ac etiams*; in debt on bond; *troyer*, - - - - -
- Ac etiams*; - - - - -
- Imp. B. R. 137
Ibid.
Ibid.
Ibid. 139
Ibid.
Ac etiams;

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

<i>le etiam</i> ; in detinue ; covenant ; assault ; crim. con. ; at the suit of executors ; administrator ; assignees of bankrupt ; for foreign money,	<i>Ibid.</i> 140
<i>Non omittas</i> bill of Middlesex bailable,	<i>Ibid.</i> 141
Directions of writs ; to Chester ; Lancaster ; Durham ; Cinque Ports,	<i>Ibid.</i> 142, 143
<i>Latitatis</i> (bailable), with <i>ac etiam</i> in case,	<i>Imp. B. R.</i> 143
Præcipe for the office,	<i>Ibid.</i> 144
<i>Alias capia</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 145
On a <i>qui tam</i> action,	<i>Ibid.</i>
If the forfeiture be to the poor as well as the parish,	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Latitatis</i> to Chester bailable ; the <i>ac etiam</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 147
Præcipe for the office,	<i>Ibid.</i> 148
To the county palatine of Durham ; Lancaster,	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Non omittas capias</i> ; <i>ac etiam</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 150
Bill of Middlesex not bailable ; notice at bottom,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Common <i>latitatis</i> . Notice,	<i>Ibid.</i>

APPEARANCE.

COMMENCEMENT.

SPECIAL BAIL, COMMON BAIL.

Memorandum of warrant to defend. Special bail piece in B. R.	<i>Ibid.</i> 157
Warrant to defend, where common bail,	<i>Ibid.</i> 188
Common bail piece,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Appearance to <i>sci. sa.</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 478
Appearance by a peer by attorney to <i>distringas</i> ,	<i>Ibid.</i> 525
Common bail filed,	<i>Ibid.</i> 527

PETITION, RECOGNIZANCE, ENTITLING DECLARATION, DEMAND OF PLEA.

Petition for an infant to sue by guardian,	1. Cromp. Pr. 163
Petition to master of the rolls for leave to file an original,	<i>Lill. Ent.</i> 247
Form of <i>recognizance</i> of bail in B. R. on a bill of Middlesex, after imparlance,	<i>Ibid.</i> 523
Form of <i>recognizance</i> by bill in B. R.	<i>Imp. B. R.</i> 158
Exception to bail in judge's book, in B. R.	<i>Ibid.</i> 159
Entitling declaration, where cause of action arises within term, in B. R.	<i>Ibid.</i> 210
Demand of plea, in B. R.	<i>Ibid.</i> 248

PUTTING IN BAIL, NON PROS.

Form of putting in bail in an action by original in B. R.	<i>Ibid.</i> 539
Form of entry of <i>non pros.</i> for not declaring,	<i>Ibid.</i> 543

SUBPOENA.

PRECEDENTS
BOOKS OF PRACTICE
REPORTERS, &c.

SUBPOENA.

Subpoena on writ of enquiry ad testificandum ; preceipe for,

- Imp. B. R. 44

PLACITA, SUBPOENA, COGNOVIT.

VOL.

I.

Page

335. Second placita.

336. Respite of jurors. *Nisi prius roll.*

VOL.

X.

Page

74. Placita in C. B. in error.

253. Subpoena ticket on an inquiry.

Form of cognovit in case,

In debt,

*Ibid. 445**Ibid. 446*

FORMS OF COURTS, &c.

ABATEMENT.

VOL.

I.

Page

2. Plea in abatement in the county court of the county of Cambridge.

15. Plea *puis darrain continuance* in the county court.

15. To an information in exchequer by attorney general.

35. Plea in abatement of error pending in the exchequer of pleas; and opinion of Mr. Marryat.

60. Plea to jurisdiction of an inferior court, "the king's 'court of record of his honour of Peverell, &c."

ASSUMPSIT.

VOL.

II.

Page

162. Form of process of attachment in sheriff's court, where goods were condemned by the custom of the city of London.

163. Petition to sheriff to attach defendant by goods in the hands of garnishee.

163. Notice to garnishee given by serjeant at mace (after defendant made default at that court and three others) to shew why plaintiff ought not to have an appraisement by two citizens in the presence of one of the serjeants at mace; and the court shall adjudge goods to be delivered to plaintiff; and plaintiff shall find pledges to restore, if defendant within year and day appear and plead; and in case goods not restored, to take the body of the garnishee.

165. Plain

VOL.
II.
Page

PRECEDENTS IN
Books of PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

165. *Plaint levied in a plea of debt.*
165. *Precept to serjeant at mace to summon. Return, non est inventus, and that garnishee had in his hands divers goods property of defendant.*
266. *Petition to the sheriff, and his precept to attach goods in hands of garnishee, so that defendant should appear.*
167. *Return thereto. Default made at four courts; and*
169. *Precept to serjeant at mace to forewarn plaintiff to shew why J. S. should not have an appraisement of cheees. Return thereto. Default made; and*
170. *Judgment of appraisement to forty-four pounds, and that goods should be delivered in satisfaction, or garnishee should find pledges to restore, or render himself to prison.*

CITY ATTACHMENT, PROCESS.

VOL.

X.

Page

463. *Plea of nil debet, and judgment recovered, to city attachment in the mayor's court in London.*

FINAL FORMS.

253. *Letter of attorney to obtain costs, where costs taxed by prothonotary; and instructions to obtain attachment for non-payment.*
390. *Authority to the marshal of B. R. to discharge a prisoner out of custody.*
390. *Warrant of attorney to confess judgment in ejectment.*

COMMITMENT, ENROLMENT, RECOGNIZANCE.

Form of commitment in execution in B. R. where plaintiff has received *part of the debt,*
 Form of *recognizance of bail in B. R. on a bill of Middlesex after imparlance. Entry,*
Commititur piece in execution against a prisoner,

Litt. Ent. 488

Ibid. 523
 Imp. B. R. 624

MEMORANDUM.

FINAL.

Memorandum or minute to enter up judgment on warrant of attorney,
 Warrants of attorney. Memorandum on entering up judgment,

Ibid. 455

PRISONERS.

Declaration against a prisoner *in the custody of the sheriff.*
 Affidavit of delivery of declaration to a prisoner. *Commit-*
titur piece,

Ibid. 621, 622. 624
 Declaration

INDEX TO PRACTICAL FORMS,

	PRECEDENTS IN BOOKS OF PRACTICE, REPORTERS, &c. IMP. B. R. 628
Declaration by original against a prisoner,	
Affidavit of service of summons, where proceedings are by original against a prisoner,	<i>Ibid.</i> 636
<i>Supercedas</i> for not declaring, or by original,	<i>Ibid.</i> 637
Præcipe for <i>supercedas</i> for not proceeding to trial or judg- ment,	
For not charging defendant in execution,	<i>Ibid.</i>
On putting in good bail,	<i>Ibid.</i>
<i>Habemus corpus ad respondendum,</i>	<i>Ibid.</i> 639
Notice to petition for groats under the Lords Act,	<i>Ibid.</i> 642
Schedule, petition, affidavit annexed,	<i>Ibid.</i> 643, 644
Affidavit of service of notice, and schedule,	<i>Ibid.</i>
Affidavit of service of rule, and seeing the gaoler sign.	<i>Ibid.</i>
Creditor's note,	<i>Ibid.</i> 646

ATTORNEYMENT.

VOL.	
X.	
Page	
262.	Form of attorneyment and surrender of premises by tenant in possession on a writ of possession in eject- ment.

MISCELLANEOUS.

VOL.	
I.	
Page	
11.	Letters patent recited in plea of abatement of an indict- ment of jurisdiction.

11.	Letters patent recited in plea of abatement of an indict- ment of jurisdiction.
18.	Letters patent set out in a plea of jurisdiction of town of Tiverton to an indictment in B. R.

76.	Letters patent of king's pardon set out in replication to plea of person convicted of felony, in abatement.
-----	--

VOL.	
IV.	
Page	

86.	Form of an indenture to secure an annuity, on which an indictment was framed, for a conspiracy to defraud of a large sum of money.
476.	Bond for exportation of foreign wines.

533.	Indenture of appraisement in exchequer.
------	---

VOL.	
VI.	
Page	

115.	Constitution of a city made out very particularly.
353.	Petition for licence to have king's counsel on a crown prosecution.

VOL.

IX.

Page

69. Letters patent of James the First set out in replication in deducing title.

VOL.

X.

Page

226. *Landlord's authority to distrain for him for rent. Tenant's request not to remove goods, but keep persons in possession.*

252. *Exemplification of a common recovery.*

340. Form of an agreement *not to bring writ of error, &c.* where final judgment had been signed.

401. Power of attorney for a person to act under a commission of bankrupt. (*See Appendix to Cooke's Bankrupt Law for these Forms.*)

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

AFFIDAVITS.

Affidavit of due execution of articles by attorney's clerk previous to admission,

Imp. B. R. 79

Affidavit of service of articles. (This form is altered in consequence of a late rule, and under the 34. Geo. 3.)

Ibid. 80

ENROLMENT, MEMORIALS, PETITIONS:

Form of an enrolment of a deed acknowledged in the county before a puisne judge,

Lill. Ent. 505

Form of enrolment of a specification for a patent; Memorial of a judgment registered; affidavit of master's certificate,

I. T. R. 602

Form of petition for plaintiff to elect,

Imp. B. R. 401

Enrolment of deed. The entry, memorandum, enrolment, and docket,

Ibid. 616

Ibid. 750. 751

ARTICLES.

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

VOL.

VI.

Page

6. Articles of the peace exhibited in B. R. by an attorney for an assault.

VOL.

X.

Page

2. Application on articles exhibited in chancery.

VOL. X.

U n

CONVICTIONS—

CONVICTIONS—WARRANTS.

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

WARRANTS, PRECEPT, NOTICES, SUBPOENA, AFFIDAVIT, CERTIFICATES.

(See INDEX to Vol. VI. Proceedings before Justices.)

VOL.

IV.

Page

118. *Warrant* by chief justice of England to apprehend persons charged with a conspiracy to blow up the walls of the King's Bench Prison and effect their escape.
 152. *Precept* by a justice of the peace for bringing the person recorded before him for a forcible entry. The
 153. *inquisition*. Notice of inquisition.
 154. *Warrant* of restitution; with notes.
 307. Magistrates warrant to apprehend a person for having unwrought silks in his custody.
 370. Conviction on the Game Act. *Warrant of distress*.
 371, 372. Warrant to apprehend, and commitment.
 402. Magistrates warrant to apprehend for concealing spirits.
 463, 464. *Subpoena* out of the exchequer. *Capias*
 469. Summons out of Excise Office. Conviction. Proceedings in appeal. The bond to commissioners.
 474. Notice of appeal. Petition to lodge appeal. Order appointing a day to be heard. Reversal of the judgment of condemnation, and conviction of the commissioners. Certificate of judgment of reversal.
 488. Affidavit to ground a judge's warrant to apprehend a person who had obstructed a revenue officer. Judge's warrant (on the above affidavit to apprehend).
 491. *Subpoena* for the obstruction. Copy of order for special jury at instance of prosecutor.

VOL.

VI.

Page

436. *Precept* to sheriff, that he cause to come, &c. to answer to an indictment. Arraignment. Plea, not guilty.
 437. *Venire*. Verdict, not guilty. Judgment of acquittal.
 437. Certificate from the clerk of the peace, that an indictment for an assault is found against J. B. in order to obtain a judge's warrant for apprehending him.
 437. Judge's warrant to apprehend J. B. upon an indictment for an assault certified to have been found against him by the clerk of the peace.

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

clxxxiii

PLEAS, REPLICATIONS, &c.

CRIMINAL DIVISION.

(See HABEAS CORPUS, CERTIORARI, WRITS PREROGATIVE AND JUDICIAL IN THE CIVIL DIVISION.)

VOL.

I.

Page

- 10. Plea in abatement to an *indictment* of jurisdiction of Tower Hamlets; letters patent recited.
- 15. Plea *puis darrein continuance in exchequer* of death of one of defendants, to an *information* by attorney general.
- 18. Plea of jurisdiction of town of Tiverton to an indictment in B. R.
- 36. Plea in abatement of *indictment*, that defendant was conversant in the parish of St. M. and not in the parish of A. as supposed; with note.

**PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.**

VOL.

IV.

Page

- 65. Plea in abatement to an indictment (for assaulting a collector of tolls in the execution of his office), that the offence was committed within the town of Beverley, and shewing by letters patent an exclusive jurisdiction in corporation of Beverley to try all offences committed within that town. Replication, protesting insufficiency, says, that the offences were committed within the jurisdiction of the quarter sessions, and traverses their being committed within the precincts of B. Rejoinder and issue on the traverse.
- 69.
- 70.

CHALLENGE.

VOL.

X.

Page

- 474. Challenge to the array of a jury; with demurser and joinder to such challenge.
- 475.

CRIMINAL DIVISION.
 Challenge of array to the jurors, the sheriff being a citizen and freeman, and had paid a sum of money towards defraying the expences of a prosecution. (See Demurser to Plea thereto 43. and Demurser to Indictment.),
 Challenge of array to the jurors, sheriff being an alderman, and interested in the event of the trial,

C. C. A. 43

Ibid. 42

INTERMEDIATE.

(See CRIMINAL DIVISION.)

Challenge at *nisi prius* to the array of the panel, because the plaintiff was under-sheriff and arrayed the jurors.

U u 2

2. R. P. C. B. 180
Challenge

PRECEDENTS IN
BOOKS OF PRACTICE,
REPORTERS, &c.

Challenge of array to the jurors, the sheriff being an alderman
and interested in the event of the trial,

C. C. A. 42
Lill. Ent. 472

Challenge to the *array* for want of hundredors,

POSTEA.

CRIMINAL.

On record of indictment removed by *certiorari*,

3. Ld. Ray. N. Ed. 24

GEORGE

GEORGE the Third, &c. to the sheriffs of London, greet-
 ing: Whereas John Chuttle lately in our court before us at
 Westminster, by bill, without our writ, impleaded William Ro-
 binson, being in the custody of the marshal of our Marshalsea,
 before us in a plea that he should render to him the said John the
 sum of five hundred and fifty pounds of lawful money of Great
 Britain, which he owed to and unjustly detained from him; for
 that whereas theretofore, to wit, on the twelfth day of April, in
 the year of Our Lord 1790, at, &c. by certain articles of agree-
 ment indented, made, concluded, and agreed upon the day and
 year aforesaid, between the said William by the name of, &c. of
 the one part, and the said John by the name of, &c. of the other
 part, which said articles of agreement, sealed with the respective
 seals of the said John and William, the said John brought into
 court there, the date whereof was the day and year aforesaid, re-
 citing, amongst other things, that the said William had concluded
 and agreed with the committee for letting the lands and tenements
 of the city of London for a lease of the ground therein and herein-
 after-mentioned (amongst others) to be granted by the mayor and
 commonalty and citizens of the said city to the said William, his
 executor or administrator, for sixty-one years, from the twenty-
 ninth day of September then last past, at a pepper corn rent for
 the first year, and under such a yearly ground rent for the residue
 of the term, and under and subject to such conditions and agree-
 ments as in the said contract or agreement were particularly
 mentioned, and that the said William had at his own costs
 and charges erected the brickwork or carcase of a messuage
 or tenement upon the ground therein and hereinafter-mentioned
 for the considerations in the said articles of agreement particularly
 mentioned, he the said William had let unto the said John all that
 piece or parcel of ground, with the said carcase or brickwork of
 a messuage or tenement then lately erected by him the said Wil-
 liam thereon, and intended for a tavern or coffee-house, situate,
 lying, and being as in the last-mentioned articles of agreement
 was particularly mentioned and described, to hold the said ground
 and buildings thereby let as aforesaid, with the appurtenances,
 unto the said John, his executors, administrators, and assigns,
 from the day of the date of the said articles of agreement at the
 rate of one pepper corn until the twenty-fourth day of June then
 next ensuing, and from thenceforth at and under the yearly rent
 of fifty-two pounds ten shillings, to be payable as in the said ar-
 ticles of agreement was particularly mentioned and described;
 and the said William for himself, his executors, administrators,
 and assigns, had covenanted, promised, and agreed to and with
 the said John, his executors, administrators, and assigns, by the
 said articles of agreement, that he the said William, his execu-
 tors, and administrators, should and would at his and their own
 costs and charges completely finish and make fit for habitation the
 said messuage or tenement agreeable to the order and approbation
 of the committee for letting the lands and tenements of the city of

(a) Writ of en-
quiry before the
chief J. of B.R.

in debt on ar-
ticles of agree-
ment upon a
suggestion pur-
suant to 8. & 9.

Wm. 3. c. 11.
s. 8. for breaches
of covenant af-
firmed.

Declaration in
debt on articles
of agreement for
not completely
finishing and
making fit for
habitation a
messuage or
dwelling-house.

(a) See p. cxxxv. ante.

PRACTICAL FORMS.—

London and the clerk of the works of the said city for the time being, and in all respects conformable to the conditions of the said original contract, and should and would deliver the possession of the said messuage or tenement so finished and completed as aforesaid unto the said John, his executors, administrators, or assigns, on or before the twenty-fourth day of June next ensuing the date of the said articles of agreement; and that for the true performance of all and singular the covenants and agreements thereinbefore contained, and each and every of them, according to the true intent and meaning of the said articles of agreement, each of the said parties thereto had bound himself, his executors, or administrators, unto the other of them his executors and administrators in the penal sum of five hundred pounds of lawful money of Great Britain, firmly by the said articles of agreement, reference being thereunto had, would amongst other things more fully and at large appear: And the said John in fact further said, that although he the said John from the time of making the said articles of agreement hitherto had well and truly performed and fulfilled every thing therein contained on his part and behalf to be performed and fulfilled according to the true intent and meaning of the said articles of agreement; yet protesting that the said William had not performed or fulfilled any thing in the said articles of agreement contained on his part and behalf to be performed and fulfilled, the said John in fact further said, that the said William had not at his own costs and charges completely finished and made fit for habitation the said messuage or tenement agreeable to the order and approbation of the said committee for letting the lands and tenements of the said city of London and the said clerk of the works of the said city for the time being, and in all respects conformable to the conditions of the said original contract on or before the twenty-fourth day of June next ensuing, the date of the said articles of agreement, according to the tenor and effect, true intent and meaning of the said articles of agreement, but on the contrary that the said John said that always from the time of making the said articles of agreement until the twenty-fourth day of June, and from thence hitherto, the said William had wholly omitted and neglected to completely or in any other manner finish and make fit for habitation the said messuage or tenement according to the tenor and effect of the said articles of agreement, and the said messuage or tenement during all the time aforesaid had been, and then was unfinished and out of repair in many and different parts thereof, to wit, in the roof, doors, door cases, stairs, stair cases, and windows, window cases, chimnies, chimney pieces, floors, shutters, closets, cupboards, locks, and bolts thereof, contrary to the tenor and effect, true intent and meaning of the said articles of agreement, and of the covenant of the said William therein contained, and in breach and violation thereof, and whereby he the said John had lost and been deprived of the use of the said messuage or dwelling house for a long time, to wit, for the space of four months, and of all benefit

benefit and advantage which would otherwise have arisen and accrued to him from the same, to wit, at, &c. aforesaid, whereby and according to the tenor and effect of the said articles of agreement the said William had forfeited and became liable to pay to the said John the sum of five hundred pounds in the said articles of agreement mentioned, and thereby and by reason of the said articles of agreement an action had accrued to the said John to demand and have of and from the said William the sum of five hundred pounds, parcel of the said sum of five hundred and fifty pounds therein above demanded: And that whereas, &c. &c. [Count for a *mutuatus*]; yet the said William, although often requested, had not then rendered the said sum of five hundred and fifty pounds above demanded, or any part thereof, to the said John, but he so to do hath hitherto wholly refused, and then refused so to do, to the damage of the said John of twenty pounds; and therefore he brought his suit, &c.; and such proceedings were thereupon had in our said court before that the said John afterwards recovered against the said William his debt aforesaid, and also twenty pounds for his damages which he had sustained as well by reason of detaining the said debt as for his costs and charges by him about his suit in that behalf expended, whereof the said William is convicted, as appears to us of record; and the said John having prayed our writ to enquire of the truth of the said breach of covenant above assigned, and to assess the damages which he the said John hath sustained thereby, therefore according to the form of the statute in such case made and provided we command you that you cause to come before the right honourable Lloyd lord Kenyon, our chief justice assigned to hold pleas in our court before us at the Guildhall of the city of London, on Wednesday the first day of October next, twelve honest and lawful men of your bailiwick, to enquire diligently on their oath of the truth of the premises, and to assess what damages the said John hath sustained by reason of the said breach of covenant, and that you have on that day before our said chief justice this writ; we likewise command our said chief justice that he certify the inquisition before him taken to us at Westminster on Monday next after eight days of St. Hilary, together with the names of those by whose oath that inquisition shall be taken; and that he have there this writ. Witness Lloyd lord Kenyon, at Westminster, the twenty-ninth day of November, in the thirty-first year of our reign.

STORMONT AND WAY.
Drawn by Mr. TIDD.



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

PRACTICAL FORMS.

- A**CCEPTANCE of Money out of Court, on a Plea of Tender, Vol. X. 419
and cxxxii.
- A**CCESSIONS. (*See Forms—PROCESS.*) clxxvi.
- A**DJOURNMENT of the Term. (*See ENTRIES.*) clxi.
- A**FFIDAVITS. (*See PRACTICAL FORMS and clxxxi.*) clxxxii.
- A**PPEARANCE, Form of, clxxvii.
- A**RTICLES of the Peace.
- A**TTACHMENT. (*See WRITS.*) cxxvi.

City, clxxxviii.
- A**TTORNEY, Letter of, to receive Costs taxed, Forms, clxxvii.
- A**TTORNEYS, Forms of Beginnings, &c. of Declarations by and against, clxviii.
- A**TTORNEYMENT, Form of, clxxx.
- A**UTHORITY to Marshal to discharge Prisoner, clxix.

Landlords, to distrain, clxxxi.
- B**AIL, Writs Final and Judicial against, cxxxvii.
- B**ILL of Middlesex, cxxiv.

and Entries, cl.

Form of Putting in, clxxvii.
- C**APIAS, cxxiii. and Entries.
- C**APIATUR Entries, cl.
- C**APTION, Partes Placitandi (Criminal Division,) clxxv:
- C**ASSET EXECUTIO, cxxxvi. and Partes Placitandi, clxxii.
- C**ERTIORARI, cxxvi.
- C**HALLENGE, (Criminal Division.) clxxxiii.
- C**OMMIMENT, Forms of, in Civil Division, clxxix.
- C**ONSULTATION, Writ of, cxxxiii. cxlvii.
- C**ONTINUANCES. (*See PRACTICAL FORMS, clv.*)
- C**ONVICTIONS, (Criminal Division,) clxxxii.
- C**RIMINAL DIVISION, Pleas, Proceedings under. (*See PRACTICAL FORMS, cliv. and clxxxi. to the End.*)
- C**OURT^S. Forms of Courts below. (*See BEGINNINGS and ENDINGS of DECLARATIONS, &c. clxvi. and in Pleadings, clxxviii.*)
- C**UR. ADV. VULT. (*See CONTINUANCES.*)
- D**EATH, Suggestion of. (*See SUGGESTIONS.*)
- D**ECLARATIONS, Beginnings and Endings of Forms, clxi. Entitling, clxxvii.
- D**ELIVERY, Writ of, in the Exchequer, cxxviii.
- D**EMAND of Plea, clxxvii.
- D**IES DATUS. (*See CONTINUANCES.*)
- D**ISCONTINUANCES. (*See ENTRIES.*)
- D**ISCHARGE. Authority to Marshal to discharge Prisoner, clxxvii.
- D**ISTRINGAS, cxxiii.
- D**OCKET PAPER. (*See ENTRIES.*)

EANT

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

EANT SINE DIE, Judgment of. (*See PARTES PLACITANDI, clxxii.*)
ENQUIRY, Writs of, cxxx and cxxxv.
EXCEPTION to Bail, clxxvii.
EXCEPTIONS, Bill of, to Evidence, Forms, clxx.
EXCISE, Proceedings before Commissioners of, clxxxii.
EXEMPLIFICATION of Common Recovery, Miscellaneous Forms, clxxxi.
EXIGENT. (*See OUTLAWRY.*)
EXTENT, Writ of, cxxxviii.

FOREJUDGER. (*See ENTRIES.*)

FORMS, &c. in Civil and Criminal Division. Beginning and Ending of Declarations—of Præcipes—Partes Placitandi—in the Commencement and intermediate Stages of a Suit. Process, Appearance, &c.—and Miscellaneous. (*See from p. clxx. to the end of Index to Practical Forms.*)

HABEAS CORPUS. (*See WRITS, cxxvii.*)

HABEAS CORPORÆ. (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS.*)

IMPARLANCES, Forms, clxx.

ISSUES. (*See PRACTICAL FORMS, clii.*)

JURATA. (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS.*)

JURORS respited, Mesne and Jury Process, cxxxii.

LATITAT, cxxiii. Process, clxxvi.

LAW perfecting. (*See ENTRIES, cl.*) to prevent.

LIMITATIONS, Statute of. (*See ENTRIES, cl.*)

LETTERS PATENT. (Miscellaneous,) clxxx.

MEMORANDUM. (*See FORMS, &c. clx.*)

MESNE and Jury Process, Writs of, cxxxii.

MISCELLANEOUS Forms, clxxx.

MITTIMUS. (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS, cxxxii.*)

MOTION, Notice of, cxvi.

NIENT DEDIRE. (*See ENTRIES, cxlix.*)

NON OMITTAS. (*See FORMS, PROCESS, clxvi.*)

NOTICE. (*See NOTICES, cxv.*)

OFFICERS of Courts. (*See ATTORNEYS, clxviii.*)

OYER of Information. (*See PROCEEDINGS in Criminal Division, cliv, clxx, clxxii.*)

PAROL Demur. (*See ENTRIES, cxlix.*)

PETITIONS by Infant to Master of Rolls, &c. clxxvii. Licence for King's Counsel, clxxx.

PLACITA. (*See FORMS, &c. clx. and PARTES PLACITANDI, Crim. Div. clxxv.*)

PLEA, Demand of, clxxvii.

PONE, cxxiii.

POSTEA, (Criminal Division,) clxxxvi.

PRÆCIPES, cxxiii. clxxvi.

PRECE PARTIUM, cixxi.

PRECEPT, Forms, (Criminal Division,) clxxxii.

PRISONERS, Venire by, Forms of Proceedings against, clxxix.

PROCLAMATION made. (*See PARTES PLACITANDI, clxxii.*)

PROFERT IN CURIA, Parties Placitandi, clxxii.

PROVISO. (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS, cxxxiii.*)

RECOG.

TO PRACTICAL FORMS.

RECOGNIZANCE. (*See ENTRIES and of Bail, cxxvii.*)

RELICTA VERIFICATIONE. (*See PARTES PLACITANDI, cxxii.*)

REMITTITUR DAMNA, Partes Placitandi, cxxiii.

RETRAXIT, cxxxiii. cxi. clxxiii.

RULES of Courts, cxxl.

SATISFACTION. (*See ENTRIES, cl.*)

SCIENDUM. (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS, and PARTES PLACITANDI, cxxii.*)

STATUTES. (*See SUGGESTIONS.*)

STET PROCESSUS. Entries, cxlix. Partes Placitandi, clxxii.

SUBPENA, Writ of, cxxviii. and Mesne and Jury Process on Writ of Enquiry, clxxviii.

SUMMONS, cxxiv.

SUPPLICAVIT on Articles of the Peace in Chancery, clxxxi. Partes Placitandi, clxxii.

SUPERSEDEAS. (*See WRITS, cxxviii.*)

TALES CIRCUMSTANTIBUS, (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS—POSTER—ENTRIES, cl.*)

TALITER PROCESSUM FUIT. Partes Placitandi, clxxii.

TR. VERSES. (*See PARTES PLACITANDI, cxxiii.*)

UNICA TAXATIO. (*See ENTRIES, cl. and ISSUES, clii.*)

VENDITIONE EXPONAS. (*See OUTLAWRY and p. cxxxiv.*)

VENIRE. (*See MESNE and JURY PROCESS, cxxii.*)

VICE COMES NON MISIT BREVE. (*See CONTINUANCES.*)

VIEW, Mittimus for—Distingas—Mesne and Jury Process, cxxxiii. Suggestions, civii.

WARRANT of Attorney. (*See Forms, &c. clxxvi.*)

to confess Judgment in Ejectment, clxxvii.

WARRANTS, (Criminal Division,) cxxxii.

WRITS Original, &c. cxxii.

Final and Judicial in all Actions, cxxxviii.

Directions of—Process, clxxvi.

GLOSSARY.



GLOSSARY

TO THE

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. 2. <i>AND.</i>	Anderson's Reports.
<i>Afb.</i>	Ashton's Precedents. (<i>For Ashton read Ashton.</i>)
<i>Aff.</i>	Book of Affizes.
<i>Bailey on Bills of Exchange</i>	Blackstone's Reports.
<i>Bl. Rep.</i>	{ Reports in C. B. by Mr. Henry Blackstone.
1, 2. <i>H. Bl.</i>	Brownlow's Precedents.
1, 2, 3. <i>Br.</i>	Brownlow's Reports.
1, 2. <i>Br.</i>	Brownlow's Redivivus.
<i>Br. Recd.</i>	Brown's <i>Vade Mecum.</i>
<i>Br. V. M.</i>	Brown's Entries.
1. <i>Bro.</i>	Brown's <i>Methodus Novissima.</i>
<i>Bro. Metb.</i>	Buller's <i>Nisi Prius.</i>
<i>Bull. N. P.</i>	Burrow's Reports.
1, 2, 3. <i>Burr.</i>	Crown Circuit Assistant.
<i>C. C. A.</i>	Clerk's Assistant.
<i>Cl. Aff.</i>	Clerk's Manual.
<i>Cl. Man.</i>	Clift's Entries.
<i>Clift.</i>	
2. <i>Cl. English Tutor</i>	Coke's Reports.
<i>Co.</i>	Coke's Entries.
<i>Co. Ent.</i>	Coke's Postnati.
<i>Co. Postna.</i>	Comyn's Reports.
<i>Com.</i>	Cowper's Reports.
<i>Cowp.</i>	Croke's Reports.
1, 2, and 3. <i>Cro.</i>	Crompton's Practice.
<i>Cromp. Pr.</i>	Davis's Reports.
<i>Dav.</i>	Digest of Writs.
<i>Dig.</i>	Douglas's Reports.
<i>Doug.</i>	{ Dyer's Reports, late edition by Mr. Vailliant.
<i>Dy.</i>	Finche's Law.
<i>Fin.</i>	Fitzherbert's <i>Natura Brevium.</i>
<i>F. N. B. R.</i>	Gilbert's Action of Debt.
<i>Gilb. Act. Debt.</i>	{ Gilbert on Distresses and Replevin, by Mr. Hunt.
<i>Gilb. Dist. and Rep.</i>	

GLOSSARY TO THE CIVIL DIVISION.

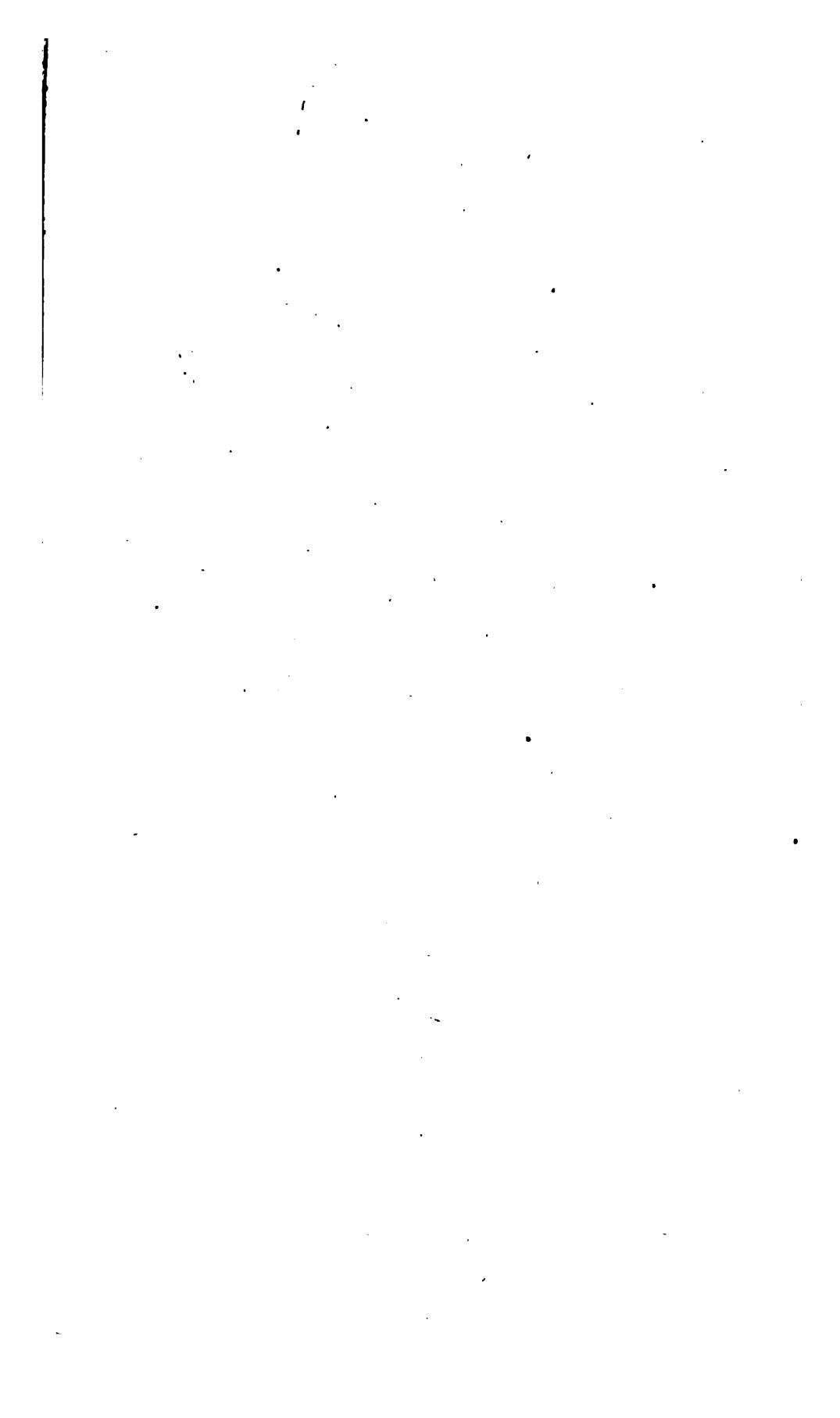
<i>Han.</i>	Hansard's Entries.
<i>Her.</i>	Herne's Precedents.
<i>Hob.</i>	Hobart's Reports.
<i>Holt.</i>	Holt's Reports.
<i>Imp. B. R. and C. B.</i>	{ Impey's Practice of King's Bench and Common Pleas.
<i>I., 2, 3, 4. Inst.</i>	Goke's Institutes.
<i>I., 2, 3. Inst. Cl.</i>	Instructor's Clericalis.
<i>Keil.</i>	Keilway's Reports.
<i>Kitch.</i>	Kitchin.
<i>Kyd's Tr.</i>	Kyd's Treatise on Bills of Exchange.
<i>Law. Err.</i>	Law of Errors.
<i>Leg. Fly.</i>	Legum Fluvius.
<i>I., 2, 3. Lev. Rep.</i>	Levinz Reports.
<i>Lev. Ent.</i>	Levinz Entries.
<i>I., 2. Lill. Ent. and Litt.</i>	Lilly's Entries.
<i>Long. 5. E. 4.</i>	
<i>I., 2. Lut.</i>	Lutwyche's Entries.
<i>Mar.</i>	March on Arbitraments.
<i>Mod. Ca.</i>	Modern Cases.
<i>I., 2. Mod. Ent.</i>	Modern Entries.
<i>I., 2. Mo. Int.</i>	{ Modus Intrandi. (In the INDEX these are in a few instances referred to the one for the other, then vide.)
<i>Mod. Pl.</i>	Impey's Modern Pleader.
<i>Mo. or Moile</i>	Moile's Precedents of Writs.
<i>Moo. or Moore</i>	Moore's Reports.
<i>Morg. Pr.</i>	Morgan's Precedents.
<i>I., 2. Narr.</i>	Old Declarations—Year Books.
<i>Noy.</i>	Noy's Reports.
<i>Off. Br.</i>	Officina Brevium.
<i>Park on Insurances</i>	
<i>Pl. Aff.</i>	Plaider's Assistant.
<i>Pl. Gen.</i>	Placita Generalia.
<i>Pl.</i>	Plowden's Commentaries.
<i>Priv. Lon.</i>	Privileges of London.
<i>I., 2, 3. Lord. Raym.</i>	{ Lord Raymond's Reports, old and new edition by Mr. Bailey.
<i>Ra. and Ra. Ent.</i>	Rastall's Entries.
<i>Re Dec.</i>	Read's Declarations.
<i>Reg.</i>	Register of Original Writs.
<i>Reg. Jud.</i>	Register of Judicial Writs.
<i>Reg. Pla.</i>	Regula Placitandi.
<i>I., 2. R. P. B. R.</i>	Richardson's Practice.
<i>I., 2. R. P. C. B.</i>	King's Bench and Common Pleas.
<i>Rob. Ent. or Rob.</i>	Robinzon's Entries.
<i>Run. Ejec.</i>	{ Treatise on Ejectment by Mr. Serjeant Runnington.
<i>I., 2. Salk</i>	Salkeld's Reports.
<i>I., 2. San.</i>	Saunders's Reports.

I., 2. Show.

GLOSSARY TO THE CIVIL DIVISION.

<i>I, 2. Show.</i>	<i>Show's Reports.</i>
<i>I, 2. Stra.</i>	<i>{ Strange's Reports, late edition by Mr. Nowlan.</i>
<i>Thef. Br.</i>	<i>Thesaurus Brevium.</i>
<i>Tbo.</i>	<i>Thompson's Entries.</i>
<i>I, 2. T. R.</i>	<i>Term Reports.</i>
<i>Tidd.</i>	<i>{ Practice in Court of King's Bench by Mr. Tidd.</i>
<i>I, 2. Towns. Jud.</i>	<i>Townsend's Judgments.</i>
<i>Tre. Tre.</i>	<i>Treatise on Trover.</i>
<i>Vent.</i>	<i>Ventriss's Reports.</i>
<i>Vet. Int.</i>	<i>An Old Book of Entries.</i>
<i>Vet. N. B. R.</i>	<i>The Old Natura Brevium.</i>
<i>Vid.</i>	<i>Vidian's Entries.</i>
<i>Went. Off. Ex.</i>	<i>Wentworth's Office of an Executor.</i>
<i>I, 2. Wilf.</i>	<i>Wilson's Reports.</i>
<i>Wilk.</i>	<i>Wilkinson on Office of Sheriff.</i>
<i>Wi. or Win.</i>	<i>Winch's Entries.</i>
<i>Wood. Lec.</i>	<i>Woodeson's Lectures.</i>
<i>Up. Ben. Pr.</i>	<i>{ Upper Bench Precedents in the time of the Usurpation in Car. I.</i>
<i>2 el.</i>	<i>Yelverton's Reports.</i>

F I N I S.







Stanford Law Library



3 6105 06 131 127 5